N9073A W-CDMA with HSDPA/HSUPA User's and Programmer's Reference

For use with the Agilent MXA Spectrum Analyzer

Manufacturing Part Number: N9073-90002
Printed in USA
October 2006

© Copyright 2006 Agilent Technologies, Inc..

Legal Information

The information contained in this document is subject to change without notice.

Agilent Technologies makes no warranty of any kind with regard to this material, including but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Agilent Technologies shall not be liable for errors contained herein or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, performance, or use of this material.

Where to Find the Latest Information

Documentation is updated periodically.

- For the latest information about Agilent Technologies **MXA** Spectrum Analyzers, including software upgrades and application information, go to:

  http://www.agilent.com/find/mxa

Technology Licenses

The hardware and/or software described in this document are furnished under a license and may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of such license.

Restricted Rights Legend

If software is for use in the performance of a U.S. Government prime contract or subcontract, Software is delivered and licensed as “Commercial computer software” as defined in DFAR 252.227-7014 (June 1995), or as a “commercial item” as defined in FAR 2.101(a) or as “Restricted computer software” as defined in FAR 52.227-19 (June 1987) or any equivalent agency regulation or contract clause. Use, duplication or disclosure of Software is subject to Agilent Technologies’ standard commercial license terms, and non-DOD Departments and Agencies of the U.S. Government will receive no greater than Restricted Rights as defined in FAR 52.227-19(c)(1-2) (June 1987). U.S. Government users will receive no greater than Limited Rights as defined in FAR 52.227-14 (June 1987) or DFAR 252.227-7015 (b)(2) (November 1995), as applicable in any technical data.

Contents

1. Introduction

What Does the W-CDMA Application Do? . . . 92
Installing Application Software . . . 94
Viewing a License Key . . . 94
Obtaining and Installing a License Key . . . 94
Missing and Old Measurement Application Software . . . 95

2. Utility Functions

System . . . 97
Show . . . 97
Power On . . . 101
Alignments . . . 104
I/O Config . . . 123
Restore Defaults . . . 127
Control Panel . . . 132
Licensing . . . 132
List installed Options (Remote Command Only) . . . 132
Lock the Front Panel keys (Remote Command Only) . . . 132
List SCPI Commands (Remote Command Only) . . . 133
SCPI Version Query (Remote Command Only) . . . 133
Date (Remote Command Only) . . . 133
Time (Remote Command Only) . . . 134
Save . . . 134
State . . . 134
Trace (+State) . . . 137
Data (Mode Specific) . . . 139
Screen Image . . . 143
Save As Dialog and Menu . . . 146
Quick Save . . . 149
Recall . . . 149
State . . . 149
Trace (+State) . . . 152
Data (Mode Specific) . . . 154
File Open Dialog and Menu . . . 157
Mode Preset . . . 160
How-To Preset . . . 161
Restore Mode Defaults . . . 162
*RST (Remote Command Only) . . . 162
Spectrum Analyzer Mode - Preset Information . . . 163
User Preset . . . 170
User Preset All Modes . . . 171
Save User Preset . . . 172
File . . . 172
File Explorer . . . 172
Page Setup . . . 172
Print . . . 173
Exit . . . 173
Print . . . 173
Service . . . 173

Contents

Diagnostics . . . 174
Show Hardware Statistics . . . 174
Advanced . . . 176
License Remote Commands . . . 177
STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys) . . . 179
Detailed Description . . . 182
STATus Subsystem Command Descriptions . . . 192
IEEE Common Commands . . . 218
Calibration Query . . . 218
Clear Status . . . 219
Standard Event Status Enable . . . 219
Standard Event Status Register Query . . . 220
Identification Query . . . 220
Operation Complete . . . 220
Query Instrument Options . . . 221
Recall Instrument State . . . 221
Reset . . . 222
Save Instrument State . . . 222
Service Request Enable . . . 222
Status Byte Query . . . 223
Trigger . . . 223
Self Test Query . . . 223
Wait-to-Continue . . . 223
Display Control Keys . . . 224
Multi-Window . . . 224
Zoom . . . 224
Next Window . . . 226
Select Display Format Tiled (remote command only) . . . 227
Window Focus Move Control (remote command only) . . . 227

3. Analyzer Setup Functions

AMPTD Y Scale . . . 231
Reference Level . . . 231
Attenuation . . . 231
Scale / Div . . . 237
Scale Type . . . 238
Presel Center . . . 238
Preselector Adjust . . . 240
Y Axis Unit . . . 241
Reference Level Offset . . . 243
Internal Preamp . . . 244
Auto Couple . . . 247
BW . . . 249
Res BW . . . 249
Video BW . . . 250
VBW:3dB RBW . . . 251
Span:3dB RBW . . . 253
RBW Control . . . 254
FREQ/Channel . . . 261

Contents

Center Freq . . . 261
CF Step . . . 261
Input/Output . . . 263
RF Input . . . 263
RF Calibrator . . . 265
External Gain . . . 266
Restore Input/Output Defaults . . . 269
Freq Ref In . . . 269
Output Config . . . 272
Span . . . 275
Span . . . 275
Full Span . . . 277
Zero Span . . . 277
Last Span . . . 279
Signal Track (Span Zoom) . . . 282
Trace/Detector . . . 285
Select Trace . . . 285
Clear Write . . . 286
Trace Average . . . 286
Max Hold . . . 287
Min Hold . . . 288
View/Blank . . . 288
Detector . . . 290
Detector Presets . . . 293
Clear Trace . . . 294
Clear All Traces . . . 294
Math . . . 295
Normalize . . . 300
Copy/Exchange . . . 305
Send/Query Trace Data (SCPI Command Only) . . . 306
Format Data: Numeric Data (SCPI Command Only) . . . 307
Format Data: Byte Order (SCPI Command Only) . . . 308
Smooth Trace Data (Remote Command Only) . . . 308
Number of Points for Smoothing (Remote Command Only) . . . 309
Mean Trace Data (Remote Command Only) . . . 309
Calculate/Compress Trace Data Query (SCPI Command Only) . . . 309
View/Display . . . 315
Display . . . 315
Full Screen . . . 322
Display Enable (Remote Command Only) . . . 322

4. Marker Functions

Marker . . . 326
Select Marker . . . 328
Normal . . . 329
Delta . . . 329
Fixed . . . 329
Off . . . 330
Properties . . . 331

Marker Table 336
Marker Count 337
Couple Markers 339
All Markers Off 339
Marker Fctn 340
Select Marker 341
Marker Noise 341
Band/Interval Power 342
Band/Interval Density 343
Off 344
Band Adjust 345
Marker To 349
Mkr->CF 349
Mkr->CF Step 349
Mkr->Start 350
Mkr->Stop 350
MkrΔ->Span 351
MkrΔ->CF 351
Mkr->Ref Lvl 352
Peak Search 353
Next Peak 353
Next Pk Right 354
Next Pk Left 354
Marker Delta 354
Mkr->CF 355
Mkr->Ref Lvl 355
Peak Criteria 355
Peak Table 359
Continuous Peak Search On/Off 362
Pk-Pk Search 363
Min Search 364
Peak Data Query (SCPI Command Only) 364

5. Measurement Functions

Meas 369
Current Measurement Query (Remote Command Only) 372
Test current results against all limits (Remote Command Only) 373
Data Query (Remote Command Only) 373
Calculate/Compress Trace Data Query (Remote Command Only) 373
Calculate peaks of trace data (Remote Command Only) 378
Meas Setup 379
Mode 381
Application Mode Number Selection (Remote command only) 382
Application Mode Catalog Query (Remote command only) 383
Application Identification (Remote commands only) 383
Application Identification Catalog (Remote commands only) 384
Spectrum Analyzer 386
IQ Analyzer (Basic) 386
W-CDMA with HSDPA/HSUPA 386

Contents

802.16 OFDMA (WiMAX/WiBro) . . . 387
Mode Setup . . . 389
Radio . . . 389
Device . . . 389
Demod . . . 389
HSDPA/HSUPA enable . . . 389
Restore Mode Defaults . . . 390
Sweep/Control . . . 391
Sweep Time . . . 391
Pause/Resume . . . 393
Sweep Setup . . . 393
Points . . . 399
Restart . . . 400
Single/Cont key (Continuous Measurement) . . . 401
Abort (Remote Only) . . . 402
Trigger . . . 405
Free Run . . . 406
Video . . . 406
Line . . . 408
External 1 . . . 410
External 2 . . . 411
RF Burst (Wideband) . . . 413
Periodic Timer (Frame Trigger) . . . 415
Auto Trig . . . 422
Trig Holdoff . . . 422

6. Channel Power

Measurement Results and Views . . . 426
Spectrum View . . . 426
Spectrum View with Bar Graph on . . . 426
Span X Scale . . . 427
Span . . . 427
Full Span . . . 428
Last Span . . . 428
AMPTD Y Scale . . . 429
Ref Value . . . 429
Attenuation . . . 429
Scale/Div . . . 430
Internal Preamp . . . 430
Ref Position . . . 430
Auto Scaling . . . 431
View/Display . . . 432
Display . . . 432
Bar Graph . . . 432
Change Title . . . 432
Trace/Detector . . . 434
Auto . . . 435
BW . . . 436
Res BW . . . 436

Video BW 437
Filter Type 438
Meas Setup 440
Avg/Hold Num 440
Avg Mode 441
Integ BW 441
IF Gain 442
RRC Filter 443
Filter BW 444
Filter Alpha 444
Meas Preset 445
Trigger 446
Auto Trig 446
Trig Hold Off 446
Sweep/Control 447
Sweep Time 447
Sweep Setup 448
Pause/Resume 448
Points 449
Marker 450
Marker Type 450
Marker X Axis Value 451
Marker X Axis Position 451
Marker Y Axis Value 452
Properties 452
All Markers Off 453
Marker To 454
Marker Function 455
Peak Search 456

7. ACP

Measurement Results and Views 463
Spectrum View 464
Measurement Results 465
Total Carrier Power 465
Ref Carrier Power 465
Carrier Power 465
Offset Relative Power 465
Offset Absolute Power 466
SPAN X Scale 467
Span 467
Full Span 468
Last Span 468
AMPTD Y Scale 469
Ref Value 469
Attenuation 469
Scale/Div 470
Internal Preamp 470
Ref Position 470

Contents

Auto Scaling . . . 471
View/Display . . . 472
Display . . . 472
Bar Graph . . . 472
Trace/Detector . . . 474
Auto . . . 475
BW . . . 477
Res BW . . . 477
Video BW . . . 478
RBW Control . . . 478
Meas Setup . . . 480
Average/Hold Number . . . 480
Avg Mode . . . 480
Carrier Setup . . . 481
Offset/Limits . . . 490
Carrier Result . . . 499
Meas Method . . . 500
Meas Type . . . 501
Limit Test . . . 501
Offset RRC Weighting . . . 502
Offset Filter Alpha . . . 502
Meas Preset . . . 503
Noise Correction . . . 503
Trigger . . . 505
Trigger Source . . . 505
Sweep/Control . . . 506
Sweep Time . . . 506
Sweep Setup . . . 507
Pause/Resume . . . 507
Points . . . 507
Marker . . . 509
Marker Type . . . 509
Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only) . . . 510
Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only) . . . 510
Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only) . . . 511
Properties . . . 511
Couple Marker . . . 512
Marker All Off . . . 513
Peak Search . . . 514
Peak Search . . . 514
Next Peak . . . 514
Next Pk Right . . . 514
Next Pk Left . . . 514
Marker Delta . . . 515
Continuous Peak Search . . . 515
Pk-Pk Search . . . 515
Min Search . . . 516
Marker To . . . 517
Marker Function . . . 518

Contents

8. Spectrum Emission Mask

Measurement Results and Views 526
Display - Abs Peak Pwr & Freq (Total Pwr Ref) 526
Display - Abs Peak Pwr & Freq (PSD Ref) 527
Display - Rel Peak Pwr & Freq (Total Pwr Ref) 529
Display - Rel Peak Pwr & Freq (PSD Ref) 530
Display - Integrated Power (Total Pwr Ref) 531
Display - Integrated Power (PSD Ref) 533
Display - Integrated Power (WLAN) 534
Span X Scale 535
AMPTD Y Scale 536
Ref Value 536
Attenuation 536
Scale/Div 537
Internal Preamp 537
Ref Position 537
Auto Scaling 538
View/Display 540
Change Title 540
Display 540
Limit Lines 542
Trace/Detector 543
Segment Select 543
BW 547
Meas Setup 548
Avg/Hold Num 548
Meas Type 548
Ref Channel 549
Offsets/Limits 554
Method 568
Filter Alpha 569
Meas Preset 569
Trigger 571
Trigger Source 571
Sweep/Control 572
Pause/Resume 572
Marker 573
Marker Type 573
Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only) 574
Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only) 574
Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only) 575
Couple Marker 575
All Markers Off 576
Marker State 576
Peak Search 577
Marker To 578
Marker Function 579

9. Spurious Emissions

Contents

Measurement Results . . . 583
Measurement Result View . . . 583
Frequency/Channel . . . 584
Span X Scale . . . 585
AMPTD Y Scale . . . 586
Ref Value . . . 586
Attenuation . . . 586
Scale/Div . . . 587
Internal Preamp . . . 587
Auto Scaling . . . 588
View/Display . . . 589
Display . . . 589
Change Title . . . 589
Trace/Detector . . . 590
BW . . . 591
Meas Setup . . . 592
Avg/Hold Num . . . 592
Avg Mode . . . 592
Range Table . . . 593
Meas Type . . . 605
Spur . . . 606
Spurious Report Mode . . . 607
Meas Preset . . . 607
Trigger . . . 608
Trigger Source . . . 608
Sweep/Control . . . 609
Sweep Time . . . 609
Sweep Setup . . . 609
Points . . . 610
Pause/Resume . . . 610
Marker . . . 611
Marker Type . . . 611
Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only) . . . 612
Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only) . . . 612
Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only) . . . 613
Properties . . . 613
Relative To . . . 613
Couple Markers . . . 614
All Markers Off . . . 615
Peak Search . . . 616
Peak Search . . . 616
Next Peak . . . 616
Next Pk Right . . . 616
Next Pk Left . . . 617
Marker Delta . . . 617
Continuous Peak Search . . . 617
Pk-Pk Search . . . 617
Min Search . . . 618
Marker To . . . 619

Marker Function 620

10. Occupied Bandwidth
Measurement Results 622
Spectrum View 622
Occupied Bandwidth 622
Total Power 622
Transmit Freq Error 622
x dB Bandwidth 623
Span X Scale 624
Span 624
Full Span 624
Last Span 625
AMPTD Y Scale 626
Ref Value 626
Attenuation 626
Scale/Div 627
Internal Preamp 627
Ref Position 627
Auto Scaling 628
View/Display 629
Display 629
Change Title 629
Trace/Detector 630
Auto 631
BW 633
Res BW 633
Video BW 634
Filter Type 635
Meas Setup 637
Avg/Hold Num 637
Avg Mode 637
Max Hold 638
Occ BW % Pwr 639
x dB 639
IF Gain 640
Limit 641
Meas Preset 642
Trigger 643
Auto Trig 643
Trig Hold Off 643
Sweep/Control 644
Sweep Time 644
Sweep Setup 645
Pause/Resume 645
Points 646
Marker 647
Marker Type 647
Properties 649

Contents

All Markers Off . . . 650
Marker To . . . 651
Marker Function . . . 652
Peak Search . . . 653

11. Power Stat CCDF
Measurement Results and Views . . . 660
Graph window . . . 660
Metrics window . . . 660
Span X Scale . . . 662
Scale/Div . . . 662
AMPTD Y Scale . . . 663
Attenuation . . . 663
Internal Preamp . . . 663
View/Display . . . 664
Display . . . 664
Change Title . . . 664
Trace/Detector . . . 665
Store Ref Trace . . . 665
Ref Trace . . . 665
Gaussian Line . . . 665
BW . . . 667
Info BW . . . 667
Sweep/Control . . . 668
Pause/Resume . . . 668
Meas Setup . . . 669
Counts . . . 669
Meas Cycles . . . 669
Meas Interval . . . 670
IF Gain . . . 670
Meas Preset . . . 672
Trigger . . . 673
Auto Trig . . . 673
Trig Hold Off . . . 673
Marker . . . 674
Marker Type . . . 674
Marker X Axis Value . . . 675
Marker Y Axis Value . . . 676
Properties . . . 676
Couple Marker . . . 677
All Markers Off . . . 677
Peak Search . . . 678
Marker To . . . 679
Marker Function . . . 680

12. Code Domain
Measurement Results and Views . . . 697
Front Panel Results . . . 697

Contents

Power Graph & Metrics 699
Metrics window 699
Radio Device: MS 701
Power Graph & CDE Graph 704
CDE(Code Domain Error) graph window [1] 705
Radio Device: MS 705
View – I/Q Error (Quad View) 706
Code Domain (Quad View) 710
View – Demod Bits 714
Long Demodulation (Only when Capture Interval > 3 frames) 717
AMPTD Y Scale 719
Y Ref Value 719
Attenuation 726
Y Scale/Div 726
Internal Preamp 733
Ref Position 733
Auto Scaling 736
SPAN X Scale 741
Start Code Number 741
Stop Code Number 742
Expand 742
X Ref Value 743
X Scale/Div 746
Ref Position 750
Auto Scaling 753
View/Display 758
Display 758
Annotation 758
Graticule 758
Title 758
Change Title 758
Clear Title 759
View (Remote Command only) 759
Trace/Detector 766
BW 767
Meas Setup 768
Meas Type 768
Symbol Rate 768
Code Number 769
Mod Scheme (BTS Only) 770
I/Q Branch (MS only) 771
Meas Interval 772
Meas Offset 772
Sync Type 773
Synchronization Symbol Rate (BTS only) 774
Synchronization Code Number (BTS only) 775
Primary Scramble Code (BTS only) 776
Slot Format (MS only) 776
Preamble Signature (MS only) 777

Contents

Scramble Code Offset (BTS only) . . . 778
Scramble Code (MS only) . . . 778
Scramble Code Type (BTS only) . . . 779
Symbol Boundary (BTS only) . . . 779
Predefined Test Models (BTS only) . . . 780
Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List BTS (Remote Command Only) . . . 782
Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List – The Number Of Entries BTS (Remote Command Only) . . . 794
Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List – Load Preset Setting BTS (Remote Command Only) . . . 795
Symbol Boundary (MS only) . . . 795
Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List (MS only) . . . 796
Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List – The Number of Entries (MS only) . . . 806
Capture Interval . . . 807
Symbol Analysis . . . 808
Sync Start Slot . . . 811
Spectrum Inversion . . . 812
Meas Preset . . . 812
Advanced . . . 812
Packed Mode . . . 820
Trigger . . . 821
Sweep/Control . . . 822
Pause/Resume . . . 822
Marker . . . 823
Marker Type . . . 823
Marker Symbol Value (Remote Command only) . . . 824
Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only) . . . 825
Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only) . . . 826
Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only) . . . 826
Properties . . . 827
Relative To . . . 827
Marker Trace . . . 828
Couple Marker . . . 828
All Markers Off . . . 829
Peak Search . . . 830
Next Peak . . . 830
Next Pk Right . . . 830
Next Pk Left . . . 830
Marker Delta . . . 831
Continuous Peak Search . . . 831
Pk-Pk Search . . . 831
Min Search . . . 832
Marker To . . . 833
Mkr -> Despread . . . 833
Marker Function . . . 834

13. Modulation Accuracy (Composite EVM)

Measurement Results and Views . . . 844
View – I/Q Measured Polar Graph . . . 845

View – I/Q Error (Tri View) 848
View – Code Domain Power 850
View – Peak/Average Metrics 853
View – Capture Time Summary 857
CDE/EVM (Tri View) view for Radio Device: BTS 860
SPAN X Scale 863
Ref Value 863
Scale/Div 865
Ref Position 867
Auto Scaling 868
AMPTD Y Scale 873
Ref Value 873
Attenuation 877
Scale/Div 877
Internal Preamp 881
Ref Position 882
Auto Scaling 884
View/Display 889
Display 889
Annotation 889
Graticule 889
Title 889
Change Title 890
Clear Title 890
View Selection (Remote Command only) 890
Trace/Detector 896
BW 897
Meas Setup 898
Avg Number 898
Avg Mode 898
Meas Offset 900
Limits 900
Sync Type 904
P Scramble Code [BTS only] 906
Slot Format [MS only] 908
Preamble Signature [MS only] 909
Scramble Code Offset [BTS only] 910
Scramble Code [MS only] 910
Scramble Code Type [BTS only] 911
Symbol Boundary [BTS only] 911
Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List BTS 916
Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List – The Number of Entries BTS (Remote Command only) 928
Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List – Load Preset Setting BTS (Remote Command only) 929
Symbol Boundary MS (Remote Command only) 930
Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List MS [MS only] 930
Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List – The Number of Entries MS (Remote Command only) 941

Sync Start Slot . . . 941
Transient Period Exclude . . . 942
Spectrum . . . 942
Meas Preset . . . 943
Advanced . . . 943
Trigger . . . 951
Sweep/Control . . . 952
Pause/Resume . . . 952
Marker . . . 953
Marker Chip Value . . . 954
Marker X Axis Value . . . 954
Marker X Axis Position . . . 955
Marker Y Axis Value . . . 956
Properties . . . 956
Relative To . . . 957
Marker Trace . . . 957
Couple Markers . . . 958
All Markers Off . . . 958
Peak Search . . . 959
Next Peak . . . 959
Next Pk Right . . . 959
Next Pk Left . . . 959
Marker Delta . . . 960
Continuous Peak Search . . . 960
Pk-Pk Search . . . 960
Min Search . . . 961
Marker To . . . 962
Marker Function . . . 963

14. Power Control Measurement
Measurement Results and Views . . . 971
Front Panel Results . . . 971
PRACH Power Measurement . . . 972
Slot Phase Measurement . . . 974
SPAN X Scale . . . 978
Ref Value . . . 978
Scale/Div . . . 978
Ref Position . . . 979
Auto Scaling . . . 979
AMPTD Y Scale . . . 981
Ref Value . . . 981
Attenuation . . . 982
Scale/Div . . . 982
Internal Preamp . . . 984
Ref Position . . . 984
Auto Scaling . . . 984
View/Display . . . 986
Display . . . 986
Change Title . . . 986

View Selection 986
Slot Number 987
Chip Phase Trace 988
Scroll 989
Trace/Detector 991
BW 992
Info BW 992
Filter Type 992
Meas Setup 994
Meas Type 994
Meas Method 1001
RRC Filter 1002
Capture Interval 1003
Scramble Code 1004
Symbol Boundary (MS only) 1004
Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List (MS only) 1005
Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List – The Number Of Entries (MS only) . . . 1015
IF Gain 1016
Advanced 1017
Filter Alpha 1017
Chip Rate 1017
PRACH Noise Floor 1018
Meas Preset 1018
Trigger 1020
Sweep/Control 1021
Pause/Resume 1021
Marker 1022
Marker Type 1022
Marker X Axis Value 1022
Marker X Axis Position 1023
Marker Y Axis Value 1024
Relative To 1024
Marker Trace 1025
Couple Marker 1025
All Markers Off 1026
Peak Search 1027
Marker To 1028
Marker Function 1029

15. QPSK EVM

Measurement Results and Views 1034
I/Q Polar Graph 1034
I/Q Error View 1036
SPAN X Scale 1038
X Ref Value 1038
X Scale/Div 1040
X Ref Position 1041
X Auto Scaling 1043
AMPTD Y Scale 1046

Contents

Ref Value . . . 1046
Attenuation . . . 1048
Scale/Div . . . 1048
Internal Preamp . . . 1050
Ref Position . . . 1050
Auto Scaling . . . 1050
View/Display . . . 1052
Display . . . 1052
Change Titile . . . 1052
IQ Measured Polar Graph/IQ Error . . . 1052
View (Remote Commands Only) . . . 1055
Trace/Detector . . . 1057
BW . . . 1058
Info BW . . . 1058
Filter Type . . . 1058
RBW Control . . . 1059
Meas Setup . . . 1060
Avg/Hold Number . . . 1060
Avg Mode . . . 1060
Spectrum . . . 1061
Meas Interval . . . 1061
Limits . . . 1062
Meas Preset . . . 1063
Advanced . . . 1063
Trigger . . . 1067
Auto Trig . . . 1067
Trig Hold Off . . . 1067
Sweep/Control . . . 1068
Pause/Resume . . . 1068
Marker . . . 1069
Marker Type . . . 1069
Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only) . . . 1070
Marker Chip Value (Remote Command only) . . . 1071
Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only) . . . 1071
Marker Y Axis Value (Query Only) . . . 1072
Marker Trace . . . 1073
Couple Marker . . . 1074
All Markers Off . . . 1074
Peak Search . . . 1075
Next Peak . . . 1075
Next Pk Right . . . 1075
Next Pk Left . . . 1076
Marker Delta . . . 1076
Continuous Peak Search . . . 1076
Pk-Pk Search . . . 1077
Min Search . . . 1077
Marker To . . . 1078
Marker Function . . . 1079

Contents

16. Monitor Spectrum

Measurement Results and Views 1082
Spectrum View 1082
Measurement Results 1082
Span X Scale 1083
Span 1083
Full Span 1083
Last Span 1084
AMPTD Y Scale 1085
Ref Value 1085
Attenuation 1085
Scale/Div 1086
Internal Preamp 1086
Ref Position 1086
Auto Scaling 1087
View/Display 1088
Display 1088
Change Title 1088
Trace/Detector 1089
Trace Type 1089
Select Trace 1089
Update 1090
Display 1090
Detector 1090
Clear Trace 1092
Clear All Trace 1092
BW 1093
Res BW 1093
Video BW 1093
VBW:3dB RBW 1094
Span:3dB RBW 1094
RBW Control (Filter Type) 1095
Meas Setup 1096
Avg Number 1096
Avg Mode 1096
Meas Preset 1097
Trigger 1098
Auto Trig 1098
Trig Hold Off 1098
Sweep/Control 1099
Sweep Time 1099
Pause/Resume 1099
Points 1100
Marker 1101
Marker Type 1101
Properties 1103
Couple Markers 1104
All Markers Off 1105
Peak Search 1106

Marker To 1107
Marker Function 1108
Select Marker 1108
Marker Function Type 1108
Band Adjust 1108

17. Waveform
Measurement Results 1113
Graphic Results View 1113
Numeric Results 1114
Span X Scale 1115
Ref Value 1115
Scale/Div 1115
Ref Position 1116
Auto Scaling 1117
AMPTD Y Scale 1118
Ref Value 1118
Attenuation 1119
Scale/Div 1119
Internal Preamp 1121
Ref Position 1121
Auto Scaling 1122
View/Display 1123
Display 1123
View 1123
Trace/Detector 1125
BW 1126
Info BW 1126
Filter Type 1126
Meas Setup 1128
Average/Hold Number 1128
Avg Mode 1128
Avg Type 1129
Meas Time 1129
Meas Preset 1130
Advanced 1130
Trigger 1134
Trigger 1134
Sweep/Control 1135
Pause and Resume 1135
Marker 1136
Marker Type 1136
Marker X Axis Value 1137
Marker X Axis Position 1137
Marker Y Axis Value 1138
Relative To 1139
Marker Trace 1140
Couple Marker 1140
All Markers Off 1141

Peak Search 1142
Min Search 1142
Marker To 1143
Marker Function 1144
Marker Function Type 1144
Band Adjust 1145

List of Commands

*CAL? . . . 111
*CLS . . . 219
*ESE <integer> . . . 219
*ESE? . . . 219
*ESR? . . . 220
*IDN? . . . 220
*OPC? . . . 221
*OPC . . . 221
*OPT? . . . 221
*RCL <register #> . . . 221
*RST . . . 162
*RST . . . 222
*SAV <register #> . . . 222
*SRE <integer> . . . 222
*SRE? . . . 222
*STB? . . . 223
*TRG . . . 223
*TST? . . . 223
*WAI . . . 223
:ABORt . . . 403
:CALCulate:ACPower:LIMit:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1 . . . 501
:CALCulate:ACPower:LIMit:STATe? . . . 501
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:AOFF . . . 513
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 . . . 512
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]? . . . 512
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:CPEak[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 . . . 515
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:CPEak[:STATe]? . . . 515
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum . . . 514
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum:LEFT . . . 515
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum:NEXT . . . 514

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:RIGHt 514

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MINimum 516

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF . . 509

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE? 509

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:PTPeak 516

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer> 512

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence? 512

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <freq> 510

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real> 510

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition? 510

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X? 510

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y? 511

:CALCulate:CDPower:ASET:THReshold <real> 813

:CALCulate:CDPower:ASET:THReshold:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1 813

:CALCulate:CDPower:ASET:THReshold:AUTO? 813

:CALCulate:CDPower:ASET:THReshold? 813

:CALCulate:CDPower:AXIS[:MS] IPH|QPH|IQCombined 771

:CALCulate:CDPower:AXIS[:MS]? 771

:CALCulate:CDPower:DTXBurst 0|1|OFF|ON 810

:CALCulate:CDPower:DTXBurst? 810

:CALCulate:CDPower:IQPHase:ROTation <real> 810

:CALCulate:CDPower:IQPHase:ROTation? 810

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer:AOFF 829

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 828

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]? 828

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPEak[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 . . 831

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPEak[:STATe]? 831

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum 830

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:LEFT 831

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:NEXT 830

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:RIGHt 830

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MINimum 832

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF . 823

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?. 823

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:PTPeak. 831

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer> 827

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence? 827

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:SYMBol <real> 824

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:SYMBol?. 824

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe CDPower|EVM|MERRor|PERRor|SPOWer|CPOWer|CDError|POLar 828

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe? 828

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <real> 825

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real> 826

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition? 826

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X? 825

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y? 826

:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12[:SET]:DESPread 833

:CALCulate:CDPower:MTYPe AUTO|QPSK|QAM16 770

:CALCulate:CDPower:MTYPe? 770

:CALCulate:CDPower:PACKed OFF|PKM1 820

:CALCulate:CDPower:PACKed? 820

:CALCulate:CDPower:SBOundary:COMPosite OFF|ON|0|1 761

:CALCulate:CDPower:SBOundary:COMPosite?. 761

:CALCulate:CDPower:SBOundary:SRATe <integer>. 761

:CALCulate:CDPower:SBOundary:SRATe? 761

:CALCulate:CDPower:SEVM:FCOMpen ON|OFF|1|0 817

:CALCulate:CDPower:SEVM:FCOMpen?. 817

:CALCulate:CDPower:SEVM:PCOMpen ON|OFF|1|0 818

:CALCulate:CDPower:SEVM:PCOMpen?. 818

:CALCulate:CDPower:SPRead <integer> 769

:CALCulate:CDPower:SPRead? 769
:CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe <integer> 768
:CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe? 768
:CALCulate:CDPower:SSUPpress[:STATe] ? 819
:CALCulate:CDPower:SSUPpress[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 819
:CALCulate:CDPower:SWEep:OFFSet <integer> 773
:CALCulate:CDPower:SWEep:OFFSet? 773
:CALCulate:CDPower:SWEep:TIME <integer> 772
:CALCulate:CDPower:SWEep:TIME? 772
:CALCulate:CDPower:TDPCh <integer> 808
:CALCulate:CDPower:TDPCh:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 808
:CALCulate:CDPower:TDPCh:AUTO? 808
:CALCulate:CDPower:TDPCh? 808
:CALCulate:CDPower:THSDpcch <integer> 809
:CALCulate:CDPower:THSDpcch? 809
:CALCulate:CDPower:TYPE RELative | ABSolute 768
:CALCulate:CDPower:TYPE? 768
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer:AOFF 453
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum 456
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:REFerence <integer> 452
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:REFerence? 452
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X <real> 451
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X:POSition <real> 451
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X:POSition? 451
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X? 451
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:Y? 452
:CALCulate:CLIMits:FAIL? 373
:CALCulate:DATA[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:PEAKs? <real>,<real>[,AMPLitude | FREQuency | TIME[,ALL | GTDLine | LTDLine]] 365
:CALCulate:DATA[n]:PEAKs? 378
:CALCulate:DATA[n]? <real>,... 373

:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:IQOFfset:INCLude OFF | ON | 0 | 1 1064
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:IQOFfset:INCLude? 1064
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:LIMit:FERRor <freq> 1063
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:LIMit:FERRor? 1063
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:LIMit:RMS <real> 1062
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:LIMit:RMS? 1062
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer:AOFF 1074
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 1074
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]? 1074
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:CHIP <real> 1071
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:CHIP? 1071
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:CPEak[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 . 1076
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:CPEak[:STATe]? 1076
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum 1075
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum:LEFT 1076
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum:NEXT 1075
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum:RIGHt 1075
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MINimum 1077
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE POSition | DELTa | OFF . 1069
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE? 1069
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:PTPeak 1077
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:REFerence <integer> 1073
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:REFerence? 1073
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:TRACe POLar | EVM | PERRor | MERRor 1073
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:TRACe? 1073
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X <real> 1070
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X:POSition <real> 1072
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X:POSition? 1072
:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X? 1070

:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y? 1072
:CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF 339
:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 339
:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]? 339
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXCursion <rel_ampl> 357
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXCursion? 357
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SEARch:MODE MAXimum|PARameter 356
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SEARch:MODE? 356
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT FREQuency|AMPLitude 360
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT? 360
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:TABLe:READout ALL|GTDLine|LTDLine 361
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:TABLe:READout? 361
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:TABLe:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 360
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:TABLe:STATe? 360
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THReshold <ampl> 358
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THReshold? 358
:CALCulate:MARKer:TABLe[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 336
:CALCulate:MARKer:TABLe[:STATe]? 336
:CALCulate:MARKer:TRCKing[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 282
:CALCulate:MARKer:TRCKing[:STATe]? 282
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPSearch[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 363
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPSearch[:STATe]? 363
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FCOunt:X? 339
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FCOunt[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 337
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FCOunt[:STATe]? 337
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion NOISe|BPOWer|BDENsity|OFF 340
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:LEFT <freq> 346
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:LEFT? 346
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:RIGHt <freq> 348
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:RIGHt? 348

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:SPAN <freq> 345
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:SPAN?. 345
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion? 340
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:LINes[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 336
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:LINes[:STATe]?. 336
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum 353
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:LEFT 354
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:NEXT. 353
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:RIGHt 354
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MINimum 364
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|FIXed|OFF. 326
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE? 326
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:PTPeak 363
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>. 331
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?. 331
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe 1|2|3|4|5|6. 335
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1 336
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe:AUTO? 336
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe? 335
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <freq> 327
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real> 327
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition? 327
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:READout FREQuency|TIME|ITIMe|PERiod 332
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:READout:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0. 332
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:READout:AUTO? 332
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:READout? 332
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?. 327
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y <real> 328
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?. 328
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12[:SET]:CENTer 349

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12[:SET]:DELTa:CENTer 351

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12[:SET]:DELTa:SPAN. 351

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12[:SET]:RLEVel 352

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12[:SET]:STARt 350

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12[:SET]:STEP 350

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12[:SET]:STOP 351

:CALCulate:MATH TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6, PDIFference|PSUM|LOFFset|LDIFference|OFF,
TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6,
TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6, <real>,<real> 295

:CALCulate:MATH? TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6 295

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer:AOFF 1105

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 1104

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?. 1104

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion NOISe|BPOWer|BDENsity|OFF 1108

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:LEFT <freq> . . 1109

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:LEFT? . . .1109

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:RIGHt <freq> . 1110

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:RIGHt?. . .1110

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:SPAN <freq> . . 1109

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:SPAN? . . .1109

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion?. 1108

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF . . 1101

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?. 1101

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer> 1103

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence? 1103

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe <integer>. 1104

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe? 1104

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <freq> 1102

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real> 1102
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition? 1102
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X? 1102
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y? 1103
:CALCulate:NTData[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 302
:CALCulate:NTData[:STATe]? 302
:CALCulate:OBWidth:LIMit:FBLimit <freq> 641
:CALCulate:OBWidth:LIMit:FBLimit? 641
:CALCulate:OBWidth:LIMit[:TEST] ON|OFF|1|0 641
:CALCulate:OBWidth:LIMit[:TEST]? 641
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer:AOFF 650
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum 653
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF. . 647
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?. 647
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer> 649
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence? 649
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <real> 648
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real> 648
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition? 648
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X? 648
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y? 649
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0. 1026
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]? 1026
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum. 1027
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF . 1022
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE? 1022
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer> 1024
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?. 1024
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe RFENvelope|SPOW-er|CPHase|APHase|DPHase. 1025

:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?. 1025
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <real> 1023
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <integer> 1023
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition? 1023
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X? 1023
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y? 1024
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:PRACh:INTerval <real> 1000
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:PRACh:INTerval? 1000
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:PRACh:MLENgth <time>. 1000
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:PRACh:MLENgth? 1000
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:PRACh:OFFSet <real> 1000
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:PRACh:OFFSet? 1000
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:PRACh:PLENgth <real>. 999
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:PRACh:PLENgth? 999
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:SLOT:DELay <real> 996
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:SLOT:DELay? 996
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:SLOT:INTerval <real>. 997
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:SLOT:INTerval?. 997
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:SLOT:LENGth <real> 997
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:SLOT:LENGth? 997
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:SLOT:OFFSet <real>. 996
:CALCulate:PCONtrol:SLOT:OFFSet?. 996
:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer:AOFF 677
:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF . 674
:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?. 674
:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer> 676
:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence? 676
:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe MEASured|GAUSs-ian|REFerence. 677
:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe? 677
:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <rel_ampl>. 675

:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X? 675
:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y? 676
:CALCulate:PSTatistic:STORe:REFerence 665
:CALCulate:RHO:ASET:THReshold <rel_ampl> 944
:CALCulate:RHO:ASET:THReshold? 944
:CALCulate:RHO:DTXBurst 0|1|OFF|ON 947
:CALCulate:RHO:DTXBurst? 947
:CALCulate:RHO:IQOFfset:INCLude OFF|ON|0|1 943
:CALCulate:RHO:IQOFfset:INCLude? 943
:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:CDERror <real> 902
:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:CDERror? 902
:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:CPICh[:BTS] <real> 903
:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:CPICh[:BTS]:POWer <real> 903
:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:CPICh[:BTS]:POWer? 903
:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:CPICh[:BTS]? 903
:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:FERRor <freq> 902
:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:FERRor? 902
:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:PEAK <real> 901
:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:PEAK? 901
:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:RHO <real> 902
:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:RHO? 902
:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:RMS <real> 901
:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:RMS? 901
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer:AOFF 958
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 958
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]? 958
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CHIP <real> 954
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CHIP? 954
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPEak[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 . . . 960
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPEak[:STATe]? 960
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum 959

:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum:LEFT 960
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum:NEXT. 959
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum:RIGHt 959
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MINimum. 961
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE POSition | DELTa | OFF . . .953
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE?. 953
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:PTPeak 960
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:REFerence <integer>. 957
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:REFerence?. 957
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:TRACe CDPower | EVM | MER-
Ror | PERRor | FERRor | EVMSlot | PCDE | POLar 957
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:TRACe?. 957
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X <real> 955
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X:POSition <real> 955
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X:POSition? 955
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X? 955
:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:Y? 956
:CALCulate:SEMask:LLINe:STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0 542
:CALCulate:SEMask:LLINe:STATe? 542
:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer:AOFF. 576
:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 576
:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]? 576
:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE POSition | OFF 573
:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE? 573
:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1 576
:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:STATe?. 576
:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X <freq> 574
:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X:POSition <real> 574
:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X:POSition?. 574
:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X?. 574
:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:Y?. 575

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:AOFF 615

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 614

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]? 614

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:CPEak[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 . 617

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:CPEak[:STATe]? 617

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum 616

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum:LEFT 617

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum:NEXT 616

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum:RIGHt 616

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MINimum 618

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE POSition | DELTa | OFF . 611

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE? 611

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:PTPeak 618

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:REFerence <integer> 614

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:REFerence? 614

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X <freq> 612

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X:POSition <integer> 612

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X:POSition? 612

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X? 612

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:Y? 613

:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl> 599

:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1 600

:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP:AUTO? 600

:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP? 599

:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA[:STARt] <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl> 598

:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA[:STARt]? 598

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer:AOFF 1141

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 1140

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]? 1140

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:FUNCtion BPOWer | BDENsity | OFF 1144

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:FUNCtion:BAND:LEFT <time>. 1145

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:FUNCtion:BAND:LEFT? . .1145

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:FUNCtion:BAND:RIGHt <time> 1146

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:FUNCtion:BAND:RIGHt? .1146

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:FUNCtion:BAND:SPAN <time>. 1145

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:FUNCtion:BAND:SPAN? . .1145

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:FUNCtion?. 1144

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum 1142

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MINimum 1142

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE POSition | DELTa | OFF . 1136

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE? 1136

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:REFerence <integer> 1139

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:REFerence? 1139

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:TRACe RFENvelope | IQ . . .1140

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:TRACe? 1140

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X <time> 1137

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X:POSition <real> 1138

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X:POSition? 1138

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X? 1137

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:Y? 1138

:CALCulate:ZONE:MAXimum:LEFT 282

:CALCulate:ZONE:MAXimum:RIGHt 281

:CALibration:AUTO ON | PARTial | OFF | ALERt. 104

:CALibration:AUTO:ALERt TTEMperature | DAY | WEEK | NONE 107
:CALibration:AUTO:ALERt? 107
:CALibration:AUTO:MODE ALL | NRF 107
:CALibration:AUTO:MODE? 107
:CALibration:AUTO:TIME:OFF? 119
:CALibration:AUTO? 104
:CALibration:DATA:DEFault 122
:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:COARse <integer> 121
:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:COARse? 121
:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:FINE <integer> 120
:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:FINE? 120
:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:MODE CALibrated | USER 119
:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:MODE? 119
:CALibration:NRF? 112
:CALibration:NRF 112
:CALibration:RF? 113
:CALibration:RF 113
:CALibration:TEMPerature:CURRent? 117
:CALibration:TEMPerature:LALL? 117
:CALibration:TEMPerature:LPReselector? 119
:CALibration:TEMPerature:LRF? 118
:CALibration:TIME:LALL? 117
:CALibration:TIME:LPReselector? 118
:CALibration:TIME:LRF? 118
:CALibration:YTF? 115
:CALibration:YTF 115
:CALibration[:ALL]? 110
:CALibration[:ALL] 110
:CONFigure:ACPower 503
:CONFigure:ACP 457
:CONFigure:CDPower 812

:CONFigure:CDPower 681
:CONFigure:CHPower 445
:CONFigure:CHPower 425
:CONFigure:EVMQpsk 1063
:CONFigure:EVMQpsk 1031
:CONFigure:MONitor 1097
:CONFigure:MONitor 1081
:CONFigure:OBWidth 642
:CONFigure:OBWidth 621
:CONFigure:PCONtrol. 1018
:CONFigure:PCONtrol. 965
:CONFigure:PSTatistic 672
:CONFigure:PSTatistic 657
:CONFigure:RHO. 943
:CONFigure:RHO. 835
:CONFigure:SEMask 570
:CONFigure:SEMask 519
:CONFigure:SPURious 607
:CONFigure:SPURious 581
:CONFigure:WAVeform 1130
:CONFigure:WAVeform 1111
:CONFigure?. 373
:COUPle ALL | NONE 247
:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> 472
:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA? 472
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:BGRaph OFF | ON | 0 | 1. 472
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:BGRaph? 472
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 471
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?. 471
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>. 470
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 470

:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 469
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?. 469
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom . . 471
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 471
:DISPlay:ACTivefunc[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0. 318
:DISPlay:ACTivefunc[:STATe]? 318
:DISPlay:ANNotation:MBAR[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 316
:DISPlay:ANNotation:MBAR[:STATe]? 316
:DISPlay:ANNotation:SCReen[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 317
:DISPlay:ANNotation:SCReen[:STATe]? 317
:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> 318
:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA? 318
:DISPlay:ANNotation:TRACe[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 317
:DISPlay:ANNotation:TRACe[:STATe]? 317
:DISPlay:BACKlight ON | OFF 321
:DISPlay:BACKlight:INTensity <integer> 322
:DISPlay:BACKlight:INTensity? 322
:DISPlay:BACKlight? 321
:DISPlay:CDPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>. 759
:DISPlay:CDPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA? 759
:DISPlay:CDPower:CDOMain:SPAN:STARt <integer> 741
:DISPlay:CDPower:CDOMain:SPAN:STARt? 741
:DISPlay:CDPower:CDOMain:SPAN:STOP <integer>. 742
:DISPlay:CDPower:CDOMain:SPAN:STOP? 742
:DISPlay:CDPower:CPOWer[:STATe] 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 762
:DISPlay:CDPower:CPOWer[:STATe]? 762
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW:NSELect <integer> 760
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW:NSELect? 760
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW[:SELect] PGRaph | CDE | SEVM | QUAD | DBITs | LDEMod 760
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW[:SELect]? 760

:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 727
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 727
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 719
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 719
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 727
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 727
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 720
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 720
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 728
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 728
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 721
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 721
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 753
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle? 753
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 746
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 746
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 743
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 743
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT | CENTer | RIGHt. .751
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 751
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 737
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 737
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 728
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 728
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 721
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 721
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom .734
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 734
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 754
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle? 754
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 747

:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 747
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 743
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 743
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT | CENTer | RIGHt . . 751
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 751
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 737
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 737
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 729
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 729
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 722
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 722
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom . 734
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 734
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 754
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle? 754
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 748
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 748
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 744
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 744
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT | CENTer | RIGHt . . 752
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 752
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 738
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 738
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 730
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 730
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 722
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 722
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom . 735
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 735
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 730
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 730

:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 723
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 723
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 755
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle? 755
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 748
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 748
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 745
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 745
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT | CENTer | RIGHt . . .752
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 752
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 731
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 731
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 724
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 724
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 732
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 732
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 724
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 724
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 756
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle? 756
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 749
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 749
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 745
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 745
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT | CENTer | RIGHt . . .752
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 752
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 739
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 739
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 732
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 732
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 725

:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 725
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom . 735
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 735
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON. 756
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle? 756
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 750
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 750
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 746
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?. 746
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT | CENTer | RIGHt . 753
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 753
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON. 739
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 739
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 733
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 733
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 726
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?. 726
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom 736
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 736
:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA "TITLE". 629
:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA? 629
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:BGRaph ON | OFF | 1 | 0. 432
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:BGRaph? 432
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 431
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 431
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> 430
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 430
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 429
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 429
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom . . 431

:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 431
:DISPlay:ENABle OFF | ON | 0 | 1 323
:DISPlay:ENABle? 323
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> 1052
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA? 1052
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW:NSELect <integer> 1056
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW:NSELect? 1056
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[:SELect] POLar | ERRor 1056
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[:SELect]? 1056
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:COFFset <integer> 1054
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:COFFset? 1054
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:FVECtor[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 1055
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:FVECtor[:STATe]? 1055
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:INTPolation[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 1054
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:INTPolation[:STATe]? 1054
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:IQCHips <integer> 1053
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:IQCHips? 1053
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:POLar VC | VECTor | CONStln 1053
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:POLar? 1053
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:ROTQpi[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 1055
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:ROTQpi[:STATe]? 1055
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle ON | OFF | 0 | 1 1043
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle? 1043
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 1040
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 1040
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 1038
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 1038
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT | CENTer | RIGHt 1042
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 1042
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 1048

:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 1048
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 1046
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 1046
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]|2|3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle ON|OFF|1|0. 1051
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]|2|3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 1051
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]|2|3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOT-Tom 1050
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]|2|3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 1050
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle ON|OFF|0|1 1044
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?. 1044
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 1040
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 1040
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 1039
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 1039
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt 1042
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?. 1042
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 1049
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 1049
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 1047
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 1047
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle ON|OFF|0|1 1045
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?. 1045
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 1041
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 1041
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 1039
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 1039
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt 1043
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?. 1043
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 1049
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 1049
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 1047

:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 1047
:DISPlay:FSCReen[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 322
:DISPlay:FSCReen[:STATe]? 322
:DISPlay:MONitor:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> 1088
:DISPlay:MONitor:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA? 1088
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 1087
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 1087
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> 1086
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 1086
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 1085
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 1085
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom . . . 1086
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 1086
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 628
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 628
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> 627
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 627
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 626
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 626
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom . . . 628
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 628
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> 986
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA? 986
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW:NSELect <integer> 987
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW:NSELect? 987
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[:SELect] POWer | PHASe 986
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[:SELect]? 986
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:CPHase[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 988
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:CPHase[:STATe]? 988
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> 983

:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 983
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 981
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 981
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON 979
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle? 979
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <time> 978
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 978
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <time> 978
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 978
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt 979
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 979
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON 984
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 984
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom 984
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 984
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 983
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 983
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 982
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 982
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:WINDow:TEXT:SNUMber RELative|ABSolute 988
:DISPlay:PCONtrol:WINDow:TEXT:SNUMber? 988
:DISPlay:PSTatistic:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> 664
:DISPlay:PSTatistic:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA? 664
:DISPlay:PSTatistic:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> 662
:DISPlay:PSTatistic:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 662
:DISPlay:RHO:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> 890
:DISPlay:RHO:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA? 890
:DISPlay:RHO:CDOMain:SPAN:STARt <integer> 870
:DISPlay:RHO:CDOMain:SPAN:STARt? 870
:DISPlay:RHO:CDOMain:SPAN:STOP <integer> 871

:DISPlay:RHO:CDOMain:SPAN:STOP? 871
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW:NSELect <integer> 891
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW:NSELect? 891
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[:SELect] POLar | ERRor | PGRaph | TABLe | SUMMary | CDError 891
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[:SELect]? 891
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TEXT:TFUNit CHIP | SECond 894
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TEXT:TFUNit? 894
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:COFFset <integer> 892
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:COFFset? 892
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:FVECtor[:STATe] 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 894
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:FVECtor[:STATe]? 894
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:INTPolation[:STATe] 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 893
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:INTPolation[:STATe]? 893
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:IQCHips <integer> 893
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:IQCHips? 893
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:POLar VC | VECTor | CONStln 892
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:POLar? 892
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:ROTQpi[:STATe] 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 893
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:ROTQpi[:STATe]? 893
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 869
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle? 869
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 865
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 865
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 863
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 863
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT | CENTer | RIGHt 867
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 867
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 884
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 884
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 878
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 878

:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 873
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 873
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom 882
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 882
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 869
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle? 869
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 866
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 866
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 864
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 864
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT | CENTer | RIGHt 867
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 867
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 885
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 885
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 878
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 878
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 874
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 874
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom 882
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 882
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 870
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle? 870
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 866
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 866
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 864
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 864
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT | CENTer | RIGHt 868
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 868
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 886
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 886
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 879

:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 879
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 874
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 874
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom 883
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 883
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 881
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 881
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 877
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 877
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 886
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 886
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 879
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 879
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 875
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 875
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom 883
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 883
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 887
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 887
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> 880
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 880
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 876
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 876
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom 883
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 883
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 888
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 888
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <freq> 880
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 880
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <freq> 876
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 876

:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom 884
:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 884
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW:NSELect <integer> 541
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW:NSELect? 541
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[:SELect] APFReq | RPFReq | IPOWer 540
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[:SELect]? 540
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | ON | OFF 538
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 538
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> 537
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 537
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> 536
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 536
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom 538
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 538
:DISPlay:SPURious:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> 589
:DISPlay:SPURious:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA? 589
:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 588
:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 588
:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> 587
:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 587
:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel < real> 586
:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 586
:DISPlay:THEMe TDColor | TDMonochrome | FCOLor | FMONochrome 321
:DISPlay:THEMe? 321
:DISPlay:WAVeform:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> 1123
:DISPlay:WAVeform:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA? 1123
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW:NSELect <integer> 1124
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW:NSELect? 1124
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[:SELect] RFENvelope | IQ 1123
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[:SELect]? 1123
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> 1120

:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 1120
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <ampl> 1118
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 1118
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom . . 1121
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 1121
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 1117
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle? 1117
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <time> 1116
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 1116
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <time>. 1115
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 1115
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT | CENTer | RIGHt. 1116
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 1116
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 1122
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle? 1122
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <voltage> 1120
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? 1120
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <voltage>. 1119
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? 1119
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom . . . 1122
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition? 1122
:DISPlay:WINDow:FORMat:TILE 227
:DISPlay:WINDow:FORMat:ZOOM 227
:DISPlay:WINDow[:SELect] <number> 228
:DISPlay:WINDow[:SELect]? 228
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:ANNotation[:ALL] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 320
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:ANNotation[:ALL]? 320
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:GRATicule:GRID[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 319
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:GRATicule:GRID[:STATe]? 319

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y:DLINe <ampl> . . . 319
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y:DLINe:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1 . . . 319
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y:DLINe:STATe? . . . 319
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y:DLINe? . . . 319
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:NRLevel <rel_ampl> . . . 303
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:NRLevel? . . . 303
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:NRPosition <integer> . . . 304
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:NRPosition? . . . 304
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> . . . 237
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? . . . 237
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> . . . 231
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet <rel_ampl> . . . 244
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet? . . . 244
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? . . . 231
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:SPACing LINear | LOGarithmic . . . 238
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:SPACing? . . . 238
:FETCh:ACP[n]? . . . 457
:FETCh:CDPower[n]? . . . 681
:FETCh:CHPower:CHPower? . . . 425
:FETCh:CHPower:DENSity? . . . 425
:FETCh:CHPower[n]? . . . 425
:FETCh:EVMQpsk[n]? . . . 1031
:FETCh:MONitor[n]? . . . 1081
:FETCh:OBWidth:FERRor? . . . 621
:FETCh:OBWidth:OBWidth? . . . 621
:FETCh:OBWidth:XDB? . . . 621
:FETCh:OBWidth[n]? . . . 621
:FETCh:PCONtrol[n]? . . . 965
:FETCh:PSTatistic[n]? . . . 657
:FETCh:RHO[n]? . . . 835
:FETCh:SEMask[n]? . . . 519

:FETCh:SPURious[n]? 581
:FETCh:WAVeform[n] 1111
:FORMat:BORDer NORMal | SWAPped 308
:FORMat:BORDer? 308
:FORMat[:TRACe][:DATA] ASCii | INTeger,32 | REAL,32 | REAL,64 308
:FORMat[:TRACe][:DATA]? 308
:INITiate:ACP 457
:INITiate:CDPower 681
:INITiate:CHPower 425
:INITiate:CONTinuous OFF | ON | 0 | 1 402
:INITiate:CONTinuous? 402
:INITiate:EVMQpsk 1031
:INITiate:MONitor 1081
:INITiate:OBWidth 621
:INITiate:PAUSe 393
:INITiate:PCONtrol 965
:INITiate:PSTatistic 657
:INITiate:RESTart 401
:INITiate:RESUme 393
:INITiate:RHO 835
:INITiate:SEMask 519
:INITiate:SPURious 581
:INITiate:WAVeform 1111
:INITiate[:IMMediate] 400
:INPut:COUPling AC | DC 265
:INPut:COUPling? 265
:INSTrument:CATalog? 383
:INSTrument:DEFault 162
:INSTrument:NSELect <integer> 382
:INSTrument:NSELect? 382
:INSTrument[:SELect] SA | PNOISE | EDGEGSM | BASIC | WCDMA 381

List of Commands

:INSTrument[:SELect]? . . . 381

:MEASure:ACP[n]? . . . 457

:MEASure:CDPower[n]? . . . 681

:MEASure:CHPower:CHPower? . . . 425

:MEASure:CHPower:DENSity? . . . 425

:MEASure:CHPower[n]? . . . 425

:MEASure:EVMQpsk[n]? . . . 1031

:MEASure:MONitor[n]? . . . 1081

:MEASure:OBWidth:FERRor? . . . 621

:MEASure:OBWidth:OBWidth? . . . 621

:MEASure:OBWidth:XDB? . . . 621

:MEASure:OBWidth[n]? . . . 621

:MEASure:PCONtrol[n]? . . . 965

:MEASure:PSTatastic[n]? . . . 657

:MEASure:RHO[n]? . . . 835

:MEASure:SEMask[n]? . . . 519

:MEASure:SPURious[n]? . . . 581

:MEASure:WAVeform[n] . . . 1111

:MMEMory:LOAD:STATe <filename> . . . 152

:MMEMory:LOAD:TRACe TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6,<filename> 154

:MMEMory:LOAD:TRACe:DATA TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6,<filename> . . . 157

:MMEMory:LOAD:ZMAP <filename> . . . 157

:MMEMory:STORe:RESults <filename> . . . 142

:MMEMory:STORe:SCReen <filename> . . . 145

:MMEMory:STORe:SCReen:THEMe TDColor | TDMonochrome | FCOLor | FMONochrome . . 144

:MMEMory:STORe:SCReen:THEMe? . . . 144

:MMEMory:STORe:STATe <filename> . . . 137

:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6 | ALL,<filename> . . . 139

:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe:DATA

TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6,<filename> 142
:MMEMory:STORe:ZMAP <filename> 143
:READ:ACP[n]? 457
:READ:CDPower[n]? 681
:READ:CHPower:CHPower? 425
:READ:CHPower:DENSity? 425
:READ:CHPower[n]? 425
:READ:EVMQpsk[n]? 1031
:READ:MONitor[n]? 1081
:READ:OBWidth:FERRor? 621
:READ:OBWidth:OBWidth? 621
:READ:OBWidth:XDB? 621
:READ:OBWidth[n]? 621
:READ:PCONtrol[n]? 965
:READ:PSTatastic[n]? 657
:READ:RHO[n]? 835
:READ:SEMask[n]? 519
:READ:SPURious[n]? 581
:READ:WAVeform[n] 1111
:STATus:OPERation:CONDition? 192
:STATus:OPERation:ENABle <integer> 193
:STATus:OPERation:ENABle? 193
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <integer> 194
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition? 194
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <integer> 194
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition? 194
:STATus:OPERation[:EVENt]? 193
:STATus:PRESet 194
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:CONDition? 197
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:ENABle <integer> 197
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:ENABle? 197

List of Commands

:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:CONDition? 201
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:ENABle <integer> 202
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:ENABle? 202
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:NTRansition <integer> 203
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:NTRansition? 203
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:PTRansition <integer> 203
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:PTRansition? 203
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure[:EVENt]? 202
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:CONDition? 203
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:ENABle <integer> 204
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:ENABle? 204
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:NTRansition <integer> 205
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:NTRansition? 205
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:PTRansition <integer> 205
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:PTRansition? 205
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed[:EVENt]? 204
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:NTRansition <integer> 198
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:NTRansition? 198
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:PTRansition <integer> 199
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:PTRansition? 199
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped:CONDition? 199
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped:ENABle <integer> 199
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped:ENABle? 199
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped:NTRansition <integer> 200
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped:NTRansition? 200
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped:PTRansition <integer> 201
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped:PTRansition? 201
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped[:EVENt]? 200
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration[:EVENt]? 198
:STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition? 195
:STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle 16 195

:STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle? 195
:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:CONDition? 206
:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:ENABle <integer> 206
:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:ENABle? 206
:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:NTRansition <integer> 207
:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:NTRansition? 207
:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:PTRansition <integer> 207
:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:PTRansition? 207
:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency[:EVENt]? 206
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:CONDition? 208
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:ENABle <integer> 208
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:ENABle? 208
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:NTRansition <integer> 209
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:NTRansition? 209
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:PTRansition <integer> 209
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:PTRansition? 209
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal:CONDition? 210
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal:ENABle <integer> 210
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal:ENABle? 210
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal:NTRansition <integer> 211
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal:NTRansition? 211
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal:PTRansition <integer> 212
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal:PTRansition? 212
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal[:EVENt]? 211
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated:CONDition? 212
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated:ENABle? 213
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated:ENABle 213
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated:NTRansition <integer> 213
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated:NTRansition? 213
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated:PTRansition <integer> 214
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated:PTRansition? 214

:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated[:EVENt]? . . . 213
:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity[:EVENt]? . . . 209
:STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition 16 . . . 196
:STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition? . . . 196
:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:CONDition? . . . 214
:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:ENABle <integer> . . . 215
:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:ENABle? . . . 215
:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:NTRansition <integer> . . . 215
:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:NTRansition? . . . 215
:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:PTRansition <integer> . . . 216
:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:PTRansition?> . . . 216
:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer[:EVENt]? . . . 215
:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition <integer> . . . 197
:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition? . . . 197
:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:CONDition? . . . 216
:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:ENABle <integer> . . . 217
:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:ENABle? . . . 217
:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:NTRansition <integer> . . . 218
:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:NTRansition? . . . 218
:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:PTRansition <integer> . . . 218
:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:PTRansition? . . . 218
:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature[:EVENt]? . . . 217
:STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENt]? . . . 196
:SYSTem:APPLication:CATalog:OPTion? <model> . . . 386
:SYSTem:APPLication:CATalog:REVision? <model> . . . 385
:SYSTem:APPLication:CATalog[:NAME]:COUNt? . . . 385
:SYSTem:APPLication:CATalog[:NAME]? . . . 385
:SYSTem:APPLication[:CURRent]:OPTion? . . . 384
:SYSTem:APPLication[:CURRent]:REVision? . . . 384
:SYSTem:APPLication[:CURRent][:NAME]? . . . 383
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[1][:SELF]:ADDRess <integer> . . . 123

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[1][:SELF]:ADDRess? 123
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SICL:ENABle OFF | ON | 0 | 1 125
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SICL:ENABle? 125
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SOCKet:CONTrol? 124
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SOCKet:ENABle OFF | ON | 0 | 1 124
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SOCKet:ENABle? 124
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:TELNet:ENABle OFF | ON | 0 | 1 124
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:TELNet:ENABle? 124
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:CONNection? 126
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:PACKets? 127
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:STATus? 126
:SYSTem:DATE “<year>,<month>,<day>” 133
:SYSTem:DATE? 133
:SYSTem:DEFault [ALL] | ALIGn | INPut | MISC | MODes | PON 127
:SYSTem:ERRor:VERBose OFF | ON | 0 | 1 99
:SYSTem:ERRor:VERBose? 99
:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]? 98
:SYSTem:HELP:HEADers? 133
:SYSTem:KLOCk OFF | ON | 0 | 1 133
:SYSTem:KLOCk? 133
:SYSTem:MRELay:COUNt? 175
:SYSTem:OPTions? 132
:SYSTem:PON:ETIMe? 176
:SYSTem:PON:MODE SA | CDMA | DMODulation | EDGEgsm | NADC | NFIGure | PDC | PNoise | TDScdma 103
:SYSTem:PON:MODE? 103
:SYSTem:PON:TIME? 117
:SYSTem:PON:TYPE MODE | USER | LAST | PRESet 102
:SYSTem:PON:TYPE? 102
:SYSTem:PRESet 160
:SYSTem:PRESet:USER 171

List of Commands

:SYSTem:PRESet:USER:ALL . . . 171

:SYSTem:PRESet:USER:SAVE . . . 172

:SYSTem:PRINt:THEMe TDColor | TDMonochrome | FCOLor | FMONochrome . . . 173

:SYSTem:PRINt:THEMe? . . . 173

:SYSTem:TEMPerature:HEXTreme? . . . 176

:SYSTem:TEMPerature:LEXTreme? . . . 176

:SYSTem:TIME “<hour>,<minute>,<second>” . . . 134

:SYSTem:TIME? . . . 134

:SYSTem:VERSion? . . . 133

:TRACe:CLEar TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6 . . . 294

:TRACe:CLEar:ALL . . . 295

:TRACe:COPY TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6, TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6 . . . 305

:TRACe:COPY? . . . 305

:TRACe:EXCHange TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6, TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6 . . . 305

:TRACe:EXCHange? . . . 305

:TRACe:MATH:MEAN? TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6 . . . 309

:TRACe:MATH:SMOoth TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6 . . . 309

:TRACe:MATH:SMOoth:POINts <interger> . . . 309

:TRACe:MATH:SMOoth:POINts? . . . 309

:TRACe:MONitor:CLEar [TRACE1] | TRACE2 | TRACE3 . . . 1092

:TRACe:MONitor:CLEar:ALL . . . 1092

:TRACe[:DATA] TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6, <data> . . . 307

:TRACe[:DATA]? TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6 . . . 307

:TRACe[1] | 2 | 3:MONitor:DISPlay[:STATe] ON | OFF | 0 | 1 . . . 1090

:TRACe[1] | 2 | 3:MONitor:DISPlay[:STATe]? . . . 1090

:TRACe[1] | 2 | 3:MONitor:TYPE WRITe | AVERage | MAXHold | MINHold :TRACe[1] | 2 | 3:MONitor:TYPE? . . . 1089

:TRACe[1] | 2 | 3:MONitor:UPDate[:STATe] ON | OFF | 0 | 1 . . . 1090

:TRACe[1] | 2 | 3:MONitor:UPDate[:STATe]? . . . 1090

:TRACe[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DISPlay[:STATe] ON | OFF | 0 | 1 . . . 290

:TRACe[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DISPlay[:STATe]? 290

:TRACe[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:TYPE WRITe | AVERage | MAXHold | MINHold 285

:TRACe[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:TYPE? 285

:TRACe[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:UPDate[:STATe] ON | OFF | 0 | 1 289

:TRACe[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:UPDate[:STATe]? 289

:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1] | EXTernal2 | IMMediate | LINE | FRAMe | RF-Burst 505

:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQuence]:SOURce? 505

:TRIGger:CDPower[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1] | EXTernal2 | IMMediate | LINE | FRAMe | RF-Burst | VIDeo | IF 821

:TRIGger:CDPower[:SEQuence]:SOURce? 821

:TRIGger:CHPower[:SEQuence]:SOURce IMMediate | VIDeo | LINE | EXTernal[1] | EXTernal2 | RF-Burst | FRAMe | IF 446

:TRIGger:CHPower[:SEQuence]:SOURce? 446

:TRIGger:EVMQpsk[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1] | EXTernal2 | FRAMe | IF | VIDeo | IMMedi-ate | RFBurst | LINE 1067

:TRIGger:EVMQpsk[:SEQuence]:SOURce? 1067

:TRIGger:MONitor[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1] | EXTernal2 | IMMediate | LINE | FRAMe | RF-Burst | VIDeo | IF 1098

:TRIGger:MONitor[:SEQuence]:SOURce? 1098

:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQuence]:SOURce IMMediate | VIDeo | LINE | EXTernal[1] | EXTernal2 | RF-Burst | FRAMe | IF 643

:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQuence]:SOURce? 643

:TRIGger:PCONtrol[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1] | EXTernal2 | FRAMe | IF | IMMediate | RF-Burst | LINE | VIDeo 1020

:TRIGger:PCONtrol[:SEQuence]:SOURce? 1020

:TRIGger:PSTatistic[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1] | EXTernal2 | FRAMe | IMMedi-ate | LINE | RFBurst 673

:TRIGger:PSTatistic[:SEQuence]:SOURce? 673

:TRIGger:RHO[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1] | EXTernal2 | IMMediate | LINE | FRAMe | RF-Burst | VIDeo | IF 951

:TRIGger:RHO[:SEQuence]:SOURce? 951

:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1] | EXTernal2 | IMMediate | LINE | FRAMe . . 571

:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQuence]:SOURce? 571

:TRIGger:SPURious[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1] | EXTernal2 | IMMediate | LINE | FRAMe | RFBurst | VIDeo | IF 608
:TRIGger:SPURious[:SEQuence]:SOURce?. 608
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:ATRigger <time> 422
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:ATRigger:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1 422
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:ATRigger:STATe?. 422
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:ATRigger?. 422
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:DELay <time>. 411
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:DELay:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1. 411
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:DELay:STATe? 411
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:DELay? 411
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:LEVel <level> 410
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:LEVel? 410
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:SLOPe POSitive | NEGative. 410
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:SLOPe? 410
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal2:DELay <time>. 413
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal2:DELay:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1. 413
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal2:DELay:STATe? 413
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal2:DELay? 413
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal2:LEVel 412
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal2:LEVel? 412
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal2:SLOPe POSitive | NEGative. 412
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal2:SLOPe? 412
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:ADJust <time>. 417
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:DELay <time> 421
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:DELay:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1 421
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:DELay:STATe? 421
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:DELay? 421
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTernal1:LEVel <voltage> 418
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTernal1:LEVel? 418
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTernal1:SLOPe POSitive | NEGative 419

:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTernal1:SLOPe? 419
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTernal2:LEVel 420
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTernal2:LEVel? 420
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTernal2:SLOPe POSitive | NEGative 420
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTernal2:SLOPe? 420
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:OFFSet <time> 416
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:OFFSet:DISPlay:RESet 417
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:OFFSet? 416
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:PERiod <time> 415
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:PERiod? 415
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute <ampl> 421
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute? 421
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:RFBurst:SLOPe POSitive | NEGative 421
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:RFBurst:SLOPe? 421
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:SYNC EXTernal1 | EXTernal2 | RFBurst | OFF 418
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:SYNC? 418
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff <time> 422
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1 422
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff:STATe? 422
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff? 422
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LINE:DELay <time> 409
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LINE:DELay:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1 409
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LINE:DELay:STATe? 409
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LINE:DELay? 409
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LINE:SLOPe POSitive | NEGative 409
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LINE:SLOPe? 409
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:DELay <time> 414
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:DELay:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1 414
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:DELay:STATe? 414
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:DELay? 414
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute <ampl> 413

:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute? . . . 413
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:SLOPe POSitive | NEGative . . . 414
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:SLOPe? . . . 414
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal1 | EXTernal2 | IMMediate | LINE | FRAMe | RFBurst | VIDeo | TV . . . 405
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce? . . . 405
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELay <time> . . . 408
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELay:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1 . . . 408
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELay:STATe? . . . 408
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELay? . . . 408
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:LEVel <ampl> . . . 407
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:LEVel? . . . 407
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:SLOPe POSitive | NEGative . . . 408
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:SLOPe? . . . 408
:TRIGger | TRIGger1 | TRIGger2[:SEQuence]:OUTPut HSWP | MEASuring | MAIN | GATE | GTRigger | OEVen | SUVideo | SPOint | SPATtern | PROGrammable | OFF . . . 272
:TRIGger | TRIGger1 | TRIGger2[:SEQuence]:OUTPut:POLarity POSitive | NEGative . . . 272
:TRIGger | TRIGger1 | TRIGger2[:SEQuence]:OUTPut:POLarity? . . . 272
:TRIGger | TRIGger1 | TRIGger2[:SEQuence]:OUTPut? . . . 272
:UNIT:POWer DBM | DBMV | DBMA | V | W | A | DBUV | DBUA | DUVM | DUAM | DBPT | DBG . . . 241
:UNIT:POWer? . . . 241
<threshold>,<excursion>[,AMPLitude | FREQuency | TIME] . . . 378
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNt <integer> . . . 480
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNt? . . . 480
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPeat . . . 481
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:TCONtrol? . . . 481
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 . . . 480
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]? . . . 480
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSsian | FLATtop . . . 479
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:SHAPe? . . . 479
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:TYPE DB3 | DB6 . . . 479
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:TYPE? . . . 479

[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq> 478
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 478
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO? 478
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo? 478
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth> 477
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0 477
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO? 477
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]? 477
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:AUTO[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 484
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:AUTO[:STATe]? 484
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:COUNt <integer> 481
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:COUNt? 481
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:CPSD <real> 485
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:CPSD? 485
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <freq>, ... 488
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]? 488
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:LIST:COUPle OFF | ON | 0 | 1, ... 486
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:LIST:COUPle? 486
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:LIST:FILTer:ALPHa <real>, ... 490
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:LIST:FILTer:ALPHa? 490
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:LIST:METHod IBW | RRC, ... 489
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:LIST:METHod? 489
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:LIST:PPResent YES | NO, ... 487
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:LIST:PPResent? 487
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:LIST:WIDTh <bandwidth>, ... 488
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:LIST:WIDTh? 488
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:RCARrier <integer> 482
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:RCARrier:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 482
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:RCARrier:AUTO? 482
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:RCARrier? 482
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1] | 2:RCFRequency <freq> 483

[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCFRequency:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1 483
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCFRequency:AUTO? 483
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCFRequency? 483
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2[:POWer] <real> 484
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2[:POWer]? 484
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO] OFF|ON|0|1 504
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO]? 504
[:SENSe]:ACPower:DETector:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0 475
[:SENSe]:ACPower:DETector:AUTO? 475
[:SENSe]:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCtion] AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle . . 474
[:SENSe]:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCtion]? 474
[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa <real> 503
[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa? 503
[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 502
[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe]? 502
[:SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN <freq> 467
[:SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL 468
[:SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVious 468
[:SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN? 467
[:SENSe]:ACPower:METHod IBW|IBWRange|FAST|RBW 500
[:SENSe]:ACPower:METHod? 500
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:ABSolute <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> 496
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:ABSolute? 496
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:RESolution <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth> 493
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:RESolution:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 493
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:RESolution:AUTO? 493
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:RESolution? 493
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop 495

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:SHAPe?. 495

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:TYPE DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6 496

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:TYPE?. 496

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq> 494

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1 494

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO? 494

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo? 494

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth> 492

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]? 492

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:RCARrier <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>.498

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:RCARrier? 498

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:RPSDensity <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl> 499

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:RPSDensity? 499

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STATe OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1 491

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STATe? 491

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:TEST ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative 497

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:TEST?. 497

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST[:FREQuency] <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq> 491

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST[:FREQuency]? 491

[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:POINts <integer>. 508

[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:POINts? 508

[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME <time> 506

[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1 506

[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes NORMal|ACCuracy 507

[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes?. 507

[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO? 506
[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME? 506
[:SENSe]:ACPower:TYPE TPRef | PSDRef 501
[:SENSe]:ACPower:TYPE? 501
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth | BWIDth:SHAPe GAUSsian | FLATtop | EMI 254
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth | BWIDth:SHAPe? 254
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth | BWIDth:TYPE DB3 | DB6 | IMPulse | NOISe 258
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth | BWIDth:TYPE? 258
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth | BWIDth:VIDeo <freq> 251
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth | BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 251
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth | BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO? 251
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth | BWIDth:VIDeo:RATio <real> 252
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth | BWIDth:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 252
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth | BWIDth:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO? 252
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth | BWIDth:VIDeo:RATio? 252
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth | BWIDth:VIDeo? 251
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth | BWIDth[:RESolution] <freq> 249
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth | BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 249
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth | BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO? 249
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth | BWIDth[:RESolution]? 249
[:SENSe]:CDPower:ALPHa <real> 813
[:SENSe]:CDPower:ALPHa? 813
[:SENSe]:CDPower:CAPTure:TIME[:FRAMe] <real> 807
[:SENSe]:CDPower:CAPTure:TIME[:FRAMe]? 807
[:SENSe]:CDPower:CRATe <freq> 814
[:SENSe]:CDPower:CRATe? 814
[:SENSe]:CDPower:FERRor:TRANge WIDE | NORMal 817
[:SENSe]:CDPower:FERRor:TRANge? 817
[:SENSe]:CDPower:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 814
[:SENSe]:CDPower:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]? 814
[:SENSe]:CDPower:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 815

[:SENSe]:CDPower:IF:GAIN[:STATe]? 815
[:SENSe]:CDPower:MCEStimator OFF | ON | 0 | 1 816
[:SENSe]:CDPower:MCEStimator:TIMing CHANnel | GLOBal 816
[:SENSe]:CDPower:MCEStimator:TIMing? 816
[:SENSe]:CDPower:MCEStimator? 816
[:SENSe]:CDPower:MICH:SPRead <integer> 819
[:SENSe]:CDPower:MICH:SPRead? 819
[:SENSe]:CDPower:MICH:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1 819
[:SENSe]:CDPower:MICH:STATe? 819
[:SENSe]:CDPower:PICH:SPRead <integer> 818
[:SENSe]:CDPower:PICH:SPRead? 818
[:SENSe]:CDPower:PRACh:SIGNature <integer> 777
[:SENSe]:CDPower:PRACh:SIGNature:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 777
[:SENSe]:CDPower:PRACh:SIGNature:AUTO? 777
[:SENSe]:CDPower:PRACh:SIGNature? 777
[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH | QPH 799
[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? <entry_id> 805
[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH | QPH. 797
[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:NCHannels? 806
[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:REPLace <entry_id>,<symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH | QPH 802
[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:APPend <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, QPSK | QAM16 . 786
[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:CHANnel? <entry_id> 792
[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:INIT <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, QPSK | QAM16.784
[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:NCHannels? 794
[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:PRESet TM1D16 | TM1D32 | TM1D64 | TM1D16SC | TM1D32SC | TM1D64SC | TM2 | TM2SC | TM3D16 | TM3D32 | TM3D16SC | TM3D32SC | TM4 | TM4CP | TM5H2 | TM5H4 | TM5H8 795
[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:REPLace <entry_id>, <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, QPSK | QAM16 789
[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:MS AUTO | CUSTom 796

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:MS? 796

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary[:BTS] AUTO | TM1D16 | TM1D32 | TM1D64 | TM1D16SC | TM1D32SC | TM1D64SC | TM2 | TM2SC | TM3D16 | TM3D32 | TM3D16SC | TM3D32SC | TM4 | TM4CP | TM5H2 | TM5H4 | TM5H8 | CUSTom 779

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary[:BTS]? 779

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SFORmat:MS SF0 | SF1 | SF2 | SF3 | SF4 | SF5 | AUTO 776

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SFORmat:MS? 776

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SPECtrum INVert | NORMal. 812

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SPECtrum? 812

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SSLot:NUMBer <integer>. 811

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SSLot:NUMBer? 811

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SSLot[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 811

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SSLot[:STATe]? 811

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:MS DPCCh | PMESsage 774

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:MS? 774

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SCRamble:MS <integer> 778

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SCRamble:MS? 778

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS] <integer> 776

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]:OFFSet <integer> 778

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]:OFFSet? 778

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]:TYPE LEFT | RIGHt | STANdard 779

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]:TYPE? 779

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]? 776

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SPRead <integer> 775

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SPRead? 775

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe <integer> 775

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe? 775

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC[:BTS] CPICh | SCH | SYMBol | A2CPich | A1SCh | A2SCh. 774

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC[:BTS]? 774

[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNt <integer> 440

[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNt? 440

[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPeat 441
[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:TCONtrol? 441
[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 440
[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe]? 440
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration <bandwidth> 441
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration? 441
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSsian | FLATtop 438
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:SHAPe? 438
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo <bandwidth> 437
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0 437
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO? 437
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo? 437
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth> 436
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0 436
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO? 436
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]? 436
[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETector:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0 435
[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETector:AUTO? 435
[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCtion] NORMal | AVERage | POSitive | SAMPle | NEGative . . 434
[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCtion]? 434
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa <real> 444
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa? 444
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:BANDwidth <real> 444
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:BANDwidth? 444
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 443
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe]? 443
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN <freq> 427
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL 428
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVious 428
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN? 427
[:SENSe]:CHPower:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 442

[:SENSe]:CHPower:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]? 442
[:SENSe]:CHPower:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 443
[:SENSe]:CHPower:IF:GAIN[:STATe]? 443
[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINts <integer> 449
[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINts? 449
[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME <time> 447
[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 447
[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes NORMal | ACCuracy 448
[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes? 448
[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO? 447
[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME? 447
[:SENSe]:CORRection:BTS[:RF]:GAIN <rel_ampl> 268
[:SENSe]:CORRection:BTS[:RF]:GAIN? 268
[:SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPut][:MAGNitude] 50 | 75 264
[:SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPut][:MAGNitude]? 264
[:SENSe]:CORRection:MS[:RF]:GAIN <rel_ampl> 268
[:SENSe]:CORRection:MS[:RF]:GAIN? 268
[:SENSe]:CORRection:SA[:RF]:GAIN <rel_ampl> 267
[:SENSe]:CORRection:SA[:RF]:GAIN? 267
[:SENSe]:DETector:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0 293
[:SENSe]:DETector:AUTO? 293
[:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | QPEak | EAVerage | EPOSitive | MPOSitive 290
[:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0 292
[:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:AUTO? 292
[:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6? 290
[:SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCtion] NORMal | AVERage | POSitive | SAMPle | NEGative | QPEak | EAVerage | EPOSitive | MPOSitive | RMS 291
[:SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCtion]? 291
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:ALPHa <real> 1065
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:ALPHa? 1065
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:AVERage:COUNt <integer> 1060

[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:AVERage:COUNt? 1060
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPeat 1061
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:AVERage:TCONtrol? 1061
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:AVERage[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 1060
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:AVERage[:STATe]? 1060
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSsian | FLATtop 1058
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:BANDwidth:SHAPe? 1058
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq> 1058
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:BANDwidth[:RESolution]? 1058
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:CRATe <freq> 1066
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:CRATe? 1066
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 1064
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]? 1064
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 1065
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:IF:GAIN[:STATe]? 1065
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:SPECtrum NORMal | INVert 1061
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:SPECtrum? 1061
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:SWEep:POINts <integer> 1062
[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:SWEep:POINts? 1062
[:SENSe]:FEED RF | IQ | EXTMixer | AREFerence 263
[:SENSe]:FEED:AREFerence REF50 | REF4800 | COMB | OFF 265
[:SENSe]:FEED:AREFerence? 265
[:SENSe]:FEED:DATA:STORe 269
[:SENSe]:FEED? 263
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTer <freq> 261
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTer:STEP:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0 261
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTer:STEP:AUTO? 261
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTer:STEP[:INCRement] <freq> 261
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTer:STEP[:INCRement]? 261
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTer? 261
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN <freq> 275

List of Commands

[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio <integer> 253
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 253
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO? 253
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio? 253
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL 277
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVious 279
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN? 275
[:SENSe]:MONitor:AVERage:COUNt <integer> 1096
[:SENSe]:MONitor:AVERage:COUNt? 1096
[:SENSe]:MONitor:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPeat 1097
[:SENSe]:MONitor:AVERage:TCONtrol? 1097
[:SENSe]:MONitor:AVERage[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 1096
[:SENSe]:MONitor:AVERage[:STATe]? 1096
[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSsian | FLATtop 1095
[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:SHAPe? 1095
[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:VIDeo <bandwidth> 1093
[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0 1093
[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO? 1093
[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio <real>
[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio? 1094
[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 1094
[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO? 1094
[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:VIDeo? 1093
[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq> 1093
[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 1093
[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO? 1093
[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth[:RESolution]? 1093
[:SENSe]:MONitor:DETector:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0 1091
[:SENSe]:MONitor:DETector:AUTO? 1091
[:SENSe]:MONitor:DETector:TRACe AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS 1091
[:SENSe]:MONitor:DETector:TRACe? 1091

[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN <freq> 1083
[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio <integer> 1095
[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 . 1095
[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO? 1095
[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio? 1095
[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL 1083
[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVious 1084
[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN? 1083
[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:POINts <integer> 1100
[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:POINts? 1100
[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:TIME <time> 1099
[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 1099
[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:TIME:AUTO? 1099
[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:TIME? 1099
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNt <integer> 637
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNt? 637
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPeat 638
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:TCONtrol? 638
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 637
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe]? 637
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSsian | FLATtop 636
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:SHAPe? 636
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo <bandwidth> 634
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0 634
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO? 634
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo? 634
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth> 633
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0 633
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO? 633
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]? 633
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0 631

[:SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector:AUTO? 631
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCtion] NORMal | AVERage | POSitive | SAMPle | NEGative . . 630
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCtion]? 630
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN <freq> 624
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL 624
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVious 625
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN? 624
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 640
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]? 640
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 640
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:IF:GAIN[:STATe]? 640
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:MAXHold ON | OFF | 1 | 0 638
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:MAXHold? 638
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:PERCent <real> 639
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:PERCent? 639
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:POINts <integer> 646
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:POINts? 646
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME <time> 644
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 644
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes NORMal | ACCuracy 645
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes? 645
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO? 644
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME? 644
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:XDB <rel_ampl> 639
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:XDB? 639
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq> 992
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:TYPE FLATtop | GAUSsian 992
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:TYPE? 992
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:BANDwidth[:RESolution]? 992
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:CAPTure:TIME <real> 1003
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:CAPTure:TIME? 1003

[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:CRATe <freq> 1017
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:CRATe? 1017
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa <real> 1017
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa? 1017
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:FILTer[:RRC]:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 1002
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:FILTer[:RRC]:AUTO? 1002
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe] 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 1002
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe]? 1002
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 1016
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]? 1016
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 1016
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:IF:GAIN[:STATe]? 1016
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:METHod WAVeform | CPOWer 1001
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:METHod? 1001
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:PRACh:NFLoor <real> 1018
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:PRACh:NFLoor? 1018
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:PRACh:SIGNature <integer> 998
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:PRACh:SIGNature:AUTO 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 998
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:PRACh:SIGNature:AUTO? 998
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:PRACh:SIGNature? 998
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:PRACh:THReshold? 999
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH | QPH . . . 1008
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? <entry_id> 1014
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH | QPH 1006
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:NCHannels? 1015
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:REPLace <entry_id>,<symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH | QPH 1011
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:MS AUTO | CUSTom 1005
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:MS? 1005
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SLOT:FORMat SF0 | SF1 | SF2 | SF3 | SF4 | SF5 | AUTO 995
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SLOT:FORMat? 995

[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SSLot:NUMBer <integer> 995
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SSLot:NUMBer? 995
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SSLot[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 995
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SSLot[:STATe]? 995
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SYNC:SCRamble <integer> 1004
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SYNC:SCRamble? 1004
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:TYPE SPOWer | PRACh | SPHase 994
[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:TYPE? 994
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation <rel_ampl> 232
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:STEP[:INCRement] 10dB | 2dB 237
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:STEP[:INCRement]? 237
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation? 232
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:EATTenuation <rel_ampl> 234
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:EATTenuation:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1 234
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:EATTenuation:STATe? 234
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:EATTenuation? 234
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN:BAND LOW | FULL 245
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN:BAND? 245
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 244
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe]? 244
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:MIXer:RANGe[:UPPer] <real> 237
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:MIXer:RANGe[:UPPer]? 237
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust <freq> 240
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust:PRESelector MWAVe | MMWave | EXTernal 240
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust:PRESelector? 240
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust? 240
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PCENter 239
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:RANGe:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0 236
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:RANGe:AUTO? 236
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:RANGe:OPTimize IMMediate 235
[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:RANGe:OPTimize:ATTenuation OFF | ELECtrical | COMBined 236

[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:RANGe:OPTimize:ATTenuation? 236
[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:BANDwidth <freq> 667
[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:BANDwidth? 667
[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:COUNts <integer> 669
[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:COUNts? 669
[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:GAUSsian[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 665
[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:GAUSsian[:STATe]? 665
[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 671
[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]? 671
[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 671
[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:IF:GAIN[:STATe]? 671
[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:RTRace[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 665
[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:RTRace[:STATe]? 665
[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:SWEep:CYCLes <integer> 669
[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:SWEep:CYCLes? 669
[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:SWEep:TIME <time> 670
[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:SWEep:TIME? 670
[:SENSe]:RADio:CONFigure:HSDPa[:STATe] 0 | 1 | OFF | ON 389
[:SENSe]:RADio:CONFigure:HSDPa[:STATe]? 389
[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:DEVice BTS | MS 389
[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:DEVice? 389
[:SENSe]:RHO:ALPHa <real> 945
[:SENSe]:RHO:ALPHa? 945
[:SENSe]:RHO:AVERage:COUNt <integer> 898
[:SENSe]:RHO:AVERage:COUNt? 898
[:SENSe]:RHO:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPeat 899
[:SENSe]:RHO:AVERage:TCONtrol? 899
[:SENSe]:RHO:AVERage[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 898
[:SENSe]:RHO:AVERage[:STATe]? 898
[:SENSe]:RHO:CAPTure:TIME[:FRAMe] <real> 899
[:SENSe]:RHO:CAPTure:TIME[:FRAMe]? 899

[:SENSe]:RHO:CRATe <freq> 945
[:SENSe]:RHO:CRATe?. 945
[:SENSe]:RHO:FERRor:TRANge WIDE | NORMal 950
[:SENSe]:RHO:FERRor:TRANge? 950
[:SENSe]:RHO:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 946
[:SENSe]:RHO:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]? 946
[:SENSe]:RHO:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 946
[:SENSe]:RHO:IF:GAIN[:STATe]? 946
[:SENSe]:RHO:MCEStimator OFF | ON | 0 | 1 949
[:SENSe]:RHO:MCEStimator:TIMing CHANnel | GLOBal 949
[:SENSe]:RHO:MCEStimator:TIMing? 949
[:SENSe]:RHO:MCEStimator?. 949
[:SENSe]:RHO:MICH:SPRead <integer> 948
[:SENSe]:RHO:MICH:SPRead? 948
[:SENSe]:RHO:MICH:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1. 948
[:SENSe]:RHO:MICH:STATe? 948
[:SENSe]:RHO:PICH:SPRead <integer>. 947
[:SENSe]:RHO:PICH:SPRead?. 947
[:SENSe]:RHO:PRACh:SIGNature <integer>. 909
[:SENSe]:RHO:PRACh:SIGNature:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 909
[:SENSe]:RHO:PRACh:SIGNature:AUTO?. 909
[:SENSe]:RHO:PRACh:SIGNature? 909
[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH | QPH 933
[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? <entry_id> 939
[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH | QPH. 931
[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:NCHannels? 941
[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:REPLace <entry_id>,<symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH | QPH 936
[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:APPend <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, QPSK | QAM16 . 920
[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:CHANnel? <entry_id> 926
[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:INIT <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, QPSK | QAM16. . . . 918

[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:NCHannels? 929

[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:PRESet
TM1D16 | TM1D32 | TM1D64 | TM1D16SC | TM1D32SC | TM1D64SC |
TM2 | TM2SC | TM3D16 | TM3D32 | TM3D16SC | TM3D32SC | TM4 | TM4CP |
TM5H2 | TM5H4 | TM5H8 929

[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:REPLace <entry_id>, <symbol_rate>, <code_num>,
QPSK | QAM16 924

[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:MS AUTO | CUSTom 930

[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:MS? 930

[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary[:BTS] AU-
TO | TM1D16 | TM1D32 | TM1D64 | TM1D16SC | TM1D32SC | TM1D64SC | TM2 | TM2SC | TM3D16 |
TM3D32 | TM3D16SC | TM3D32SC | TM4 | TM4CP | TM5H2 | TM5H4 | TM5H8 | CUSTom 913

[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary[:BTS]? 913

[:SENSe]:RHO:SFORmat:MS SF0 | SF1 | SF2 | SF3 | SF4 | SF5 908

[:SENSe]:RHO:SFORmat:MS? 908

[:SENSe]:RHO:SPECtrum INVert | NORMal 942

[:SENSe]:RHO:SPECtrum? 942

[:SENSe]:RHO:SSLot:NUMBer <integer> 941

[:SENSe]:RHO:SSLot:NUMBer? 941

[:SENSe]:RHO:SSLot[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 941

[:SENSe]:RHO:SSLot[:STATe]? 941

[:SENSe]:RHO:SWEep:TIME:TRANsient INCLude | EXCLude 942

[:SENSe]:RHO:SWEep:TIME:TRANsient? 942

[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:MS DPCCh | PMESsage 906

[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:MS? 906

[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SCRamble:MS <integer> 910

[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SCRamble:MS? 910

[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS] <integer> 907

[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]:OFFSet <integer> 910

[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]:OFFSet? 910

[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]:TYPE LEFT | RIGHt | STANdard 911

[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]:TYPE? 911

[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]? 907

[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SPRead <integer> . . . 905
[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SPRead? . . . 905
[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe <integer> . . . 905
[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe? . . . 905
[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC[:BTS] CPICh | SCH | SYMBol | STTD | A2CPich | A1SCh | A2SCh . . . 904
[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC[:BTS]? . . . 904
[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:EXTernal:FREQuency <freq> . . . 271
[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:EXTernal:FREQuency? . . . 271
[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:SOURce:TYPE INTernal | EXTernal | SENSe . . . 270
[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:SOURce:TYPE? . . . 270
[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:SOURce? . . . 270
[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNt <integer> . . . 548
[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNt? . . . 548
[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 . . . 548
[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe]? . . . 548
[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1] | 2:INTegration <bandwidth> . . . 549
[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1] | 2:INTegration? . . . 549
[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1] | 2[:RESolution] <bandwidth> . . . 552
[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1] | 2[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF | ON | 1 | 0 . . . 552
[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1] | 2[:RESolution]:AUTO? . . . 552
[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1] | 2[:RESolution]? . . . 552
[:SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier:AUTO[:STATe] OFF | ON | 1 | 0 . . . 553
[:SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier:AUTO[:STATe]? . . . 553
[:SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier:CPSD <real> . . . 553
[:SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier:CPSD? . . . 553
[:SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier[:POWer] <real> . . . 553
[:SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier[:POWer]? . . . 553
[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:CARRier:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0 . . . 545
[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:CARRier:AUTO? . . . 545
[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:CARRier[:FUNCtion] AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle . . . 543

[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:CARRier[:FUNCtion]? 543

[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:OFFSet:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0 545

[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:OFFSet:AUTO? 545

[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:OFFSet[:FUNCtion] AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle 544

[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:OFFSet[:FUNCtion]? 544

[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa <real> 569

[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa? 569

[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 568

[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe]? 568

[:SENSe]:SEMask:FREQuency[1] | 2:SPAN <freq> 550

[:SENSe]:SEMask:FREQuency[1] | 2:SPAN? 550

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:IMULti <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer> 558

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:IMULti? 558

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq> 561

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> 562

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio? 562

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo? 561

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth> 560

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth[:RESolution]? 560

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:FREQuency:STARt <freq>,<freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq> 555

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:FREQuency:STARt? 555

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:FREQuency:STOP <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq> 556

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:FREQuency:STOP? 556

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:RATTenuation <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl> 557

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:RATTenuation? 557

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:SIDE BOTH | NEGative | POSitive, BOTH | NEGative | POSi-

tive, BOTH | NEGative | POSitive, BOTH | NEGative | POSitive, BOTH | NEGative | POSitive, BOTH | NEGative | POSitive . . . 557

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:SIDE? . . . 557

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:STARt:RCARrier <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl> . . . 565

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:STARt:RCARrier? . . . 565

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:STOP:ABSolute <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> 564

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:STOP:ABSolute? . . . 564

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:STOP:RCARrier <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl> . . . 566

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:STOP:RCARrier? . . . 566

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:SWEep:TIME <time>, <time>, <time>, <time>, <time>, <time> . . . 559

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:SWEep:TIME? . . . 559

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:TEST ABSolute | AND | OR | RELative, ABSolute | AND | OR | RELative, ABSolute | AND | OR | RELative, ABSolute | AND | OR | RELative, ABSolute | AND | OR | RELative, ABSolute | AND | OR | RELative . . . 568

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1] | 2:LIST:TEST? . . . 568

[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1] | 2:TIME <time> . . . 551

[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1] | 2:TIME:AUTO OFF | 0 | ON | 1 . . . 551

[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1] | 2:TIME:AUTO? . . . 551

[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1] | 2:TIME? . . . 551

[:SENSe]:SEMask:TYPE ? . . . 549

[:SENSe]:SEMask:TYPE PSDRef | TPRef . . . 549

[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:COUNt <integer> . . . 592

[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:COUNt? . . . 592

[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPeat . . . 593

[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:TCONtrol? . . . 593

[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 . . . 592

[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]? . . . 592

[:SENSe]:SPURious:REPT:MODE ALL | LIMTest . . . 607

[:SENSe]:SPURious:REPT:MODE? . . . 607

[:SENSe]:SPURious:SPUR <integer> . . . 607

[:SENSe]:SPURious:SPUR?. 607

[:SENSe]:SPURious:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes NORMal | ACCuracy 609

[:SENSe]:SPURious:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes? 609

[:SENSe]:SPURious:TYPE EXAMine | FULL. 606

[:SENSe]:SPURious:TYPE?. 606

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop, GAUSsian | FLATtop. 598

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth:SHAPe?. 598

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>. 597

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1 . . .597

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?. 597

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq> 596

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1. 596

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO? 596

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]? 596

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:DETector[1][:FUNCtion] AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGa-

tive | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS, AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS 601

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:DETector[1][:FUNCtion]? 601

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:DETector2[:FUNCtion] OFF | AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAMPle | RMS,

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:POINts:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1 . . .604

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:POINts:AUTO? 604

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:POINts? 604

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:POINts 604

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>. 603

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1 . . .603

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO? 603

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME? 603

[:SENSe]:SWEep:FFT:WIDTh <real> 398

[:SENSe]:SWEep:FFT:WIDTh:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 399

[:SENSe]:SWEep:FFT:WIDTh:AUTO? 399

[:SENSe]:SWEep:FFT:WIDTh? 398

[:SENSe]:SWEep:POINts <integer> 399

[:SENSe]:SWEep:POINts? 399

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME <time> 391

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1. 391

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes NORMal | ACCuracy | SRESponse. 394

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes:AUTO[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 394

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes:AUTO[:STATe]? 394

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes? 394

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO? 391

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME? 391

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TYPE FFT | SWEep. 396

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TYPE:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1. 396

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TYPE:AUTO:RULes SPEed | DRANge 397

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TYPE:AUTO:RULes:AUTO[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 397

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TYPE:AUTO:RULes:AUTO[:STATe]? . . . 397
[:SENSe]:SWEep:TYPE:AUTO:RULes? . . . 397
[:SENSe]:SWEep:TYPE:AUTO? . . . 396
[:SENSe]:SWEep:TYPE? . . . 396
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:ADC:DITHer:AUTO[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 . . . 1131
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:ADC:DITHer:AUTO[:STATe]? . . . 1131
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:ADC:DITHer[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 . . . 1131
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:ADC:DITHer[:STATe]? . . . 1131
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERage:COUNt <integer> . . . 1128
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERage:COUNt? . . . 1128
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPeat . . . 1129
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERage:TCONtrol? . . . 1129
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERage:TYPE LOG | MAXimum | MINimum | RMS | SCALar . . . 1129
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERage:TYPE? . . . 1129
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERage[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 . . . 1128
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERage[:STATe]? . . . 1128
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSsian | FLATtop . . . 1126
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:BANDwidth:SHAPe? . . . 1126
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq> . . . 1126
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:BANDwidth[:RESolution]? . . . 1126
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 . . . 1132
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]? . . . 1132
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:IF:GAIN[:STATe] AUTOrange | LOW | HIGH . . . 1132
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:IF:GAIN[:STATe]? . . . 1132
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:SWEep:TIME <time> . . . 1130
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:SWEep:TIME? . . . 1130
CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer:AOFF . . . 1026
CALCulate:RHO:ASET:THReshold:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1 . . . 944
CALCulate:RHO:ASET:THReshold:AUTO? . . . 944
CALCulate:RHO:SWEep:OFFSet <integer> . . . 900
CALCulate:RHO:SWEep:OFFSet? . . . 900

DISPlay:CDPower:TEXT:BFORmat BINary | HEX 765
DISPlay:CDPower:TEXT:BFORmat? 765
INST:NSEL 1 386
INST:NSEL 75 387
INST:NSEL 8 386
INST:NSEL 9 387
INST:SEL BASIC 386
INST:SEL SA 386
INST:SEL W-CDMA 387
INST:SEL WIMAXOFDMA 387
SEM:OFFS2:LIST:STAR:ABS –12.50 dBm, –12.50 dBm, –24.50 dBm, –11.50 dBm, –11.50 dBm, –11.50 dBm 563
SEM:OFFS2:LIST:STAR:ABS? 563
SYSTem:HID? 179
SYSTem:LKEY <"OptionInfo"> 177
SYSTem:LKEY:DELete <"OptionInfo"> 177
SYSTem:LKEY:LIST? 178
SYSTem:LKEY? <"OptionInfo"> 178
The general functionality of CONFigure, FETCh, MEASure, and READ are described at the beginning of this section. See the SENSe:EVMQpsk commands for more measurement related commands. 1031
TRIGger:WAVeform:SOURce EXTernal[1] | EXTernal2 | FRAMe | IF | VIDeo | IMMediate | LINE | RF-Burst 1134
TRIGger:WAVeform:SOURce? 1134

1 Introduction

This chapter provides overall information on W-CDMA, HSDPA and HSUPA communications systems, and describes W-CDMA (3GPP) measurements made by the analyzer.

What Does the W-CDMA Application Do?

This analyzer can be used for testing a W-CDMA transmitter, including measuring HSDPA/HSUPA signals, manufactured according to the following standards documents:

- 3GPP TS 25.141 Base Station (BS) conformance testing (FDD) V6.10.0 (2005-06)
- 3GPP TS 25.211 Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (FDD) V6.5.0 (2005-06)
- 3GPP TS 25.212 Multiplexing and channel coding (FDD) V6.5.0 (2005-06)
- 3GPP TS 25.213 Spreading and modulation (FDD) V6.3.0 (2005-06)
- 3GPP TS 25.214 Physical layer procedure (FDD) V6.6.0 (2005-06)
- 3GPP TS 34.121 Terminal conformance specification; Radio transmission and reception (FDD) V6.1.0 (2005-06)

These documents define complex, multi-part measurements used to create and maintain an interference-free environment. For example, the documents include standardized test methods for the measurement of power in a carrier, a spectrum emission mask, and other critical measurements.

The instrument automatically makes these measurements using the measurement methods and limits defined in the documents. The detailed results displayed by the measurements enable you to analyze W-CDMA system performance. You may alter the measurement parameters for specialized analysis. For infrastructure test, the analyzer will test transmitters of base stations in a non-interfering manner using a coupler or power splitter.

This analyzer makes the following measurements of W-CDMA (3GPP) and HSDPA/HSUPA signals:

- Channel Power
- Adjacent Channel Power (ACP or ACLR)
- Spectrum Emission Mask
- Spurious Emissions
- Occupied BW
- Power Stat CCDF
- Code Domain
- Modulation Accuracy (Composite EVM)
- Power Control (Up Link)
- QPSK EVM
- Monitor Spectrum
- IQ Waveform (Time Domain)

Installing Application Software

When you want to install a measurement application after your initial hardware purchase, you actually only need to license it. All of the available applications are loaded in your analyzer at the time of purchase.

So when you purchase an application, you will receive an entitlement certificate that is used to obtain a license key for that particular measurement application. Enter the license key that you obtain into the N9020A Signal Analyzer to activate the new measurement application. For more information see "Obtaining and Installing a License Key" below.

For the latest information on Agilent MXA Signal Analyzer measurement applications and upgrade kits, visit the following internet URL.

http://www.agilent.com/find/sa_upgrades

Viewing a License Key

Measurement personalities purchased with your instrument have been installed and activated at the factory before shipment. The instrument requires a unique **License Key** for every measurement application purchased. The license key is a hexadecimal string that is specific to your measurement application, instrument model number and serial number. It enables you to install, or reactivate that particular application.

Press **System**, **Show**, **System** to display which measurement applications are currently licensed in your analyzer.

Press **System**, **More**, **Licensing . . .** to view the license keys for the installed measurement applications.

NOTE You may want to keep a copy of your license key in a secure location. You can print out a copy of the display showing the license numbers to do this. If you should lose your license key, call your nearest Agilent Technologies service or sales office for assistance.

Obtaining and Installing a License Key

If you purchase an additional application that requires installation, you will receive an "Entitlement Certificate" which may be redeemed for a license key for one instrument. Follow the instructions that accompany the certificate to obtain your license key.

Installing a license key for the selected application can be done automatically using a USB memory device. To do this, you would put the license file on the USB memory device at the root level. Follow the instructions that come with your software installation kit.

Installing a license key can also be done manually using the license management application in the instrument. It is found through the instrument front panel keys at **System**, **Licensing. . .** , or internally at C:\Programming Files\Agilent\Licensing.

NOTE	You can also use these procedures to reinstall a license key that has been accidentally deleted, or lost due to a memory failure.

Missing and Old Measurement Application Software

All the software applications were loaded at the time of original instrument manufacture. It is a good idea to regularly update your software with the latest available version. This assures that you get any improvements and expanded functionality that is available.

Because the software was loaded at the initial purchase, there may be additional measurement applications that are now available. If the application you are interested in licensing is not available, you will need to do a software update. (Press **System**, **Show**, **System**.)

Check the Agilent internet website for the latest software versions available for downloading:

http://www.agilent.com/find/mxa_software

You must load the updated software package into the analyzer from a USB drive, or directly from the internet. An automatic loading program is included with the files.

2 Utility Functions

The front-panel key functions in this section are accessible when you are using any of the measurements available in this application.

System

Opens a menu of keys that access various configuration menus and dialogs.

Remote Command Notes	No remote command for this key specifically.
Key Path	Front-panel key

Show

Opens a menu of choices that enable you to select the information window you want to view.

Key Path	System

Errors

There are two modes for the Errors selection, **History** and **Status**.

Errors does not automatically refresh; you must press the Refresh button or leave the screen and return to it to refresh it.

History brings up a screen displaying the event log in chronological order, with the newest event at the top.

The history queue can hold up to 100 messages (if a message has a repeat count greater than 1 it only counts once against this number of 100). Note that this count bears no relation to the size of the SCPI queue. If the queue extends onto a second page, a scroll bar appears to allow scrolling with a mouse. Time is displayed to the second.

Status brings up a screen summarizing the status conditions currently in effect. Note that time is displayed to the second.

The fields on the Errors display are:

Type (unlabeled

Displays the icon identifying the event or condition as an error or warning.

ID

Displays the error number.

Message

Displays the message text.

Repeat (RPT)

This field shows the number of consecutive instances of the event, uninterrupted by other events. In other words, if an event occurs 5 times with no other intervening event, the value of repeat will be 5.

If the value of Repeat is 1 the field does not display. If the value of Repeat is >1, the time and date shown are those of the most recent occurrence. If the value of repeat reaches 999,999 it stops there.

Time

Shows the most recent time (including the date) at which the event occurred.

Mode	All
Key Path	System, Show

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?`
Example	:SYST:ERR?
Restriction and Notes	The return string has the format: "<Error Number>,<Error>" Where <Error Number> and <Error> are defined in the Master Error Messages document.

Next Page

Next Page and Previous Page menu keys move the user between pages of the log, if it fills more than one page. These keys are grayed out in some cases:

If on the last page of the log, the Next Page key is grayed out

If on the first page of the log, the Previous Page key is grayed out.

If there is only one page, both keys are grayed out.

Key Path	System, Show, Show Errors

Previous Page

See Next Page.

History

The History and Status keys select the Errors view. The Status key has a second line which shows a number in [square brackets]. This is the number of currently open status items.

Key Path	System, Show, Show Errors

Status

See History.

Verbose SCPI On/Off

This is a capability that will allow the SCPI data stream to be displayed when a SCPI error is detected, showing the characters which stimulated the error and several of the characters preceding the error.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:ERRor:VERBose OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:SYSTem:ERRor:VERBose?`
Example	:SYST:ERR:VERB ON
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to OFF on a “Restore System Defaults->Misc”
State Saved	No
Range	On | Off
Key Path	System, Show, Show Errors

Refresh

When pressed, refreshes the Show Errors display.

Key Path	System, Show, Show Errors

Clear Error Queue

This clears all errors in all error queues.

Clear Error Queue does not affect the current status conditions.

Mode Preset does not clear the error queue.

Restore System Defaults will clear all error queues.

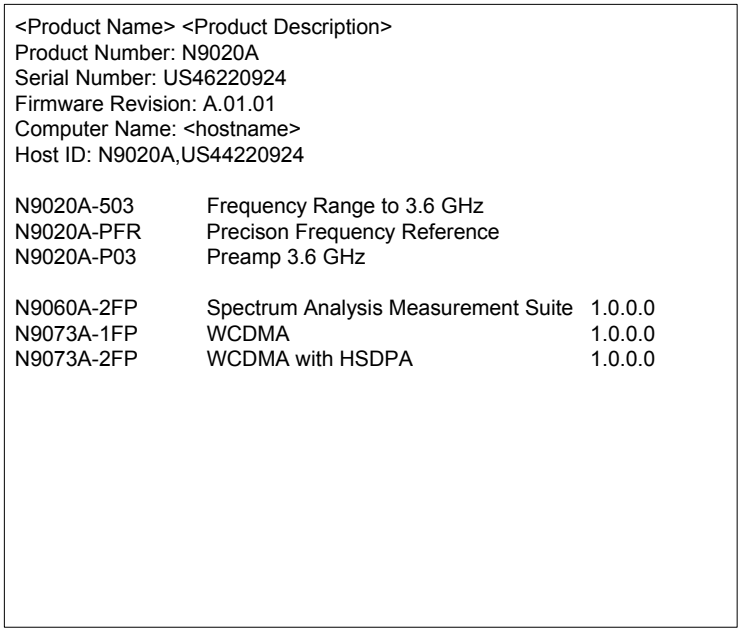
*CLS only clears the queue if it is sent remotely and *RST does not affect any error queue.

Switching modes does not affect any error queues.

Key Path	System, Show, Show Errors

System

The System screen is formatted into three groupings: product descriptive information, options tied to the hardware, and software products:

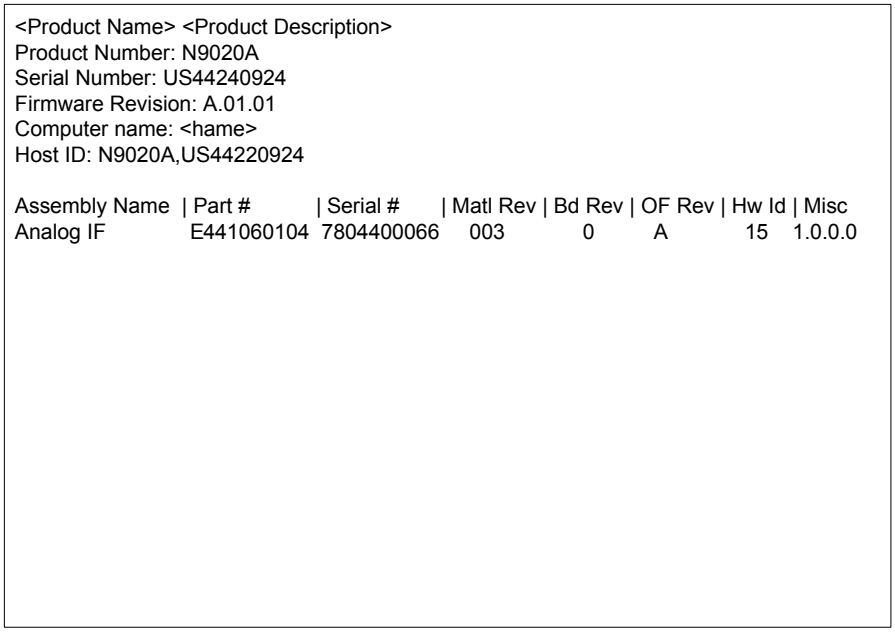


The Previous Page is grayed-out if the first page of information is presently displayed. The Next Page menu key is grayed-out if the last page is information is presently displayed.

Mode	All
Preset	OFF
State Saved	No
Range	On | Off
Key Path	System, Show

Show Hardware

The Hardware screen is used to view details of the installed hardware. The screen is formatted into two groupings: product descriptive information and hardware information. The hardware information is listed in a table format:



The Previous Page key is grayed-out if the first page of information is presently displayed. The Next Page menu key is grayed-out if the last page is information is presently displayed.

Mode	All
Preset	OFF
State Saved	No
Range	On | Off
Key Path	System, Show

LXI

This key shows you the product number, serial number, firmware revision, computer name, IP address, Host ID, LXI Class, LXI Version, MAC Address, and the Auto-MDIX Capability.

Key Path	System, Show

LAN Reset

This key resets the LAN connection.

Key Path	System, Show, LXI

Power On

The Power On menu key enables you to select how the instrument should power on. The options

are: Mode Preset, User Preset and Last State.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:PON:TYPE MODE | USER | LAST | PRESet` `:SYSTem:PON:TYPE?`
Example	:SYST:PON:TYPE MODE
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to Mode on a “Restore System Defaults->All”
State Saved	No
Key Path	System

Mode Preset

Sets **Power On** to **Mode Preset**. When the analyzer is powered on in Mode Preset, it will perform a Mode Preset to all modes in the instrument and it will wake up in the power-on mode. It will not affect any settings beyond what a normal Mode Preset affects.

Mode	All
Example	SYST:PON:TYPE MODE
Key Path	System, Power On

User Preset

Sets **Power On** to **User Preset**. When the analyzer is powered on in User Preset, it will User Preset each mode and switch to the power-on mode. Power On User Preset will not affect any settings beyond what a normal User Preset affects.

An instrument could never power up for the first time in User Preset.

Mode	All
Example	SYST:PON:TYPE USER
Key Path	System, Power On

Last State

Sets **Power On** to **Last**. When the analyzer is powered on, it will put all modes in the last state they were in prior to when the analyzer was put into Power Standby and it will wake up in the mode it was last in prior to powering off the instrument. The saving of the active mode prior to shutdown happens behind the scenes when a controlled shutdown is requested by using the front panel power **Standby** key or by using the remote command `SYSTem:PDOWn. The non-active modes are saved as they are deactivated and recalled by Power On Last State.`

An instrument could never power up for the first time in Last.

If line power to the analyzer is interrupted, for example by pulling the line cord plug or by switching

off power to a test rack, Power On Last State will not work properly. For more information see Power Standby (Instrument Shutdown).

Mode	All
Example	SYST:PON:TYPE LAST
Restriction and Notes	Power on Last State only works if the user has done a controlled shutdown prior to powering on in Last. If a controlled shutdown is not done when in Power On Last State, the instrument will power up in the last active mode, but it may not power up in the active mode's last state. If an invalid mode state is detected, a Mode Preset will occur. To control the shutdown under remote control use the :SYSTem:PDOWn command.
Key Path	System, Power On

Power On Mode

This menu key brings up a Mode Menu that lists the available modes and enables the user to select which Mode to be the power-on mode. This Mode Menu is a 1-of-N list of available modes; not the Mode Menu under the Mode front-panel key. They will look the same, but have very different behavior.

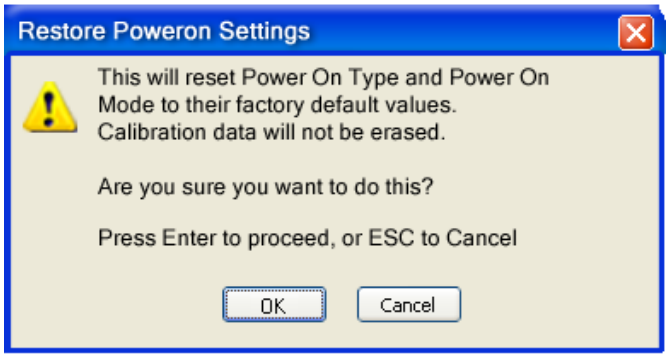
This Mode will be used for Power On Mode Preset and Restore System Defaults All. The factory will load a default power-on mode using what modes are installed in the instrument and the precedence table documented in the Power-On Mode section.

When measurement applications are loaded, this Mode Menu contains a menu key for each loaded application. Under the Service subsystem, there is a way to change the factory default Power On Mode.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:PON:MODE SA | CDMA | DMODulation | EDGEgsm | NADC | NFIGure | PDC | PNoise | TDScdma` `:SYSTem:PON:MODE?`
Example	SYST:PON:MODE SA
Restriction and Notes	The list of possible modes (and remote parameters) to choose from is dependent on which modes are installed in the instrument.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set on a "Restore System Defaults->All" to SA unless Spectrum Analysis mode is not installed in the instrument in which case the factory will load the default power-on mode.
State Saved	No
Key Path	System, Power On

Restore Power On Defaults

This selection causes the Power On Type and Power On Mode settings to be a reset to their default value. This level of Restore System Defaults does not affect any other system settings, mode settings and does not cause a mode switch. The Power On menu key under the Restore System Defaults menu causes the same action.



If you press any key other than OK or Enter, it is construed as a Cancel, because the only path that will actually cause the reset to be executed is through OK or Enter.

Example	:SYST:DEF PON
Key Path	System, Power On

Alignments

The Alignments Menu controls and displays the automatic alignment of the instrument, and provides the ability to restore the default alignment values.

Key Path	System

Auto Align

Configures the method for which the automatic background alignment is run.

Automatic background alignments are run periodically between measurement acquisitions. The instrument's software determines when alignments are to be performed to maintain warranted operation. Highest measurement throughput is obtained with Auto Align Off, however the user assumes responsibility for warranted measurements by periodically performing an Align Now, All. The instrument will inform the user that an alignment is needed based on the Alert setting.

When Auto Align is executing, Bit 0 in the Status Operational register is set.

An Auto Align execution cannot be aborted with the Cancel (ESC) key. To interrupt an Auto Align execution, select **Auto Align Off**.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:AUTO ON|PARTial|OFF|ALERt`
	`:CALibration:AUTO?`

Example	:CAL:AUTO ON
Restriction and Notes	While Auto Align is executing, bit 0 of Status Operation register is set.
Dependencies/Couplings	Auto Align is set to Off if Restore Align Data is invoked.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to ON upon a “Restore System Defaults->Align”.
State Saved	No
Key Path	System, Alignments

Normal

Auto Align, Normal turns on the automatic alignment of all measurement systems. Auto Align, Normal maintains the instrument in warranted operation across varying temperature and over time.

If the condition “Align Now, All required” is set, transition to Auto Align, Normal will perform a full alignment and clear the “Align Now, All required” condition before beginning the auto alignment processing.

An interfering user signal may prevent automatic alignment of the RF subsystem. If this occurs, the Error Condition “Align skipped: 50 MHz interference” or “Align skipped: 4.8 GHz interference” is reported, the Status Questionable Calibration bit 11 is set, and the alignment proceeds. When a subsequent alignment of the RF subsystem succeeds, either by the next cycle of automatic alignment or from an Align Now, RF, the Error Condition and Status Questionable Calibration bit 11 are cleared.

When Auto Align, Normal is selected the Auto Align Off time is set to zero.

When Auto Align, Normal is selected the Settings Panel indicates ALIGN AUTO:

Mode	All
Example	:CAL:AUTO ON
Restriction and Notes	Alignment processing as a result of the transition to Normal will be executed sequentially. Thus, *OPC? or *WAI following CAL:AUTO ON will return when the alignment processing is complete. The presence of an external signal may interfere with the RF portion of the alignment. If so, the Error Condition “Align skipped: 50 MHz interference” or “Align skipped: 4.8 GHz interference” is reported, and bit 11 is set in the Status Questionable Calibration register. A subsequent alignment of the RF will clear the condition, and clear bit 11 in the Status Questionable Calibration register.
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align

Partial

Auto Align, **Partial** disables thorough automatic alignment and the maintenance of warranted operation for the benefit of improved measurement throughput, with accuracy retained for the Resolution Bandwidths. With Auto Align set to Partial, the operator is responsible for maintaining warranted operation by performing Align Now, All on a periodic basis. The Auto Align, Alert mechanism will notify the operator when an Align Now, All should be performed.

When Auto Align, Partial is selected the elapsed time counter begins for Auto Align Off time.

When Auto Align, Partial is selected the Settings Panel indicates ALIGN PARTIAL with a warning icon (warning icon is intended to inform the operator they are responsible for the maintaining the warranted operation of the instrument):

Mode	All
Example	:CAL:AUTO PART
Restriction and Notes	Auto Align Partial begins the elapsed time counter for Auto Align Off time.
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align

Off

Auto Align, **Off** disables automatic alignment and the maintenance of warranted operation, for the benefit of maximum measurement throughput. With Auto Align set to Off, the operator is responsible for maintaining warranted operation by performing Align Now, All on a periodic basis. The Auto Align, Alert mechanism will notify the operator when and Align Now, All should be performed.

When Auto Align, Off is selected the elapsed time counter begins for Auto Align Off time is initialized.

When Auto Align, Off is selected the Settings Panel indicates ALIGN OFF with a warning icon (warning icon is intended to inform the operator they are responsible for the maintaining the warranted operation of the instrument):

Mode	All
Example	:CAL:AUTO OFF
Restriction and Notes	Auto Align Off begins the elapsed time counter for Auto Align Off time.
Dependencies/Couplings	Auto Align is set to Off if Restore Align Data is invoked.
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align

All but RF

Auto Align, **All but RF**, configures automatic alignment to include or exclude the RF subsystem.

(Eliminating the automatic alignment of the RF subsystem prevents changes in the input impedance between measurements, which could cause input device instability.) When Auto Align, All but RF ON is selected, the operator is responsible for performing an Align Now, RF with every 3 degrees Celsius temperature change, or a time span of 24 hours since the last Align Now, RF. The Auto Align, Alert mechanism will notify the operator to perform an Align Now, All when the time expires or temperature variation is exceeded.

When Auto Align, All but RF ON is selected the Settings Panel indicates ALIGN AUTO/NO RF with a warning icon (warning icon is intended to inform the operator they are responsible for the maintaining the RF alignment of the instrument):

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:AUTO:MODE ALL|NRF`
	`:CALibration:AUTO:MODE?`
Example	:CAL:AUTO:MODE NRF
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to ALL on a “Restore System Defaults->Align”.
State Saved	No
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align

Alert

The instrument will signal an Alert when conditions exist such that the user will need to perform a full alignment (for example, Align Now, All). The alert is the Error Condition “Align Now, All required” and bit 14 is set in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

The Alert can be configured in one of four settings; Time & Temperature, 24 hours, 7 days, or None.

A confirmation is required when a selection other than Time & Temperature is chosen. This prevents accidental deactivation of alerts.

With Auto Align set to Normal the configuration of Alert is not relevant as the instrument’s software maintains the instrument in warranted operation.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:AUTO:ALERt TTEMperature|DAY|WEEK|NONE`
	`:CALibration:AUTO:ALERt?`
Example	:CAL:AUTO:ALER TTEM
Remote Command Notes	The alert that alignment is needed is the setting of bit 14 in the Status Questionable Calibration register.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to TTEMperature on a “Restore System Defaults->Align”.

State Saved	No
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align

Time & Temperature

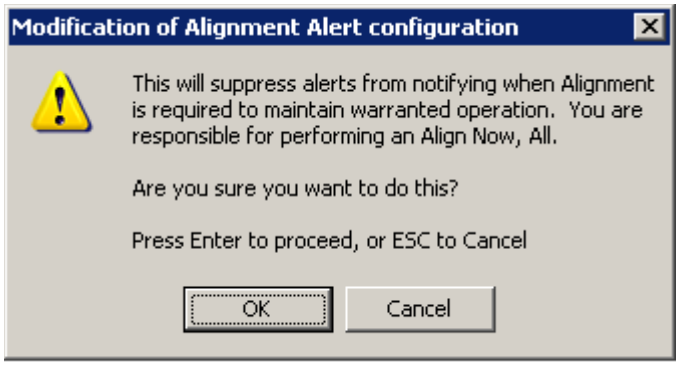
With Auto Align Alert set to Time & Temperature the instrument will signal an alert after 3 degrees Celsius temperature change or a time span of 24 hours since the last successful full alignment (for example, Align Now, All or completion of a thorough Auto Align). The alert is the Error Condition “Align Now, All required” and bit 14 is set in the Status Questionable Calibration register

Mode	All
Example	:CAL:AUTO:ALER TTEM
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align, Alert

24 hours

With Auto Align Alert set to 24 Hours the instrument will signal an alert after a time span of 24 hours since the last successful full alignment (for example, Align Now, All or completion of a thorough Auto Align). An operator may choose this selection in an environment where the temperature is stable on a daily basis. The alert is the Error Condition “Align Now, All required” and bit 14 is set in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

For front panel operation, confirmation is required to transition into this setting of Alert. The confirmation dialog is:



No confirmation is required when Alert is configured through a remote command.

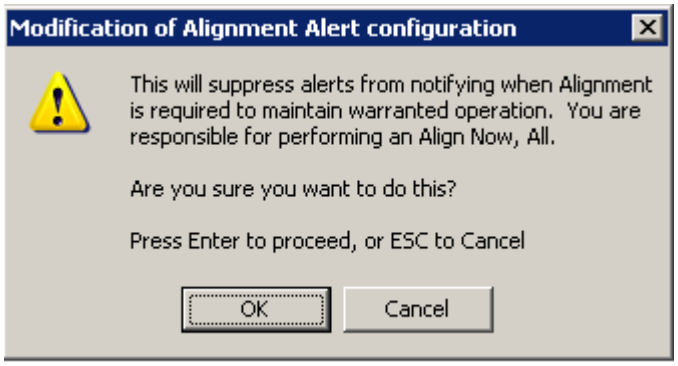
Mode	All
Example	:CAL:AUTO:ALER DAY
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align, Alert

7 days

With Auto Align Alert is set to 7 days the instrument will signal an alert after a time span of 168

hours since the last successful full alignment (for example, Align Now, All or completion of a thorough Auto Align). An operator may choose this selection in an environment where the temperature is stable on a weekly basis. The alert is the Error Condition “Align Now, All required” and bit 14 is set in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

For front panel operation, confirmation is required for the customer to transition into this setting of Alert. The confirmation dialog is:



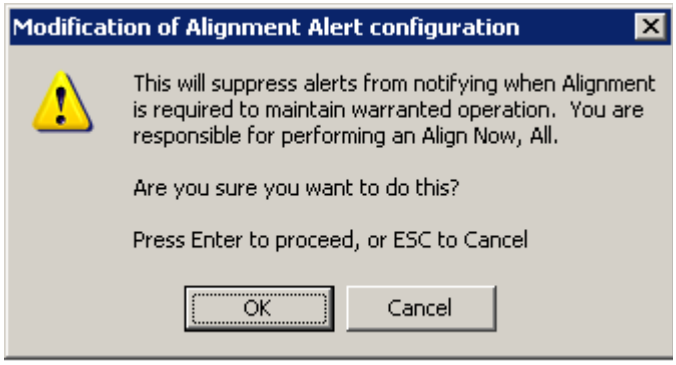
No confirmation is required when Alert is configured through a remote command.

Mode	All
Example	:CAL:AUTO:ALER WEEK
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align, Alert

None

With Auto Align Alert set to None the instrument will not signal an alert. This is provided for rare occasions where the operator is making a long measurement which cannot tolerate Auto Align interruptions, and must have the ability to capture a screen image at the end of the measurement without an alert posted to the display.

For front panel operation, confirmation is required to transition into this setting of Alert. The confirmation dialog is:



No confirmation is required when Alert is configured through a remote command.

Mode	All
Example	:CAL:AUTO:ALER NONE
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align, Alert

Align Now

Accesses alignment processes that are immediate action operations that perform complete operations that run until complete.

Key Path	System, Alignments

All

Immediately executes an alignment of all subsystems. The instrument stops any measurement currently underway, performs the alignment, then restarts the measurement from the beginning (similar to pressing the Restart key).

If an interfering user signal is present at the RF Input, the alignment is performed on all subsystems except the RF. After completion, the Error Condition “Align skipped: 50 MHz interference” or “Align skipped: 4.8 GHz interference” is set. In addition the Error Condition “Align Now, RF required” is set, and bits 11 and 12 are set in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

The query form of the remote commands (:CALibration[:ALL]? or *CAL?) invokes the alignment of all subsystems and returns a success or failure value. An interfering user signal is not grounds for failure; if the alignment was able to succeed on all portions but unable to align the RF because of an interfering signal, the resultant will be the success value.

Successful completion of Align Now, All will clear the “Align Now, All required” Error Condition, and clear bit 14 in the Status Questionable Calibration register. It will also begin the elapsed time counter for Last Align Now, All Time, and capture the Last Align Now, All Temperature.

If the Align RF subsystem succeeded in aligning (no interfering signal present), the elapsed time counter begins for Last Align Now, RF Time, and the temperature is captured for the Last Align Now, RF Temperature. In addition the Error Conditions “Align skipped: 50 MHz interference” and “Align skipped: 4.8 GHz interference” are cleared, the Error Condition “Align Now, RF required” is cleared, and bits 11 and 12 are cleared in the Status Questionable Calibration register

Align Now, All can be interrupted by pressing the Cancel (ESC) front panel key or remotely with Device Clear followed by the :ABORt SCPI command. When this occurs the Error Condition “Align Now, All required” is set, and bit 14 is set in the Status Questionable Condition register. This is because new alignment data may be employed for an individual subsystem, but not a cohesive set of data for all subsystems.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration[:ALL]`
	`:CALibration[:ALL]?`

Example	:CAL
Restriction and Notes	An interfering user supplied signal will result in the instrument requiring an Align Now, RF with the interfering signal removed.
Dependencies/Couplings	Initializes the time for the Last Align Now, All Time. Records the temperature for the Last Align Now, All Temperature. If Align RF component succeeded, initializes the time for the Last Align Now, RF Time. If Align RF component succeeded, records the temperature for the Last Align Now, RF Temperature.
Remote Command Notes	:CALibration[:ALL]? returns 0 if successful :CALibration[:ALL]? returns 1 if failed :CALibration[:ALL]? is the same as *CAL? While Align Now, All is performing the alignment, bit 0 in the Status Operation register is set. Completion, or termination, will clear bit 0 in the Status Operation register. This command is sequential; it must complete before further SCPI commands are processed. Interrupting the alignment from remote is accomplished by invoking Device Clear followed by the :ABORt command. Successful completion will clear bit 14 in the Status Questionable Calibration register. An interfering user signal is not grounds for failure of Align Now, All. However, bits 11 and 12 are set in the Status Questionable Calibration register to indicate Align Now, RF is required.
Key Path	System, Alignments, Align Now

Mode	All
Remote Command	`*CAL?`
Example	*CAL?
Restriction and Notes	Everything about :CALibration[:ALL]? is synonymous with *CAL? including all conditions, status register bits, and couplings

Remote Command Notes	*CAL? returns 0 if successful *CAL? returns 1 if failed :CALibration[:ALL]? is the same as *CAL? See additional remarks described with :CALibration[:ALL]?

All but RF

Immediately executes an alignment of all subsystems except the RF subsystem. The instrument will stop any measurement currently underway, perform the alignment, then restart the measurement from the beginning (similar to pressing the Restart key). This can be used to align portions of the instrument that are not impacted by an interfering user signal.

The query form of the remote commands (:CALibration:NRF?) will invoke the alignment and return a success or failure value.

Successful completion of Align Now, All but RF will clear the “Align Now, All required” Error Condition, and clear bit 14 in the Status Questionable Calibration register. If “Align Now, All required” was in effect prior to executing the All but RF, the Error Condition “Align Now, RF required” is asserted and bit 12 in the Status Questionable Calibration register is set. It will also begin the elapsed time counter for Last Align Now, All Time, and capture the Last Align Now, All Temperature.

Align Now, All but RF can be interrupted by pressing the Cancel (ESC) front panel key or remotely with Device Clear followed by the :ABORt SCPI command. When this occurs the Error Condition “Align Now, All required” is set, and bit 14 is set in the Status Questionable Condition register. This is because new alignment data may be employed for an individual subsystem, but not a cohesive set of data for all subsystems.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:NRF` `:CALibration:NRF?`
Example	:CAL:NRF
Dependencies/Couplings	Initializes the time for the Last Align Now, All Time. Records the temperature for the Last Align Now, All Temperature.

Remote Command Notes	:CALibration:NRF? returns 0 if successful :CALibration:NRF? returns 1 if failed While Align Now, All but RF is performing the alignment, bit 0 in the Status Operation register is set. Completion, or termination, will clear bit 0 in the Status Operation register. This command is sequential; it must complete before further SCPI commands are processed. Interrupting the alignment from remote is accomplished by invoking Device Clear followed by the :ABORt command. Successful completion will clear bit 14 in the Status Questionable Calibration register and set bit 12 if invoked with "Align Now, All required".
Key Path	System, Alignments, Align Now

RF

Immediately executes an alignment of the RF subsystem. The instrument stops any measurement currently underway, performs the alignment, then restarts the measurement from the beginning (similar to pressing the Restart key).

If an interfering user signal is present at the RF Input, the alignment will terminate and raise the Error Condition "Align skipped: 50 MHz interference" or "Align skipped: 4.8 GHz interference", and Error Condition "Align Now, RF required". In addition, bits 11 and 12 will be set in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

The query form of the remote commands (:CALibration:RF?) will invoke the alignment of the RF subsystem and return a success or failure value. An interfering user signal is grounds for failure.

A failure encountered during alignment will set the Error Condition "Align RF failed" and set bit 3 in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

Successful completion of Align Now, RF clears the Error Conditions "Align skipped: 50 MHz interference" and "Align skipped: 4800 MHz interference" and the Error Conditions "Align RF failed" and "Align Now, RF required", and clears bits 3, 11, and 12 in the Status Questionable Calibration register. It will also begin the elapsed time counter for Last Align Now, RF Time, and capture the Last Align Now, RF Temperature.

Align Now, RF can be interrupted by pressing the Cancel (ESC) front panel key or remotely with Device Clear followed by the :ABORt SCPI command. When this occurs, the Error Condition "Align Now, RF required" is set, and bit 12 is set in the Status Questionable Condition register. No new alignment data is employed.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:RF` `:CALibration:RF?`
Example	:CAL:RF

Restriction and Notes	An interfering user supplied signal will result in the instrument requiring an Align Now, RF with the interfering signal removed.
Dependencies/Couplings	Initializes the time for the Last Align Now, RF Time. Records the temperature for the Last Align Now, RF Temperature.
Remote Command Notes	:CALibration:RF? returns 0 if successful :CALibration:RF? returns 1 if failed (including interfering user signal) While Align Now, RF is performing the alignment, bit 0 in the Status Operation register is set. Completion, or termination, will clear bit 0 in the Status Operation register. This command is sequential; it must complete before further SCPI commands are processed. Interrupting the alignment from remote is accomplished by invoking Device Clear followed by the :ABORt command. Successful completion will clear bits 3, 11, and 12 in the Status Questionable Calibration register. A failure encountered during alignment will set the Error Condition “Align RF failed” and set bit 3 in the Status Questionable Calibration register. An interfering user signal will result in bits 11 and 12 to be set in the Status Questionable Calibration register to indicate Align Now, RF is required.
Key Path	System, Alignments, Align Now

Advanced

Advanced accesses alignment processes that are immediate action operations that perform operations that run until complete. Advanced alignments are performed on an irregular basis, or require additional operator interaction

Key Path	System, Alignments

Characterize Preselector (Only with Option 508, 513, or 526)

The Preselector tuning curve drifts over temperature and time. The Amplitude, Presel Center function adjusts the preselector for accurate amplitude measurements at an individual frequency. Characterize Preselector improves the amplitude accuracy by ensuring the Preselector is approximately centered at all frequencies. Character Preselector is used in situations where absolute amplitude accuracy is not of utmost importance, and the throughput savings or convenience of not performing a Presel Center is desired. Presel Center is required prior to any measurement for best amplitude accuracy.

Characterize Preselector immediately executes a characterization of the Preselector. The instrument stops any measurement currently underway, performs the characterization, then

restarts the measurement from the beginning (similar to pressing the Restart key).

The query form of the remote commands (:CALibration:YTF?) will invoke the alignment of the YTF subsystem and return a success or failure value.

A failure encountered during alignment will set the Error Condition “Characterize YTF failed” and set bit 9 in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

Successful completion of Advanced, Characterize Preselector will clear the Error Condition “Characterize YTF failed”, and clear bit 9 in the Status Questionable Calibration register. It will also begin the elapsed time counter for Last Characterize Preselector Time, and capture the Last Characterize Preselector Temperature.

The Last Characterize Preselector Time and Temperature must survive across the power cycle as this operation is performed infrequently.

Advanced, Characterize Preselector can be interrupted by pressing the Cancel (ESC) front panel key or remotely with Device Clear followed by the :ABORt SCPI command. No new characterization data is employed.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:YTF` `:CALibration:YTF?`
Example	:CAL:YTF
Restriction and Notes	For Option 508, 513, and 526 only.
Dependencies/Couplings	Initializes the time for the Last Characterize Preselector Time. Records the temperature for the Last Characterize Preselector Temperature.
Remote Command Notes	:CALibration:YTF? returns 0 if successful :CALibration:YTF? returns 1 if failed (including interfering user signal) While Advanced, Characterize Preselector is performing the alignment, bit 0 in the Status Operation register is set. Completion, or termination, will clear bit 0 in the Status Operation register. This command is sequential; it must complete before further SCPI commands are processed. Interrupting the alignment from remote is accomplished by invoking Device Clear followed by the :ABORt command. Successful completion will clear bit 9 in the Status Questionable Calibration register. A failure encountered during alignment will set the Error Condition “Characterize Preselector failed” and set bit 9 in the Status Questionable Calibration register.
Key Path	System, Alignments, Align Now

Show Alignment Statistics

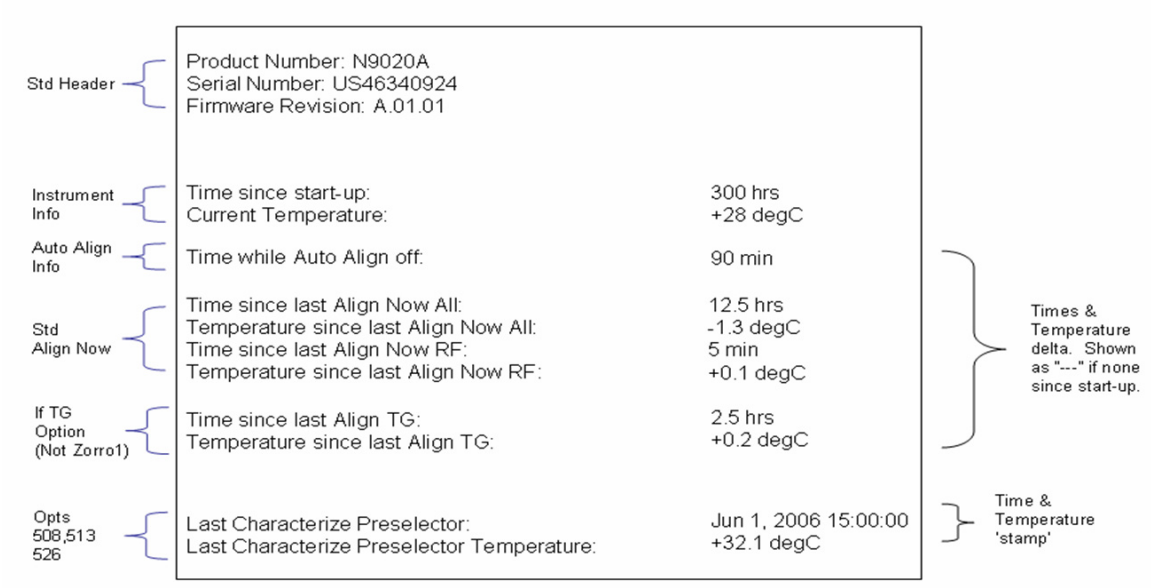
Shows alignment information you can use to ensure that the instrument is operating in a specific manner. The Show Alignment Statistics screen is where you can view time and temperature information.

Values which are displayed are only updated when the Show Alignment Statistics screen is invoked, they are not updated while the Show Alignment Statistics screen is being displayed. The remote commands which access this information obtain current values.

The screen for Show Alignment Statistics is a Text Screen similar to Show System or Show Errors. Previous Page and Next Page menu key selections are available in conformance with the Text Screen standard.

The screen contents can be printed. The Show Alignment Statistics screen will be exited in conformance with the Text Screen standard.

An example of the Show Alignment Statistics screen would be similar to:



A successful Align Now, RF will set the Last Align RF temperature to the current temperature, and reset the Last Align RF time. A successful Align Now, All or Align Now, All but RF will set the Last Align Now All temperature to the current temperature, and reset the Last Align Now All time. A successful Align Now, All will also reset the Last Align RF items if the RF portion of the Align Now succeeded.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	The values displayed on the screen are only updated upon entry to the screen and not updated while the screen is being displayed.
Key Path	System, Alignments

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:PON:TIME?`
Example	:SYST:PON:TIME?
Restriction and Notes	Value is the time since the present application start-upon in seconds.
Key Path	Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:TEMPerature:CURRent?`
Example	:CAL:TEMP:CURR?
Restriction and Notes	Value is in degrees Centigrade. Value is invalid if using default alignment data (Align Now, All required)
Key Path	Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:TIME:LALL?`
Example	:CAL:TIME:LALL?
Restriction and Notes	Value is the elapsed time, in seconds, since the last successful Align Now, All or Align Now, All but RF was executed. Returns NaN if no Align Now, All or Align Now, All but RF executed since power-up.
Key Path	Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:TEMPerature:LALL?`
Example	:CAL:TEMP:LALL?

Restriction and Notes	Value is in degrees Centigrade at which the last successful Align Now, All or Align Now, All but RF was executed. Returns NaN if no Align Now, All or Align Now, All but RF executed since power-up.
Key Path	Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:TIME:LRF?`
Example	:CAL:TIME:LRF?
Restriction and Notes	Value is the elapsed time, in seconds, since the last successful Align Now, RF was executed, either individually or as a component of Align Now, All. Returns NaN if no Align Now, RF executed since power-up.
Key Path	Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:TEMPerature:LRF?`
Example	:CAL:TEMP:LRF?
Restriction and Notes	Value is in degrees Centigrade at which the last successful Align Now, RF was executed, either individually or as a component of Align Now, All. Returns NaN if no Align Now, RF executed since power-up.
Key Path	Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:TIME:LPReselector?`
Example	:CAL:TIME:LPR?
Restriction and Notes	Value is date and time the last successful Characterize Preselector was executed. The date is separated from the time by a space character. Returns “” if no Characterize Preselector has ever been performed on the instrument.

Key Path	Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:TEMPerature:LPReselector?`
Example	:CAL:TEMP:LPR?
Restriction and Notes	Value is in degrees Centigrade at which the last successful Characterize Preselector was executed. Returns NaN if no Characterize Preselector has ever been performed on the instrument.
Key Path	Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:AUTO:TIME:OFF?`
Example	:CAL:AUTO:TIME:OFF?
Restriction and Notes	Value is the elapsed time, in seconds, since Auto Align has been set to Off or Off with Alert. The value is 0 if Auto Align is ALL or NORF.
Key Path	Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Timebase DAC

Allows control of the internal 10 MHz reference oscillator timebase. This may be used to adjust for minor frequency alignment between the signal and the internal frequency reference. This adjustment has no effect if the instrument is operating with an External Frequency Reference.

If the value of the Timebase DAC changes (by switching to Calibrated from User with User set to a different value, or in User with a new value entered) an alignment may be necessary. The alignment system will take appropriate action; which will either invoke an alignment or cause an Alert.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:MODE CALibrated|USER` `:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:MODE?`
Example	:CAL:FREQ:REF:MODE CAL

Restriction and Notes	If the value of the timebase is changed the alignment system automatically performs an alignment or alerts that an alignment is due.
Remote Command Notes	If the value of the timebase is changed the alignment system automatically performs an alignment or alerts that an alignment is due.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to CALibrated on a “Restore System Defaults->Align”.
State Saved	No
Key Path	System, Alignments

Calibrated

Sets the Timebase DAC to the value established during factory or field calibration. The value displayed on the menu key is the calibrated value.

Mode	All
Example	:CAL:FREQ:REF:MODE CAL
Key Path	System, Alignments, Timebase DAC

User

Allows setting the Timebase DAC to a value other than the value established during the factory or field calibration. The value displayed on the menu key is the calibrated value.

Mode	All
Example	:CAL:FREQ:REF:MODE USER
Key Path	System, Alignments, Timebase DAC

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:FINE <integer>`
	`:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:FINE?`
Example	:CAL:FREQ:REF:FINE 8191
Restriction and Notes	If the value of the timebase is changed the alignment system automatically performs an alignment or alerts that an alignment is due.
Dependencies/Couplings	Setting :CAL:FREQ:REF:FINE sets :CAL:FREQ:REF:MODE USER

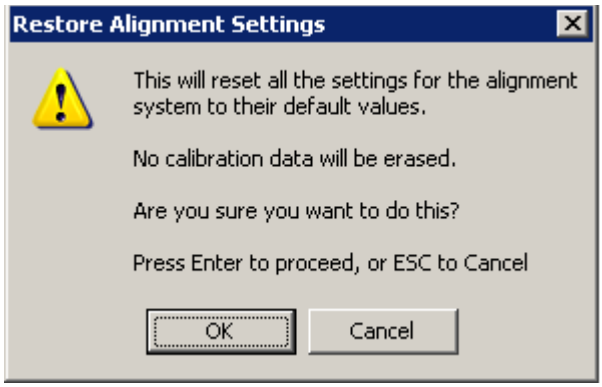
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to the factory setting on a "Restore System Defaults->Align".
State Saved	No
Min	0
Max	16383
Key Path	System, Alignments, Timebase DAC

Remote Command	`:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:COARse <integer>` `:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:COARse?`
Example	:CAL:FREQ:REF:COAR 8191
Dependencies/Couplings	Setting :CAL:FREQ:REF:COAR sets :CAL:FREQ:REF:MODE USER
Remote Command Notes	This is an alias for CAL:FREQ:REF:FINE any change to COARse is reflected in FINE and vice-versa. See CAL:FREQ:REF:FINE for description of functionality.

Restore Align Defaults

Initializes the alignment user interface settings, not alignment data, to the factory default values. Align Now, All must be executed if the value of the Timebase DAC results in a change.

For front panel operation, the operator is prompted to confirm action before setting the alignment parameters to factory defaults:



The parameters affected are:

Parameter	Setting
Timebase DAC	Calibrated
Timebase DAC setting	Calibrated value

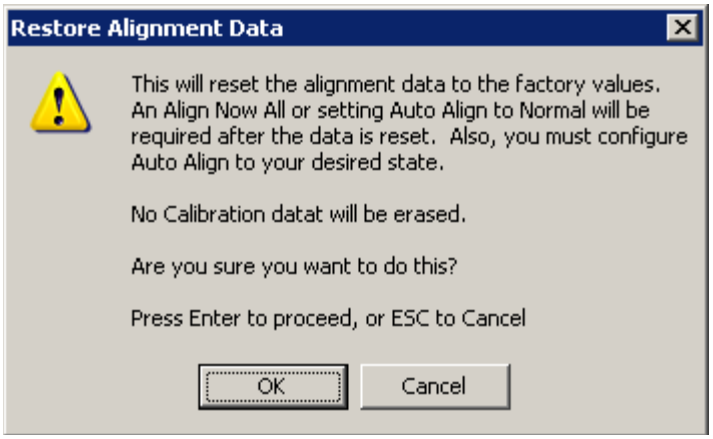
Auto Align State	Normal (if the instrument is not operating with default alignment data, Off otherwise)
Auto Align All but RF	Off
Auto Align Alert	Time & Temperature

Mode	All
Example	:SYST:DEF ALIG
Restriction and Notes	Alignment processing that results as the transition to Auto Alignment Normal will be executed sequentially; thus *OPC? or *WAI will wait until the alignment processing is complete.
Key Path	System, Alignments

Restore Align Data

Initializes the alignment data to the factory default values. This action is normally not necessary. It is recommended if alignment errors occur. If alignment errors continue to occur after Restore Align Data, the instrument is in need of repair. Align Now, All must be executed to regain warranted operation, and the user is responsible for configuring Auto Align thereafter.

For front panel operation, confirmation is required before setting the alignment data to factory defaults. The confirmation dialog is:



The Error Condition “Align Now, All required” is set, and bit 14 in the Status Questionable Calibration register is set. Auto Align is set to Off.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:CALibration:DATA:DEFault`
Example	:CAL:DATA:DEF

Dependencies/Couplings	Sets Auto Align to Off. Sets bit 14 in the Status Questionable Calibration register. The Error Condition “Align Now, All required” is set.
Key Path	System, Alignments

I/O Config

Activates a menu for identifying and changing the I/O configuration for remote control.

Key Path	System

GPIB Address (Remote Only)

Select the GPIB remote address.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[1][:SELF]:ADDRess <integer>` `:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[1][:SELF]:ADDRess?`
Example	:SYST:COMM:GPIB:ADDR 17
Remote Command Notes	NOTE: Changing the Address on the GPIB port requires all further communication to use the new address.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to 18 on a “Restore System Defaults->Misc”
State Saved	No
Range	0 to 30
Key Path	System, I/O Config

SCPI LAN Menu

Activates a menu for identifying and changing the SCPI over LAN configuration. There are a number of different ways to send SCPI remote commands to the instrument over LAN. It can be a problem to have multiple users simultaneously accessing the instrument over the LAN. These keys limit that somewhat by disabling the telnet, socket, and/or SICL capability.

Key Path	System, I/O Config

SCPI Telnet

Turns the SCPI LAN telnet capability On or Off allowing you to limit SCPI access over LAN through telnet.

Mode	All

Remote Command	`:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:TELNet:ENABle OFF|ON|0|1` `:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:TELNet:ENABle?`
Example	:SYST:COMM:LAN:SCPI:TELN:ENAB OFF
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to ON on a “Restore System Defaults->Misc”
State Saved	No
Range	On | Off
Key Path	System, I/O Config, SCPI LAN

SCPI Socket

Turns the capability of establishing Socket LAN sessions On or Off. This allows you to limit SCPI access over LAN through socket sessions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SOCKet:ENABle OFF|ON|0|1` `:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SOCKet:ENABle?`
Example	:SYST:COMM:LAN:SCPI:SOCK:ENAB OFF
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to ON on a “Restore System Defaults->Misc”
State Saved	No
Range	On | Off
Key Path	System, I/O Config, SCPI LAN

SCPI Socket Control Port (remote command only)

Returns the TCP/IP port number of the control socket associated with the SCPI socket session. This query enables you to obtain the unique port number to open when a device clear is to be sent to the instrument. Every time a connection is made to the SCPI socket, the instrument creates a peer control socket. The port number for this socket is random. The user must use this command to obtain the port number of the control socket. To force a device clear on this socket, open the port and send the string “DCL” to the instrument.

If this SCPI command is sent to a non SCPI Socket interface, then 0 is returned.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SOCKet:CONTrol?`
Example	:SYST:COMM:LAN:SCPI:SOCK:CONT?
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset or “Restore System Defaults->Misc”.
State Saved	No

Range	0 to 65534

SICL Server

Turns the SICL server capability On or Off, enabling you to limit SCPI access over LAN through the SICL server. (SICL IEEE 488.2 protocol.)

PSA Manual Table 4–1 SCPI Default Settings

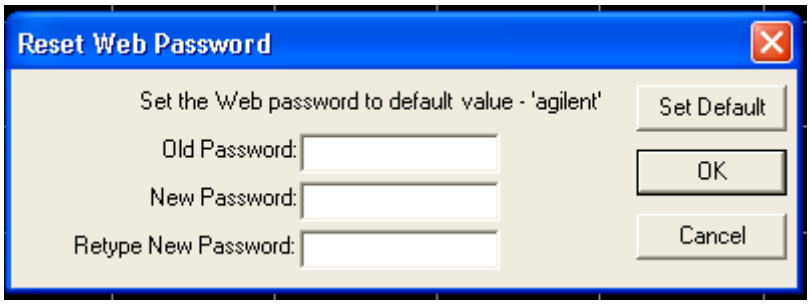
Parameter	Description	Setting
Maximum Connections	The maximum number of connections that can be accessed simultaneously	5
Instrument Name	The name (same as the remote SICL address) of your analyzer	inst0
Instrument Logical Unit	The unique integer assigned to your analyzer when using SICL LAN	8
Emulated GPIB Name	The name (same as the remote SICL address) of the device used when communicating with your analyzer	gpib7
Emulated GPIB Logical Unit	The unique integer assigned to your device when it is being controlled using SICL LAN	8
Emulated GPIB Address	The emulated GPIB address assigned to your transmitter tester when it is a SICL server (the same as your GPIB address)	18

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SICL:ENABle OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SICL:ENABle?`
Example	:SYST:COMM:LAN:SCPI:SICL:ENAB OFF
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset, but is set to ON on a “Restore System Defaults->Misc”
State Saved	No
Range	On | Off
Key Path	System, I/O Config, SCPI LAN

Reset Web Password

The embedded web server contains certain capability which are password protected; modifying the LAN configuration of the instrument, and access to web pages that can change the settings of the instrument. The default password from the factory is ‘agilent’ (without the quotes). The control provided here is the means to set the web password as the user desires, or to reset the password to the factory default.

Selecting Reset web password brings up a control for resetting the password as the user desires, or to the factory default. An external keyboard is required to change the password from the factory default of 'agilent' or to set a new password that contains alphabetic characters. The control is:



If this control is entered without an external keyboard or mouse connected, you can cancel the control by pressing the Cancel (ESC) key.

Mode	All
Key Path	System, I/O Config

Query USB Connection (Remote Command Only)

Enables you to determine the speed of USB connection.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:CONNection?`
Example	:SYST:COMM:USB:CONN?
Remote Command Notes	NONE – Indicates no USB connection has been made. LSPeed – Indicates a USB low speed connection (1.5 Mbps). Note: this is reserved for future use, the T+M488 protocol is not supported on low speed connections. HSPeed – Indicates that a USB high speed connection (480 Mbps) has been negotiated. FSPeed – Indicates that a USB full speed connection (12 Mbps) has been negotiated.
State Saved	No
Range	NONE | LSPeed | HSPeed | FSPeed

USB Connection Status (Remote Command Only)

Enables you to determine the current status of the USB connection.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:STATus?`

Example	:SYST:COMM:USB:STAT?
Remote Command Notes	SUSPended – Indicates that the USB bus is currently in its suspended state. The bus is in the suspended state when: The bus is not connected to any controller The controller is currently powered off The controller has explicitly placed the USB device into the suspended state. When in the suspended state, no USB activity, including start of frame packets are received. ACTive – Indicates that the USB device is in the active state. When the device is in the active state, it is receiving periodic start of frames but it isn't necessarily receiving or transmitting data.
State Saved	No
Range	SUSPended|ACTive

USB Packet Count (Remote Command Only)

Enables you to determine the number of packets received and transmitted on the USB bus.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:PACKets?`
Example	:SYST:COMM:USB:PACK?
Remote Command Notes	Two integers are returned. The first is the number of packets received since application invocation, the second is the number of packets transmitted since application invocation. If no packets have been received or transmitted the response is 0,0. The packet count is initialized to 0,0 when the instrument application is started.
State Saved	No

Restore Defaults

Provides incremental initialization of the system setting groups along with supporting a comprehensive reset of the entire instrument back to a factory default state. The menu selections are the groups of system settings and when one is selected, that particular group of system settings is reset back to their default values. The menu options are: Input/Output Settings, Power On, Alignments, Misc, All Modes, and All.

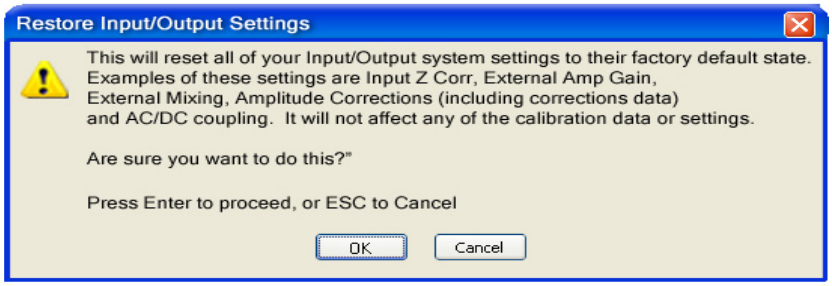
Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:DEFault [ALL] | ALIGn | INPut | MISC | MODes | PON`
Example	SYST:DEF

State Saved	No
Key Path	System

Input/Output Settings

Causes the group of settings and data associated with Input/Output front panel key to be a reset to their default values. This level of Restore System Defaults does not affect any other system settings, mode settings and does not cause a mode switch.

Confirmation is required to restore the Input/Output setting. The confirmation dialog is:

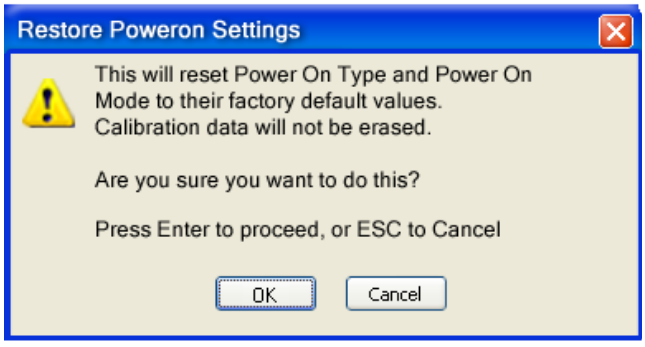


Example	:SYST:DEF INP
Key Path	System, Restore System Defaults

Power On

This selection causes the Power On settings to be a reset to their default value. This level of Restore System Defaults does not affect any other system settings, mode settings and does not cause a mode switch. The Power On settings and their default values are Power On Type reset to Mode Preset and Power On Mode reset to whatever the factory set as its default value.

Confirmation is required to restore the factory default values. The confirmation dialog is:



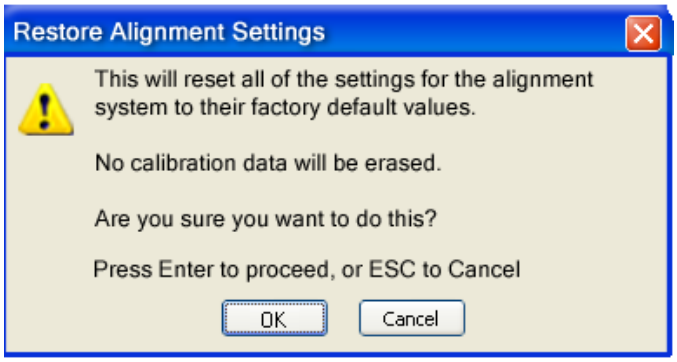
Example	:SYST:DEF PON
Key Path	System, Restore System Defaults

Align

This selection causes the Alignment system settings to be a reset to their default values. This does not affect any Alignment data stored in the system. This level of Restore System Defaults does not affect any other system settings, mode settings and does not cause a mode switch.

After performing this function, it may impact the auto-alignment time of the instrument until a new alignment baseline has been established.

Confirmation is required to restore the factory default values. The confirmation dialog is:



Example	:SYST:DEF ALIG
Key Path	System, Restore System Defaults

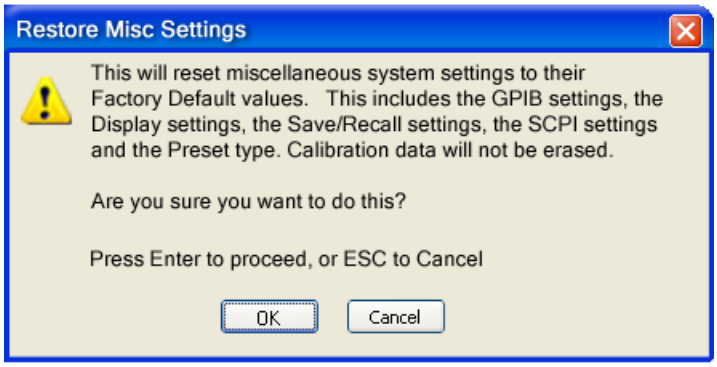
Misc

This selection causes miscellaneous system settings to be reset to their default values. With this reset, you lose the GPIB address and it is reset to 18, so this should be used with caution. This level of Restore System Defaults does not affect any other system settings, mode settings and does not cause a mode switch. This miscellaneous group contains the rest of the settings that have not been part of the other Restore System Defaults groups. The following table is a complete list of settings associated with this group:

Miscellaneous Setting	Default Value
Verbose SCPI	Off
GPIB Address	18
Auto File Name Number	000
Save Type	State
State Save To	Register 1
Screen Save To	SCREEN000.png
DISP:ENABle	ON
Full Screen	Off
SCPI Telnet	ON

SCPI Socket	ON
SILC Server	ON
Display Intensity	100
Display Backlight	ON
Display Theme	TDColor
System Annotation	ON
The SYST:PRES:TYPE	MODE

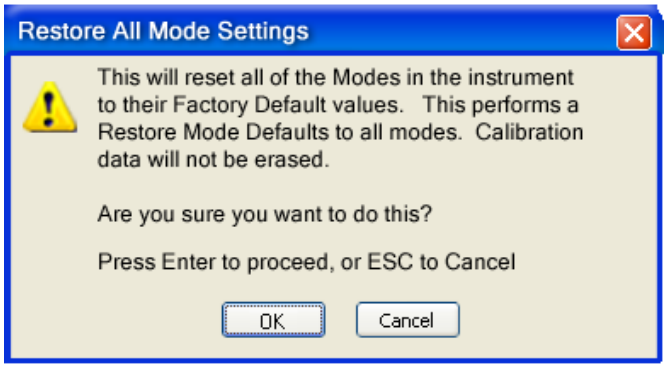
Confirmation is required to restore the factory default values. The confirmation dialog is:



Example	:SYST:DEF MISC
Key Path	System, Restore System Defaults

All Modes

This selection resets all of the modes in the instrument back to their default state just as a Restore Mode Defaults does and it switches the instrument to the power-on mode and causes the default measurement for the power-on mode to be active. This level of Restore System Defaults does not affect any system settings, but it does affect the state of all modes and does cause a mode switch unless the instrument was already in the power-on mode. Confirmation is required to restore the factory default values. The confirmation dialog is:

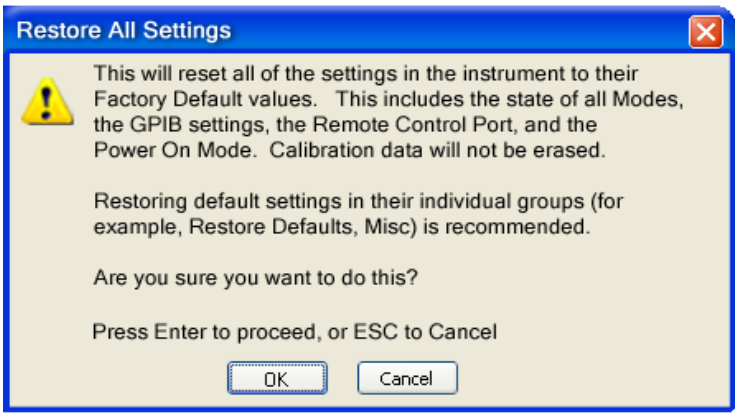


Example	:SYST:DEF MOD
Dependencies/Couplings	An All Mode will cause the currently running measurement to be aborted, mode switch to the power-on mode and activate the default measurement for the power-on mode. It gets the mode to a consistent state with all of the default couplings set.
Key Path	System, Restore System Defaults

All

This is the catastrophic function that does a comprehensive reset of ALL analyzer settings to their factory default values. It resets all of the system setting groups, causes a Restore Mode Defaults for all modes in the instrument and switches back to the power-on mode. It does not affect the User Preset file or any user saved files.

Confirmation is required to restore the factory default values. The confirmation dialog is:



Example	:SYST:DEF ALL
Dependencies/Couplings	An All will cause the currently running measurement to be aborted and get all modes to a consistent state, so it is unnecessary to couple any settings.
Key Path	System, Restore System Defaults

Control Panel…

Opens the Windows Control Panel.

Pressing any key will cause the Control Panel to exit.

Remote Command Notes	No remote command for this key.
Key Path	System

Licensing…

Opens the license explorer.

For Help on this key, select Help in the menu bar at the top of the license explorer window.

Remote Command Notes	No remote command for this key.
Key Path	System

List installed Options (Remote Command Only)

Lists the installed options that pertain to the instrument (N9020A)..

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:OPTions?`
Example	:SYST:OPT?
Restriction and Notes	The return string is a comma separated list of the installed options. For example: “503,P03,FPR” :SYSTem:OPTions? and *OPT? are synonymous.

Lock the Front Panel keys (Remote Command Only)

Disables the instrument keyboard to prevent local input when the instrument is controlled remotely. An annunciator reading “K” for ‘Klock” alerts the local user that the keyboard is locked. Klock is similar to the GPIB Local Lockout function; namely that no front panel keys are active with the exception of the Power Standby key. (The instrument is allowed to be turned-off if Klock is ON.) The Klock command is used in remote control situations where Local Lockout cannot be used.

Although primary intent of Klock is to lock-out the front panel, it will lock-out externally connected keyboards through USB. Klock has no effect on externally connected pointing devices (mice).

The front panel 'Local' key (Cancel/Esc) has no effect if Klock is ON.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:KLOCk OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:SYSTem:KLOCk?`
Example	:SYST:KLOC ON
Remote Command Notes	Keyboard lock remains in effect until turned-off or the instrument is power-cycled
Preset	Initialized to OFF at startup, unaffected by Preset
State Saved	No

List SCPI Commands (Remote Command Only)

Outputs a list of the valid SCPI commands for the currently selected Mode.

Remote Command	`:SYSTem:HELP:HEADers?`
Example	:SYST:HELP:HEAD?
Remote Command Notes	The output is an IEEE Block format with each command separated with the New-Line character (hex 0x0A)

SCPI Version Query (Remote Command Only)

Returns the SCPI version number with which the instrument complies. The SCPI industry standard changes regularly. This command indicates the version used when the instrument SCPI commands were defined.

Remote Command	`:SYSTem:VERSion?`
Example	:SYST:VERS?

Date (Remote Command Only)

The recommended access to the Date, Time, and Time zone of the instrument is through the Windows native control (Control Panel or accessing the Task Bar). You may also access this information remotely, as shown in this command and Time (below).

Sets or queries the date in the instrument.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:DATE "<year>,<month>,<day>"`
	`:SYSTem:DATE?`
Example	:SYST:DATE "2006,05,26"

Remote Command Notes	<year> is the four digit representation of year. (for example, 2006) <month> is the two digit representation of year. (for example, 01 to 12) <day> is the two digit representation of day. (for example, 01 to 28, 29, 30, or 31) depending on the month and year

Time (Remote Command Only)

Sets or queries the time in the instrument.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:TIME "<hour>,<minute>,<second>"` `:SYSTem:TIME?`
Example	:SYST:TIME “13,05,26”
Remote Command Notes	<hour> is the two digit representation of the hour in 24 hour format <minute> is the two digit representation of minute <day> is the two digit representation of second

Save

Accesses a menu that provides the save type options. The Save Type options are State, Trace, Data, or a Screen Image depending on the active mode.

Mode	All
Remote Command Notes	No remote command for this key specifically.
Key Path	Save

State

Selects State as the save type and accesses a menu that provides the options of where to save. You can save either to a register or a file. This menu key will not actually cause the save until the location is chosen.

Saving the state is the only way to save this exact measurement context for the current active mode. The entire state of the active mode is saved in a way that when a recall is requested, the mode will return to as close as possible the context in which the save occurred. This includes all settings and data for only the current active mode.

It should be noted that the Input/Output settings will be saved when saving State, since these settings plus the state of the mode best characterize the current context of the mode, but the mode independent System settings will not be saved.

This key will not actually cause the save, since the save feature still needs to know where to save the state. Pressing this key will bring up the Save State menu that provides the user with these

options.

For rapid saving, the State menu lists registers to save to, or the user can select a file to save to. Once they pick the destination of the save in the State menu, the save will occur.

Mode	All
Key Path	Save

Register 1 thru Register 6

Selecting any one of these register menu keys causes the State of the currently active mode to be saved to the specified Register. Only the State save type supports writing to registers. The other save types can only write to files. The registers are provided for rapid saving and recalling, since you do not need to specify a filename or navigate to a file. Each of the register menu keys annotates whether it is empty or at what date and time it was last modified.

These 6 registers are all that is available from the front panel for all modes in the instrument. There are not 6 registers available for each mode. From remote, 127 Registers are available. Registers are files that are visible to the user in the same folder as other State Files.

Mode	All
Example	*SAV 1
Key Path	Save, State

Mode	All
Example	*SAV 2
Key Path	Save, State

Mode	All
Example	*SAV 3
Key Path	Save, State

Mode	All
Example	*SAV 4
Key Path	Save, State

Mode	All
Example	*SAV 5
Key Path	Save, State

Mode	All
Example	*SAV 6
Key Path	Save, State

To File…

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the location for saving the State. This menu is similar to a standard Windows® Save As dialog.

The default path for all State Files is:

`My Documents\<mode name>\state`

where <mode name> is the parameter used to select the mode with the INST:SEL command (for example, SA for the Spectrum Analyzer). This path is the Save In: path in the Save As dialog for all State Files when they first enter this dialog.

The Save As dialog is loaded with the file information related to the State Save Type. The filename is filled in using the auto file naming algorithm for the State Save Type and is highlighted. Also, the only files that are visible are the `*.state` files and the Save As type is `*.state`, since `.state` is the file suffix for the State Save Type.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Brings up Save As dialog for saving a State Save Type
Key Path	Save, State

Save As…

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the location where you can save the State. This menu is a standard Windows® dialog with Save As menu keys. The Save As dialog is loaded with the file information related to the State Save Type. The filename is filled in using the auto file naming algorithm for the State Save Type and is highlighted.

The Save As dialog is loaded with the file information related to the State Save Type. The filename is filled in using the auto file naming algorithm for the State Save Type and is highlighted.

The default path for all State Files is:

My Documents\<mode name>\state

where <mode name> is the parameter used to select the mode with the INST:SEL command (for

esample, SA for the Spectrum Analyzer).

This path is the Save In: path in the Save As dialog for all State Files when they first enter this dialog.

The only files that are visible are the *.state files and the Save As type is *.state, since .state is the file suffix for the State Save Type.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Brings up Save As dialog for saving a State Save Type
Key Path	Save, State

Save

Saves all of the State of the currently active mode plus the system level Input/Output settings to the specified file.

While the save is being performed, the floppy icon shows up in the settings bar near the Continuous\Single icon. After the save completes, the Advisory Event “File <register number> saved” is displayed.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:MMEMory:STORe:STATe <filename>`
Example	:MMEM:STOR:STAT “myState.state” `saves the file myState.state on the default path`
Restriction and Notes	If the file already exists, the file will be overwritten. Using the C: drive is strongly discouraged, since it runs the risk of being overwritten during a instrument software upgrade. Both single and double quotes are supported for any filename parameter over remote. Auto return to the State menu and the Save As dialog goes away.
Key Path	Save, State, To File…

Trace (+State)

Selects a state file which includes trace data for recalling as the save type and accesses a menu that enables you to select which trace to save. Not all modes support saving trace data with the state; and for modes that do, not all measurements do. This key is grayed out for measurements that do not support trace saves. It is blanked for modes that do not support trace saves. Saving Trace is identical to saving State except a .trace extension is used on the file instead of .state, and internal flags are set in the file indicating which trace was saved. You may also select to save ALL traces.

This key will not actually cause the save, since the save feature still needs to know which trace to save and where to save it. Pressing this key will bring up the Save Trace menu that provides the

user with these options.

Mode	All
Key Path	Save

From Trace

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the trace to be saved. You can choose either 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or All. Once a trace is selected, the key returns back to the Save Trace menu and the selected Trace number is annotated on the key. The default is Trace 1. To save the Trace you must select Save As.

Mode	All
Key Path	Save, Trace + State,

Save As…

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the location where you can save the Trace. This menu is a standard Windows® dialog with Save As menu keys. The Save As dialog is loaded with the file information related to the Trace Save Type. The filename is filled in using the auto file naming algorithm for the State Save Type and is highlighted.

The Save As dialog is loaded with the file information related to the Trace Save Type. The filename is filled in using the auto file naming algorithm for the State Save Type and is highlighted.

The default path for all State Files including .trace files is:

My Documents\<mode name>\state

where <mode name> is the parameter used to select the mode with the INST:SEL command (for example, SA for the Spectrum Analyzer).

This path is the Save In: path in the Save As dialog for all State Files when they first enter this dialog.

The only files that are visible are the *.trace files and the Save As type is *.trace, since .trace is the file suffix for the Trace Save Type.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Brings up Save As dialog for saving a Trace Save Type
Key Path	Save, Trace (+State)

Save

This key initiates the save of the .trace file. All of the State of the currently active mode plus the system level Input/Output settings are saved to the specified file as well as all of the trace data, including internal flags set in the file indicating which trace is to be saved.

While the save is being performed, the floppy icon shows up in the settings bar near the Continuous\Single icon. After the save completes, the Advisory Event “File <register number>

saved" is displayed.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6|ALL,<filename>
Example	:MMEM:STOR:TRAC TRACE1,"myState.trace" saves the file myState.trace on the default path and flags it as a "single trace" file with Trace 1 as the single trace (even though all of the traces are in fact stored). :MMEM:STOR:TRAC ALL,"myState.trace" saves the file myState.trace on the default path and flags it as an "all traces" file
Restriction and Notes	If the file already exists, the file will be overwritten. Using the C: drive is strongly discouraged, since it runs the risk of being overwritten during a instrument software upgrade. Both single and double quotes are supported for any filename parameter over remote. Auto return to the State menu and the Save As dialog goes away.
Remote Command Notes	This command actually performs a save state, which in GPSA includes the trace data, however it flags it (in the file) as a "save trace" file of the specified trace (or all traces).
Key Path	Save, Trace, Save As…

Data (Mode Specific)

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the type of data to export. Each mode determines what data it will allow to be exported and imported based on what data it produces. Exporting Data stores measurement data to the specified file which can then be imported into Excel, Matlab and other PC applications for viewing and manipulation. The data that is typically available in all modes is Measurement Results and this data type will not only be mode specific, but also measurement specific. An example of mode specific Export Data is Traces which is a data type typically only associated with the Spectrum Analyzer mode.

Selecting an Export Data menu key will not actually cause the exporting to occur, since the export feature still needs to know where to save the data. Pressing the Save As key in this menu brings up the Save As dialog and Save As menu that provides the user with the options of where to save the data. Once a filename has been selected or entered in the Save As menu, the save will occur.

Mode	All
Dependencies/Couplings	If a file type is not used by a certain measurement, that type is grayed out for that measurement. Forceful –221.3200
Remote Command Notes	No SCPI command directly controls the Data Type that this key controls. The Data Type is included in the MMEM:STORe commands.

Preset	<mode specific>; not affected by Preset, but is reset during Restore Mode Defaults and survives subsequent running of the mode.
Key Path	Save

Trace

Pressing this key selects the Traces as the data type to be exported with this save request. This key brings up the Trace Menu that allows you to select which Trace to save. This key is grayed out when SA measurements are running that do not support trace exporting.

Mode	SA
Dependencies/Couplings	Trace data is not available from all Measurements. In that case, the key will be grayed out.
Preset	1; not part of Preset, but is reset by Restore Mode Defaults and survives power cycles
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	Save, Data

Trace 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

These key selections let you pick which Trace to save; either 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. The default is 1. Once selected, the key returns back to the Export Data menu and the selected Trace number is annotated on the key. Now you have selected exactly what needs to be saved. In order to trigger a save of the selected Trace, you must select the Save As key in the Export Data menu.

An example of using this menu is: If you select 4, Trace 4 is saved to the file selected or entered in File Name option in the Save As dialog.

Mode	SA
Key Path	Save, Data, Trace

Measurement Results

Measurement results are not available for all measurements. Also, different types of results are available from the different measurements. For example, this key is grayed out in the Spectrum Analyzer Mode while the active measurement is Swept SA.

Mode	All
Key Path	Save, Data

Zone Map

A map file contains zone definitions that will help simplify making measurements of frequently used signals. The OFDMA frame structure can contain multiple-zone definitions for the uplink and downlink subframes and multiple data burst allocations. You can store map files in which you have

saved complicated OFDMA frame analysis zone definitions. This can save you time and ensure the accuracy of repeated measurements. Map files are also useful for recreating measurement settings so they can be used by other users.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Key Path	Save, Data

Capture Data

Capture Data functionality is not available for all measurements. Also, different types of results are available from the different measurements. For example, this key is grayed out in the Spectrum Analyzer Mode while the active measurement is Swept SA.

Mode	IQ, WCDMA
Key Path	Save, Data

Save As…

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the location where you can save the Data Type. This menu is a standard Windows® dialog with Save As menu keys. The Save As dialog is loaded with the file information related to the Data Type. The filename is filled in using the auto file naming algorithm for the specific Data Type and is highlighted. The “auto file name” feature automatically generates a file name for use when saving a file.

When you navigate to this selection, you have already determined that you are saving Data and now you want to specify to which file to direct the save.When you first enter this dialog, the path in the Save In: field in this Save As dialog depends on which export data type you navigated here from. The only files that are visible are the files with the corresponding data type suffix, and the Save As type lists the same suffix.

For example, if the Data Type is Amplitude Corrections, the file suffix is .csv and the *.csv files are the only visible files in the Save As dialog and .csv is the Save As Type.

Each mode may allow additional Data Types. Examples are data files that are produced by Matlab or XML files.

Restriction and Notes	Brings up Save As dialog for saving a <mode specific> Save Type
Key Path	Save, Data, <N> (Key number depends on mode specific Export)

Save

Saves the specified Data Type.

This section describes any specific save behavior relevant to Data that is common to all modes.

When a Save of a specific Data File is requested, the specified data is saved to the specified or selected file. The save is performed immediately and does not wait until the measurement is complete.

If the file already exists, a dialog will popup that allows you to replace the existing file by selecting an OK or you can Cancel the request.

While the save is being performed, the floppy icon will show up in the settings bar near the Continuous/Single icon. After a register save completes, the corresponding register key annotation is updated with the date the time and an advisory message that the file was saved appears in the message bar.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	If the file already exists, the file will be overwritten. Using the C: drive is strongly discouraged, since it runs the risk of being overwritten during a instrument software upgrade. Both single and double quotes are supported for any filename parameter over remote. Auto return to the Export Data menu and the Save As dialog goes away. Advisory Event “File <file name> saved” after save is complete.
Key Path	Save, Data, Save As…

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:MMEMory:STORe:RESults <filename>`
Example	:MMEM:STOR:RES “myResults.csv” saves the results from the current measurement to the file myResults.csv in the default path. :MMEM:STOR:RES “MyDocuments\Basic\data\ComplexSpectrum\results\myResults.xml” saves the results from the current measurement (Complex Spectrum) to the file myResults.xml in the default path for IQ Analyzer (Basic) Mode.
Remote Command Notes	If the save is initiated via SCPI, and the file already exists, the file will be overwritten. Using the C: drive is strongly discouraged, since it runs the risk of being overwritten during an instrument software upgrade. Both single and double quotes are supported for any filename parameter over remote.

Mode	SA
Remote Command	`:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe:DATA TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6,<filename>`

Example	:MMEM:STOR:TRAC:DATA TRACE2,"myTrace2.csv" exports the 2nd trace to the file myTrace2.csv in the default path.
Remote Command Notes	If the save is initiated via SCPI, and the file already exists, the file will be overwritten. Using the C: drive is strongly discouraged, since it runs the risk of being overwritten during an instrument software upgrade. Both single and double quotes are supported for any filename parameter over remote.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:MMEMory:STORe:ZMAP <filename>`
Example	:MMEM:STOR:ZMAP "myZoneMap.omf" `saves` current Zone Map as 89601 compatible file type.
Restriction and Notes	If a file with the same name already exists, the file will be overwritten. Using the C: drive is strongly discouraged, since it runs the risk overwriting the file during a instrument software upgrade. Both single and double quotes are supported for any filename parameter over remote. Once a save is complete, the Export Data menu will appear, and the Save As dialog will disappear. The message "File <file name> saved" will appear after the save is complete.
Key Path	Save, Data, Zone Map

Screen Image

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to specify a format and location for the saved screen image.

Pressing Screen Image brings up the 2 key dialogs and their corresponding menu – Themes and Save As. When the user navigates to this selection, they have already determined they are saving a Screen Image and now they want to specify how to layout the page prior to saving and to which file to direct the save. The resulting screen image file cannot be recalled.

Mode	All
Key Path	Save

Themes

Accesses a menu of function that enable you to choose the theme to be used when saving the screen image.

The Themes option is the same as the Themes option under the Display and Page Setup dialogs. It allows the user to pick between themes to be used when saving the screen image. Select one of the

following for more information on each theme:

“3D Color” on page 144

“3D Monochrome” on page 144

“Flat Color” on page 144

“Flat Monochrome” on page 145

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:MMEMory:STORe:SCReen:THEMe TDColor | TDMonochrome | FCOLor | FMONochrome` `:MMEMory:STORe:SCReen:THEMe?`
Example	MMEM:STOR:SCR:THEM TDM
Preset	3D Color; not part of Preset, but is reset by Restore Misc Defaults or Restore System Defaults All and survives subsequent running of the modes
Key Path	Save, Screen Image

3D Color

Selects a standard color theme with each object filled, shaded and colored as designed.

Mode	All
Example	MMEM:STOR:SCR:THEM TDC
Key Path	Save, Screen Image, Themes

3D Monochrome

Selects a format that is like 3D color but shades of gray are used instead of colors.

Mode	All
Example	MMEM:STOR:SCR:THEM TDM
Key Path	Save, Screen Image, Themes

Flat Color

Selects a format that is best when the screen is to be printed on an Inkjet printer.

Mode	All
Example	MMEM:STOR:SCR:THEM FCOL
Key Path	Save, Screen Image, Themes

Flat Monochrome

Selects a format that is like Flat Color, but only black is used (no colors, not even gray), and no fill.

Mode	All
Example	MMEM:STOR:SCR:THEM FMON
Key Path	Save, Screen Image, Themes

Save As…

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the location where you can save the Screen Image. This menu is a standard Windows® dialog with Save As menu keys. The Save As dialog is loaded with the file information related to the Screen Image Type. The filename is filled in using the auto file naming algorithm for the Screen Image Type and is highlighted. The only files that are visible are the `*.png files` and the Save As Type is `*.png`, since `.png` is the file suffix for the Screen Image Type.

The default path for Screen Images is

`My Documents\<mode name>\screen.`

where <mode name> is the parameter used to select the mode with the INST:SEL command (for example, SA for the Spectrum Analyzer).

This path is the Save In: path in the Save As dialog for all Screen Files when the user first enters this dialog.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Brings up Save As dialog for saving a Screen Image Save Type
Key Path	Save, Screen Image

Save

Saves the screen image to the specified file using the selected theme. The image that is saved is the measurement display prior to when the Save As dialog appeared. The save is performed immediately and does not wait until the measurement is complete.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:MMEMory:STORe:SCReen <filename>`
Example	:MMEM:STOR:SCR “myScreen.png”

Restriction and Notes	If the file already exists, the file will be overwritten. Using the C: drive is strongly discouraged, since it runs the risk of being overwritten during a instrument software upgrade. Both single and double quotes are supported for any filename parameter over remote. Auto return to the Screen Image menu and the Save As dialog goes away. Advisory Event “File <file name> saved” after save is complete.
Key Path	Save, Screen Image, Save As…

Save As Dialog and Menu

Save

Performs the actual save to the specified file of the selected type. The act of saving does not affect the currently running measurement and does not require you to be in single measurement mode to request a save. It performs the save as soon as the currently running measurement is in the idle state; when the measurement completes. This ensures the State or Data that is saved includes complete data for the current settings. The save only waits for the measurement to complete when the state or data that depends on the measurement setup is being saved. The save happens immediately when exporting corrections or when saving a screen image.

If the file already exists, a dialog will popup with corresponding menu keys that allows you to replace the existing file with an OK or to Cancel the request.

While the save is being performed, the floppy icon shows up in the settings bar near the Continuous\Single icon. After the save completes, the corresponding register menu key annotation is updated with the date the time and the message “File <file name> saved” appears in the message bar.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	If the file already exists, the File Exist dialog pops up and allows the user to replace it or not by selecting the Yes or No menu keys that appear with the dialog. Then the key causes an auto return and Save As dialog goes away. Advisory Event “File <file name> saved” after save is complete.

File/Folder List

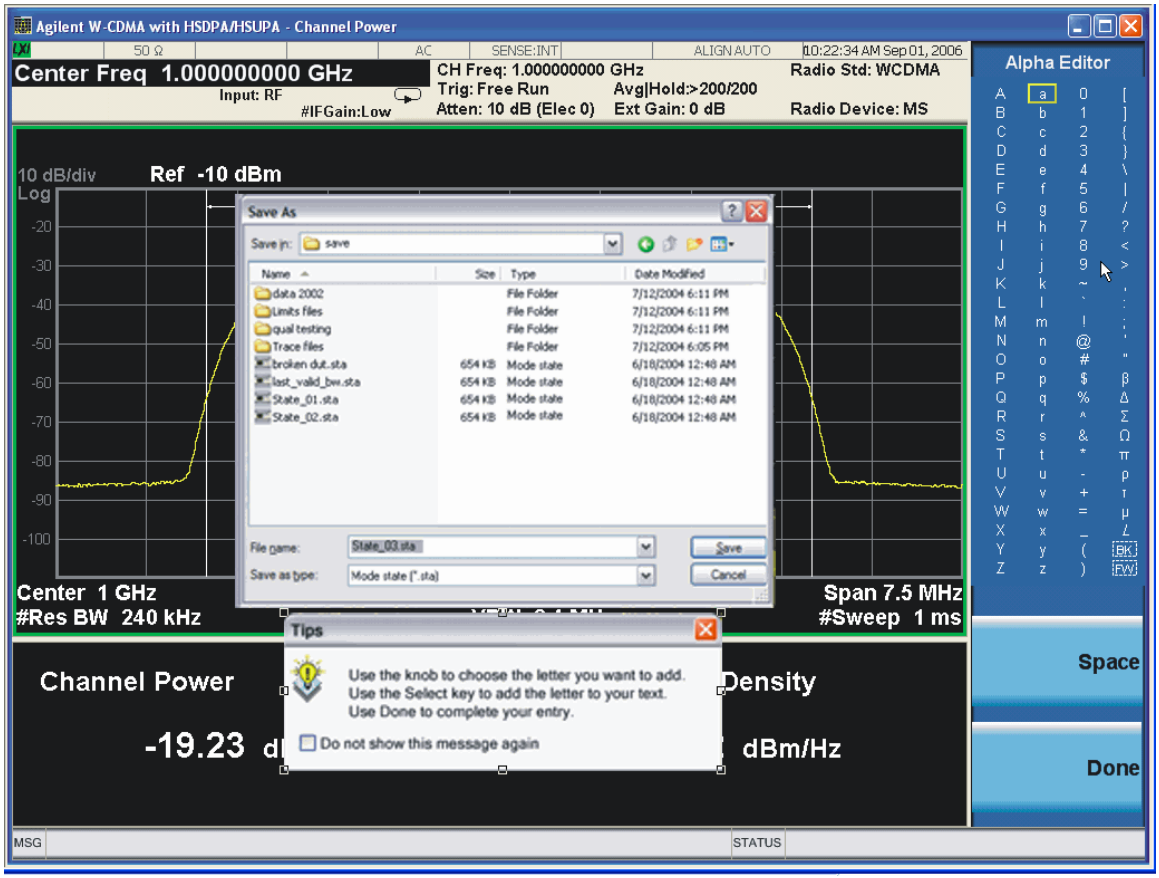
Enables you to navigate to the center of the dialog that contains the list of files and folders. Once here you can get information about the file.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Pressing this key navigates the user to the files and folders list in the center of the dialog.

Key Path	Save, <various>, Save As…

File Name

Brings up the Alpha Editor as shown in the screen image. Use the knob to choose the letter to add and the Enter front panel key to add the letter to the file name. In addition to the list of alpha characters, this editor includes a Space menu key and a Done menu key. The Done menu key completes the filename, removes the Alpha Editor and returns back to the File Open dialog and menu, but does not cause the save to occur. You can also use Enter to complete the file name entry and this will cause the save to occur. The pull-down menu associated with the File Name: selection is not supported.



Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Brings up the Alpha Editor. The editor created file name is loaded in the File name field of the Save As dialog.
Key Path	Save, <various>, Save As…

Save As Type

This key corresponds to the Save As Type selection in the dialog. It follows the standard Windows®

supported Save As Type behavior. It shows the current file suffix that corresponds to the type of file you have selected to save. If you navigated here from saving State, “State File (*.state)” is in the dialog selection and is the only type available under the pull down menu. If you navigated here from saving Trace, “Trace+State File (*.trace)” is in the dialog selection and is the only type available under the pull down menu. If you navigated here from exporting a data file, “Data File (*.csv)” is in the dialog and is available in the pull down menu. Modes can have other data file types and they would also be listed in the pull down menu.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Pressing this key causes the pull down menu to list all possible file types available in this context. All types available are loaded in a 1-of-N menu key for easy navigation.
Key Path	Save, <various>, Save As…

Up One Level

This key corresponds to the icon of a folder with the up arrow that is in the tool bar of the dialog. It follows the standard Windows® supported Up One Level behavior. When pressed, it causes the file and folder list to navigate up one level in the directory structure.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	When pressed, the file and folder list is directed up one level of folders and the new list of files and folders is displayed
Key Path	Save, <various>, Save As…

Create New Folder

This key corresponds to the icon of a folder with the “*” that is in the tool bar of the dialog. It follows the standard Windows® supported Create New Folder behavior. When pressed, a new folder is created in the current directory with the name New Folder and allows you to enter a new folder name using the Alpha Editor.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Creates a new folder in the current folder and lets the user fill in the folder name using the Alpha Editor.
Key Path	Save, <various>, Save As…

Cancel

This key corresponds to the Cancel selection in the dialog. It follows the standard Windows supported Cancel behavior. It causes the current Save As request to be cancelled.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Pressing this key causes the Save As dialog to go away and auto return.

Key Path	Save, <various>, Save As…

Quick Save

The Quick Save front panel key repeats the last save in the directory. If the last save was to a register, Quick Save saves the State of the currently active mode to the next register. If the last register was register 6, it wraps around to register 1.

If the last save was to a file, Quick Save repeats the last type of save in the last save directory by creating a unique filename using the Auto File Naming algorithm. If the Quick Save is pressed when the instrument is powered up for the first time prior to pressing the Save front panel key, the Quick Save saves State to Register 1.

Remote Command Notes	No remote command for this key specifically.
Key Path	Front-panel key

Recall

Accesses a menu that provides the options that enables you to select the Type of file to recall. The options are State, Trace and Data (Screen Image can be saved, but not recalled.) The default paths for Recall are data type dependent and are the same as for Save.

Mode	All
Remote Command Notes	No remote command directly controls the Recall Type that this key controls. The Recall type is a node in the :MMEM:LOAD command. An example is :MMEM:LOAD:STATe <filename>.
Key Path	Recall

State

When this key is pressed, the user has determined what they want to recall is State. Recalling State is used to return as close as possible to the mode context of the save. Recalling State may cause a mode switch if the file selected is not for the currently active mode. This menu key will not actually cause the recall, since the recall feature still needs to know from where to recall the state. State can be recalled from either a register or a file. Pressing this key will bring up the State menu that provides the user with the options of where to retrieve the state. For quick recalls, the State menu lists 6 registers to recall from or the user can select a file to recall from.

Mode	All
Remote Command Notes	No remote command directly controls the recall type that this key controls. The recall type is a parameter in the :MMEM:LOAD command. An example is :MMEM:LOAD:STATe <filename>.
Key Path	Recall

Register 1 thru Register 6

Selecting any one of these register keys causes the State of the mode from the specified Register to be recalled. Only the Recall Type of State supports reading from registers. The other Recall Types can only read from files. Each of the register keys annotates whether it is empty or at what date and time it was last modified.

Registers are shared by all modes, so recalling from any one of the 6 registers may cause a mode switch to the mode that was active when the save to the Register occurred.

After the recall completes, the message “Register <register number> recalled” appears in the message bar.

Selecting any one of these register menu keys: Register 1, Register 2, Register 3, Register 4, Register 5, Register 6 causes the state of the mode from the specified Register to be recalled. The registers are provided for easy saving and recalling, since the user does not have to specify a filename or navigate to a specific file. The date will follow the format specified in the Date Format setting under the Control Panel. The time will show hours, minutes and seconds.

Mode	All
Example	*RCL 1
Key Path	Recall, State

Mode	All
Example	*RCL 2
Key Path	Recall, State

Mode	All
Example	*RCL 3
Key Path	Recall, State

Mode	All
Example	*RCL 4
Key Path	Recall, State

Mode	All
Example	*RCL 5

Key Path	Recall, State

Mode	All
Example	*RCL 6
Key Path	Recall, State

From File\ File Open

Brings up the File Open standard Windows® dialog and its corresponding File Open key menu.

When you first enter this dialog, the State File default path is in the LookIn: box in this File Open dialog. The File Open dialog is loaded with the file information related to the State Save Type. The first *.state file is highlighted. The only files that are visible are the *.state `files` and the Files of type is *.state, since .state is the file suffix for the State Save Type.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Brings up Open dialog for recalling a State Save Type
Key Path	Recall, State

Open

Recalling State function first must verify the file is recallable in the current instrument by checking the software version and model number of the instrument. If everything matches, a full recall proceeds by aborting the currently running measurement, and then loading the State from the saved state file to as close as possible to the context in which the save occurred. You can open state files from any mode, so recalling a State File switches to the mode that was active when the save occurred. After switching to the mode of the saved state file, mode settings and data (if any for the mode) are loaded with values from the saved file. The saved measurement of the mode becomes the newly active measurement and the data relevant to the measurement (if there is any) is recalled.

If there is a mismatch between file version or model number or instrument version or model number, the recall still tries to recall as much as possible and it returns a warning message of what it did.

No Trace data is loaded when recalling a State File; measurements that support loading of trace data will include a Trace key in the Recall menu and will load State + Trace data from .trace files under that key.

The state of a mode includes all of the variables affected by doing a full preset. It not only recalls Mode Preset settings, but it also recalls all of the mode persistent settings and data if the mode has either. Each mode determines whether data is part of a mode state and if the mode has any persistent settings. Recall State also recalls all of the Input/Output system settings, since they are saved with each State File for each mode. Input/Output settings are listed under Input/Output in the Analyzer Setup Functions Section.

The **Recall State** function does the following:

Verifies that the file is recallable on this instrument using the version number and model number.

Aborts the currently running measurement.

Clears any pending operations.

Switches to the mode of the selected Save State file.

Sets mode State and Input/Output system settings to the values in the selected Saved State file.

Limits settings that differ based on model number, licensing or version number.

Makes the saved measurement for the mode the active measurement.

Clears the input and output buffers.

Status Byte is set to 0.

*CLS.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:MMEMory:LOAD:STATe <filename>`
Example	:MMEM:LOAD:STAT “myState.state” recalls the file myState.state on the default path
Restriction and Notes	Auto return to the State menu and the Open dialog goes away. Advisory Event “Recalled File <file name>” after recall is complete.
Remote Command Notes	Although the trace data is included in the .state file, it is not recalled; that is left for .trace files only for measurements that support recalling of trace data. If the file specified is empty an error is generated. If the specified file does not exist, another error is generated. If there is a mismatch between the file and the proper file type, an error is generated. If there is a mismatch between file version or model number or instrument version or model number, a warning is displayed.
Key Path	Recall, State, From File…

Trace (+State)

When this key is pressed, the user has determined what they want to recall is Trace. Trace files include the state of the mode they were saved from as well as the trace data, with internal flags to indicate which trace the user was trying to save which may include ALL traces. They are otherwise identical to State files. Recalling Trace may cause a mode switch if the file selected is not for the currently active mode.

Not all modes support saving of trace data with the state; and for modes that do, not all measurements do. The Trace key is grayed out for measurements that do not support trace recall. It is blanked for modes that do not support trace recall.

This key will not actually cause the recall, since the recall feature still needs to know from which file to recall the trace and which trace to recall it into. Pressing this key will bring up the Recall Trace menu that provides the user with the options of where to retrieve the trace.

Mode	SA
Key Path	Recall

To Trace

These key selections let you pick which Trace to recall the saved trace into; either 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. The default is 1. If the .trace file is an “all trace” file, “To Trace” is ignored and the traces each go back to the trace they were saved from.

Once selected, the key returns back to the Recall Trace menu and the selected Trace number is annotated on the key. Now you have selected exactly where the trace needs to be recalled. In order to trigger a recall of the selected Trace, you must select the Open key in the Recall Trace menu.

Mode	SA
Key Path	Save, Data, Trace

Open…

Pressing Open brings up the File Open standard Windows dialog and its corresponding File Open key menu. When the user navigates to this selection, they have already determined they are recalling Trace and now they want to specify from which file to do the recall.

When the user first enters this dialog, the State File default path is in the Look In: box in this File Open dialog. The File Open dialog is loaded with the file information related to the State Save Type. The first *.trace file is highlighted. Also, the only files that are visible are the *.trace `files` and the Files of type is *.trace, since .trace is the file suffix for the Trace Save Type. For more details, refer to Section "File Open Dialog and Menu".

Mode	SA
Restriction and Notes	Brings up Open dialog for recalling a Trace Save Type
Key Path	Recall, Trace

Open

Recalling Trace first must verify the file is recallable in this instrument by checking the instrument software version and model number, since it includes State. If everything matches, a full recall proceeds by aborting the currently running measurement, loads the state from the saved state file to as close as possible to the context in which the save occurred. Users can open .trace files from any mode that supports them, so recalling a Trace File switches to the mode that was active when the save occurred. After switching to the mode of the saved state file, mode settings and data (if any for the mode) are loaded with values from the saved file and the saved measurement of the mode becomes the newly active measurement and the data relevant to the measurement (if there is any) is recalled.

Once the state is loaded the trace data must be loaded. The internal flags are consulted to see which trace to load and the “To Trace” setting to see where to load it. Trace data is always loaded with the specified trace set to View, so that the data is visible and not updating (so as not to wipe out the recalled data). If the file is an “all trace” file, all traces are loaded with the saved data (to the original trace the data was saved from) and set to View. Traces whose data is not loaded are restored to the update state that existed when they were saved.

In every other way a Trace load is identical to a State load. See section "Open" for details.

Mode	SA
Remote Command	`:MMEMory:LOAD:TRACe TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6,<filename>`
Example	:MMEM:LOAD:TRAC TRACE2,“myState.trace” recalls the file myState.trace on the default path; if it is a “single trace” save file, that trace is loaded to trace 2, not updating
Restriction and Notes	Auto return to the Trace menu and the Open dialog goes away. Advisory Event “Recalled File <file name>” after recall is complete.
Remote Command Notes	This command actually performs a load state, which in GPSA includes the trace data, however it looks in the recalled state file to see how it was flagged at save time. The possibilities are: Flagged as a single trace save file: the trace which was flagged as the one that was saved is loaded, to the trace specified. The trace is loaded with update off and display on, and none of the other traces are loaded. Flagged as an “all traces” file: all traces are loaded. All of the traces are loaded with Update=Off to keep them from updating, regardless of the setting of “Recall State w/Trace Update”
Key Path	Recall, Trace, Open…

Data (Mode Specific)

Importing a data file is a way to replace current measurement data with data that was previously saved from this measurement or from other measurements that produce the same type of data. This import feature also allows the user to import data from different modes that produce the same type of data. The Import Menu only includes Data Types that are supported by the current mode. Based on the currently active measurement, Data Types that are not relevant to the currently active measurement may be grayed out in the menu.

Since the commonly exported data files are in .csv format, the data can be edited by the user prior to importing. This allows the user to export a data file, manipulate the data in Excel (the most common PC Application for manipulating .csv files) and then import it.

When this key is pressed, the user has determined that they want to Import Data. Each mode

determines what data it will allow to be exported and imported based on what data it produces. Importing Data loads measurement data from the specified file into the destination implied by the Import Data Type selected. The one data type that is available to all modes is Amplitude Corrections. The other data that is typically available in all modes is Measurement Results, but Measurement Results can not be imported. Other examples of mode specific Import Data are Traces and Limits which are Import Data associated with the Spectrum Analyzer mode.

The mode specific Import Data can be grayed out depending on the specific measurement that is running within the mode. For example, when in the SA mode and in the ACP measurement, the Trace Import Data is grayed out, since a user trace (Trace1, Trace2, …) is not relevant when the ACP measurement is running.

Selecting an Import Data menu key will not actually cause the importing to occur, since the recall feature still needs to know from where to get the data. Pressing the Open key in this menu brings up the Open dialog and Open menu that provides the user with the options from where to recall the data. Once a filename has been selected or entered in the Open menu, the recall will occur. See Section "File Open Dialog and Menu" for more details.

Mode	All
Remote Command Notes	No SCPI command directly controls the Data Type that this key controls. The Data Type is included in the MMEM:LOAD commands.
Preset	<mode specific>; not affected by Preset, but is reset during Restore Mode Defaults and survives subsequent running of the mode.
Key Path	Recall

Trace

This key selects the Traces as the data type to be imported with this recall request. It brings up the Trace Menu that lets you select which Trace to import the data into.

This key is grayed out when measurements are running that do not support trace importing.

Mode	SA
Dependencies/Couplings	Trace data is not available from all Measurements. In that case, the key will be grayed out.
Preset	1; not part of Preset, but is reset by Restore Mode Defaults and survives power cycles
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	Recall, Data

Trace 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

These keys let you pick which Trace to import the data into; either 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. The default is 1.

Once selected, the key returns back to the Import Data menu and the selected Trace number is annotated on the key. Now you have selected exactly what needs to be imported. In order to trigger

a import of the selected Trace, you must select the Open key in the Import Data menu.

An example of using this menu is: If you select 4 and continue to the File Open dialog, then import Trace 4 from the file selected or entered in File Name option in the File Open dialog.

Mode	SA
Key Path	Recall, Data, Trace

Zone Map

A map file contains zone definitions that will help simplify making measurements of frequently used signals. The OFDMA frame structure can contain multiple-zone definitions for the uplink and downlink subframes and multiple data burst allocations. You can recall map files in which you have saved complicated OFDMA frame analysis zone definitions; this can save you time and ensure the accuracy of repeat measurements. Map files are also useful for recreating measurement settings so they can be used by other users.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Key Path	Recall, Data

File Open…

Pressing File Open brings up the File Open standard Windows dialog and the File Open key menu. When the user navigates to this selection, they have already determined they are recalling a specific Data Type and now they want to specify which file to open.

When you first enter this dialog, the path is in the Look In: field in this File Open dialog depends on which import data type you navigated here from.

The only files that are visible are those specific to the file type being recalled.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Brings up Open dialog for recalling a <mode specific> Save Type
Key Path	Recall, Data, <N> (Key number depends on mode specific Export)

Open

The import starts by checking that all is well. If the file specified is empty an error is generated (If the specified file does not exist, another error is generated. If there is a mismatch between the file and the proper file type, an error is generated.

If there is a mismatch between the file version or model number or instrument version or model number, a warning is displayed. If there is a mismatch between file version or model number or instrument version or model number, the import still tries to load as much as possible.

Now the import can start. For all data types, the actual import starts by aborting the currently running measurement. Then the import does data type specific behavior:

Trace Import: A trace cannot be imported if the trace points in the file do not match the sweep

points in the mode. If this happens, an error is generated. When a trace is imported, then Trace Update is always turned OFF for that trace and Trace Display is always turned ON. The trace file has meta data. If the meta data in the file does not match the corresponding SA state, N error message will appear.

Mode	SA
Remote Command	`:MMEMory:LOAD:TRACe:DATA TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6,<filename>`
Example	:MMEM:LOAD:TRAC DATA TRACE2,"myTrace2.csv" imports the 2nd trace from the file myTrace2.csv in the default path.
Remote Command Notes	If the file is empty, error –250.3005 is reported. If the file does not exist error –256 is reported. If there is a mismatch between the file and the destination data type, an error is reported. –250.3003. If the number of points in the file don't match the current SA points, an error is reported. –250.3006.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:MMEMory:LOAD:ZMAP <filename>`
Example	:MMEM:LOAD:ZMAP "myZoneMap.omf" `recalls the Zone Map` data from the file myZoneMap.omf on the default directory to the Custom Map for Modulation Analysis measurement.
Key Path	Recall, Data, Zone Map

File Open Dialog and Menu

Open

This selection and the Enter key when a filename has been selected or specified actually cause the load to occur. Open loads the specified or selected file to the previously selected recall type of either State or a specific import data type. The open behavior is enough different between State and Data that it is fully described in the corresponding State and Data sections – Section Open.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Advisory Event "File <file name> recalled" after recall is complete.

File/Folder List

This menu key navigates to the center of the dialog that contains the list of files and folders. Once here the user can get information about the file.

Mode	All

Restriction and Notes	Pressing this key navigates the user to the files and folders list in the center of the dialog.
Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open…

Sort

Pressing this key brings up the Sort menu that allows the user a way to sort the files within the File Open scope. Only one sorting type can be selected at a time and the sorting happens immediately.

Mode	All
Remote Command Notes	No SCPI command directly controls the sorting.
Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open…

By Date

This allows the user to sort the list of files within the scope of the File Open dialog in ascending or descending data order. The date is the last data modified.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Files in File Open dialog are sorted immediately in the selected order
Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open…, Sort

By Name

This allows the user to sort the list of files within the scope of the File Open dialog in ascending or descending order based on the filename.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Files in File Open dialog are sorted immediately in the selected order
Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open…, Sort

By Extension

This allows the user to sort the list of files within the scope of the File Open dialog in ascending or descending order based on the file extension for each file.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Files in File Open dialog are sorted immediately in the selected order
Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open…, Sort

By Size

This allows the user to sort the list of files within the scope of the File Open dialog in ascending or descending order based on file size.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Files in File Open dialog are sorted immediately in the selected order
Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open..., Sort

Ascending

This causes the display of the file list to be sorted, according to the sort criteria above, in ascending order.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Files in File Open dialog are sorted immediately in the selected order
Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open..., Sort

Descending

This causes the display of the file list to be sorted, according to the sort criteria above, in descending order.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Files in File Open dialog are sorted immediately in the selected order
Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open..., Sort

Files Of Type

This menu key corresponds to the Files Of Type selection in the dialog. It follows the standard Windows supported Files Of Type behavior. It shows the current file suffix that corresponds to the type of file the user has selected to save. If the user navigated here from recalling State, “State File (*.state)” is in the dialog selection and is the only type available in the pull down menu. If the user navigated here from recalling Trace, “Trace+State File (*.trace)” is in the dialog selection and is the only type available under the pull down menu. If the user navigated here from importing a data file, “Data File (*.csv)” is in the dialog and is the only type available in the pull down menu. Modes can have other data file types and they would also be listed in the pull down menu.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Pressing this key causes the pull down menu to list all possible file types available in this context.
Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open...

Up One Level

This menu key corresponds to the icon of a folder with the up arrow that is in the tool bar of the dialog. It follows the standard Windows supported Up One Level behavior. When pressed, it causes the file and folder list to navigate up one level in the directory structure.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	When pressed, the file and folder list is directed up one level of folders and the new list of files and folders is displayed.
Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open…

Cancel

This menu key corresponds to the Cancel selection in the dialog. It causes the current File Open request to be cancelled. It follows the standard Windows supported Cancel behavior.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	Pressing this key causes the Open dialog to go away and auto return.
Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open…

Mode Preset

The Mode preset is the most common way to get the active mode back to a known state. It will keep you in the currently active mode and reset the mode settings to their mode preset state. It will never cause a mode switch. It does a partial preset. It does not affect any mode persistent settings or any system settings.

The **Mode Preset** does the following for the currently active mode:

Aborts the currently running measurement.

Brings up the default menu for the mode, with no active function.

Sets Measurement settings to their preset values for the active mode only.

Activates the default measurement.

Brings up the default menu for the mode.

Clears the input and output buffers.

Sets Status Byte to 0.

Remote Command	`:SYSTem:PRESet`
Example	:SYST:PRES
Restriction and Notes	Clears all pending OPC bits. The Status Byte is set to 0.

Dependencies/Couplings	A Mode Preset will cause the currently running measurement to be aborted and cause the default measurement to be active. Mode Preset gets the mode to a consistent state with all of the default couplings set.
Remote Command Notes	`*RST` is preferred over `:SYST:PRES` for remote operation. *RST does a Mode Preset as done by the :SYST:PRES command and it sets the measurement mode to Single measurement rather than Continuous for optimal remote control throughput.
Key Path	Front-panel key

How-To Preset

The table below shows all possible presets, their corresponding SCPI commands and front panel access. Instrument settings depend on the current measurement context. Some settings are local to the current measurement, some are global (common) across all the measurement in the current mode, and some are global to all the available modes. In a similar way, restoring the settings to their preset state can be done within the different contexts.

The Auto Couple front panel key is a Meas local key. It sets all Auto/Man parameter couplings in the measurement to Auto. Any Auto/Man selection that is local to the other measurements in the mode will not be affected by Auto Couple.

The Meas Preset key is a Meas local key. Meas Preset resets all the variables local to the current measurement except the persistent ones.

The Mode Preset (front-panel key on front panel) resets all the current mode's Meas local and Meas global variables except the persistent ones.

The Restore Mode Defaults key resets ALL the Mode variables (and all the Meas global and Meas local variables), including the persistent ones.

Type Of Preset	SCPI Command	Front Panel Access
Auto Couple	:COUPle ALL	Auto Couple front-panel key
Meas Preset	:CONFigure:<Measurement>	Meas Setup Menu
Mode Preset	:SYSTem:PRESet	Mode Preset (green key)
Restore Mode Defaults	:INSTrument:DEFault	Mode Setup Menu
Restore All Mode Defaults	:SYSTem:DEFault MODes	System Menu; Restore System Default Menu
*RST	*RST	not possible (Mode Preset with Single)
Restore Input/Output Defaults	:SYSTem:DEFault INPut	System Menu; Restore System Default Menu
Restore Power On Defaults	:SYSTem:DEFault PON	System Menu; Restore System Default Menu

Restore Alignment Defaults	:SYSTem:DEFault ALIGn	System Menu; Restore System Default Menu
Restore Miscellaneous Defaults	:SYSTem:DEFault MISC	System Menu; Restore System Default Menu
Restore All System Defaults	:SYSTem:DEFault [ALL] :SYSTem:PRESet:PERSistent (bc)	System Menu; Restore System Default Menu
User Preset	:SYSTem:PRESet:USER	User Preset Menu
User Preset All Modes	:SYSTem:PRESet:USER:ALL	User Preset Menu
Power On Mode Preset	:SYSTem:PON:TYPE MODE	System Menu
Power On User Preset	:SYSTem:PON:TYPE USER	System Menu
Power On Last State	:SYSTem:PON:TYPE LAST	System Menu

Restore Mode Defaults

Restore Mode Defaults resets the state for the currently active mode by resetting the mode persistent settings to their factory default values, clearing mode data and by performing a Mode Preset. This function will never cause a mode switch. This function performs a full preset for the currently active mode; whereas, Mode Preset performs a partial preset. Restore Mode Defaults does not affect any system settings. System settings are reset by Restore System Defaults. This function does reset mode data; as well as settings.

Remote Command	`:INSTrument:DEFault`
Example	:INST:DEF
Restriction and Notes	A pop-up message comes up saying: “If you are sure, press key again”.
Dependencies/Couplings	A Restore Mode Defaults will cause the currently running measurement to be aborted and causes the default measurement to be active. It gets the mode to a consistent state with all of the default couplings set.
Remote Command Notes	Clears all pending OPC bits. The Status Byte is set to 0.
Key Path	Mode Setup

*RST (Remote Command Only)

*RST is equivalent to :SYST:PRES;:INIT:CONT OFF which is a Mode Preset in Single measurement state. This remote command is preferred over Mode Preset remote command :SYST:PRES, as optimal remote programming occurs with the instrument in single measurement state.

Remote Command	`*RST`
Example	*RST

Restriction and Notes	Clears all pending OPC bits and the Status Byte is set to 0.
Dependencies/Couplings	A *RST will cause the currently running measurement to be aborted and cause the default measurement to be active. *RST gets the mode to a consistent state with all of the default couplings set.
Remote Command Notes	Sequential

Spectrum Analyzer Mode - Preset Information

The **Mode Preset** key sets most analyzer functions to their default values. They are listed below. Also shown is a list of MXA persistent settings and their default values.

Because the Input/Output function is common to all modes and all measurements, those default settings are also listed here. These are set when you select the **Mode Preset** key as well.

This key also performs the following functions:

Activates the Swept SA measurement.

Brings up the Freq/Channel menu.

Clears any trace that is active after the preset but does not change the data in inactive traces.

Spectrum Analyzer Mode Preset Settings and their default values

SA Mode, Preset Settings	Default Value(s)
AC/DC	AC
ADC Dither	Off
Amplitude corrections	Off
Amplitude correction frequency interpolation	Linear
Amplitude correction selection	1
Amplitude corrections apply	Off
Antenna corrections	Off
Annotation and graticule	On
Annotation - extended panel	Off
Annotation - trace	Auto
Attenuation (coupled function)	10 dB
Attenuation step	10 dB
Average count	100
Average type (coupled function)	Log Pwr

Byte order	Normal
Center frequency:	
Option 503	1.805 GHz
Option 508	4.205 GHz
Option 513	6.805 GHz
Option 526	13.255 GHz
CF step size (coupled function)	10% of Span
Continuous peak search	Off
Coupled functions	All set to Auto
Detector(coupled function)	Normal
Display enable	On
Display line	Off
Display line level	–25 dBm
FFT/Span (coupled function)	1
Frequency offset	0 Hz
Frequency scale	Linear
Limit line display	Off
Limit line domain	Frequency
Limit line control domain	Fixed
Limit line table	Off
Limit line test state	Off
Log scale (amplitude)	10 dB/division
Marker count	Off
Markers mode	Off
Marker couple	Off
Marker lines	Off
Marker function	Off
Marker function band span	5% of Span
Marker function band interval left	5% of Span
Marker function band interval right	5% of Span
Marker table	Off
Marker trace (coupled function)	Trace1

Marker x:	
Option 503	1.805 GHz
Option 508	4.205 GHz
Option 513	6.805 GHz
Option 526	13.255 GHz
Marker x position	501
Marker x readout (coupled function)	Frequency
Marker y	0 dBm
Max mixer level	–10 dBm
Normalize	Off
Normalize reference level	0 dB
Normalize reference position	0
N DB points	Off
N DB points offset	–3.01 dB
Peak readout	All
Peak excursion	6.0 dB
Peak excursion state	Off
Peak sort	Frequency
Peak table	Off
Peak threshold	–90 dBm
Peak threshold state	Off
Phase noise option (coupled function)	Fast tune
Preselector adjust	0 Hz
Preselector select	3–26 GHz
Reference level	0 dBm
Reference level offset	0 dBm
Resolution bandwidth (coupled function)	3 MHz
Resolution bandwidth filter type	Gaussian
Resolution bandwidth filter bandwidth	DB3
Scale type	Log
Signal track	Off

Span:	
Option 503	3.59 GHz
Option 508	8.39 GHz
Option 513	13.59 GHz
Option 526	26.49 GHz
Span/RBW ratio (coupled function)	106
Span Zone	Off
SRQ mask?	40
Start frequency	10 MHz
Stop frequency:	
Option 503	3.6 GHz
Option 508	8.4 GHz
Option 513	13.6 GHz
Option 526	26.5 GHz
State registers	Unaffected
Sweep control	Continuous
Sweep points	1001
Sweep spacing (frequency scale)	Linear
Sweep time (coupled function)	66.24 ms (option dependent)
Sweep type (coupled function)	Swp
Title	Cleared
Trace display	1, 0,0,0,0,0
Trace copy source, destination	Trace1, trace2
Trace exchange source, destination	Trace1, trace2
Trace math	Off
Trace math first operand	5,6,1,2,3,4
Trace math second operand	6,1,2,3,4,5
Trace numeric data format	Ascii
Trace type	Clearwrite
Trace update	1,0,0,0,0,0
TV monitor	Off

Video Bandwidth (coupled function)	3 MHz
VBW/RBW ratio (coupled function)	1.000
Y axis units	dBm
Trigger	Freerun
Trigger ATrigger	100.0 ms
Trigger ATrigger state	Off
Trigger External 1 delay	1.000 ms
Trigger External 1 delay state	Off
Trigger External 1 level	1.2 V
Trigger External 1 periodic timer level	1.2 V
Trigger External 1 periodic timer slope	Positive
Trigger External 1 slope	Positive
Trigger External 2 delay	1.000 ms
Trigger External 2 delay state	Off
Trigger External 2 level	1.2 V
Trigger External 2 periodic timer level	1.2 V
Trigger External 2 periodic timer slope	Positive
Trigger External 2 slope	Positive
Trigger Holdoff	100.0 ms
Trigger Holdoff state	Off
Trigger Line delay	1.000 ms
Trigger Line delay state	Off
Trigger Line level	1.2 V
Trigger Line slope	Positive
Trigger periodic timer	20 ms
Trigger periodic timer adjust	0.00 s
Trigger periodic timer sync source	Off
Trigger RF Burst delay	1.000 ms
Trigger RF Burst delay state	Off
Trigger RF Burst level	1.2 V
Trigger RF Burst level absolute	0.0 dBm
Trigger RF Burst level relative	–6.0 dB

Trigger RF Burst periodic timer fselectivity state	Off
Trigger RF Burst periodic timer level absolute	0.0 dBm
Trigger RF Burst periodic timer level relative	–6.0 dB
Trigger RF Burst periodic timer slope	Positive
Trigger RF Burst periodic timer level type	Absolute
Trigger RF Burst periodic timer selectivity	Off
Trigger RF Burst slope	Positive
Trigger source	Off
Trigger Video delay	1.000 ms
Trigger Video delay state	Off
Trigger Video level	1.2 V
Trigger Video level frequency	0 Hz
Trigger Video slope	Positive
Trigger TV FMode	Entire
Trigger TV line	17
Trigger TV slope	Positive
Trigger TV Source	SAnalyzer
Trigger TV Standard	NTSC-M

Persistent Settings and their default values

MXA Persistent Settings	Default Value(s)
E/I Input Correction selection	1
E/I Limit Line selection	1
E/I Trace selection	1
Export Data Type	Trace
Import Data Type	Trace
Last Save To Name	1
Last Save To Type	Register
Last Save Type	State
Limit Line Ampl. Interpolation	Log

Limit Line Interpolation	Linear
Limit Line Margin States	OFF
Limit Line Margins	0
Limit Line Types	Upper, Lower
Marker References	2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,1

Input/Output Settings and their default values

Settings	Default Value(s)
Amplitude Reference	AREF_50MHZ
Analog Out	SA
BTS (ext gain for base station test)	0 dB
Data Source	Input
Down Converter Analog Out Channel 1	Log Video
Down Converter Analog Out Channel 2	Off
External Amp Gain	0 dB
External Mixer Band	A
I Offset	0.00 V
I/Q Input Z	UIMohm (1 mohm)
I/Q Voltage Range	1.00 V
I/Q Z Ref for Input Z	50 ohms
Input Corrections	Off
Input Correction Interpolation	Linear
Input Correction Selection	1
Input Corrections Apply	Off
Input Antenna Corrections	Off
Input Port	RF
Input Z Corr	50 ohms
Microwave Preselector	Off
Mixer Bias	0
Mixer Bias State	Off
Mixer Harmonic (coupled function)	–8

Mixer Type	Unpreselect
MS (ext gain for mobile station test)	0 dB
Polarity	Positive
Pre Amp Gain	0 dB
Q Offset	0.00 V
SA Channel 1	Log Video
SA Channel 2	Off
Signal ID	Off
Signal ID Mode	ISuppress
Trigger 2 Output	Main

User Preset

User Preset behaves similarly to **Recall State** in that it recalls a hidden Save State file with the exception that **User Preset** will never cause a mode switch. Recalling a Save State file may cause a mode switch, if the Save State file was saved while in a different mode. There is a User Preset file per mode. The User Preset file is a Save State file. **User Preset** sets the state of currently active mode back to the state that was previously saved for this mode using the **Save User Preset** menu key or the `SYST:PRES:USER:SAVE` command. Each mode will have no knowledge of another user preset file from any other mode or how to invoke them. The user has no control over the user preset filename and has no direct access to the user preset file.

User Preset recalls a mode's state which includes all of the variables affected by doing a Mode Preset. It not only recalls Mode Preset settings, but it also recalls all of the mode persistent settings. User Preset also recalls all of the Input/Output system settings.

If a **Save User Preset** has not been done at any time, **User Preset** recalls the default user preset file for the currently active mode. The default user preset files are created at power-on when each mode detects there is no user preset file, so there will never be a scenario when there is no user preset file to restore. For each mode, the default user preset state is the same state that would be saved if a **Save User Preset** is performed in each mode right after doing a Restore Mode Default and after a Restore Input/Output Settings Defaults.

When the instrument is secured, all of the user preset files are converted back to their default user preset files.

User Preset does the following:

Aborts the currently running measurement.

Sets the mode state to the values defined by **Save User Preset**.

Makes the saved measurement for the currently running mode the active measurement.

Brings up the saved menu for the power-on mode.

Clears the input and output buffers.

Sets the Status Byte to 0.

Remote Command	`:SYSTem:PRESet:USER`
Example	:SYST:PRES:USER:SAVE :SYST:PRES:USER
Restriction and Notes	Clears all pending OPC bits. The Status Byte is set to 0.
Dependencies/Couplings	A user preset will cause the currently running measurement to be aborted and cause the saved measurement to be active. Recalling a User Preset file has the same issues that recalling a Save State file has. Some settings may need to be limited and therefore re-coupled, since the capabilities of the mode may have changes when the User Preset file was last saved.
Remote Command Notes	:SYST:PRES:USER:SAVE is used to save the current state as the user preset state.
Key Path	User Preset

User Preset All Modes

User Preset All Modes behaves similarly to Power On User Preset, since it recalls all of the User Preset files for each mode, switches to the power-on mode and activates the saved measurement from the power-on mode User Preset file.

When the instrument is secured, all of the user preset files are converted back to their default user preset files.

User Preset does the following:

Aborts the currently running measurement.

Switches the Mode to the power-on mode.

Restores the User Preset files for each mode.

Makes the saved measurement for the power-on mode the active measurement.

Brings up the saved menu for the power-on mode.

Clears the input and output buffers.

Sets the Status Byte to 0.

Remote Command	`:SYSTem:PRESet:USER:ALL`
Example	:SYST:PRES:USER:SAVE :SYST:PRES:USER:ALL
Restriction and Notes	Clears all pending OPC bits. The Status Byte is set to 0.

Dependencies/Couplings	A user preset will cause the currently running measurement to be aborted, cause a mode switch to the power-on mode and cause the saved measurement to be active in the power-on mode. Recalling a User Preset file has the same issues that recalling a Save State file has. Some settings may need to be limited and therefore re-coupled, since the capabilities of the mode may have changes when the User Preset file was last saved.
Remote Command Notes	:SYST:PRES:USER:SAVE is used to save the current state as the user preset state.
Key Path	User Preset

Save User Preset

Save User Preset saves the currently active mode and its state. The way the user recalls this User Preset file is by pressing the User Preset menu key or sending the SYST:PRES:USER remote command. This same state is also saved by the Save State function.

Remote Command	`:SYSTem:PRESet:USER:SAVE`
Example	:SYST:PRES:USER:SAVE
Restriction and Notes	:SYST:PRES:SAVE creates the same file as if the user requested a *SAV or a MMEM: STOR:STAT, except User Preset Save does not allow the user to specify the filename or the location of the file.
Key Path	User Preset

File

Opens a menu of keys which access various standard and custom Windows dialogs. Pressing any other front-panel key exits any of these dialogs.

File Explorer

Opens the standard Windows File Explorer. Pressing any front panel key closes the Explorer application.

File Explorer opens up in My Documents.

My Documents must be located on the user data partition.

Page Setup

Refer to your Microsoft Windows Operating System manual.

Print Theme – Remote Command

The graphical user interface contains a selection for choosing the Theme to use when printing. An equivalent remote command is provided. Refer to the View/Display section for more detail on

Themes.

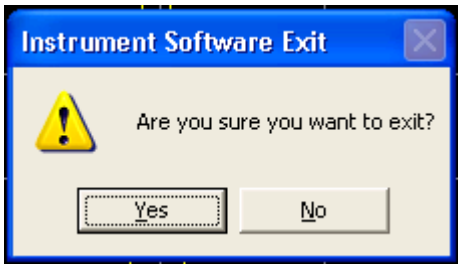
Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:PRINt:THEMe TDColor | TDMonochrome | FCOLor | FMONochrome` `:SYSTem:PRINt:THEMe?`
Example	:SYST:PRIN:THEM FCOL
Preset	FCOL; not part of Preset, but is reset by Restore Misc Defaults or Restore System Defaults All and survives subsequent running of the modes
State Saved	No

Print

Refer to your Microsoft Windows Operating System manual.

Exit

This key, when pressed, will exit the Instrument Application. A dialog box will be used to confirm that the user intended to exit the application:



Mode	All
Key Path	File, Exit

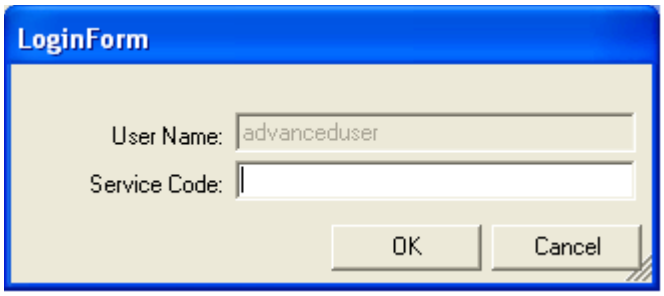
Print

The Print front-panel key is equivalent to performing a File, Print, OK. It immediately performs the currently configured Print to the current printer.

Key Path	Front-panel key

Service

Accesses capabilities performed in the factory or under instructions from repair procedures. This menu key is only visible when the logged-in user is “advanceduser” or “saservice” (or the factory image). The first access to the Service Menu after invoking the instrument application will require an authentication, which is to enter the Service Code. Subsequent accesses to the Service Menu are unimpeded. The Authentication dialog looks like:



"OK" is the default key thus the Enter key is used to complete the entry. If an invalid Service Code is entered authentication is not granted and the user is provided the following dialog:

Key Path	System

Diagnostics

The Diagnostics key in the System menu gives you access to basic diagnostic capabilities of the instrument.

Key Path	System

Show Hardware Statistics

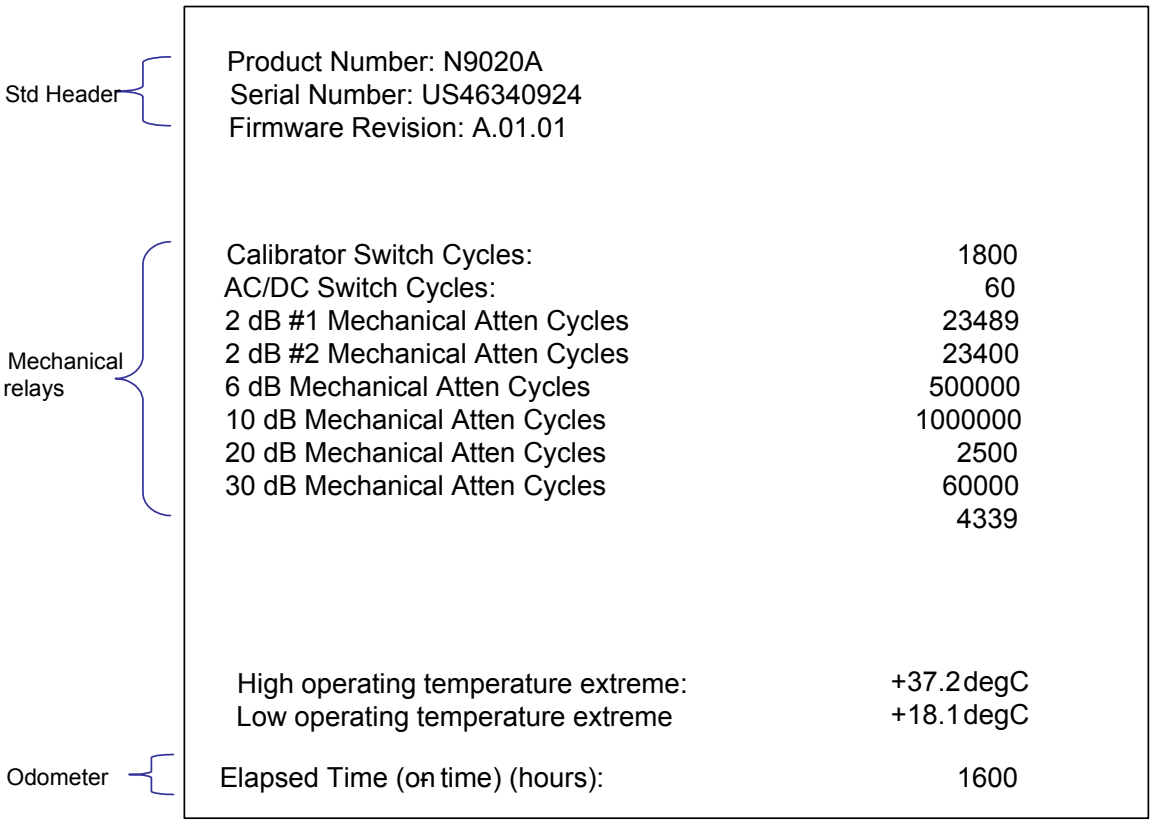
Provides a display of various hardware statistics. The statistics include the following:

Mechanical relay cycles

High and Low temperature extremes

Elapsed time that the instrument has been powered-on (odometer)

The display should appear listing the statistics, product number, serial number, and firmware revision.



The data will be updated only when the Show Hardware Statistics menu key is pressed, it will not be updated while the screen is displayed.

The tabular data should be directly printable.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	The values displayed on the screen are only updated upon entry to the screen and not updated while the screen is being displayed.
Key Path	System, Diagnostics

Each of the hardware statistic items can be queried.

Query the Mechanical Relay Cycle Count

Returns the count of mechanical relay cycles.

Remote Command	`:SYSTem:MRELay:COUNt?`
Example	:SYST:MREL:COUN?

Restriction and Notes	The return value is a comma separated list of the individual counts for each mechanical relay. The position of the relays in the list is: "<Cal Signal>,<AC/DC>,<2dB #1 Atten>,<2dB #2 Atten>,<6dB Atten>,<10dB Atten>,<20dB Atten>,<30dB Atten>"
Remote Command Notes	Query Only

Query the Operating Temperature Extremes

Returns the low operating temperature extreme value. The value survives a power-cycle and is the temperature extreme encountered since the value was reset by the factory or service center.

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:TEMPerature:LEXTreme?`
Example	:SYST:TEMP:LEXT?
Restriction and Notes	Value is in degrees Centigrade at which the lowest operating temperature has been recorded since 1st power-up.

Returns the high operating temperature extreme value. The value survives a power-cycle and is the temperature extreme encountered since the value was reset by the factory or service center.

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:TEMPerature:HEXTreme?`
Example	:SYST:TEMP:HEXT?
Restriction and Notes	Value is in degrees Centigrade at which the highest operating temperature has been recorded since 1st power-up.

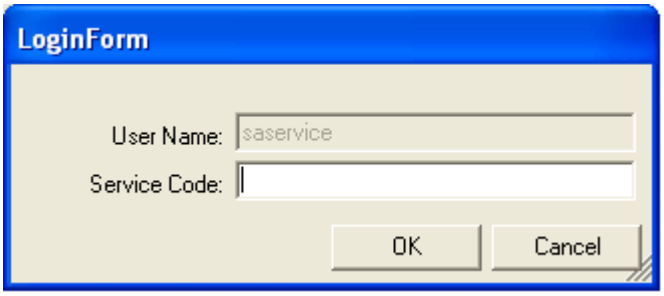
Query the Elapsed Time since 1st power on

Returns the elapsed on-time since 1st power-on (odometer).

Remote Command	`:SYSTem:PON:ETIMe?`
Example	:SYST:PON:ETIM?
Remote Command Notes	Query Only

Advanced

Accesses advanced diagnostic capabilities performed in the factory or under instructions from repair procedures. This menu key is only visible when the logged-in user is “saservice”. The first access to the Advanced Diagnostic Menu after invoking the instrument application will require an authentication, which is to enter the Service Code. Subsequent accesses to the Advanced Diagnostic Menu are unimpeded. The Authentication dialog looks like:



“OK” is the default key thus the Enter key is used to complete the entry. If invalid Service Code is entered authentication is not granted and the user is provided the following dialog:

Restriction and Notes	Password is required to traverse into this menu.
Key Path	System, Diagnostics

License Remote Commands

There are five remote commands available for licensing.

Remote Command	`SYSTem:LKEY <”OptionInfo”>`
Example	SYST:LKEY “N9073A–1FP” SYST:LKEY “N9073A–1F1,1.000” SYST:LKEY “N9000–001,1.000”
Remote Command Notes	The <”OptionInfo”> contains the feature and the version. You must specify the feature but can omit the version. If you omit the version, the system regards it as the latest one. Because the system knows which version is supported for each feature.

Remote Command	`SYSTem:LKEY:DELete <”OptionInfo”>`

Example	SYST:LKEY:DEL “N9073A–1FP” SYST:LKEY:DEL “N9073A–1F1,1.000”
Remote Command Notes	The <”OptionInfo”> contains the feature and the version. You must specify the feature but can omit the version. If you omit the version, the system regards it as the latest one, if more than one version is installed.

Remote Command	`SYSTem:LKEY:LIST?`
Return Value	An <arbitrary block data> of all the installed instrument licenses. The format of each license is as follows. <Feature>,<Version>,<Signature>,<Expiration Date>,<Serial Number for Transport>
Return value Example	#3136 N9073A–1FP,1.000,B043920A51CA N9060A–2FP,1.000,4D1D1164BE64 N9020A–508,1.000,389BC042F920 N9073A–1F1,1.000,5D71E9BA814C,13-aug–2005

<arbitrary block data> is an <IEEBlock> format. The format of an IEEBlock is:

#NMMM<data>

Where:

N is the number of digits that describes the number of MMM characters. For example if the data was 55 bytes, N would be 2.

MMM would be the ASCII representation of the number of bytes. In the previous example, N would be 55.

<data> ASCII contents of the data

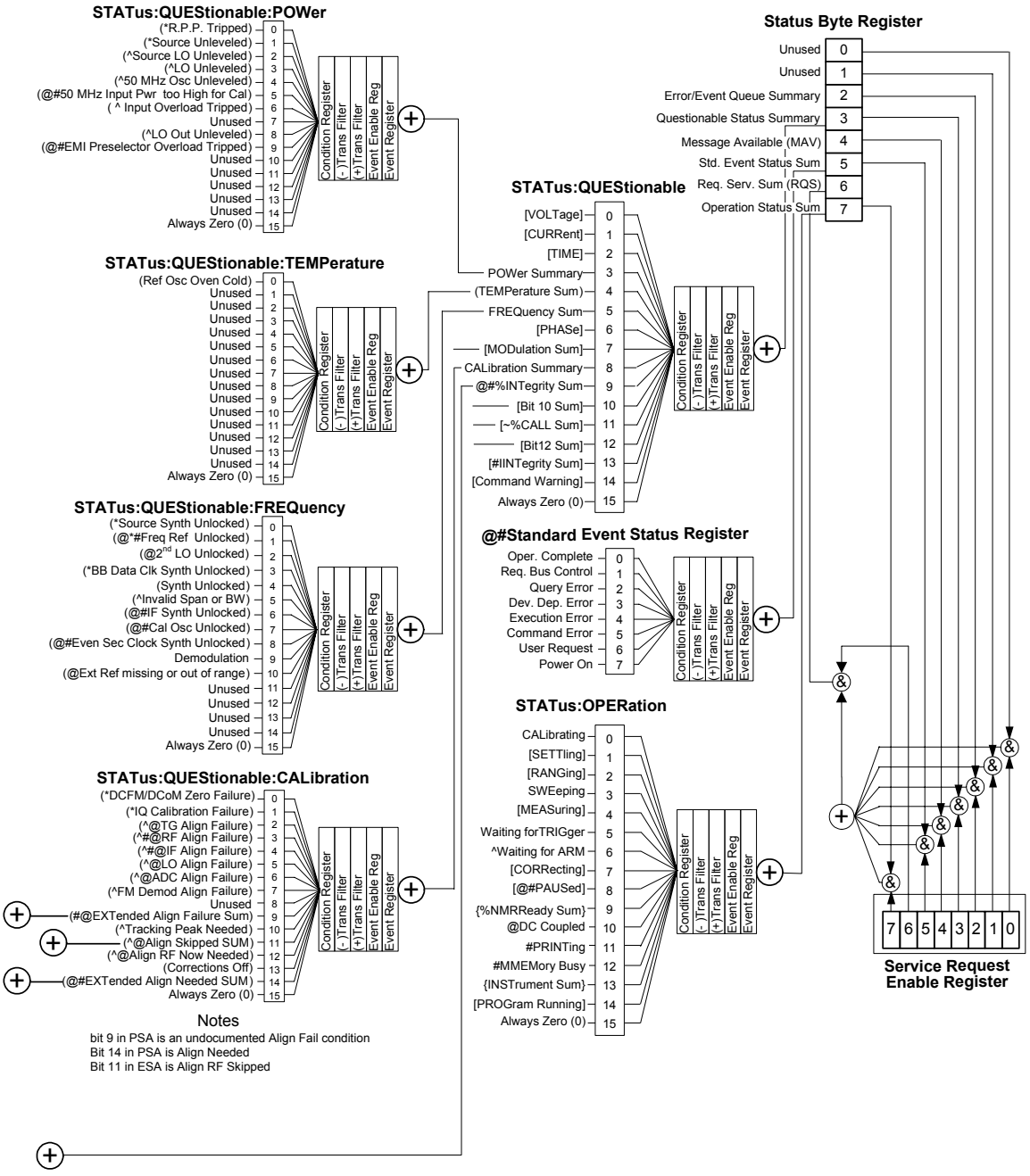
Return Value	<”LicenseInfo”> if the license is valid, null otherwise. <”LicenseInfo”> contains the signature, the expiration date, and serial number if transportable.
Return value Example	“B043920A51CA”
Remote Command	`SYSTem:LKEY? <”OptionInfo”>`
Example	SYST:LKEY? “N9073A–1FP”
Remote Command Notes	The <”OptionInfo”> contains the feature and the version. You must specify the feature but can omit the version. If you omit the version, the system regards it as the latest one.

Remote Command	`SYSTem:HID?`
Return Value	Return value is the host ID as a string

STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

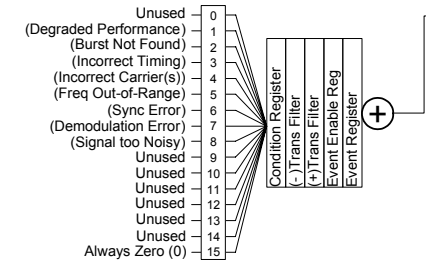
The following graphics show the overall status register system.

Overall Status Byte Register System

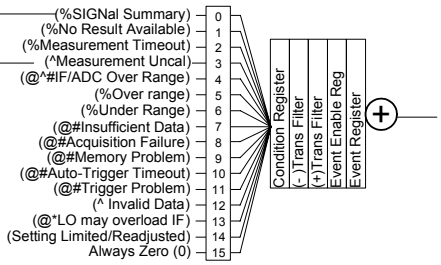


Additional Fanout

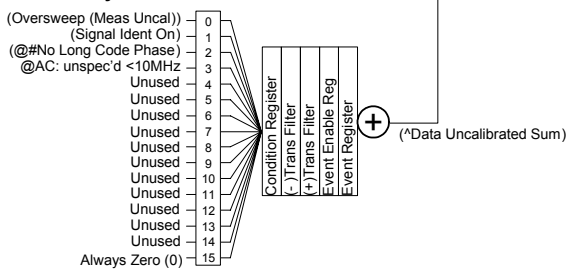
(@#STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal) [for Base Analyzer]



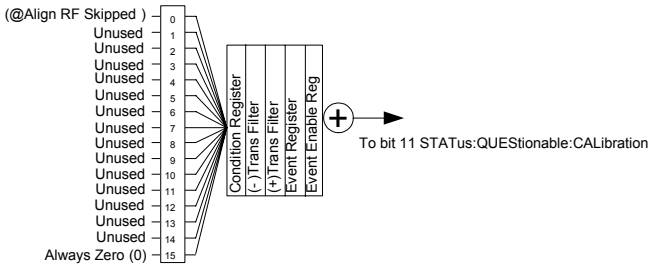
%STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity [for Base Analyzer]



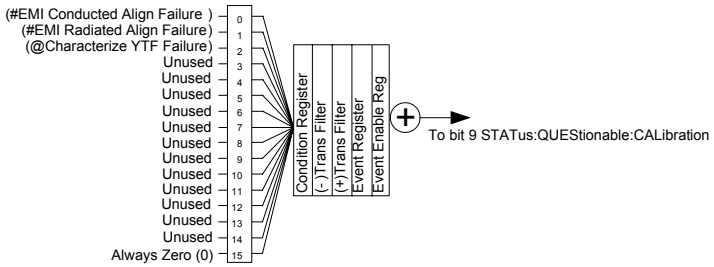
(^STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated) [for Base Analyzer]



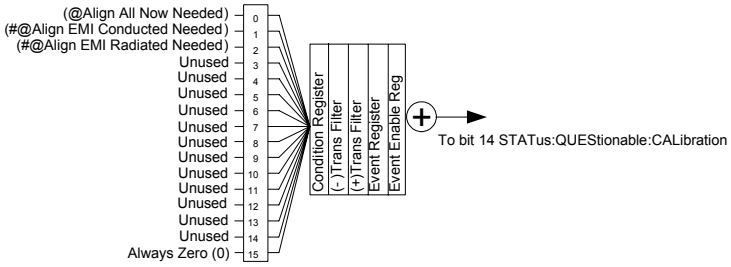
(@#STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped)



(@#STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure)



(@#STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed)



Detailed Description

The STATus subsystem remote commands set and query the status hardware registers. This system of registers monitors various events and conditions in the instrument. Software written to control the instrument may need to monitor some of these events and conditions.

All status register commands are sequential. Most commands can be started immediately and will overlap with any existing commands that are already running. This is not true of status commands. All the commands in the spectrum analyzer are assumed to be overlapped unless a command description specifically says that it is sequential.

What Are Status Registers

The status system contains multiple registers that are arranged in a hierarchical order. The lower-level status registers propagate their data to the higher-level registers in the data structures by means of summary bits. The status byte register is at the top of the hierarchy and contains general status information for the instrument's events and conditions. All other individual registers are used to determine the specific events or conditions. For a diagram of the registers and their interconnections, see above.

The operation and questionable status registers are sets of registers that monitor the overall instrument condition. They are accessed with the STATus:OPERation and STATus:QUEStionable commands in the STATus command subsystem. Each register set is made up of five registers:

Condition Register - It reports the real-time state of the signals monitored by this register set. There is no latching or buffering for a condition register.

Positive Transition Register - This filter register controls which signals will set a bit in the event register when the signal makes a low to high transition (when the condition bit changes from 0 to 1).

Negative Transition Register - This filter register controls which signals will set a bit in the event register when the signal makes a high to low transition (when the condition bit changes from 1 to 0).

Event Register - It latches any signal state changes, in the way specified by the filter registers. Bits in the event register are never cleared by signal state changes. Event registers are cleared when read. They are also cleared by *CLS and by presetting the instrument.

Event Enable Register - It controls which of the bits, being set in the event register, will be summarized as a single output for the register set. Summary bits are then used by the next higher register.

The STATus:QUEStionable registers report abnormal operating conditions. The status register hierarchy is:

The summary outputs from the six STATus:QUEStionable:<keyword> detail registers are inputs to the STATus:QUEStionable register.

The summary output from the STATus:QUEStionable register is an input to the Status Byte Register. See the overall system in Figure at the beginning of this section.

The STATus:OPERation register set has no summarized inputs. The inputs to the STATus:OPERation:CONDition register indicate the real time state of the instrument. The STATus:OPERation:EVENt register summary output is an input to the Status Byte Register.

What Are Status Register SCPI Commands

Most monitoring of the instrument conditions is done at the highest level using the IEEE common commands indicated below. Complete command descriptions are available in the IEEE commands section at the beginning of the language reference. Individual status registers can be set and queried using the commands in the STATus subsystem of the language reference.

*CLS (clear status) clears the status byte by emptying the error queue and clearing all the event registers.

*ESE, *ESE? (event status enable) sets and queries the bits in the enable register part of the standard event status register.

*ESR? (event status register) queries and clears the event register part of the standard event status register.

*OPC, *OPC? (operation complete) sets the standard event status register to monitor the completion of all commands. The query stops any new commands from being processed until the current processing is complete, then returns a '1'.

*PSC, *PSC? (power-on state clear) sets the power-on state so that it clears the service request enable register and the event status enable register at power on.

*SRE, *SRE? (service request enable) sets and queries the value of the service request enable register.

*STB? (status byte) queries the value of the status byte register without erasing its contents.

How to Use the Status Registers

A program often needs to be able to detect and manage error conditions or changes in instrument status. There are two methods you can use to programmatically access the information in status registers:

The polling method

The service request (SRQ) method

In the polling method, the instrument has a passive role. It only tells the controller that conditions have changed when the controller asks the right question. In the SRQ method, the instrument takes a more active role. It tells the controller when there has been a condition change without the controller asking. Either method allows you to monitor one or more conditions.

The polling method works well if you do not need to know about changes the moment they occur. The SRQ method should be used if you must know immediately when a condition changes. To detect a change using the polling method, the program must repeatedly read the registers.

Use the SRQ method when:

you need time-critical notification of changes

you are monitoring more than one device which supports SRQs

you need to have the controller do something else while waiting

you can not afford the performance penalty inherent to polling

Use polling when:

your programming language/development environment does not support SRQ interrupts

you want to write a simple, single-purpose program and do not want the added complexity of setting up an SRQ handler

To monitor a condition:

Determine which register contains the bit that reports the condition.

Send the unique SCPI query that reads that register.

Examine the bit to see if the condition has changed.

You can monitor conditions in different ways.

Check the current instrument hardware and firmware status.

Do this by querying the condition registers which continuously monitor status. These registers represent the current state of the instrument. Bits in a condition register are updated in real time. When the condition monitored by a particular bit becomes true, the bit is set to 1. When the condition becomes false, the bit is reset to 0.

Monitor a particular condition (bit).

You can enable a particular bit(s), using the event enable register. The instrument will then monitor that particular condition(s). If the bit becomes true (0 to 1 transition) in the event register, it will stay set until the event register is cleared. Querying the event register allows you to detect that this condition occurred even if the condition no longer exists. The event register can only be cleared by querying it or sending the *CLS command.

Monitor a particular type of change in a condition (bit).

The transition registers are preset to register if the condition goes from 0 to 1 (false to true, or a positive transition).

This can be changed so the selected condition is detected if the bit goes from 1 to 0 (true to false, or a negative transition).

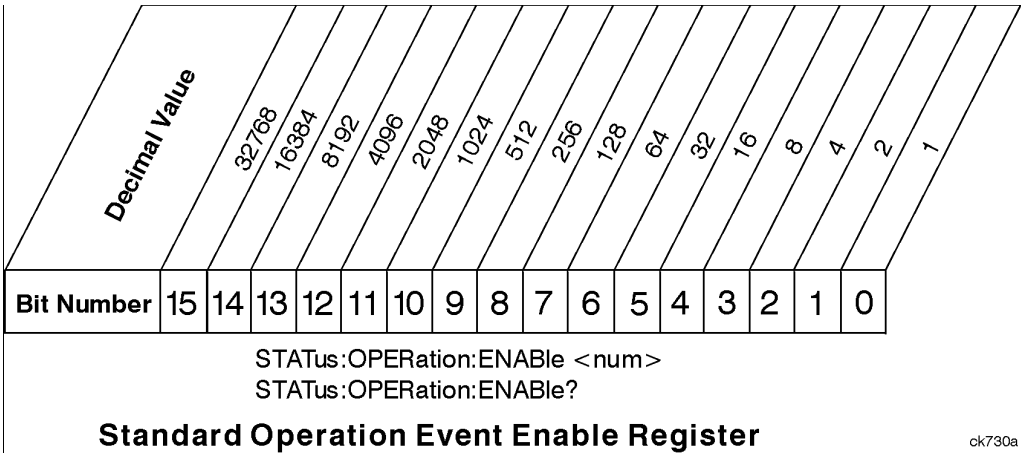
It can also be set for both types of transitions occurring.

Or it can be set for neither transition. If both transition registers are set to 0 for a particular bit position, that bit will not be set in the event register for either type of change.

Using a Status Register

Each bit in a register is represented by a numerical value based on its location. See the next figure. This number is sent with the command to enable a particular bit. If you want to enable more than one bit, you would send the sum of all the bits that you want to monitor.

Figure: Status Register Bit Values



Bit 15 is not used to report status.

Example 1:

To enable bit 0 and bit 6 of standard event status register, you would send the command *ESE 65 because 1 + 64 = 65.

The results of a query are evaluated in a similar way. If the *STB? command returns a decimal value of 140, (140 = 128 + 8 + 4) then bit 7 is true, bit 3 is true and bit 2 is true.

Example 2:

Suppose you want to know if an Auto-trigger Timeout occurs, but you only cared about that specific condition. So you would want to know what was happening with bit 10 in the Status Questionable Integrity register, and not about any other bits.

It's usually a good idea to start by clearing all the status registers with *CLS.

Sending the STAT:QUES:INT:ENAB 1024 command lets you monitor only bit 10 events, instead of the default monitoring all the bits in the register. The register default is for positive transition events (0 to 1 transition). That is, when an auto-trigger timeout occurs. If instead, you wanted to know when the Auto-trigger timeout condition is cleared, then you would set the STAT:QUES:INT:PTR 0 and the STAT:QUES:INT:NTR 32767.

So now the only output from the Status Questionable Integrity register will come from a bit 10 positive transition. That output goes to the Integrity Sum bit 9 of the Status Questionable register.

You can do a similar thing with this register to only look at bit 9 using, STAT:QUES:ENAB 512.

The Status Questionable register output goes to the "Status Questionable Summary" bit 3 of the Status Byte Register. The output from this register can be enabled using the *SRE 8 command.

Finally, you would use the serial polling functionality available for the particular bus/software that you are using to monitor the Status Byte Register. (You could also use *STB? to poll the Status Byte Register.)

Using the Service Request (SRQ) Method

Your language, bus and programming environment must be able to support SRQ interrupts. (For example, BASIC used with VXI–11.3 (GPIB over LAN). When you monitor a condition with the SRQ method, you must:

Determine which bit monitors the condition.

Determine how that bit reports to the request service (RQS) bit of the status byte.

Send SCPI commands to enable the bit that monitors the condition and to enable the summary bits that report the condition to the RQS bit.

Enable the controller to respond to service requests.

When the condition changes, the instrument sets its RQS bit. The controller is informed of the change as soon as it occurs. As a result, the time the controller would otherwise have used to monitor the condition can be used to perform other tasks. Your program determines how the controller responds to the SRQ.

Generating a Service Request

To use the SRQ method, you must understand how service requests are generated. Bit 6 of the status byte register is the request service (RQS) bit. The *SRE command is used to configure the RQS bit to report changes in instrument status. When such a change occurs, the RQS bit is set. It is cleared when the status byte register is queried using *SRE? (with a serial poll.) It can be queried without erasing the contents with *STB?.

When a register set causes a summary bit in the status byte to change from 0 to 1, the instrument can initiate the service request (SRQ) process. However, the process is only initiated if both of the following conditions are true:

The corresponding bit of the service request enable register is also set to 1.

The instrument does not have a service request pending. (A service request is considered to be pending between the time the instrument's SRQ process is initiated and the time the controller reads the status byte register.)

The SRQ process sets the SRQ true. It also sets the status byte's request service (RQS) bit to 1. Both actions are necessary to inform the controller that the instrument requires service. Setting the SRQ line only informs the controller that some device on the bus requires service. Setting the RQS bit allows the controller to determine which instrument requires service.

If your program enables the controller to detect and respond to service requests, it should instruct the controller to perform a serial poll when the SRQ is set true. Each device on the bus returns the contents of its status byte register in response to this poll. The device whose RQS bit is set to 1 is the device that requested service.

When you read the instrument's status byte register with a serial poll, the RQS bit is reset to 0. Other bits in the register are not affected.

If the status register is configured to SRQ on end-of-measurement and the measurement is in continuous mode, then restarting a measurement (INIT command) can cause the measuring bit to pulse low. This causes an SRQ when you have not actually reached the "end-of-measurement" condition. To avoid this:

1. Set INITiate:CONTinuous off.

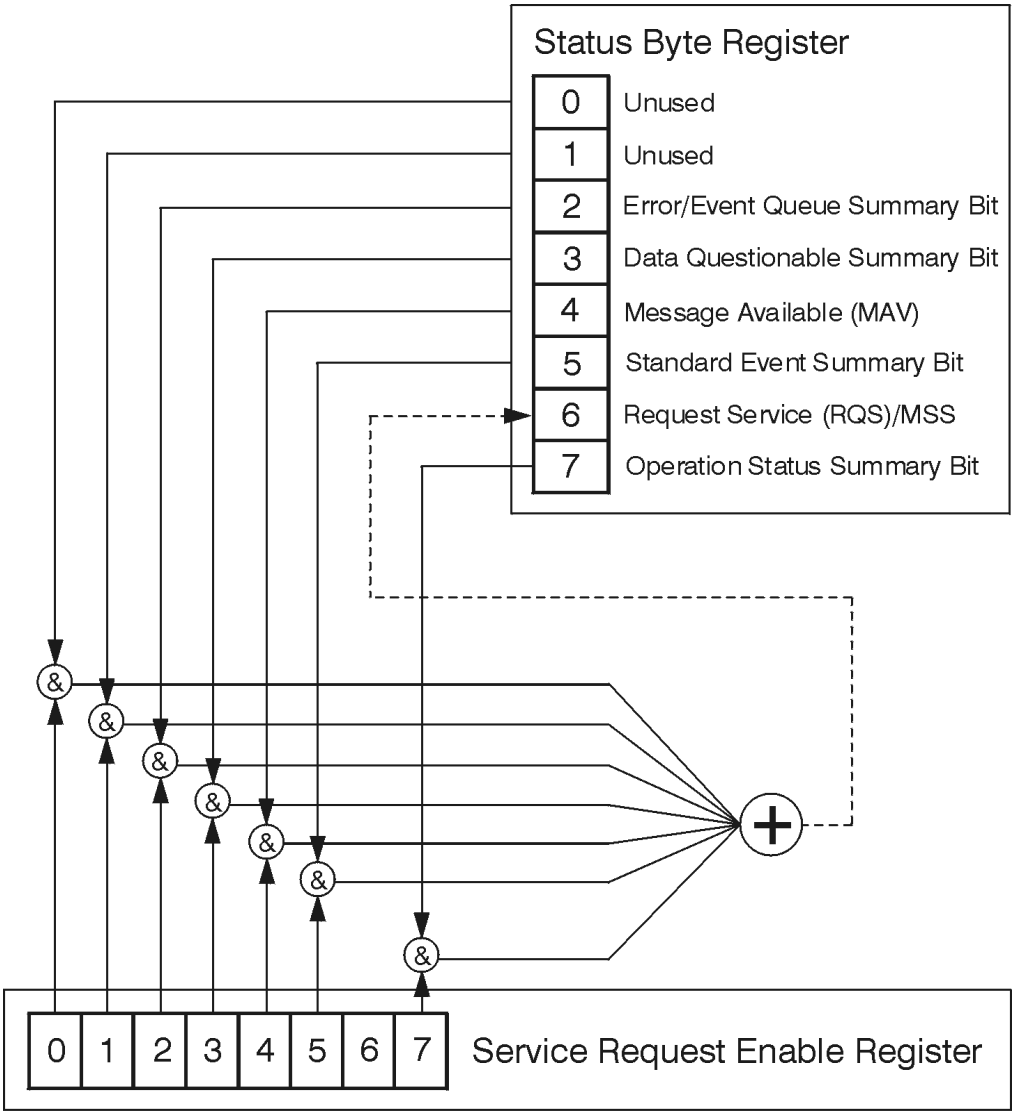
2. Set/enable the status registers.

3. Restart the measurement (send INIT).

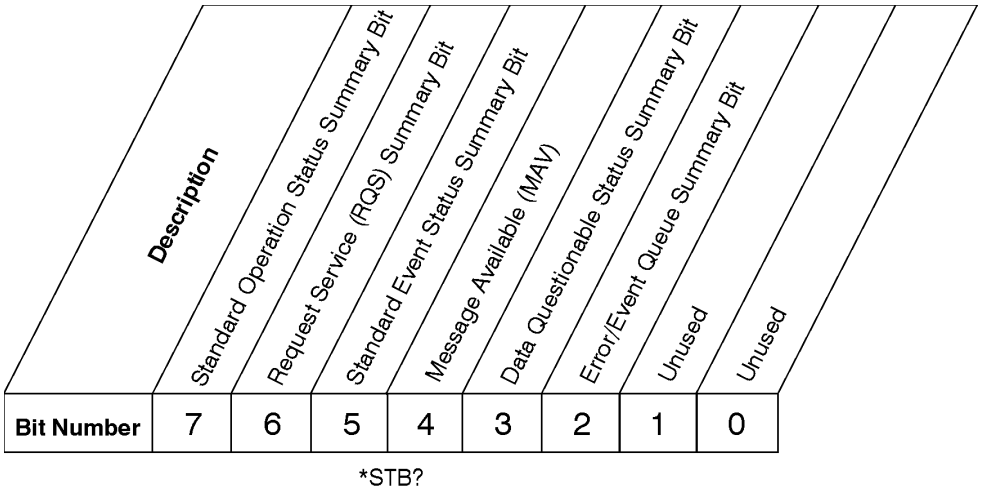
Status Register System

The hardware status registers are combined to form the instrument status system. Specific status bits are assigned to monitor various aspects of the instrument operation and status. See the diagram of the status system for information about the bit assignments and status register interconnections.

The Status Byte Register



The RQS bit is read and reset by a serial poll. The same bit position (MSS) is read, non-destructively by the *STB? command. If you serial poll bit 6 it is read as RQS, but if you send *STB it reads bit 6 as MSS. For more information refer to IEEE 488.2 standards, section 11.



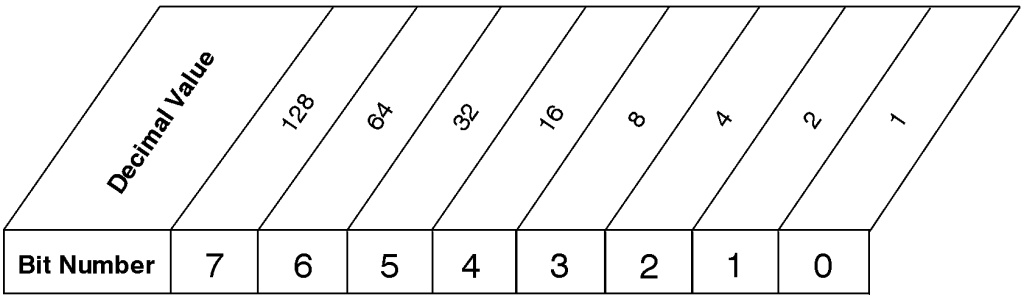
Bit	Description
0, 1	These bits are always set to 0.
2	A 1 in this bit position indicates that the SCPI error queue is not empty which means that it contains at least one error message.
3	A 1 in this bit position indicates that the data questionable summary bit has been set. The data questionable event register can then be read to determine the specific condition that caused this bit to be set.
4	A 1 in this bit position indicates that the instrument has data ready in the output queue. There are no lower status groups that provide input to this bit.
5	A 1 in this bit position indicates that the standard event summary bit has been set. The standard event status register can then be read to determine the specific event that caused this bit to be set.
6	A 1 in this bit position indicates that the instrument has at least one reason to report a status change. This bit is also called the master summary status bit (MSS).
7	A 1 in this bit position indicates that the standard operation summary bit has been set. The standard operation event register can then be read to determine the specific condition that caused this bit to be set.

To query the status byte register, send the command *STB? The response will be the decimal sum of the bits which are set to 1. For example, if bit number 7 and bit number 3 are set to 1, the decimal sum of the 2 bits is 128 plus 8. So the decimal value 136 is returned. The *STB command does not clear the status register.

In addition to the status byte register, the status byte group also contains the service request enable register. This register lets you choose which bits in the status byte register will trigger a service request.

Send the *SRE <integer> command where <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable plus the decimal value of bit 6. For example, assume that you want to enable bit 7 so that whenever the standard operation status register summary bit is set to 1 it will trigger a service request. Send the command *SRE 192 (because 192 = 128 + 64). You must always add 64 (the numeric value of RQS bit 6) to your numeric sum when you enable any bits for a service request. The command *SRE? returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits previously enabled with the *SRE <integer> command.

The service request enable register presets to zeros (0).

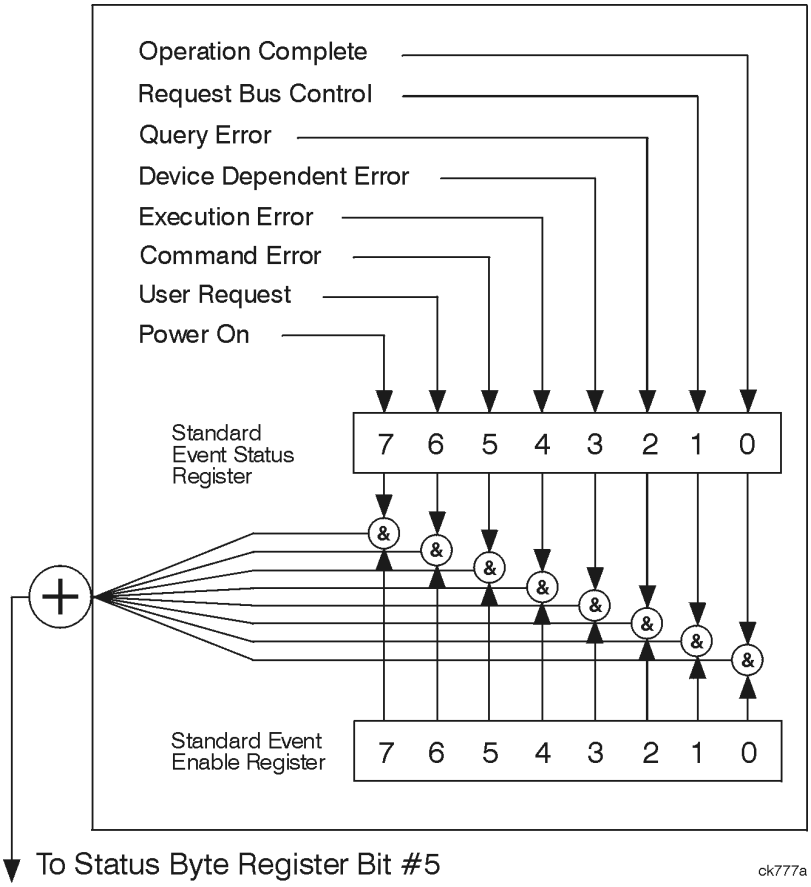


*SRE <num>
*SRE?

Service Request Enable Register

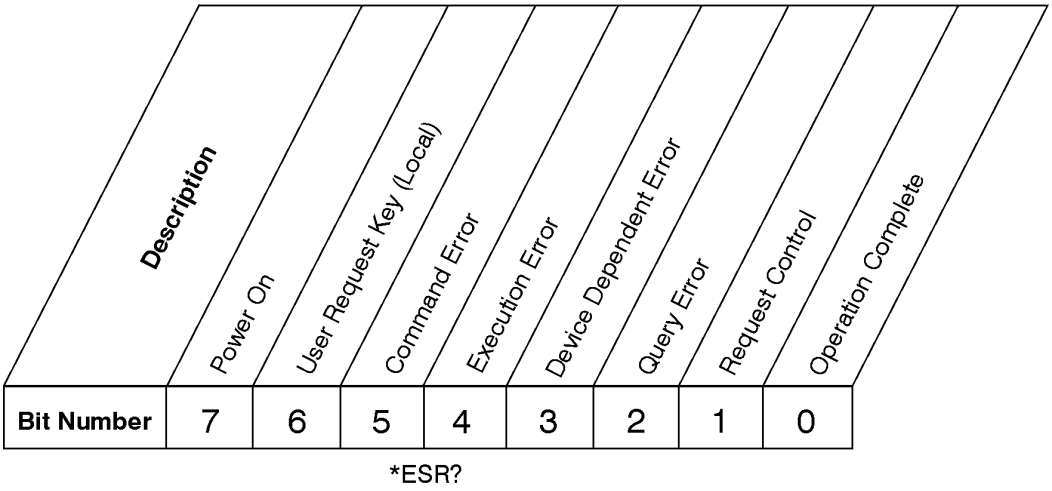
ck726a

Standard Event Status Register



ck777a

The standard event status register contains the following bits:



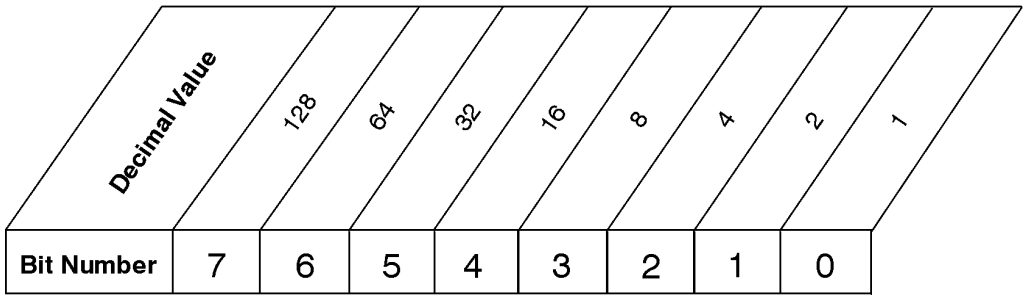
Bit	Description
0	A 1 in this bit position indicates that all pending operations were completed following execution of the *OPC command.
1	This bit is for GPIB handshaking to request control. Currently it is set to 0 because there are no implementations where the spectrum analyzer controls another instrument.
2	A 1 in this bit position indicates that a query error has occurred. Query errors have SCPI error numbers from -499 to -400.
3	A 1 in this bit position indicates that a device dependent error has occurred. Device dependent errors have SCPI error numbers from -399 to -300 and 1 to 32767.
4	A 1 in this bit position indicates that an execution error has occurred. Execution errors have SCPI error numbers from -299 to -200.
5	A 1 in this bit position indicates that a command error has occurred. Command errors have SCPI error numbers from -199 to -100.
6	A 1 in this bit position indicates that the LOCAL key has been pressed. This is true even if the instrument is in local lockout mode.
7	A 1 in this bit position indicates that the instrument has been turned off and then on.

The standard event status register is used to determine the specific event that set bit 5 in the status byte register. To query the standard event status register, send the command *ESR?. The response will be the decimal sum of the bits which are enabled (set to 1). For example, if bit number 7 and bit number 3 are enabled, the decimal sum of the 2 bits is 128 plus 8. So the decimal value 136 is returned.

In addition to the standard event status register, the standard event status group also contains a

standard event status enable register. This register lets you choose which bits in the standard event status register will set the summary bit (bit 5 of the status byte register) to 1. Send the *ESE <integer> command where <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable. For example, to enable bit 7 and bit 6 so that whenever either of those bits is set to 1, the standard event status summary bit of the status byte register will be set to 1, send the command *ESE 192 (128 + 64). The command *ESE? returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits previously enabled with the *ESE <integer> command.

The standard event status enable register presets to zeros (0).



*ESE <num>
*ESE?

Standard Event Status Enable Register ck728a

Operation and Questionable Status Registers

The operation and questionable status registers are registers that monitor the overall instrument condition. They are accessed with the STATus:OPERation and STATus:QUEStionable commands in the STATus command subsystem. See the figure at the beginning of this chapter.

Operation Status Register

The operation status register monitors the current instrument measurement state. It checks to see if the instrument is calibrating, sweeping, or waiting for a trigger. For more information see the *OPC? command located in the IEEE Common Commands section.

Bit	Condition	Operation
0	Calibrating	The instrument is busy executing its Align Now process.
3	Sweeping	The instrument is busy taking a sweep.
4	Measuring	The instrument is busy making a measurement. Measurements often require multiple sweeps. They are initiated by keys under the MEASURE key or with the MEASure group of commands. The bit is currently only valid for Modes: ESA/PSA: Spectrum Analysis, Phase Noise, and ESA: Bluetooth, cdmaOne, GSM.
5	Waiting for trigger	The instrument is waiting for the trigger conditions to be met, then it will trigger a sweep or measurement.

8	Paused	The instrument is paused (waiting) because you have pressed the Pause Meas Control key or send the INITiate:PAUSe command. Bit is currently only valid for Modes: ESA/PSA: Spectrum Analysis, Phase Noise, and ESA: Bluetooth, cdmaOne, GSM.

Questionable Status Register

The questionable status register monitors the instrument's condition to see if anything questionable has happened to it. It is looking for anything that might cause an error or a bad measurement like a hardware problem, an out of calibration situation, or an unusual signal. All the bits are summary bits from lower-level event registers.

Bit	Condition	Operation
3	Power summary	The instrument hardware has detected a power unleveled condition.
4	Temperature summary	The instrument is still warming up.
5	Frequency summary	The instrument hardware has detected an unlocked condition or a problem with the external frequency reference.
8	Calibration summary	The instrument has detected a hardware problem while doing the automatic internal alignment process.
9	Integrity summary	The instrument has detected a questionable measurement condition such as: bad timing, bad signal/data, timeout problem, signal overload, or "meas uncal".

STATus Subsystem Command Descriptions

The STATus subsystem controls the SCPI-defined instrument status reporting structures. Each status register has a set of five commands used for querying or masking that particular register.

Numeric values for bit patterns can be entered using decimal or hexadecimal representations. (for example, 0 to 32767 is equivalent to #H0 to #H7FFF. It is also equal to all ones, 111111111111111) See the SCPI Basics information about using bit patterns for variable parameters.

Operation Register

Operation Condition Query

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Status Operation Condition register.

The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?`

Example	STAT:OPER:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Operation Enable

This command determines which bits in the Operation Event register, will set the Operation Status Summary bit (bit 7) in the Status Byte Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

The preset condition is to have all bits in this enable register set to 0. To have any Operation Events reported to the Status Byte Register, one or more bits need to be set to 1.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:OPERation:ENABle <integer>`
	`:STATus:OPERation:ENABle?`
Example	STAT:OPER:ENAB 1 Sets the register so that Align Now operation will be reported to the Status Byte Register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Operation Event Query

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Operation Event register.

The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:OPERation[:EVENt]?`
Example	STAT:OPER?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Operation Negative Transition

This command determines which bits in the Operation Condition register will set the corresponding

bit in the Operation Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?`
Example	STAT:OPER:NTR 1 `Align Now operation complete` will be reported to the Status Byte Register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Operation Positive Transition

This command determines which bits in the Operation Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Operation Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?`
Example	STAT:OPER:PTR 1 `Align Now operation beginning` will be reported to the Status Byte Register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Preset the Status Byte

Sets bits in most of the enable and transition registers to their default state. It presets all the Transition Filters, Enable Registers, and the Error/Event Queue Enable. It has no effect on Event Registers, Error/Event QUEue, IEEE 488.2 ESE, and SRE Registers as described in IEEE Standard 488.2–1992, IEEE Standard Codes, Formats, Protocols and Common Commands for Use with ANSI/IEEE Std 488.1–1987. New York, NY, 1992.

Remote Command	`:STATus:PRESet`

Example	STAT:PRES

Questionable Register

Questionable Condition

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Condition register.

The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Enable

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Event register will set the Questionable Status Summary bit (bit3) in the Status Byte Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

The preset condition is all bits in this enable register set to 0. To have any Questionable Events reported to the Status Byte Register, one or more bits need to be set to 1. The Status Byte Event Register should be queried after each measurement to check the Questionable Status Summary (bit 3). If it is equal to 1, a condition during the test may have made the test results invalid. If it is equal to 0, this indicates that no hardware problem or measurement problem was detected by the analyzer.

Mode	All

Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle 16`
	Sets the register so that temperature summary will be reported to the Status Byte Register
	`:STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle?`

Example	STAT:OPER:PTR 1 `Align Now operation beginning` will be reported to the Status Byte Register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Event Query

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Event register.

The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENt]?`
Example	STAT:QUES?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Negative Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All

Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition 16`
	Temperature summary `'questionable cleared'` will be reported to the Status Byte Register.
	`:STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition?`

Example	STAT:QUES:NTR 16 Temperature summary `'questionable cleared'` will be reported to the Status Byte Register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Positive Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All

Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:PTR 16 Temperature summary `'questionable asserted'` will be reported to the Status Byte Register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Register

Questionable Calibration Condition

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Calibration Condition register.

The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:CONDition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Enable

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Calibration Event register, which also sets the Calibration Summary bit (bit 8) in the Questionable Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:ENABle <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:ENABle?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:ENAB 16384 Can be used to query if an alignment is needed, if you have turned off the automatic alignment process.
Min	0
Max	32767

SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Event Query

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Calibration Event register.

The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration[:EVENt]?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Negative Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Calibration Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:NTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:NTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:NTR 16384 Alignment is not required.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Positive Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Calibration Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits

that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:PTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:PTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:PTR 16384 Alignment is required.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Skipped Register

Questionable Calibration Skipped Condition

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Calibration Skipped Condition register.

The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped:CONDition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:SKIP:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Skipped Enable

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Skipped Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Calibration Skipped Event register, which also sets bit 11 of the Questionable Calibration Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped:ENABle <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped:ENABle?`

Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:SKIP:ENAB 1 Can be used to query if an EMI alignment skipped condition is detected
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Skipped Event Query

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Calibration Event register.

The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped[:EVENt]?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:SKIP?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Skipped Negative Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Skipped Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Calibration Skipped Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped:NTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped:NTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:SKIP:NTR 1 Align RF skipped is not required.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767

SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Skipped Positive Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Skipped Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Calibration Skipped Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped:PTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SKIPped:PTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:SKIP:PTR 1 Align RF skipped is required.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Register

Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Condition

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Condition register.

The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:CONDition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:FAIL:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Enable

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Event register, which also sets bit 9 of the Questionable Calibration Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:ENABle <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:ENABle?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:FAIL:ENAB 1 Can be used to query if an EMI conducted alignment is needed.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Event Query

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Event register.

The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure[:EVENt]?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:FAIL?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Negative Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All

Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:NTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:NTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:FAIL:NTR 1 EMI conducted align failure is not required.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Positive Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:PTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:PTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:FAIL:PTR 1 EMI conducted align failure is required.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Register

Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Condition

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Condition register.

The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:CONDition?`

Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:NEED:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Enable

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Event register, which also sets bit 14 of the Questionable Calibration Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:ENABle <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:ENABle?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:NEED:ENAB 2 Can be used to query if an EMI conducted alignment is needed.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Event Query

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Event register.

The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed[:EVENt]?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:NEED?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Negative Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:NTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:NTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:NEED:NTR 2 Align EMI conducted is not required.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Positive Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:PTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:PTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:NEED:PTR 2 Align EMI conducted is required.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Frequency Register

Questionable Frequency Condition

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Frequency Condition register.

The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:CONDition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:FREQ:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Frequency Enable

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Frequency Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Frequency Event register, which also sets the Frequency Summary bit (bit 5) in the Questionable Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:ENABle <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:ENABle?`
Example	STAT:QUES:FREQ:ENAB 2 Frequency Reference Unlocked will be reported to the Frequency Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Frequency Event Query

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Frequency Event register.

The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency[:EVENt]?`
Example	STAT:QUES:FREQ?

Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Frequency Negative Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Frequency Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Frequency Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:NTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:NTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:FREQ:NTR 2 Frequency Reference 'regained lock' will be reported to the Frequency Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Frequency Positive Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Frequency Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Frequency Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:PTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:PTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:FREQ:PTR 2 Frequency Reference 'became unlocked' will be reported to the Frequency Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767

SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Register

Questionable Integrity Condition

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Integrity Condition register.

The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:CONDition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Enable

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Integrity Event register, which also sets the Integrity Summary bit (bit 9) in the Questionable Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:ENABle <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:ENABle?`
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:ENAB 8 Measurement Uncalibrated Summary will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Event Query

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Integrity Event register.

The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once

queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity[:EVENt]?`
Example	STAT:QUES:INT?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Negative Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Integrity Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:NTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:NTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:NTR 8 Measurement 'regained calibration' Summary will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Positive Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Integrity Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:PTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:PTRansition?`

Example	STAT:QUES:INT:PTR 8 Measurement 'became uncalibrated' Summary will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Signal Register

Questionable Integrity Signal Condition

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Integrity Signal Condition register.

The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal:CONDition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:SIGN:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Signal Enable

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Signal Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Integrity Signal Event register, which also sets the Integrity Summary bit (bit 9) in the Questionable Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal:ENABle <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal:ENABle?`
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:SIGN:ENAB 4 Burst Not Found will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767

SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Signal Event Query

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Integrity Signal Event register.

The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal[:EVENt]?`
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:SIGN?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Signal Negative Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Signal Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Integrity Signal Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal:NTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal:NTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:SIGN:NTR 4 Burst found will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Signal Positive Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Signal Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Integrity Signal Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal

values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal:PTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:SIGNal:PTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:SIGN:PTR 4 Burst not found will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Register

Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Condition

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Condition register.

The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated:CONDition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:UNC:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Enable

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Event register, which also sets the Data Uncalibrated Summary bit (bit 3) in the Questionable Integrity Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All

Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated:ENABle` `:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated:ENABle?`
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:UNC:ENAB 1 Oversweep (Meas Uncal) will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Event Query

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Event register.

The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated[:EVENt]?`
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:UNC?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Negative Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated:NTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated:NTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:UNC:NTR 1 Oversweep cleared will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.

Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Positive Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated:PTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated:PTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:UNC:PTR 1 Oversweep (Meas Uncal) occurred will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Power Register

Questionable Power Condition

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Power Condition register.

The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:CONDition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:POW:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Power Enable

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Power Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Power Event register, which also sets the Power Summary bit (bit 3) in the Questionable Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:ENABle <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:ENABle?`
Example	STAT:QUES:POW:ENAB 32 50 MHz Input Pwr too High for Cal will be reported to the Power Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Power Event Query

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Power Event register.

The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer[:EVENt]?`
Example	STAT:QUES:POW?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Power Negative Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Power Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Power Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:NTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:NTRansition?`

Example	STAT:QUES:POW:NTR 32 50 MHz Input Power became OK for Cal will be reported to the Power Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Power Positive Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Power Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Power Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:PTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:PTRansition?>`
Example	STAT:QUES:POW:PTR 32 50 MHz Input Power became too high for Cal will be reported to the Power Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Temperature Register

Questionable Temperature Condition

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Temperature Condition register.

The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:CONDition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:TEMP:COND?
Preset	0

SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Temperature Enable

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Temperature Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Temperature Event register, which also sets the Temperature Summary bit (bit 4) in the Questionable Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:ENABle <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:ENABle?`
Example	STAT:QUES:TEMP:ENAB 1 Reference Oscillator Oven Cold will be reported to the Temperature Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Temperature Event Query

This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Temperature Event register.

The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature[:EVENt]?`
Example	STAT:QUES:TEMP?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Temperature Negative Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Temperature Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Temperature Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the

bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:NTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:NTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:TEMP:NTR 1 Reference Oscillator Oven not cold will be reported to the Temperature Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Temperature Positive Transition

This command determines which bits in the Questionable Temperature Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Temperature Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:PTRansition <integer>` `:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:PTRansition?`
Example	STAT:QUES:TEMP:PTR 1 Reference Oscillator Oven became cold will be reported to the Temperature Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

IEEE Common Commands

Numeric values for bit patterns can be entered using decimal or hexidecimal representations. (for example, 0 to 32767 is equivalent to #H0 to #H7FFF).

Calibration Query

*CAL? Performs a full alignment and returns a number indicating the success of the alignment. A

zero is returned if the alignment is successful. A one is returned if any part of the alignment fails. The equivalent SCPI command is CALibrate[:ALL]?

Clear Status

Clears the status byte register. It does this by emptying the error queue and clearing all bits in all of the event registers. The status byte register summarizes the states of the other registers. It is also responsible for generating service requests.

Remote Command	`*CLS`
Example	*CLS Clears the error queue and the Status Byte Register.
Remote Command Notes	For related commands, see the SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]? command. See also the STATus:PRESet command and all commands in the STATus subsystem.
Key Path	No equivalent key. Related key System, Show Errors, Clear Error Queue
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Resets all bits in all event registers to 0, which resets all the status byte register bits to 0 also.

Standard Event Status Enable

Selects the desired bits from the standard event status enable register. This register monitors I/O errors and synchronization conditions such as operation complete, request control, query error, device dependent error, status execution error, command error and power on. The selected bits are OR'd to become a summary bit (bit 5) in the byte register which can be queried.

The query returns the state of the standard event status enable register.

Remote Command	`*ESE <integer>` `*ESE?`
Example	*ESE 36 Enables the Standard Event Status Register to monitor query and command errors (bits 2 and 5). *ESE? Returns a 36 indicating that the query and command status bits are enabled.
Remote Command Notes	For related commands, see the STATus subsystem and SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]? commands.
Preset	255
State Saved	Not saved in state.
Min	0
Max	255
Key Path	No equivalent key. Related key System, Show Errors, Clear Error Queue
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Event Enable Register of the Standard Event Status Register.

Standard Event Status Register Query

Queries and clears the standard event status event register. (This is a destructive read.) The value returned is a hexadecimal number that reflects the current state (0/1) of all the bits in the register.

Remote Command	`*ESR?`
Example	*ESR? Returns a 1 if there is either a query or command error, otherwise it returns a zero.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Standard Event Status Register (bits 0 – 7).
Remote Command Notes	For related commands, see the `STATus` subsystem commands.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	255

Identification Query

Returns a string of instrument identification information. The string will contain the model number, serial number and firmware revision.

The response is organized into four fields separated by commas. The field definitions are as follows:

Manufacturer

Model

Serial number

Firmware version

Remote Command	`*IDN?`
Example	*IDN? Returns instrument identification information, such as: Agilent Technologies,N9020A,US00000713,A.01.02
Key Path	No equivalent key. See related key System, Show System.

Operation Complete

The *OPC command sets bit 0 in the standard event status register (SER) to “1” when pending operations have finished, that is when all overlapped commands are complete. It does not hold off subsequent operations. You can determine when the overlapped commands have completed either by polling the OPC bit in SER, or by setting up the status system such that a service request (SRQ) is asserted when the OPC bit is set.

The *OPC? query returns a “1” after all the current overlapped commands are complete. So it holds off subsequent commands until the”1” is returned, then the program continues. This query can be

used to synchronize events of other instruments on the external bus.

Remote Command	`*OPC`
	`*OPC?`
Example	INIT:CONT 0 Selects single sweeping.
	INIT:IMM Initiates a sweep.
	*OPC? Holds off any further commands until the sweep is complete.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Not global to all remote ports or front panel. *OPC only considers operation that was initiated on the same port as the *OPC command was issued from.
	*OPC is an overlapped command, but *OPC? is sequential.

Query Instrument Options

Returns a string of all the installed instrument options. It is a comma separated list with quotes, such as: “503,P03,FPR”. To be IEEE compliant, this command should return an arbitrary ascii variable that would not begin and end with quotes. But the quotes are needed to be backward compatible with previous SA products and software. So, the actual implementation will use arbitrary ascii. But quotes will be sent as the first and last ascii characters that are sent with the comma-separated option list.

Remote Command	`*OPT?`

Recall Instrument State

This command recalls the instrument state from the specified instrument memory register.

If the state being loaded has a newer firmware revision than the revision of the instrument, no state is recalled and an error is reported.

If the state being loaded has a firmware revision equal to the revision of the instrument, the state will be loaded.

If the state being loaded has an older firmware revision than the revision of the instrument, the instrument will only load the parts of the state that apply to the older revision.

Remote Command	`*RCL <register #>`
Example	*RCL 7 Recalls the instrument state that is currently stored in register 7.
Restriction and Notes	Registers 0 through 6 are accessible from the front panel in menu keys for Recall Registers.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The command is sequential.
Min	0

Max	127

Reset

This command does a Mode Preset and selects single sweep/measurement. It does not change the mode, and only resets the parameters for the current mode. And it does not do a *CLS which would clear the STATus bits and the error queue.

Remote Command	`*RST`
Example	*RST Presets the settings of the current mode.
Restriction and Notes	See the Mode Preset key description for more details about the implementation.

Save Instrument State

This command saves the current instrument state and mode to the specified instrument memory register.

Remote Command	`*SAV <register #>`
Example	*SAV 9 Saves the instrument state in register 9.
Restriction and Notes	Registers 0 through 6 are accessible from the front panel in menu keys for Save Registers.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The command is sequential.
Min	0
Max	127

Service Request Enable

This command enables the desired bits of the service request enable register.

The query returns the value of the register, indicating which bits are currently enabled.

Remote Command	`*SRE <integer>` `*SRE?`
Example	*SRE 22 Enables bits 1, 2, and 4 in the service request enable register.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Service Request Enable Register (all bits, 0 – 7).
Remote Command Notes	For related commands, see the STATus subsystem and SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]? commands.
Preset	255
Min	0

Max	255

Status Byte Query

Returns the value of the status byte register without erasing its contents.

Remote Command	`*STB?`
Example	*STB? Returns a decimal value for the bits in the status byte register. For example, if a 16 is returned, it indicates that bit 5 is set and one of the conditions monitored in the standard event status register is set.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Status Byte Register (all bits, 0 – 7).
Remote Command Notes	See related command *CLS.

Trigger

This command triggers the instrument. Use the :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce command to select the trigger source.

Remote Command	`*TRG`
Example	*TRG Triggers the instrument to take a sweep or start a measurement, depending on the current instrument settings.
Remote Command Notes	See related command :INITiate:IMMediate.
Key Path	No equivalent key. See related keys Single and Restart.

Self Test Query

This query performs the internal self-test routines and returns a number indicating the success of the testing. A zero is returned if the test is successful, 1 if it fails.

Remote Command	`*TST?`
Example	*TST? Runs the self-test routines and returns 0=passed, 1=some part failed.

Wait-to-Continue

This command causes the instrument to wait until all overlapped commands are completed before executing any additional commands. There is no query form for the command.

Remote Command	`*WAI`
Example	INIT:CONT OFF; INIT;*WAI Sets the instrument to single sweep. Starts a sweep and waits for its completion.

SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Not global to all remote ports or front panel. *OPC only considers operation that was initiated on the same port as the *OPC command was issued from.

Display Control Keys

The instrument provides three front-panel keys for controlling windows. They are **Multi Window**, **Zoom**, and **Next Window**. These are all “immediate action” keys.

Multi Window Zoom Next Window

Multi-Window

The **Multi Window** front-panel key is a Measurement dependent key. Each Measurement in a mode may define the operation of the **Multi-Window** key as most appropriate for that Measurement. It may do nothing. It may invoke a different measurement or a different view or both. It may toggle or step though multiple choices.

If **Multi-Window** is pressed in a Measurement for which its use is not defined, one of two warnings is generated:

“This measurement is always in a Multi-Window view.” (for multi-window measurements that can’t turn off Multi-Window), or

“There is no Multi-Window view for this Measurement.” (for measurements for which Multi-Window operation is undefined).

For example, in the Swept SA measurement, **Multi-Window** switches to the Alternate Sweep View with Zone Markers turned on.

A Measurement may elect to provide controls that vary the relative duty cycles of a multi-window view, so that (for example) the top window in a two-window display sweeps once for every five sweeps of the bottom window. These controls would be found in the View/Display menu. See the Navigation example.

Key Path	Front-panel key

Zoom

Zoom is a toggle function. Pressing the Zoom key once enlarges the selected window; pressing this key again returns the window to normal size.

When Zoom is on for a window, that window occupies the entire primary display area. The zoomed window, since it is the selected window, is outlined in green.

Only primary windows can be zoomed.

Zoom is local to each Measurement. Each Measurement remembers its Zoom state. The Zoom state of each Measurement is part of the Mode's state.

The state of zoom, and which window is zoomed, is saved in State.

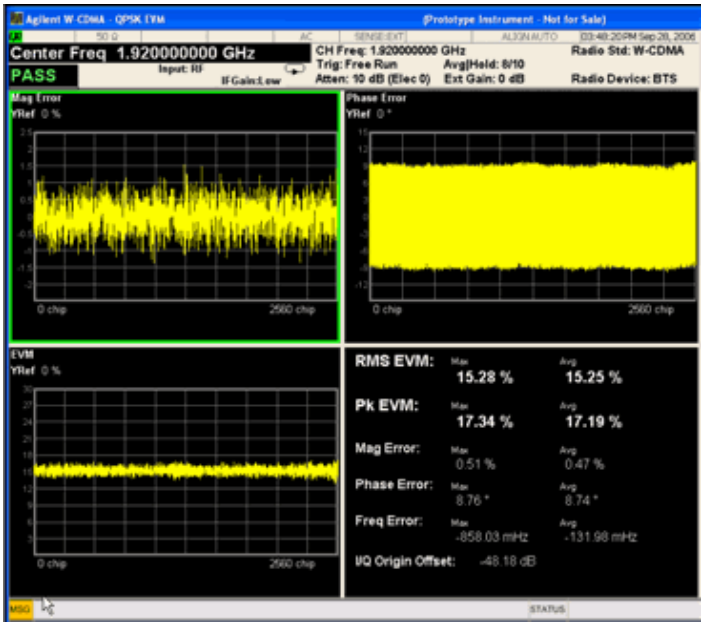
Data acquisition and processing for the other windows continues while a window is zoomed, as does all SCPI communication with the other windows.

If you have a mouse and you double click on a window, that window is selected and zoomed.

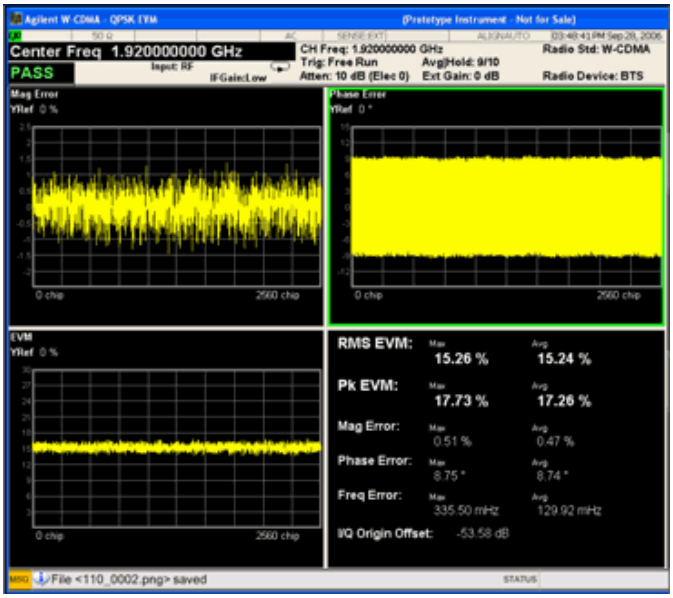
Key Path	Front-panel key

Navigation Example

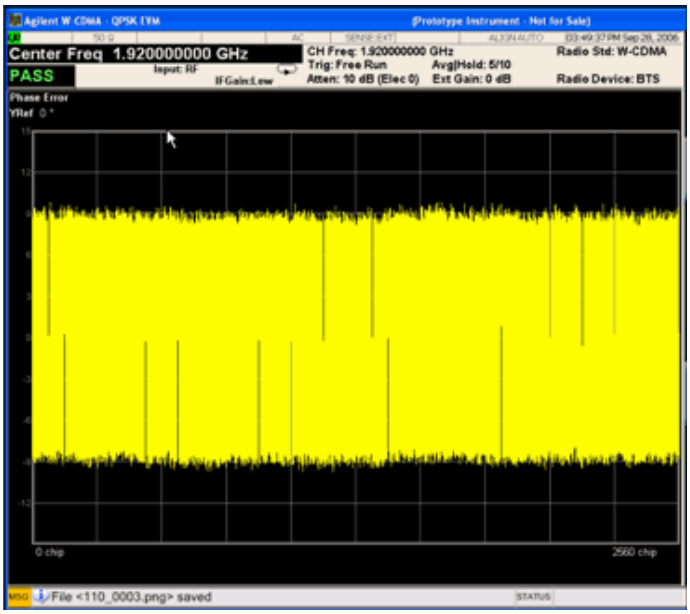
In the example below, we start in a four-window state with Window 1 selected:



Now Next Window has been pressed, so Window 2 is selected:



Now Zoom has been pressed, so window 2 has been zoomed:



If a secondary window had been present, its size and position would have remained unchanged while the primary windows were being selected and zoomed.

Next Window

This key selects the next window of the current view.

When this key is selected in Help mode, it toggles focus between the table of contents window and the topic pane window.

Selected Window

One and only one primary window is always selected.

The selected window has the focus; as far as the user is concerned, all key presses are going to that window.

All windows have a 3 pixel wide boundary. The selected window has a green boundary. If a window is not selected, its boundary is gray.

Only primary windows may be selected.

If a primary window in a multi-window display is zoomed it is still outlined in green. If there is only one primary window, the green outline is not used. This allows the user to distinguish between a zoomed window and a display with only one primary window.

The selected window is local to each Measurement. Each Measurement remembers which window is selected. The selected window for each Measurement is remembered in Mode state.

If you have a mouse and you click on a window, that window is selected.

Navigating Windows

When the Next Window key is pressed, the next window in the order of precedence (see next topic) becomes selected. If the selected window was zoomed, the next window will also be zoomed.

Window precedence

The standard precedence that is used for primary windows is left/right top/bottom; that is, in the 4 primary-window case, window 1 is the top left, window 2 is the top right, window 3 is the bottom left, window 4 is the bottom right.

Secondary windows have no precedence; they are never selected.

Select Display Format Tiled (remote command only)

Sets the display format for the current measurement to “un-zoomed”. This is the preset state of all measurements.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WINDow:FORMat:TILE`
Example	:DISP:WIND:FORM:TILE

Select Display Format Zoomed (remote command only)

Sets the display format for the current measurement to “zoomed”. Zooms the currently selected window.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WINDow:FORMat:ZOOM`
Example	:DISP:WIND:FORM:ZOOM

Window Focus Move Control (remote command only)

Selects a window for control and zooming for the current measurement.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WINDow[:SELect] <number>` `:DISPlay:WINDow[:SELect]?`
Example	:DISP:WIND 1
Preset	1
Min	1
Max	If <number> is greater than the number of windows, limit to <number of windows>

3 Analyzer Setup Functions

This section describes both common analyzer setup functionality and functionality that is unique to the W-CDMA Measurement Application Mode. These functions are context dependent and can change depending on the current settings at the Mode and Measurement levels. Some of the content is not directly applicable to the W-CDMA mode. This common MXA functionality information is provided as reference material to better understand some of the unique features that are available in this mode.

The remote commands are mode dependent. Most are only available when the W-CDMA mode is selected. (INSTrument:SELect WCDMA)

AMPTD Y Scale

The Amplitude key activates the Amplitude menu and selects Reference Level as the active function.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Reference Level

The reference level specifies the amplitude of a signal which would be displayed on the top graticule line.

Changing the reference level does not restart a measurement, and instead adjusts all displayed traces and markers to the new value. If a change to the reference level changes an auto-coupled attenuation value, the measurement will be restarted.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 20 dBm Sets the reference level to 20 dBm, which displays in the current Y axis unit. For example, if the Y axis unit is dBµV, then 126.99 dBµV will be displayed.
Dependencies/Couplings	The value is constrained within the MAX and MIN values, but is otherwise generally not adjusted. Note: If you reduce the attenuation setting, the analyzer may have to lower the reference level to maintain the proper level at the top of the screen. If you then increase attenuation, the reference level does not increase to its previous value.
Preset	0 dBm
State Saved	Saved in State
Min	RefLevelMin = –170 dBm + RefLevelOffset - ExtGain.
Key Path	AMPTD
Default Unit	Depends on the current selected Y axis unit.
Annotation	The reference level is displayed above and to the left of the graticule with the title “Ref”.

Attenuation

This menu controls both the electrical and mechanical attenuators and their interactions. The value read back on the key in square brackets is the current Total (Elec + Mech) attenuation. Note that

when in “Pre-Adjust for Min Clip” this value can change at the start of every measurement.

All parameters in the Attenuation menus are the same across all measurements, meaning they are unaffected by Meas Preset.

Key Path	**AMPTD** Y Scale

Mech Atten Auto/Man

You can modify the mechanical attenuation applied to the RF input signal path with this feature. This value is normally auto coupled to the Ref Level, the Internal Preamp Gain, any External Gain that is entered, and the Max Mixer Level, as described in the below. However, when the electrical attenuator is enabled, there is no Auto/Man functionality for the mechanical attenuator, and the third line of the key disappears. The Auto/Man state of the key is remembered and restored when the electrical attenuator is once again disabled.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation <rel_ampl>`
	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation?`
Example	POW:ATT 20
	Sets the attenuator to manual mode, and sets the value to 20 dB.
Dependencies/Couplings	When the electrical attenuator is enabled, the mechanical attenuator has no auto setting and Auto/Man line on the key disappears. The state of Auto/Man is remembered and restored when the electrical attenuator is once again disabled. If it is restored to Man, the mechanical attenuation is set to the sum of the current values of mechanical and electrical attenuation, but if it is restored to Auto it recouples according to the Couplings, listed below.
	When the Input Attenuator is in Auto, it uses the following algorithm to determine a value.
	Calculate a new value = ReferenceLevel + PreAmpGain + ExternalGain – RefLevelOffset - MaxMixerLevel + IF Gain.
	Limit this new value to be between 6 and 70 dB (no value below 6 dB can ever be chosen by Auto)
	The resulting value should be rounded up to the largest value possible given the attenuation step setting. for example, 50.01 dB would change to 60 dB (for a 10dB attenuation step).
Preset	Auto
State Saved	Saved in State

Min	0 dB The mechanical attenuation cannot be decreased below 6 dB with the knob or step keys. To get to a value below 6 dB it has to be directly entered from the keypad or via SCPI. This protects from adjusting the attenuation to a dangerously small value which can put the instrument at risk of damage to input circuitry. However, if the current mechanical attenuation is below 6 dB it can be increased with the knob and step keys, but not decreased.
Max	70 dB
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation

Enable Elec Atten

You can enable or disable the Electrical Attenuator.

The Electrical Attenuator offers no significant advantage over the Mechanical Attenuator for front-panel operation; therefore it is assumed you will use the Mechanical Attenuator when operating the analyzer from the front-panel.

When the Electrical Attenuator is enabled, the Mechanical Attenuator transitions to a state in which it has no Auto function. Here are the rules for transitioning the Mechanical Attenuator:

When the Electrical Attenuator is enabled:

The Mechanical Attenuator is initialized to 10 dB (this is its optimal performance setting). You can then set it as desired with SCPI, numeric keypad, step keys, or the knob, and it behaves as it normally would in manual mode

The Auto/Man state of Mech Atten is saved

The Auto/Man line on the Mech Atten key disappears and the Auto rules are disabled

The Electrical Attenuator is set to 10 dB less than the previous value of the Mechanical Attenuator, within the limitation that it must stay within the range of 0 to 24 dB of attenuation.

Examples:

Mech Atten at 20 dB. Elec Atten enabled, Mech Atten set to 10 dB, Elect Atten set to 10 dB. New total attenuation equals the value before Elec Atten enabled.

Mech Atten at 0 dB. Elec Atten enabled, Mech Atten set to 10 dB, Elect Atten set to 0 dB. New total attenuation does not equal the value before Elec Atten enabled.

Mech Atten at 40 dB. Elec Atten enabled, Mech Atten set to 10 dB, Elect Atten set to 24 dB. New total attenuation does not equal the value before Elec Atten enabled.

When the Electrical Attenuator is disabled:

The Elec Atten key is grayed out

The Auto/Man state of Mech Atten is restored

If now in Auto, Mech Atten recouples

If now in Man, Mech Atten sets to the value of the total attenuation that existed before the Elec

Atten was disabled. The resulting value should be rounded up to the smallest value possible given the Mech Atten Step setting - (for example, 57 dB would change to 58 dB when the Mech Atten Step is 2 dB.)

The electronic attenuator is unavailable above 3.6 GHz. Therefore, if the Stop Frequency of the analyzer is > 3.6 GHz then Enable Elec Atten is grayed out; if the Elec Atten is enabled, then the Stop Freq of the analyzer is limited to 3.6 GHz, which is to say the UI start, stop, center frequency and span values are all limited to a maximum of 3.6 GHz + Frequency Offset.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:EATTenuation:STATe OFF|ON|0|1` `[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:EATTenuation:STATe?`
Remote Command Example	POW:EATT ON
Dependencies/Couplings	The electronic attenuator is unavailable above 3.6 GHz. Therefore, if the Stop Frequency of the analyzer is > 3.6 GHz then the Elec Atten is grayed out. If the Elec Atten is enabled, then the Stop Freq of the analyzer is limited to 3.6 GHz. See Frequency section.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation

Elec Atten

You can modify the electrical attenuation using this function

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:EATTenuation <rel_ampl>` `[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:EATTenuation?`
Restriction and Notes	Electrical Attenuation specification is defined only when the Mechanical Attenuation is 6 dB.
Dependencies/Couplings	When Enable Elec Atten is off, the Elec Atten key is grayed out.
Preset	0 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0 dB
Max	24 dB
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation

Adjust Atten for Min Clip

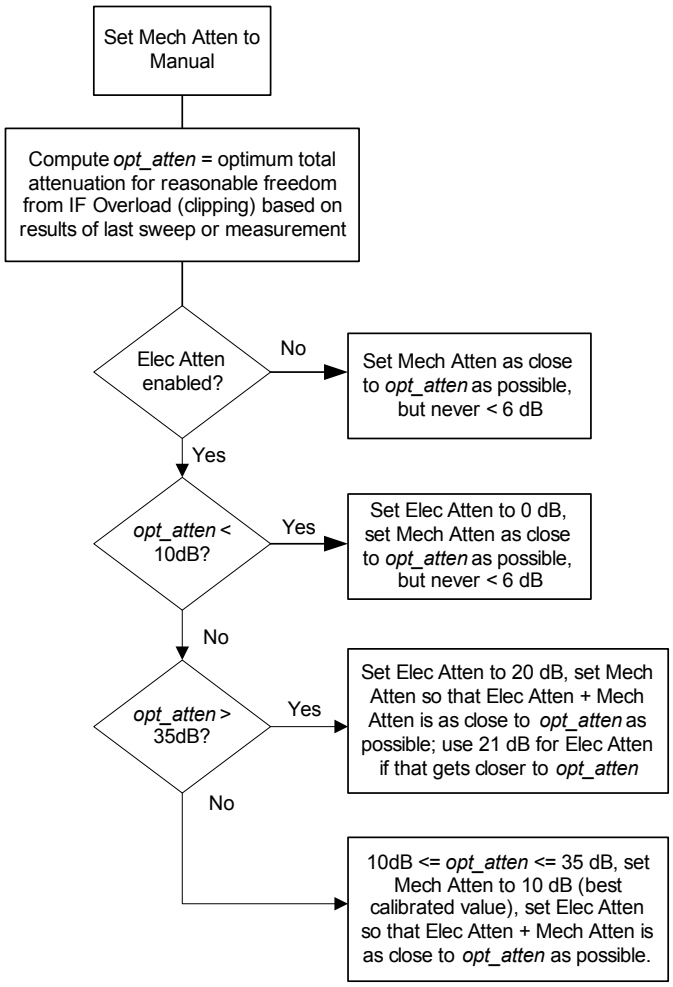
This function is similar to the “Optimize Ref Level” function. Its purpose is to set the combination of mechanical and electrical attenuation based on the current measured signal level so that clipping

will be at a minimum.

This is a “one-time” function, that is, it executes once, when the key is pressed.

This key is grayed out in measurements that do not support this functionality. The spectrum analyzer measurement, Swept SA, does not support this functionality.

The algorithm to be used is as follows:



Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:RANGe:OPTimize IMMediate`
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation

Pre-Adjust for Min Clip

When on, it executes the adjustment algorithm each time a measurement restarts. (Therefore, in Continuous, it only executes before the first measurement.)

This key is grayed out in measurements that do not support this functionality. The spectrum

analyzer measurement, Swept SA, does not support this functionality.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:RANGe:OPTimize:ATTenuation OFF|ELECtrical|COMBined`
	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:RANGe:OPTimize:ATTenuation?`
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:RANGe:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:RANGe:AUTO?`
Remote Command Notes	ON aliases to “Elec Atten Only”
	OFF aliases to “Off”
	The query returns true if not “Off”

Off

Sets the optional attenuation Off.

Example	:POW:RANGe:OPT:ATT OFF
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation, Pre-Adjust for Min Clip

Elec Atten Only

Sets the optional attenuation to Electrical.

Example	:POW:RANGe:OPT:ATT ELEC
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation, Pre-Adjust for Min Clip

Mech + Elec Atten

Sets the optional attenuation to a combination of mechanical and electrical.

Example	:POW:RANGe:OPT:ATT COMB
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation, Pre-Adjust for Min Clip

Mech Atten Step

This controls what step size is used when making adjustments to the Input Attenuation.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:STEP[:INCRement] 10dB | 2dB` `[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:STEP[:INCRement]?`
Example	POW:ATT:STEP 2
Dependencies/Couplings	When the attenuation step size changes, the current mechanical attenuation value is adjusted (if necessary) to be quantized to the new step size. For example, if step is set to 10 dB, mechanical attenuation is increased if necessary so it is a multiple of 10 dB
Remote Command Notes	This feature works like a 1-N choice from the front panel, but it takes a specific value (in dB) when used remotely. The only valid values are 2 and 10.
Preset	2 dB
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation

Max Mixer Level

The Max Mixer Level controls the limitation on the Ref Level for a given attenuation setting, and therefore also interacts with the Auto rules for selecting the attenuation as a coupling from the reference level.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:MIXer:RANGe[:UPPer] <real>` `[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:MIXer:RANGe[:UPPer]?`
Example	POW:MIX:RANG –15 dBm
Preset	–10 dBm
State Saved	Saved in State
Min	–50 dBm
Max	–10 dBm
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation
Default Unit	Depends on the current selected Y-axis unit.

Scale / Div

Sets the units per vertical graticule division on the display. This function is only available when Scale Type (Log) is selected and the vertical scale is power. When Scale Type (Lin) is selected, Scale/Div is grayed out.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>` `:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`

Example	DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5 DB
Dependencies/Couplings	Scale/Div is grayed out in linear Y scale. Sending the equivalent SCPI command does change the Scale/Div, though it has no affect while in Lin.
Preset	10.00 dB / Div
State Saved	Saved in State
Min	0.10 dB
Max	20 dB
Key Path	AMPTD

Scale Type

Chooses a linear or logarithmic vertical scale for the display and for remote data readout.

When Scale Type (Log) is selected, the vertical graticule divisions are scaled in logarithmic units. The top line of the graticule is the Reference Level and uses the scaling per division (Scale/Div) to assign values to the other locations on the graticule.

When Scale Type (Lin) is selected, the vertical graticule divisions are linearly scaled with the reference level value at the top of the display and zero volts at the bottom. Each vertical division of the graticule represents one-tenth of the Reference Level.

The Y Axis Unit used for each type of display is set by pressing Y Axis Unit. The analyzer remembers separate Y Axis Unit settings for both Log and Lin.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:SPACing LINear|LOGarithmic` `:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:SPACing?`
Example	DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:SPAC LOG DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:SPAC?
Dependencies/Couplings	If Normalize is on, Scale Type is forced to Log and is grayed out. Changing the Scale Type always sets the Y Axis unit to the last unit specified for the current amplitude scale. In other words, we restore the Y Axis unit setting appropriate per log/lin.
Preset	LOG
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	AMPTD

Presel Center

When this key is pressed, the centering of the preselector filter is adjusted to optimize the amplitude accuracy at the frequency of the selected marker. If the selected marker is not on when Presel Center is pressed, the analyzer will turn on the selected marker, perform a peak search, then perform centering on the marker's center frequency. If the selected marker is already on, and

between the start and stop frequencies of the analyzer, the analyzer performs the preselector calibration on that marker's frequency. If the selected marker is already on, but outside the frequency range between Start Freq and Stop Freq, the analyzer will first perform a peak search, then perform centering on the marker's center frequency.

A number of considerations should be observed to ensure proper operation:

If the selected marker is already on, the analyzer will attempt the centering at that marker's frequency

There is no preselector for signals below approximately 3.6 GHz

The preselector can be bypassed (see **Input/Output, Preselector On/Off**). If it is bypassed, no centering will be attempted in that range.

When centering the preselector, *OPC will not return true until the process is complete and a subsequent measurement has completed, nor will results be returned to a READ or MEASure command. If the box is in a measurement such as averaging when this happens, the act of centering the preselector will restart averaging but the first average trace will not be taken until the centering is completed.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PCENter`
Example	POW:PCEN
Dependencies/Couplings	Grayed out if microwave preselector is off (see **Input/Output, Microwave Preselector On/Off**). If the selected marker's frequency is below Band 1, advisory 0.5001 is generated and no action is taken. Grayed out if entirely in Band 0. Blank in models that do not include a preselector, such as option 503. If the SCPI is sent in such models, it generates an error. Active marker position determines where the centering will be attempted.
Remote Command Notes	The rules outlined above under the key description apply for the remote command as well as the key. Hence, the result of the command is dependent on marker position, and so on. Any message thrown by the keypress is also thrown in response to the remote command.
Preset	n/a (see Presel Adjust)
State Saved	n/a (see **Presel Adjust**)
Key Path	AMPTD
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The Measuring bit should remain set while this command is operating and should not go false until the subsequent sweep/measurement has completed. .

Preselector Adjust

Allows you to manually adjust the preselector filter frequency to optimize its response to the signal of interest. This function is only available when **Presel Center** is available.

For general purpose signal analysis, using Presel Center is recommended. Centering the filter minimizes the impact of long-term preselector drift. Presel Adjust can be used instead to manually optimize the preselector. One application of manual optimization would be to peak the preselector response, which both optimizes the signal-to-noise ratio and minimizes amplitude variations due to small (short-term) preselector drifting.

Preselector Adjust is a Meas Global parameter.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust?`
Example	POW:PADJ 100KHz
	POW:PADJ?
Dependencies/Couplings	Grayed out if microwave preselector is off (see **Input/Output, Microwave Preselector On/Off**)
	Grayed out if entirely in Band 0.
	Blank in models that do not include a preselector, such as option 503. If the SCPI is sent in such models, it generates an error.
Preset	0 MHz
State Saved	The **Presel Adjust** value set by **Presel Center**, or by manually adjusting **Presel Adjust**, is not saved in Instrument State, and does not survive Preset or power cycle.
Min	–500 MHz
Max	500 MHz
Key Path	AMPTD
Default Unit	Hz

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust:PRESelector MWAVe|MMWave|EXTernal`
	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust:PRESelector?`

Remote Command Notes	[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust:PRESelector MWAVe | MMWave | EXTernal where `MWAV` = 3–26 GHz `MMWave` = 26–50 GHz `EXTernal` = External The command form is a NOP The query, will return MWAVe for MXA.

Y Axis Unit

Displays the menu keys that enable you to change the vertical (Y) axis amplitude unit. The analyzer retains the entered Y Axis Unit separately for both Log and Lin amplitude scale types. For example, if Scale Type has been set to Log, and you set Y Axis Unit to dBm, pressing Scale Type (Log) sets the Y Axis Unit to dBm. If Scale Type has been set to Lin and you set Y Axis Unit to V, pressing Scale Type (Lin) sets the Y Axis Unit to V. Pressing Scale Type (Log) again sets the Y axis unit back to dBm.

Remote Command	`:UNIT:POWer`
	`DBM|DBMV|DBMA|V|W|A|DBUV|DBUA|DUVM|DUAM|DBPT|DBG`
	`:UNIT:POWer?`

Example	UNIT:POW dBmV UNIT:POW?
Dependencies/Couplings	The analyzer retains the entered Y-Axis Unit separately for both Log and Lin amplitude scale types (see key descriptions).

Remote Command Notes	The settings of Y Axis Unit and Scale Type, affect how the data is read over the remote interface. When using the remote interface no unit is returned, so you must know what the Y axis unit is to interpret the results: Example 1, set the following: Scale Type (Log) Y Axis Unit, dBm Scale/Div, 1 dB Ref Level, 10 dBm This sets the top line to 10 dBm with each vertical division representing 1 dB. Thus, if a point on trace 1 is on the fifth graticule line from the top, it represents 5 dBm and will read out remotely as 5. Example 2, set the following: Scale Type (Lin) Y Axis Unit, Volts Ref Level, 100 mV (10 mV/div) This sets the top line to 100 mV and the bottom line to 0 V, so each vertical division represents 10 mV. Thus, if a point on trace 1 is on the fifth graticule line from the top, it represents 50 mV and will read out remotely as 50.
Preset	dBm for log scale, V for linear. The true 'preset' value is dBm, since at preset the Y Scale type is set to logarithmic.
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	AMPTD

dBm

Sets the amplitude unit for the selected amplitude scale (log/lin) to dBm.

Remote Command Example	UNIT:POW DBM
Key Path	AMPTD, Y Axis Unit

dBmV

Sets the amplitude unit for the selected amplitude scale (log/lin) to dBmV.

Remote Command Example	UNIT:POW DBMV
Key Path	AMPTD, Y Axis Unit

dBmA

Sets the amplitude unit for the selected amplitude scale (log/lin) to dBmA.

Remote Command Example	UNIT:POW DBMA
Key Path	AMPTD, Y Axis Unit

W

Sets the amplitude unit for the selected amplitude scale (log/lin) to watt.

Remote Command Example	UNIT:POW W
Key Path	AMPTD, Y Axis Unit

V

Sets the amplitude unit for the selected amplitude scale (log/lin) to volt.

Remote Command Example	UNIT:POW V
Key Path	AMPTD, Y Axis Unit

A

Sets the amplitude unit for the selected amplitude scale (log/lin) to Ampere.

Remote Command Example	UNIT:POW A
Key Path	AMPTD, Y Axis Unit

dBµV

Sets the amplitude unit for the selected amplitude scale (log/lin) to dBµV.

Remote Command Example	UNIT:POW DBUV
Key Path	AMPTD, Y Axis Unit

dBµA

Sets the amplitude unit for the selected amplitude scale (log/lin) to dBµA.

Remote Command Example	UNIT:POW DBUA
Key Path	AMPTD, Y Axis Unit

Reference Level Offset

Adds an offset value to the displayed reference level. The reference level is the absolute amplitude represented by the top graticule line on the display.

Offsets are used when gain or loss occurs between a device under test and the analyzer input. Thus, the signal level measured by the analyzer may be thought of as the level at the input of an external

amplitude conversion device. Entering an offset does not affect the trace position or attenuation value, just the value of the top line of the display and the values represented by the trace data. Thus, the values of exported trace data, queried trace data, marker amplitudes, trace data used in calculations such as N dB points, trace math, peak threshold, and so forth, are all affected by Ref Level Offset.

Changing the offset causes the analyzer to immediately stop the current sweep and prepare to begin a new sweep, but the data will not change until the trace data updates, because the offset is applied to the data as it is taken. If a trace is exported with a nonzero Ref Level Offset, the exported data will contain the trace data with the offset applied.

The maximum reference level available is dependent on the reference level offset. That is, Ref Level - Ref Level Offset must be in the range –170 to +30 dBm. For example, the reference level value range can be initially set to values from –170 dBm to 30 dBm with no reference level offset. If the reference level is first set to –20 dBm, then the reference level offset can be set to values of –150 to +50 dB.

If the reference level offset is first set to –30 dB, then the reference level can be set to values of –200 dBm to 0 dBm. In this case, the reference level is held at 0 dBm because the maximum limit of +30 dBm is reached with a reference level setting of 0 dBm with an offset of –30 dB. If instead, the reference level offset is first set to 30 dB, then the reference level can be set to values of –140 to +60 dBm.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet <rel_ampl>` `:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet?`
Example	DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV:OFFS 12.7 Sets the Ref Level Offset to 12.7 dB. The only valid suffix is dB. If no suffix is sent, dB will be assumed.
Preset	0 dBm
State Saved	Saved in State
Min	The range for Ref Lvl Offset is variable. It is limited to values that keep the reference level within the range of –327.6 dB to 327.6 dB.
Max	327.6 dB
Key Path	AMPTD

Internal Preamp

Accesses keys that control the internal preamps. Turning on the preamp gives a better noise figure, but a poorer TOI to noise floor dynamic range. You can optimize this setting for your particular measurement.

Preamp On/Off and Preamp Band are Meas Global parameters.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1` `[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe]?`

Dependencies/Couplings	Preamp is not available on all hardware platforms. If the preamp is not present or is unlicensed, the key is not shown.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in state.
Key Path	AMPTD

Preamp Band

Sets the preamplifier band.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN:BAND LOW|FULL`
	`[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN:BAND?`
Dependencies/Couplings	Preamp is not available on all hardware platforms. If the preamp is not present or is unlicensed, the key is not shown.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in state.
Key Path	AMPTD, Internal Preamp

Off

Turns the internal preamp off.

Remote Command Example	:POW:GAIN OFF
Key Path	AMPTD, Internal Preamp

Low Band

Sets the internal preamp to use only the low band (0–3 GHz).

Remote Command Example	:POW:GAIN ON :POW:GAIN:BAND LOW
Key Path	AMPTD, Internal Preamp

Full Range

Sets the internal preamp to use its full range. The low band (0–3) GHz is supplied by the low band preamp and the frequencies above 3.6 GHz are supplied by the high band preamp.

The instrument seamlessly compensates for the preamp gain(s) as it sweeps. For the value of “Int Preamp Gain” in the Ref Levl equations, we assume a preamp gain of 20 dB in Low Band Preamp mode and 35 dB in Full Range preamp mode. These gain rules are not dependent on start and stop frequencies. These gains are the maximum gain of the preamp hardware; we will always have the same or less actual gain, providing clipping margin.

The frequency range of the installed (optional) preamp is displayed in square brackets on the key

label. If the high band option is not installed the Full Range key does not appear.

Remote Command Example	:POW:GAIN ON :POW:GAIN:BAND FULL
Key Path	AMPTD, Internal Preamp

Auto Couple

The Auto Couple feature provides a quick and convenient way to automatically couple multiple instrument settings. This helps ensure accurate measurements and optimum dynamic range. When the Auto Couple feature is activated, either from the front panel or remotely, all instrument parameter which have an Auto/Manual mode are set to Auto mode and all instrument settings dependent on (or coupled to) the Auto/Man parameters are automatically adjust for optimal performance.

Pressing Auto Couple in the measurement sets the Auto/Man coupling to Auto for the following parameters, if applicable:

Center Frequency Step

Attenuation

Sweep Time

Detector

Resolution BW

Video BW

VBW/RBW Ratio

Average Type

Span/RBW Ratio

Phase Noise Optimization

ADC Dither

Sweep Type

Swept IF Gain

FFT IF Gain

Sweep Time Rules

Sweep Type

Sweep Type Rules

Pressing the Auto Couple key does not affect markers, marker functions, trace or display attributes, or any other instrument setting other than those specifically mentioned above.

Remote Command	`:COUPle ALL|NONE`
Remote Command Example	:COUP ALL

Remote Command Notes	:COUPle ALL puts all Auto/Man parameters in Auto mode (equivalent to pressing the Auto Couple key). :COUPLE NONE puts all Auto/Man parameters in Manual mode. It decouples all the coupled instrument parameters and is not recommended for making measurements.
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

BW

The BW key opens the BW menu, which contains keys to control the Resolution Bandwidth and Video Bandwidth functions of the instrument.

The Res BW functions control filter bandwidth and filter type. There are three filter types: Gaussian, Flattop, and CISPR/MIL. The Gaussian filters have a response curve that is parabolic on a log scale. The Flattop filter shape is a close approximation of a rectangular filter.

NOTE The AVERAGE functions, which appeared in the BW menu in earlier analyzers, can now be found in the Trace menu and the Meas Setup menu. In the Trace menu, you may turn Trace Averaging on or off for the desired traces (rather than globally as in the past); and in the Meas Setup menu you may configure Averaging, by setting the Average Number and the Average Type.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Res BW

Activates the **Res BW** active function, which allows you to manually set the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of the analyzer. Normally, **Res BW** (Auto) selects automatic coupling of the Res BW to **Span** using the ratio set by the Span:3 dB RBW key. To decouple the resolution bandwidth, press Res BW until Man is underlined, or simply enter a different value for **Res BW**.

When the **Res BW** is manually selected, it may be returned to the coupled state by pressing the **Res BW** key until **Auto** is underlined. This may also be done by pressing Auto Couple or by performing a **Preset**.

When **Res BW** is set to **Auto**, the bandwidth selected depends on the Filter Type.

Only certain discrete resolution bandwidths are available. The available bandwidths are dependent on the **Filter Type**. If an unavailable bandwidth is entered with the numeric keypad, the closest available bandwidth is selected.

The zero-span case deserves some mention, because RBW is coupled to Span when in a swept (non-zero) span and in zero span there is normally no meaningful RBW coupling.

Remote Command

```
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution] <freq>
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution]?
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
```

Example	BAND 1 KHZ BAND? BWID:AUTO ON BWID:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When in Zero Span, there is no Auto setting for Res BW. The Auto/Man line on the Res BW key disappears in this case, and if the SCPI command `[:SENSe]:BWID[:RESolution]:AUTO ON` is sent, it generates an error. Sweep time is coupled to RBW when in a non-zero span. If **Sweep Time** is set to Auto, then the sweep time is changed as the RBW changes, to maintain amplitude calibration. Video bandwidth (VBW) is normally coupled to RBW. If **VBW** is set to Auto, then the VBW is changed as the RBW changes, to maintain the ratio set by VBW:3 dB RBW. See the **VBW:3 dB RBW** key description. Because the above couplings depend on which traces are active, they must be re-examined whenever any trace goes active or inactive, except when this leaves no traces active. Transitioning to the state where no traces are active should not affect the couplings; in that way, the annotation will always reflect the state of the last trace which was active.
Remote Command Notes	The setting and querying of values depends on the current bandwidth type.
Preset	3 MHz ON
State Saved	Saved in Instrument State
Min	1 Hz
Max	8 MHz is the max equivalent –3 dB RBW, which means that the named RBW (the one shown on the key and so forth) can actually exceed 8 MHz if using a filter other than –3 dB Gaussian.
Key Path	**BW**
Default Unit	Hz

Video BW

Lets you change the analyzer post-detection filter (VBW) from 1 Hz to 8 MHz in approximately 10% steps. In addition, a wide-open video filter bandwidth may be chosen by selecting 50 MHz.

Normally, Video BW (Auto) selects automatic coupling of the Video BW filter to the resolution bandwidth filter using the ratio set by the VBW:3 dB RBW key. To decouple the video bandwidth, press Video BW until Man is underlined, or enter a new value.

When the **Video BW** is manually selected, it may be returned to the coupled state by pressing the **Video BW** key until **Auto** is underlined. This may also be done by pressing Auto Couple or by

performing a **Preset**.

Remote Command	[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo <freq> [:SENSe]:BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo? [:SENSe]:BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe]:BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO?
Example	BAND:VID 1 KHZ BAND:VID? BWID:VID:AUTO ON BWID:VID:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	In this special case the Video BW is not coupled to Res BW and is determined in a different way. When the Average Detector is selected and Sweep Type is set to **Swept, t**he video bandwidth filter cannot be used, because it uses the same hardware as the Average Detector.
Remote Command Notes	The values shown in this table reflect the conditions after a Mode Preset.
Preset	3 MHz ON
State Saved	Saved in Instrument State
Min	1 Hz
Max	50 MHz
Key Path	**BW**
Default Unit	Hz

VBW:3dB RBW

Selects the ratio between the video bandwidth and the equivalent 3 dB resolution bandwidth to be used for setting VBW when VBW is in Auto.

Normally, VBW:3dB RBW (Auto) selects automatic coupling of the VBW:3 dB RBW ratio to **Detector**. To decouple the ratio, press VBW:3 dB RBW until Man is underlined, or enter a new value.

When the VBW:3dB RBW is manually selected, it may be returned to the coupled state by pressing the VBW:3 dB RBW key until **Auto** is underlined. This may also be done by pressing Auto Couple or

by performing a **Preset**.

Remote Command	[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo:RATio <real>
	[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo:RATio?
	[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1
	[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO?
Example	BAND:VID:RAT 2
	BAND:VID:RAT?
	BAND:VID:RAT:AUTO 0
	BAND:VID:RAT:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	See Coupling Auto Rules.
Remote Command Notes	The values shown in this table reflect the conditions after a Mode Preset.
Preset	1
	ON
State Saved	Saved in Instrument State
Min	0.00001
Max	3000000
Key Path	**BW**

Coupling Auto Rules:

The Auto Rules for the **VBW:3dB RBW** function follow.

First, we go through the following list and find the lowest numbered detector being used on any active traces (traces for which Update is On):

Peak

Normal

Average

Sample

Negative Peak

Use that detector to pick the ratio based on the following criteria:

If the detector is **Negative Peak**, use 1.0

If the detector is **Normal**, use 1.0.

If the detector is **Average**, use 0.1.

The use of a small ratio in Average detection is desirable because of its effect on the sweep time equations. The VBW filter is not actually in-circuit when the average detector is on.

Otherwise, the detector is **Peak** or **Sample**. These two detectors can use the same rules.

In these cases:

If all active traces have Averaging on, use 0.1.

This is because when doing trace averaging, reducing the VBW reduces the variance. You may have chosen the peak detector to get very accurate averaged CW measurements, and a narrow VBW helps with that.

If any active trace is in max hold or min hold, use 10.0, because Max and Min Hold operations will usually be intended to capture peaks and pits without smoothing from the VBW filter.

If any marker function is on, choose 0.1, because Marker functions are all designed for power averaging, so we will often want a narrow VBW for better repeatability.

Otherwise, use 1.0 as a compromise; because you have not set the analyzer in a way that implies that you are measuring noise, pulsed-RF or CW signals.

Because the above couplings depend on which traces are active, they are re-examined whenever any trace goes active or inactive, except when this leaves no traces active. Transitioning to the state where no traces are active should not affect the couplings; in that way, the annotation will always reflect the state of the last trace which was active.

Span:3dB RBW

Selects the ratio between span and resolution bandwidth.

Normally, Span:3dB RBW (Auto) selects a Span:3 dB RBW ratio of 106:1. If you manually enter the ratio, Man will become underlined, which enables you to manually select ratios more suitable for certain measurements.

When the Span:3dB RBW is manually selected, it may be returned to the coupled state by pressing the Span:3dB RBW key until **Auto** is underlined. This may also be done by pressing Auto Couple or by performing a **Preset**.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio?`
	`[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO?`
Example	FREQ:SPAN:BAND:RAT 200 sets a ratio of 200:1, and turns off the auto coupling.
	FREQ:SPAN:BAND:RAT:AUTO ON
	FREQ:SPAN:BAND:RAT?
Dependencies/Couplings	If the grayed out key is pressed, an advisory message is generated. If the equivalent SCPI command is sent, the command is acted upon, but it doesn't affect the current measurement.

Remote Command Notes	The values shown in this table reflect the conditions after a Mode Preset.
Preset	106
	ON
State Saved	Saved in Instrument State
Min	2
Max	10000
Key Path	**BW**

RBW Control

Selects the type/shape for the resolution bandwidth filters. Historically, the Res BW filters in Agilent spectrum analyzers were Gaussian filters, specified using the –3 dB bandwidth of the filter. That is, a 10 MHz Res BW filter was a Gaussian shape with its –3 dB points 10 MHz apart. In this analyzer you can, using the **Filter BW** key, specify bandwidths other than the –3 dB bandwidth (–6 dB, Noise, Impulse) for the width of the Gaussian filters. Furthermore, there are certain special filter types, such as Flat Top and CISPR/MIL, that are desirable under certain measurement conditions. These available under the **Filter Type** key.

Key Path	**BW**

Filter Type

Besides the Gaussian filter shape, there are certain special filter types, such as Flat Top, that are desirable under certain conditions. The **Filter Type** menu gives you control over these types.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|BWIDth:SHAPe GAUSsian|FLATtop|EMI`
	`[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|BWIDth:SHAPe?`
Example	BAND:SHAP GAUS
Dependencies/Couplings	none
Preset	Auto Couple chooses the preset value
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	**BW, RBW Control**

Gaussian filters

MXA provides four ways of specifying the bandwidth of a Gaussian filter:

The –3 dB bandwidth of the filter

The –6 dB bandwidth of the filter

The equivalent Noise bandwidth of the filter, which is defined as the bandwidth of a rectangular filter with the same peak gain which would pass the same power for noise signals.

The equivalent Impulse bandwidth of the filter, which is defined as the bandwidth of a rectangular filter with the same peak gain which would pass the same power for impulsive (narrow pulsed) signals.

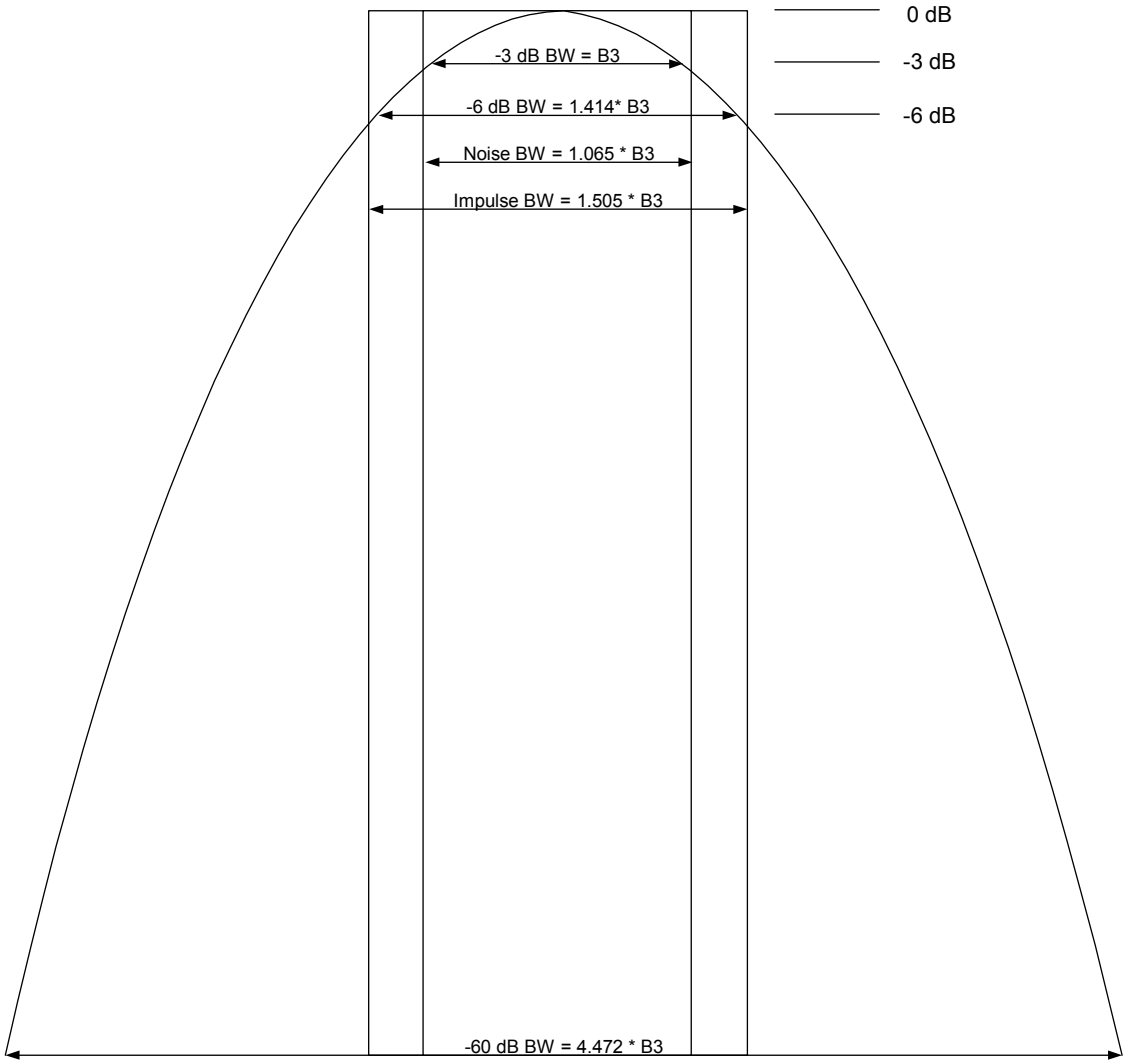
The [ ] readback on the **RBW Control** key shows the Filter Type selection, and for the Gaussian type, the Filter BW selection, as:

The annotation at the bottom of the screen shows the filter type that is used, or for the Gaussian type, the filter bandwidth type (unless it is Normal). This will be shown parenthetically between the words “Res BW” and the value, for example

Res BW 10.0 Hz (Normal bandwidth)

Res BW (Impulse) 14.8 Hz (Impulse bandwidth)

The figure below shows the relationships of the various filter bandwidths for filters with MXA’s shape factor (shape factor is defined as the ratio of the –60 dB bandwidth to the – 3 dB bandwidth):



The table below compares the above bandwidths, in terms of the –3 dB bandwidth B3, for filters with true Gaussian characteristics, as well as for the actual MXA swept filters, and for the MXA FFT (Kaiser-Bessel) filters:

	Ideal Gaussian	MXA Swept	MXA FFT
–6 dB BW	1.414*B3	1.407*B3	~1.404*B3
Noise BW	1.065*B3	1.058*B3	~1.055*B3
Impulse BW	1.505*B3	1.479*B3	n/a
Shape factor	4.472	4.1	~3.6

The **RBW Control** menu lets you choose the filter type, using the **Filter Type** menu, and for the Gaussian shape, the filter bandwidth (–3 dB, –6 dB, Noise or Impulse) that will be used when

specifying the width of the filter, using the **Filter BW** menu. Note that for a given Gaussian filter, changing the filter bandwidth specification does not affect the filter width at all but only the means of specifying it. For example, the filter whose –3 dB bandwidth is 1.0 kHz is the same as the filter whose –6 dB bandwidth is 1.41 kHz, whose Noise bandwidth is 1.06 kHz, and whose Impulse bandwidth is 1.48 kHz. As you cycle through these various filter bandwidths the filter does not change, but the way the filter is annotated and the value which appears in the active function area and on the key does.

The actual bandwidths used to realize MXA's Gaussian filters are chosen to come as close as possible to the E24 series (24 per decade) within the limitations of Boris.

Flattop filters

When the Flattop filter type is chosen, a new set of 134 RBW hardware settings are available. These settings realize filters that are approximately rectangular in shape. When this shape is chosen the filter bandwidth options are irrelevant and therefore unavailable.

The Flat Top bandwidths that we will allow will be in the range of 3.0 Hz to 8 MHz. There are three distinct regions which comprise the set of available bandwidths. The first region uses the main list of E24 bandwidths constructed to be 3.1 MHz divided by N, where N is large enough that we can find a suitable N within the E24 series of 24 settings per decade. The maximum N is 220, giving a minimum bandwidth of 3.0 Hz. Bandwidths up through 270 kHz are part of this series, giving 120 bandwidth choices. The next series is the ten choices for small N numbers, which are 300, 330, 390, 430, 510, 620 and 750 kHz and 1.0, 1.5 and 3.0 MHz. The final four choices are the 4, 5, 6 and 8 MHz choices from the Gaussian (normal) list. The 6 MHz choice is an alignment that was specially designed for its flat top characteristic in Boris. The total number of choices are thus 120 + 10 + 4, or 134 total

The [ ] readback on the **RBW Control** key shows the Flattop filter type selection, as:

The annotation at the bottom of the screen will show that the Flattop shape is being used, for example:

Res BW (Flattop) 10 Hz

Gaussian

Selects the Gaussian filter type. There are 160 of these RBWs. They are arranged in a 24-per-decade sequence from 1 Hz through 3 MHz, plus the 4, 5, 6 and 8 MHz settings.

Example	BAND:SHAP GAUS
Remote Command Notes	Parameter is `GAUSsian`.
Key Path	**BW, RBW Control, Filter Type**

Flattop

Selects the flat top filter type.

Example	BAND:SHAP FLAT
Key Path	**BW, RBW Control, Filter Type**

Filter BW

When using the Gaussian filters for certain types of applications it can be useful to be able to specify the filter width using points other than the –3 dB points. The Filter BW function allows you to pick the filter based on its –3 dB (Normal) bandwidth, its –6 dB bandwidth, its Noise bandwidth, or its Impulse bandwidth. In all four cases the –3 dB bandwidth is the same. The filter does not change, but the way you specify it changes.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|BWIDth:TYPE DB3|DB6|IMPulse|NOISe`
	`[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|BWIDth:TYPE?`
Example	BAND:TYPE NOIS
Dependencies/Couplings	Grayed out unless the Gaussian filter type is selected. Benign 0.1002
	Because the above couplings depend on which traces are active, they must be re-examined whenever any trace goes active or inactive, except when this leaves no traces active. Transitioning to the state where no traces are active should not affect the couplings; in that way, the annotation will always reflect the state of the last trace which was active.
Preset	Auto Couple chooses the preset value
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	**BW, RBW Control**

–3 dB (Normal)

Selects the normal gaussian-shaped bandwidths that are defined by their –3 dB bandwidths.

Example	BAND:TYPE DB3
Key Path	**BW, RBW Control, Filter BW**

–6 dB

Selects the filter bandwidths where the bandwidth is defined at the –6 dB points. This uses the normal RBW filters, but the value displayed on the key, active function line and screen annotation changes to reflect the –6 dB bandwidth instead of the –3 dB bandwidth.

Example	BAND:TYPE DB6
Key Path	**BW, RBW Control, Filter BW**

Noise

Selects the noise filter bandwidths. This uses the normal RBW filters, but the value displayed on the key, active function line and screen annotation changes to reflect the equivalent noise bandwidth, instead of the –3 dB bandwidth.

Example	BAND:TYPE NOIS
Key Path	**BW, RBW Control, Filter BW**

Impulse

Selects the impulse bandwidths. This uses the normal RBW filters, but the value displayed on the key, active function line and screen annotation changes to reflect the equivalent impulse bandwidth instead of the –3 dB bandwidth.

Example	BAND:TYPE IMP
Key Path	**BW, RBW Control, Filter BW**

FREQ/Channel

The key accesses a menu allowing you to set frequency parameters for the current measurement. All measurements in the WCDMA mode except the Spurious Emissions measurement have the same menu structure.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Center Freq

Allows you to specify the center frequency of the Analyzer

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTer <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTer?`
Preset	1.0 GHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	Hardware Dependent:
Max	Hardware Dependent:
Key Path	**FREQ/Channel**

CF Step

CF Step changes the step size for the center frequency.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTer:STEP[:INCRement] <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTer:STEP[:INCRement]?`
	`[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTer:STEP:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTer:STEP:AUTO?`
Example	:FREQ:CENT:STEP:AUTO 0
Preset	5.0MHz, 1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	Hardware Dependent:
Max	Hardware Dependent:
Key Path	**FREQ/Channel**

Input/Output

The Input/Output key opens up a menu of keys that allow you to control the Input/Output parameters of the instrument. Input choices include the RF input and the Amplitude Reference (50 MHz, 4.8 GHz or 300 MHz comb signal). You can also specify the input impedance for unit conversions.

Other functions related to the input/output connections can be found under Trig (trigger input controls) and System (LAN and other I/O bus configurations) and Amplitude (optional internal preamp).

NOTE The functions in the Input/Output menu are common to all Modes (applications). They are Mode global. But individual functions are only available in a mode if they makes sense. These will be grayed out (as opposed to not showing them at all). This is a special behavior of the Input/Output Menu, which is the only menu that is common across all applications.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:FEED RF|IQ|EXTMixer|AREFerence`
	`[:SENSe]:FEED?`
Preset	This setting is unaffected by a Preset or power cycle. It survives Mode Preset and mode changes.
	It is set to RF on a “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All”
State Saved	Saved in state

Input/Output variables - Preset behavior

Virtually all the input/output settings are NOT a part of mode preset. They can be set to their default value by one of the three ways - by using the Restore Input/Output Defaults key on the first page of the input/output menu, by using the System->Restore System Defaults->Input/Output Settings or by using the System -> Restore System Defaults->All. Also, they survive Preset and Power cycle.

A very few of the Input/Output settings do respond to a Mode Preset; for example, if the Calibrator is on it turns off on a Preset, and if DC coupling is in effect it switches to AC on a Preset. These exceptions are made in the interest of reliability and usability, which overrides the need for absolute consistency. Exceptions are noted in the SCPI table for the excepted functions.

RF Input

Selects the front panel RF input port to be the analyzer signal input. If RF is already selected, pressing this key accesses the RF input setup functions.

Example	`[:SENSe]:FEED RF`

Key Path	**Input/Output**

Input Z Correction

Sets the input impedance for unit conversions. This affects the results when the y axis unit is voltage or current units (dBmV, dBµV, dBµA, V, A) but not when it is power units (dBm, W). The impedance you select is for computational purposes only, since the actual impedance is set by internal hardware to 50 ohms. Setting the computational input impedance to 75 ohms is useful when using a 75 ohm to 50 ohm adapter to measure a 75 ohm device on an analyzer with 50 ohm input impedance.

There are a variety of ways to make 50 to 75 ohm transitions, such as impedance transformers or minimum loss pads. The choice of the solution that is best for your measurement situation requires balancing the amount of loss that you can tolerate with the amount of measurement frequency range that you need. If you are using one of these pads/adaptors with the Input Z Corr function, you might also want to use the Ext Gain key. This function is used to set a correction value to compensate for the gain (loss) through your pad. This correction factor is applied to the displayed measurement values.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPut][:MAGNitude] 50|75`
	`[:SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPut][:MAGNitude]?`
Example	CORR:IMP 75 sets the input impedance correction to 75 ohms.
	CORR:IMP?
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to 50 Ω on a “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All”
	Some instruments/options my have 75 Ω available.
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	**Input/Output, RF**

RF Coupling

Specifies alternating current (AC) or direct current (DC) coupling at the analyzer RF input port. Selecting AC coupling switches in a blocking capacitor that blocks any DC voltage present at the analyzer input. This decreases the input frequency range of the analyzer, but prevents damage to the input circuitry of the analyzer if there is a DC voltage present at the RF input.

In AC coupling mode, you can view signals less than 10 MHz but the amplitude accuracy is not specified. To accurately see a signal of less than 10 MHz, you must switch to DC coupling.

Some amplitude specifications apply only when coupling is set to DC. Refer to the appropriate amplitude specifications and characteristics for your analyzer.

This key is not available for MXA instruments with options 544 and 550 (44 & 50 GHz). The coupling is always DC.

When operating in DC coupled mode, ensure protection of the External Mixer by limiting the DC part of the input level to within 200 mV of 0 Vdc. In AC or DC coupling, limit the input RF power to +30 dBm (1 Watt).

Selecting Input Coupling

N6020A Option	AC Frequency Range	DC Frequency Range
Option 503	10 MHz to 3.6 GHz	3 Hz to 3.6 GHz
Option 508	10 MHz to 8.4 GHz	3 Hz to 8.4 GHz
Option 513	10 MHz to 13.6 GHz	3 Hz to 13.6 GHz
Option 526	10 MHz to 26.5 GHz	3 Hz to 26.5 GHz

This function presets to AC on a Mode Preset.

Remote Command	`:INPut:COUPling AC|DC` `:INPut:COUPling?`
Example	INP:COUP DC
Dependencies/Couplings	Not available on 44 GHz or 50 GHz analyzers (Options 544 and 550). Grayed out when External Mixer is selected
Remote Command Notes	In instruments with options 544 and 550, the SCPI query INP:COUP? Always returns a DC
Preset	AC
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	**Input/Output, RF**

RF Calibrator

Lets you choose a calibrator signal to look at or turns the calibrator “off” (meaning switches back to the selected input). If one of the three calibrator signals (50 MHz, –25 dBm, the 4.8GHz internal amplitude reference or the 300 MHz comb signal) is chosen (as opposed to OFF), the analyzer routes the selected internal amplitude reference as the input signal, while leaving the input selection in the menus (RF, Ext Mix or I/Q) unchanged.

The 50 MHz internal reference and the 300 MHz comb signal are available with all the frequency options, that is 503, 508, 513, 526. The 4.8 GHz internal reference is only available with 508, 513, 526.

This function presets to OFF on a Mode Preset, which causes the internal circuitry to switch back to the selected input (RF, Ext Mix or I/Q).

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:FEED:AREFerence REF50|REF4800|COMB|OFF` `[:SENSe]:FEED:AREFerence?`

Example	FEED:AREF REF50 selects the 50 MHz amplitude reference as the signal input. FEED:AREF REF4800 selects the 4.8 GHz amplitude reference as the signal input FEED:AREF COMB selects the 300 MHz comb modulated signal as the signal input FEED:AREF OFF turns the calibrator Off (meaning it switches back to the selected input – RF, ExtMix or I/Q)
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting an input (RF, Ext Mix or I/Q) turns the Calibrator OFF. This is true whether the input is selected by the keys or with the [:SENSe]:FEED command.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	**Input/Output**

50 MHz

Selects the 50 MHz internal reference as the input signal. This choice is available in all options: 503, 508, 513, 526.

Key Path	**Input/Output, RF Calibrator**

4.8 GHz

Selects the 4.8GHz internal reference as the input signal.

Key Path	**Input/Output, Amptd Ref**

Comb

Selects the 300 MHz comb modulated signal as the input signal. This choice is available in all options: 503, 508, 513, 526

Key Path	**Input/Output, RF Calibrator**

Off

Switches the input back to the selected input (RF, Ext Mix or I/Q)

Key Path	**Input/Output, RF Calibrator**

External Gain

Compensates for gain/loss in the measurement system outside the spectrum analyzer. The External Gain is subtracted from the amplitude readout (or the loss is added to the amplitude readout). So, the displayed signal level represents the signal level at the output of the device-under-test, which

can be the input of an external device that provides gain/loss.

Entering an External Gain value does not affect the Reference Level, therefore the trace position on screen changes, as do all of values represented by the trace data. Thus, the values of exported trace data, queried trace data, marker amplitudes, trace data used in calculations such as N dB points, trace math, peak threshold, and so forth, are all affected by External Gain. Changing the External Gain, even on a trace which is not updating, will immediately change all of the above, without new data needing to be taken.

NOTE Changing the External Gain causes the analyzer to immediately stop the current sweep and prepare to begin a new sweep, but the data will not change until the trace data updates, because the offset is applied to the data as it is taken. If a trace is exported with a nonzero External Gain, the exported data will contain the trace data with the offset applied.

In the Spectrum Analyzer mode, a Preamp is the common external device providing gain/loss. In a measurement application mode like GSM or W-CDMA, the gain/loss could be from a BTS (Base Transceiver Station) or a MS (Mobile Station). So in the Spectrum Analyzer mode MS and BTS would be grayed out and the only choice would be Ext Preamp. Similarly in the Comms Apps, Ext Preamp will be grayed out and you would have a choice of MS or BTS.

Dependencies/Couplings	The Ext Preamp, MS and BS keys may be grayed out depending on which measurement is currently selected. If any of the grayed out keys are pressed, or the equivalent SCPI command is sent, an advisory message is generated.
Key Path	**Input/Output**

Ext Preamp

This function is similar to the reference level offset function. Both affect the displayed signal level. Ref Lvl Offset is a mathematical offset only, no analyzer configuration is affected. Ext Preamp gain is used when determining the auto-coupled value of the Attenuator. The External Gain value and the Maximum Mixer Level settings are both part of the automatic setting equation for the RF attenuation setting. (10 dB of Attenuation is added for every 10 dB of External Gain.)

The Ref Lvl Offset and Maximum Mixer Level are described in the Amplitude section. They are reset by the instrument Preset. The External Preamp Gain is reset by the “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All functions. The External Gain is subtracted from the amplitude readout so that the displayed signal level represents the signal level at the output of the device-under-test, which is the input of the external device that is providing gain/loss.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CORRection:SA[:RF]:GAIN <rel_ampl>`
	`[:SENSe]:CORRection:SA[:RF]:GAIN?`
Example	CORR:SA:GAIN 10 sets the Ext Gain value to 10 dB
	CORR:SA:GAIN –10 sets the Ext Gain value to –10 dB (that is, an attenuation of 10 dB)

Dependencies/Couplings	The reference level limits are determined in part by the External Gain/Atten, Max Mixer Level, RF Atten. This key is grayed out in many application Modes.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to 0 dB on a “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All”
State Saved	Saved in State
Min	–81.90 dB
Max	81.90 dB
Key Path	**Input/Output, Ext Gain**

MS

Sets an external gain/attenuation value for MS (Mobile Station) tests.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CORRection:MS[:RF]:GAIN <rel_ampl>` `[:SENSe]:CORRection:MS[:RF]:GAIN?`
Example	CORR:MS:GAIN 10 sets the Ext Gain value to 10 dB CORR:MS:GAIN –10 sets the Ext Gain value to –10 dB (i.e. a loss of 10 dB)
Dependencies/Couplings	The reference level limits are determined in part by the External Gain, Max Mixer Level, RF Atten This key is grayed out in the SA Mode.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to 0 dB on a “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All”
State Saved	Saved in State
Min	–50 dB
Max	50 dB
Key Path	**Input/Output, Ext Gain**

BTS

Sets an external attenuation value for BTS (Base Transceiver Station) tests.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CORRection:BTS[:RF]:GAIN <rel_ampl>` `[:SENSe]:CORRection:BTS[:RF]:GAIN?`
Example	CORR:BTS:GAIN 10 sets the Ext Gain value to 10 dB CORR:BTS:GAIN –10 sets the Ext Gain value to –10 dB (i.e. a loss of 10 dB)

Dependencies/Couplings	The reference level limits are determined in part by the External Gain, Max Mixer Level, RF Atten This key is grayed out in the SA Mode.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to 0 dB on a “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All”
State Saved	Saved in State
Min	–50 dB
Max	50 dB
Key Path	**Input/Output, Ext Gain**

Restore Input/Output Defaults

This selection causes the group of settings and data associated with Input/Output key to be a reset to their default values. This level of Restore System Defaults does not affect any other system settings or mode settings and does not cause a mode switch. All the features described in this section are reset using this key.

Example	:SYST:DEF INP presets all the Input/Output variables to their factory default values.
Key Path	**Input/Output**

Current Meas -> Capture Buffer

Pressing this key stores the raw data of one measurement in the internal memory of the instrument where it can then be used by a different measurement by pressing “Stored Data”. When raw data is stored, then the data source selection switch automatically changes to “Stored Data”. Stored raw data cannot be directly accessed. There is no save/recall function to save the raw data in an external media. However if you want to get the stored raw data, you must first perform a measurement using the stored raw data. Now you can access the used raw data, which is the same as stored raw data via the FETch or READ commands.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:FEED:DATA:STORe`
Example	:SENSe:FEED:DATA:STOR stores recorded data
Remote Command Notes	This is command only, there is no query
Key Path	**Input/Output, Data Source**

Freq Ref In

Specifies the frequency reference as being the internal reference, external reference or sensing the presence of an external reference.

When the frequency reference is set to internal, the internal 10 MHz reference is used even if an external reference is connected.

When the frequency reference is set to external, the instrument will use the external reference. However, if there is no external signal present, or it is not within the proper amplitude range, an error condition detected message is generated. When the external signal becomes valid, the error is cleared.

If Sense is selected, the instrument checks whether a signal is present at the external reference connector and will automatically switch to the external reference when a signal is detected. When no signal is present, it automatically switches to the internal reference. No message is generated as the reference switches between external and internal. The monitoring of the external reference occurs approximately on 1 millisecond intervals, and never occurs in the middle of a measurement acquisition, only at the end of the measurement.

If for any reason the instrument's frequency reference is not able to obtain lock, Status bit 2 in the Questionable Frequency register will be true and an error condition detected message is generated. When lock is regained, Status bit 2 in the Questionable Frequency register will be cleared and an error message is cleared will be sent.

If an external frequency reference is being used, you must enter the frequency of the external reference if it is not exactly 10 MHz. The **External Ref Freq** key is provided for this purpose.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:SOURce:TYPE INTernal|EXTernal|SENSe` `[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:SOURce:TYPE?`
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to SENSe on a "Restore Input/Output Defaults" or "Restore System Defaults->All".
State Saved	Saved in State.
Key Path	**Input/Output**
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency bit 2 set if unlocked.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:SOURce?`
Remote Command Notes	The query [SENSe]:ROSCillator:SOURce? returns the current switch setting. This means: If it was set to SENSe but there is no external reference so the instrument is actually using the internal reference, then this query returns INTernal and not SENSe. If it was set to SENSe and there is an external reference present, the query returns EXTernal and not SENSe. If it was set to EXTernal, then the query returns "EXTernal" If it was set to INTernal, then the query returns INTernal
Preset	SENSe

Sense

The external reference is used if a valid signal is sensed at the Ext Ref input. Otherwise the internal reference is used.

Remote Command Example	:ROSC:SOUR:TYPE SENS
Key Path	**Input/Output, Freq Ref In**

Internal

The internal reference is used.

Remote Command Example	:ROSC:SOUR:TYPE INT
Key Path	**Input/Output, Freq Ref In**

External

The external reference is used.

Example	:ROSC:SOUR:TYPE EXT
Key Path	**Input/Output, Freq Ref In**

Ext Ref Freq

This key tells the analyzer the frequency of the external reference. When the external reference is in use (either because the reference has been switched to External or because the Reference has been switched to Sense and there is a valid external reference present). This information is used by the analyzer to determine the internal settings needed to lock to that particular external reference signal.

For the instrument to stay locked, the value entered must be within 5 ppm of the actual ext ref frequency. So it is important to get it close, or you risk an unlock condition.

This value only affects the instrument's ability to lock. It does not affect any calculations or measurement results. See "Freq Offset" in the Frequency section for information on how to offset frequency values.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:EXTernal:FREQuency <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:EXTernal:FREQuency?`
Example	ROSC:EXT:FREQ 20 MHz sets the external reference frequency to 20 MHz, but does not select the external reference.
	ROSC:SOUR:TYPE EXT selects the external reference.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to 10 MHz on a "Restore Input/Output Defaults" or "Restore System Defaults->All"
Min	1 MHz
Max	50 MHz

Key Path	**Input/Output, Freq Ref In**
Default Unit	Hz

Output Config

Accesses keys that configure various output settings, like the frequency reference output, trigger output and analog output.

Trig 1 Out

Selects the type of output signal that will be output from the rear panel Trig 1 Out connector.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger|TRIGger1|TRIGger2[:SEQuence]:OUTPut HSWP|MEASuring|MAIN|GATE|GTRigger|OEVen|SUVideo|SPOint| SPATtern|PROGrammable|OFF` `:TRIGger|TRIGger1|TRIGger2[:SEQuence]:OUTPut?`
Example	TRIG:OUTP HSWP
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to HSWP on a “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All”
State Saved	Saved in instrument state
Key Path	**Input/Output, Output Config**

Polarity

Sets the output to the Trig 1 Out connector to trigger on either the positive or negative polarity.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger|TRIGger1|TRIGger2[:SEQuence]:OUTPut:POLarity POSitive|NEGative` `:TRIGger|TRIGger1|TRIGger2[:SEQuence]:OUTPut:POLarity?`
Example	TRIG1:OUTP:POL POS
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to POSitive on a “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All”
State Saved	Saved in state
Key Path	**Input/Output, Output Config, Trig 1 Output**

Sweeping (HSWP)

Selects the Sweeping trigger signal to be output to the Trig 1 Out connector. This signal has historically been known as “HSWP” but care should be taken to understand that in MXA, its function does not exactly match legacy behavior.

Example	TRIG1:OUTP HSWP
Key Path	**Input/Output, Output Config, Trig 1 Output**

Measuring

Selects the Measuring trigger signal to be output to the Trig 1 Out connector. This signal is true while the Measuring status bit is true.

Example	TRIG1:OUTP MEAS
Key Path	**Input/Output, Output Config, Trig 1 Output**

Main Trigger

Selects the current instrument trigger signal to be output to the Trig 1 Out connector.

Example	TRIG1:OUTP MAIN
Key Path	**Input/Output, Output Config, Trig 1 Output**

Odd/Even Trace Point

Selects either the odd or even trace points as the signal to be output to the Trig 1 Out connector when performing swept spectrum analysis. When the polarity is positive, this output goes high during the time the analyzer is sweeping past the first point (Point 0) and every other following trace point. The opposite is true if the polarity is negative.

Example	TRIG1:OUTP OEV
Key Path	**Input/Output, Output Config, Trig 1 Output**

Off

Selects no signal to be output to the Trig 1 Out connector.

Example	TRIG1:OUTP OFF
Key Path	**Input/Output, Output Config, Trig 1 Output**

Trig 2 Out

See Trig 1 Out.

Off

Turns off the analog output.

Example	OUTP:ANAL:SA:OUTP OFF
Key Path	**Input/Output, Output Config, Analog Outputs**

Screen Video

Selects the analog output to be the screen video signal. That is, what you see on the screen is what you get at the output. This depends on the Log/Lin display Scale, Reference Level and dB per

division.

Example	OUTP:ANAL:SA:OUTP SVID
Key Path	**Input/Output, Output Config, Analog Outputs**

Log Video (Log Envelope)

Selects the analog output to be the log of the video signal.

A “log video” signal has a slope and an offset. This output has the slope and the offset required by the analyzer to do the required analysis. That way, the rear panel output does not interfere with instrument operation. The full scale range of the output is about 192 dB. The offset is independent of the reference level and depends only on the input attenuation. Digital corrections for flatness are not be present in this output.

Example	OUTP:ANAL:SA:CHAN1:OUTP LVID
Key Path	**Input/Output, Output Config, Analog Outputs**

Envelope (AM Demod, Lin)

Selects the analog output to be the envelope signal on a linear (voltage) scale. The scaling is set so that 1 V output occurs with an instantaneous video level equal to the reference level. This gives you the ability to control the gain without having another setup control for the key. But it requires you to control the look of the display (the reference level) in order to control the analog output.

Example	OUTP:ANAL:SA:OUTP ENV
Key Path	**Input/Output, Output Config, Analog Outputs**

Span

The Span key activates the Span function and displays the menu of span functions.

Span

Changes the displayed frequency range symmetrically about the center frequency. While adjusting the Span the Center Frequency is held constant, which means that both Start Frequency and Stop Frequency will change.

Span also sets the frequency entry mode to Center/Span. In Center/Span mode, the center frequency and span values are displayed below the graticule, and the default active function in the Frequency menu is **Center Freq**.

While discussing the Span function we make the distinction between “swept spans” and “zero span”. We use the term “swept spans” to mean spans other than zero; recognizing that, because of this terminology, the user can be in what we call a “swept span” even while performing an FFT “sweep”.

While in swept spans, setting the span to 0 Hz through SCPI or the front panel numeric key pad puts the analyzer into zero span. However, using the Step keys and the knob in swept spans, the Span can only go as far down as 10 Hz and cannot be set to zero.

While in zero span, setting the Span to a non-zero value through SCPI or the Front Panel puts the analyzer in swept spans.

If the Span is set to a value greater than the maximum allowable span of the instrument, an error is generated indicating the data is out of range and was clipped to the upper limit.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN?`
Example	FREQ:SPAN 2GHz sets the span to 2GHz
	FREQ:SPAN 0 Hz sets the span to 0 Hz and puts the instrument in Zero Span

Dependencies/Couplings	Start, Stop, Center and Span have interdependencies. These must be strictly enforced when any of these four values is modified. The Span can be limited by Start or Stop Freq limits, if the Center Frequency is such that Start or Stop hit their limit. If the electrical attenuator is enabled, any attempt to set Span such that the Stop Frequency would be >3.6GHz results in an error. If the key is pressed, an advisory message is generated. If the equivalent SCPI command is sent, this same message is generated as part of a "–221, Settings conflict" warning. Span affects RBW, sweeptime, FFT and Sweep choice (including FFT Width, Phase Noise Optimization and ADC Dither auto couplings.) When operating in "swept span": • Any value of the Center Frequency or Span that is within the frequency range of the analyzer is allowed when the value is being set through the front panel numeric key pad or the SCPI command. The other parameter is forced to a different value if needed, to keep the Start and the Stop Frequencies within the analyzer's frequency range • When using the knob or the step up/down keys or the UP |DOWN keywords in SCPI, the value that is being changed, for example, the Center Frequency or Span, is limited so that the other parameter is not forced to a new value The Span cannot be set to Zero by setting Start Frequency = Stop Frequency. The value of the last setting will be changed to maintain a minimum value of 10 Hz for the difference between start and stop frequencies.
Remote Command Notes	Preset and Max values depend on the Hardware Options (503, 508, 513, 526)
Preset	SA Mode: Option 503: 3.59 GHz Option 508: 8.39 GHz Option 513: 13.59 GHz Option 526: 26.49 GHz
Preset	Depends on instrument maximum frequency
State Saved	Saved in State.
Min	10 Hz unless entered directly, then 0 Hz is allowed, but nothing between 0 and 10 is ever allowed.

Max	Option 503: 3.6 GHz Option 508: 8.4 GHz Option 513: 13.6 GHz Option 526: 26.5 GHz If the knob or step keys are being used, depends on the value of the other three interdependent parameters.
Key Path	**Span/XScale**
Default Unit	Hz
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Overlapped if Signal Track is on (OPC shouldn't return or clear until the zooming has completed for the new span)

Full Span

Changes the frequency span of the analyzer to the Preset frequency span of the analyzer and sets the Frequency entry mode to Center/Span.

The span is dependent on the currently selected Input (see Input/Output section).

Pressing this key while in zero span puts the analyzer back in swept span.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL`
Example	FREQ:SPAN:FULL sets the span to full frequency range of the analyzer
Dependencies/Couplings	Turns off signal tracking (span zoom). It does NOT turn off the markers, nor the current active function.
Key Path	**Span/XScale**

Zero Span

Changes the displayed frequency span to 0 Hz. The horizontal axis changes to time rather than frequency. The amplitude displayed is the input signal level at the current center frequency. This is a time-domain operation mode that changes several measurement functions/couplings. The instrument behavior is similar to an oscilloscope with a frequency selective detector installed in front of the oscilloscope.

Press the Zero Span key in Span

Set Span=0 Hz

Press last Span if the last span was 0

Start the Alternate Sweep measurement in a view that includes zero span.

You cannot go to Zero Span by setting start freq = stop freq, or rolling span down with the knob, that will limit you to 10 Hz

You can go back to Swept Span by setting Span to a nonzero value or pressing Last Span, assuming

the last span was not also zero span.

Pressing Zero Span places the analyzer in Center/Span frequency entry mode.

The following table summarizes the differences between Zero Span and Swept Spans:

Zero Span	Swept SA.
X axis is time	X axis is frequency.
There is no auto-RBW selection.	RBW coupled to Span when RBW in auto.
There is no auto sweep time	Sweep time coupled to RBW when sweep time in auto.
Interval Power calculated in Mkr Function	Band Power calculated in Mkr Function.
Can only define time limits when in zero span	Can only define frequency limits when in swept SA.
Marker Count counts at the center frequency	Marker Count counts at the marker frequency.
CF Step Size set to RBW value	CF Step autocouples to 10% of Span.
Some “Marker ->” commands not available.	Other “Marker ->” commands not available.
Freq entry mode always Center/Span	Freq entry mode can be Center/Span or Start/Stop.
N dB points reports a time difference.	N dB points reports a frequency difference.

Example	FREQ:SPAN 0 Hz sets the span to zero, switches to Zero Span. Sending FREQ:SPAN 1 MHz while in Zero Span, switches to Swept span.
Dependencies/Couplings	Zero Span key is unavailable (grayed out) if the following is true: Frequency scale type is LOG (for example, Log Sweep is On). Pressing Zero Span key (switching to Zero Span): Turns off signal track function (span zoom). Turns off the auto-coupling of RBW and sweep time.
Remote Command Notes	Setting the Span to 0 Hz will change to Zero Span and setting the span to a non-zero value will select a swept span.
Key Path	**Span/XScale**

Last Span

Changes the displayed frequency span to the previous span setting. If it is pressed immediately after Signal Track is turned off, then the span setting returns to the span that was in effect before Signal Track was turned on.

If this key is pressed while in a nonzero span, and the previous value of span was 0, it will put the analyzer back in Zero Span. And if it is pressed while in zero span, it will set the analyzer back to its last nonzero span.

Pressing Last Span places the analyzer in Center/Span frequency entry mode.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVious`
Example	FREQ:SPAN:PREV sets the span to the previous value
Key Path	**Span/XScale**

Zone On/Off

Turning Zone ON will put the analyzer in the dual domain “Zone Span” view. If you are in Zone Span, turning Zone Off will put the analyzer in Swept or Zero Span depending on whether the bottom window is Swept or Zero Span.

In Zone Span the top window will display the trace with two vertical lines (Zone Markers) displayed at center frequency plus and minus 5% of the current span. (You can change the default zone frequency and zone span values using the Zone Center and Zone Span keys.) The top window will be inactive.

The bottom window will display the section of the trace in the top window that is between the Zone Markers. The span of the bottom window is 10% of the span of the top window. (You can change the default zone frequency and zone span values using the Zone Center and Zone Span keys.) When first activated, both windows have the same center frequency. The bottom window is active and the sweep time, resolution bandwidth, and video bandwidth have been coupled to the bottom window span.

There are separate annotations for frequency, resolution bandwidth, video bandwidth, sweep time, reference level, amplitude scale and scale/div for each window. The values for these parameters can be changed for each window independently.

To activate the top window, press the Next Window key located below the display. The active window is distinguished by a green border. Only the active window will have a sweep taken and updated to the display. When the active window is toggled, the state for the active window is saved, and the last state of the inactive window is recalled. When the window becomes inactive, its data invalid indicator will appear on the display. The data invalid indicator will remain until the window becomes the active window and a complete sweep has been executed.

Pressing Zoom will change to a one-window display showing only the active window. Pressing Zoom again will return you to the two-window display. (Pressing Zoom will set Zone (On), if it is off.)

Pressing Zone (Off) will return you to a one-window display of the active window.

Preset	Off

State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	**Span/XScale, Zone**

Zone Center

Allows you to change the frequency of the zone markers without changing the zone span. The zone markers are vertical lines marking the zone in the upper window. They determine the frequency range displayed in the lower window. As the zone markers in the upper window are moved, the center frequency of the lower window is changed but the lower window will not be updated to reflect the change unless it is selected as the active window. (See Zone On Off.) The center frequency for the lower window is not limited by the selected start and stop frequencies in the upper window. However, if the frequency span of the lower window is outside of the span for the upper window, the vertical span markers will be displayed at the edge of the graticule. When the lower window is active, the FREQ Channel key will allow you to change Zone Center. Any change to the lower window while it is active will change the center frequency.

Unless Zone is on, only the Zone On/Off key is available and the rest of the Zone menu is grayed out.

Dependencies/Couplings	Unavailable (grayed out) when segmented sweep is on. Center Frequency of lower window changes so that it is always the same as Zone Center, and vice-versa.
Remote Command Notes	Min and Max values depend on the Hardware Options (503, 508, 513, 526)
Preset	1.5 GHz
State Saved	Saved in State
Min	Zone Center cannot go so low as to force Zone Left to be <0
Max	Zone Center can not go so high as to force Zone Right above the max freq of the instrument
Key Path	**Span/XScale, Zone**
Default Unit	Hz
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	non-overlapped

Zone Span

Allows the span of the zone markers to be changed without changing the center frequency. The zone markers are vertical lines marking the zone in the upper window. They determine the frequency range displayed in the lower window. As the zone markers are moved, the span of the lower window is changed but the lower window will not be updated to reflect the change unless it is selected as the active window. (See Zone On Off.) The span limit of the lower window is the same as the span limit of the analyzer. The span for the lower window is not limited to the selected span of the upper window. However, if the frequency span of the lower window is outside of the span of the upper window, the vertical span markers will not be displayed. When the lower window is active, the SPAN X Scale key will change Zone Span, and any change to Zone Span while the lower window is

active, will change the span.

Unless Zone is on, only the Zone On/Off key is available and the rest of the Zone menu is grayed out.

Dependencies/Couplings	Unavailable (grayed out) when segmented sweep is on. Span of lower window changes so that it is always the same as Zone Span, and vice-versa
Remote Command Notes	Min and Max values depend on the Hardware Options (503, 508, 513, 526)
Preset	2 GHz
State Saved	Saved in State
Min	Zone Span cannot go so low as to force Zone Left to be <0
Max	Zone Span can not go so high as to force Zone Right above the max freq of the instrument
Key Path	**Span/XScale, Zone**
Default Unit	Hz
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	non-overlapped
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Overlapped if Signal Track is on (OPC shouldn't return or clear until the zooming has completed for the new span)

Zone Pk Right

Finds the next peak to the right of the zone center frequency on the upper window trace and then moves the zone so that it is centered around the new peak. The zone span is not changed. The center frequency of the lower window changes to reflect the new zone center frequency. The lower window will not be updated until it is made active. If no peak is found, the zone will not be moved. A signal must obey the parameters defined in Search, Search Param to be identified as a peak signal. Pressing Zone Pk Right will have no effect if the upper window is not the active window or if it is in zero span.

Unless Zone is on, only the Zone On/Off key is available and the rest of the Zone menu is grayed out.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:ZONE:MAXimum:RIGHt`
Example	CALC:ZONE:MAX:RIGH
State Saved	Not part of saved state
Key Path	**Span/XScale, Zone**

Zone Pk Left

Finds the next peak to the left of the zone center frequency on the upper window trace and then

moves the zone so that it is centered around the new peak. The zone span is not changed. The center frequency of the lower window changes to reflect the new zone center frequency. The lower window will not be updated until it is made active. If no peak is found, the zone will not be moved. A signal must obey the parameters defined in Search, Search Param to be identified as a peak signal. Pressing Zone Pk Left will have no effect if the upper window is not the active window or if it is in zero span.

Unless Zone is on, only the Zone On/Off key is available and the rest of the Zone menu is grayed out.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:ZONE:MAXimum:LEFT`
Example	CALC:ZONE:MAX:LEFT
State Saved	Not part of saved state
Key Path	**Span/XScale, Zone**

Signal Track (Span Zoom)

When Marker 1 is placed on a signal and Signal Track is pressed, the marker remains on the signal while the analyzer retunes the center frequency to the marker frequency. The analyzer keeps the signal at the center of the display, as long as the amplitude of the signal does not change by more than +/–3 dB from one sweep to another. If Marker 1 is not in Normal or Delta, turning on Signal Track sets it to Normal, performs a peak search, and centers the marker on the display.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer:TRCKing[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:CALCulate:MARKer:TRCKing[:STATe]?`
Example	CALC:MARK:TRCK ON turns on Signal Track using Marker 1.
	CALC:MARK:TRCK?.

Dependencies/Couplings	Signal Track is associated with Marker 1. When marker 1 is turned off or set to Fixed, signal track is turned off as well. Signal Track is not available (grayed out) when any of the following is true: Signal ID = on, Frequency scale type = Log Signal Track and Continuous Pk cannot be used with each other. If one is on, the other is grayed out. Signal Track is grayed out if in Zero Span. But if Zero Span is entered while in Signal Track, Signal Track is turned off. Signal Track can only function properly if the trace Marker 1 is on and is updating. Therefore if Signal Track is on and the trace Marker 1 is on and is put into View, Signal Track is turned off and the Signal Track key grayed out. Whenever the trace Marker 1 is on and is not updating, the Signal Track key is grayed out. Signal Track is only available in the SA measurement. It should be grayed out in other Measurements. Signal Track can only function properly if the trace Marker 1 is on, is in Trace Update = Active. Therefore if the trace Marker 1 is on and is in Update Off mode when Signal Track is turned on, it is changed to Update On. If the trace Marker 1 is on is set to Update Off while Signal Track is on, it turns off Signal Track.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	**FREQUENCY, Signal Track**
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Overlapped until target span is achieved. The Measuring bit remains set until all signal track actions are complete (any reacquisition or zooming required).

If marker 1 is off when Signal Track is turned on, marker 1 is turned on in the center of the screen and a peak search is performed. If marker 1 is already on, it stays on and is used where it is. If it is Fixed, it is set to Normal.

If you move the marker during Signal Track, a Mkr-> CF is performed and the signal track function starts over.

If the signal is lost, an attempt will be made to find it again and continue tracking. If there are other signals on the screen that are near the same amplitude, one of them may be found instead since the algorithm is seeking a signal with amplitude similar to the amplitude of the original signal.

Signals near 0 Hz cannot be tracked effectively as they cannot be distinguished from the LO feed-through, which is excluded by intent from the search algorithm.

As a speed optimization, the center frequency is only changed if it differs from the marker position by 1% or more of the span.

If the analyzer is in Single Sweep and Signal Track is turned on, then nothing happens until a

sweep is actually initiated (for example,. by an INIT:IMM or Single keypress, and a trigger). Once the sweep is initiated, the entire set of sweeps necessary to complete a pass through the signal track algorithm ensues before the box returns *OPC true, returns results to a READ or MEASure, or returns to the idle state.

If the span is changed while in Signal Track, either by you or because moving the instrument to the signal's frequency results in Span Limiting, an "auto-zoom" algorithm is executed to get to the new span without losing the signal. In "auto zoom", the span is reduced in stages, with a sweep between each stage. You will see this zooming occur as each sweep is performed, and the new span is set. This has in the past been referred to as "auto zoom" and in MXA, an informational message that says "Auto Zoom" will be displayed while this is happening and removed when it completes.

When auto-zooming, the set of steps necessary to achieve the target span is to be considered a "measurement," thus the entire process executes even if the analyzer is in single sweep. *OPC will not return true until the process is complete nor will results be returned to a READ or MEASure command. If the analyzer is in a measurement such as averaging when this happens, the act of changing the span restarts averaging but the first average trace is the last trace of the auto zoom.

When you increase the span, we go directly to the new span. No zooming is required.

This function is intended to track signals with a frequency that is changing (drifting), and an amplitude that is not changing. It keeps tracking if you are in continuous-sweep mode. If in single-sweep mode, as described above, the analyzer only does one center frequency adjustment as necessary.

Trace/Detector

The **Trace/Detector** menu lets you control the acquisition, display, storage, detection and manipulation of trace data for the six available traces. The first page of this menu contains a selection of the trace type (**Clear Write, Trace Average, Max Hold, Min Hold**) for the selected trace. Those choices are described here. A trace is a series of data points, each having an x and a y value. The x value is usually frequency (or time) and the y value is amplitude. Each data point is referred to as a trace point. In any given trace, trace point 0 is the first point, and trace point (sweep_points – 1) is the last. For example, in a 1001 point trace, the first point is 0 and the last is 1000. Another term sometimes used to describe traces is bucket. A bucket is the frequency span before and after the trace point equal to the point spacing. The y value is measured across (during) this bucket.

Remote Command	`:TRACe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TYPE WRITe|AVERage|MAXHold|MINHold`
	`:TRACe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TYPE?`
Dependencies/Couplings	Sending a trace command does not cause the specified trace to become selected.
	Selecting a trace type (pressing any of the four keys or sending a `TRAC:TYPE` command) **Update** is set to **On** and **Display** is set to **On**, even if that trace type was already selected.
Remote Command Notes	`WRITe` = Clear Write
	`AVERage` = Trace Average
	`MAXHold` = Maximum Hold
	`MINHold` = Minimum Hold
Preset	Write.
	During normal operation of the instrument (that is, other than at powerup), after a mode preset is performed, all active traces are cleared. This is so their domains and initial x values will match the current X Axis of the analyzer. Inactive traces are not cleared after a preset, so a trace which is in **Update=On** before a preset, and in **Update=Off** after the preset, will still have the data that it had before the preset.
State Saved	The type of each trace is saved in Instrument State
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Select Trace

Determines which trace the type control keys will affect. Press **Trace** until the number of the desired trace is underlined.

Preset	Trace 1
State Saved	The number of the selected trace is saved in Instrument State

Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Clear Write

In **Clear Write** type each trace update replaces the old data in the trace with new data. Pressing the **Clear Write** key for the selected trace, or sending the `:TRAC:TYPE WRIT` command for the specified trace, sets the trace type to **Clear Write** and causes the trace to be cleared. Then a new sweep is initiated.

Because pressing **Clear Write** stops the current sweep and initiates a new one, **Trace Average, Max Hold** and **Min Hold** data may be interrupted in mid-sweep, and may not accurately reflect the displayed count. Therefore, when **Clear Write** is pressed for one trace, **Trace Average, Max Hold** and **Min Hold** must restart for all traces.

When in **Clear Write**, if a measurement-related instrument setting is changed, a new sweep is initiated but the trace is not cleared.

Example	TRAC:TYPE WRIT TRAC3:TYPE AVER
Dependencies/Couplings	Whenever you press **Clear Write** or send the equivalent SCPI command, **Update** is set to **On** and **Display** is set to **On**. Automatic detector selection and the VBW:RBW ratio auto rules both depend on the trace type selections
Remote Command Notes	See **Trace/Detector**
Preset	After a Preset, any trace that is in **Clear Write** is cleared (all trace points set to mintracevalue).
State Saved	The type for each trace is saved in Instrument State
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Trace Average

In **Trace Average** type the analyzer maintains and displays an average trace, which represents the cumulative average on a point-by-point basis of the new trace data and previous averaged trace data. Details of the averaging calculations may be found under **Average/Hold Count** and **Average Type** in the Meas Setup Section.

Pressing the **Trace Average** key (for the selected trace), or sending the `:TRAC:TYPE AVER` command (for the specified trace), sets the trace type to **Trace Average** and causes the average to be restarted.

When in **Trace Average**, if a measurement-related instrument setting is changed, the average restarts and a new sweep is initiated but the trace is not cleared.

Restarting the average means:

The average/hold count k is set to 1, so that the next time the average trace is displayed it represents one trace of new data

A new sweep is initiated.

Once the new sweep starts, the trace is overwritten with current trace data as the first trace of the new average

Remember that restarting averaging also restarts **Max Hold** and **Min Hold**, as there is only one count for Trace Average and Hold.

Example	TRAC:TYPE TRACE2,AVER
Dependencies/Couplings	Affected by **Average Type** and **Average/Hold Count**
	Whenever you press **Trace Average** or send the equivalent SCPI command, **Update** is set to **On** and **Display** is set to **On**.
	Automatic detector selection and the VBW:RBW ratio auto rules both depend on the trace type selections.
Remote Command Notes	See **Trace/Detector**
Preset	After a Preset, any trace that is in Trace Average is cleared (all trace points set to mintracevalue).
State Saved	The type for each trace is saved in Instrument State
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Max Hold

In **Max Hold** type the analyzer maintains and displays a max hold trace, which represents the maximum data value on a point-by-point basis of the new trace data and previous trace data.

Pressing the **Max Hold** key for the selected trace, or sending the `:TRAC:TYPE MAXH` command for the specified trace, sets the trace type to **Max Hold**, causes the trace to be cleared, and causes the **Max Hold** sequence to be restarted.

When in **Max Hold**, if a measurement-related instrument setting is changed, the **Max Hold** sequence restarts and a new sweep is initiated but the trace is not cleared.

Restarting the **Max Hold** sequence means:

The average/hold count k is set to 1, so that the next time the max hold trace is displayed it simply represents one trace of new data.

A new sweep is initiated.

Remember that restarting **Max Hold** also restarts averaging and **Min Hold**, as there is only one count for Trace Average and Hold.

Example	TRAC:4TYPE MAXH
Dependencies/Couplings	Affected by **Average Type** and **Average/Hold Count**
	Whenever you press **Max Hold** or send the equivalent SCPI command, **Update** is set to **On** and **Display** is set to **On**.
	Automatic detector selection and the VBW:RBW ratio auto rules both depend on the trace type selections.

Remote Command Notes	See **Trace/Detector**
Preset	After a Preset, any trace that is in **Max Hold** is cleared (all trace points set to mintracevalue).
State Saved	The type for each trace is saved in Instrument State
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Min Hold

In **Min Hold** type the analyzer maintains and displays a min hold trace, which represents the minimum data value on a point-point basis of the new trace data and previous trace data. Details of the count limiting behavior may be found under **Average/Hold Count** in the Meas Setup Section.

Pressing the **Min Hold** key for the selected trace, or sending the `:TRAC:TYPE MINH` command for the specified trace, sets the trace type to **Min Hold,** causes the trace to be cleared, and causes the **Min Hold** sequence to be restarted.

When in **Min Hold**, if a measurement-related instrument setting is changed, the **Min Hold** sequence restarts and a new sweep is initiated but the trace is not cleared.

Restarting the **Min Hold** sequence means:

The average/hold count k is set to 1, so that the next time the min hold trace is displayed it simply represents one trace of new data.

A new sweep is initiated.

Remember that restarting **Min Hold** also restarts **Max Hold** and averaging, as there is only one count for Trace Average and Hold.

Example	TRAC3:TYPE MINH
Dependencies/Couplings	Affected by **Average Type** and **Average/Hold Count.**
	Whenever you press **Min Hold** or send the equivalent SCPI command, **Update** is set to **On** and **Display** is set to **On**.
	Automatic detector selection and the VBW:RBW ratio auto rules both depend on the trace type selections.
Remote Command Notes	See **Trace/Detector**
Preset	After a Preset, any trace that is in **Min Hold** is cleared (all trace points set to maxtracevalue).
State Saved	The type for each trace is saved in Instrument State
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

View/Blank

This key lets you set the state of the two trace variables, Update and Display. The four choices available in this 1-of-N menu are:

Trace On: Update and Display both On

View: Update Off and Display On

Blank: Update Off and Display Off

Background: Update On, Display Off (this allows a trace to be blanked and continue to update “in the background”.)

When a trace becomes inactive, the following things happen:

Any update from the SENSe system (detectors) immediately stops (does not wait for end of sweep)

The trace is displayed at half intensity (as long as it stays inactive)

Inactive traces display across the entire X Axis of the instrument. Their horizontal placement does not change even if X Axis settings subsequently are changed, although Y-axis settings will affect the vertical placement of data.

In most cases, inactive traces are static and unchanging; however, there are cases when an inactive trace will update, specifically:

if data is written to that trace from remote

if trace data is loaded from mass storage

if the trace is the target of a Copy or participant in an Exchange

if the trace is cleared using the Clear Trace function (below)

When a trace becomes active (Update=On), the trace is cleared, the average count is reset, and a new sweep is initiated.

Traces which are blanked (Display=off) do not display nor appear on printouts but are otherwise unaffected. They may be queried and markers may be placed on them.

The action of putting a trace in Display=Off and/or Update=Off does not restart the sweep and does not restart Averaging or Hold functions for any traces.

Whenever you set **Update** to **On** for any trace, **Display** is set to **On** for that trace.

Key Path	**Trace/Detector**
Remote Command	`:TRACe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UPDate[:STATe] ON|OFF|0|1` `:TRACe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UPDate[:STATe]?`
Example	TRAC2:UPD 0 Makes trace 2 inactive (stops updating)

Dependencies/Couplings	Setting the trace type (even to the type it was already in) puts the trace in **Active.** Loading a trace from a file makes that trace inactive regardless of the state it was in when it was saved; as does being the target of a **Copy** or a participant in an **Exchange**. Whenever you set **Update** to **On** for any trace, the **Display** is set to **On** for that trace.
Preset	1|0|0|0|0|0 (**On** for Trace 1; **Off** for 2–6)
State Saved	Saved in Instrument State
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Remote Command	`:TRACe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DISPlay[:STATe] ON|OFF|0|1` `:TRACe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DISPlay[:STATe]?`
Example	TRAC2:DISP, 1 Makes trace 2 visible TRAC3:DISP, 0 Blanks trace 3
Dependencies/Couplings	Setting the trace type (even to the type it was already in) puts the trace in **Display On.** Whenever you set **Update** to **On** for any trace, the **Display** is set to **On** for that trace. Loading a trace from a file puts that trace in **Display On** regardless of the state it was in when it was saved; as does being the target of a **Copy** or a participant in an **Exchange**.
Preset	1|0|0|0|0|0 **(On** for Trace 1; **Off** for 2–6)
State Saved	Saved in Instrument State
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Detector

Selects a detector. The detector selected is then applied to the selected trace.

For the SCPI UI, two commands are provided. One is a legacy command, which affects all traces. There is also a new command, which uses a subopcode to specify to which trace the specified detector is to be applied to.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1]|2|3|4|5|6 AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|QPEak|EAVerage| EPOSitive|MPOSitive` `[:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1]|2|3|4|5|6?`

Example

DET:TRAC AVER Sets trace 1's detector to average

DET:TRAC1 AVER Sets trace 1's detector to average

DET:TRAC2 SAMP Sets trace 2's detector to sample

Dependencies/Couplings

If the grayed out key is pressed, an advisory message is generated. If the equivalent SCPI command is sent, this same message is generated as part of a "–221, Settings conflict" warning.

Remote Command Notes

The query returns a name that corresponds to the detector type as shown below, and indicates the setting for Trace 1.

String Returned

Definition

NORM

Normal

AVER

Average / RMS

POS

Positive peak

SAMP

Sample

NEG

Negative peak

Preset

Preset returns all traces to "auto", which will result in Normal (Rosenfell) detection for preset conditions.

State Saved

Saved in State

Key Path

Trace/Detector, Detector

Remote Command

```
[:SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCtion]
NORMal|AVERage|POSitive|SAMPle|NEGative|QPEak|EAVerage|
EPOSitive|MPOSitive|RMS
```

```
[:SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCtion]?
```

Example	DET AVER Sets detector to average for all traces
	DET:FUNC? Returns trace 1's detector setting
Remote Command Notes	The query returns a name that corresponds to the detector type as shown below, and indicates the setting for Trace 1.
	The RMS selection sets the detector type to AVERage and the Average Type to RMS. Therefore if RMS has been selected, the query will return the "AVER" string.
	String Returned
	Definition
	NORM
	Normal
	AVER
	Average / RMS
	POS
	Positive peak
	SAMP
	Sample
	NEG
	Negative peak
Preset	NORMal
State Saved	Saved in State

Auto

This sets the detector for the currently selected trace to Auto. (For SCPI, the trace number is specified as a sub-opcode.) This will immediately apply the auto rules to determine a new detector value.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0`
	`[:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:AUTO?`
Example	DET:TRACE2:AUTO ON sets trace 2 detection to automatic.

Dependencies/Couplings	The auto detector rules depend upon marker type, averaging state and type, trace state writing mode, and trace active state.
Preset	Auto (On) for all detectors.
State Saved	Saved in state

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:DETector:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0`
	`[:SENSe]:DETector:AUTO?`
Example	DET:AUTO ON
Remote Command Notes	The query returns the Auto state of Trace 1.

Normal

This sets the detector for the currently selected trace to Normal (Rosenfell).

When the signal is CW-like, it displays the peak-detected level in the interval (bucket) being displayed. If the signal is noise-like (within a bucket the signal both rose and fell), it alternates displaying the max/min values. That is, an even bucket shows the peak (maximum) within a two-bucket wide interval centered on the even bucket. And an odd bucket will show the negative peak (minimum) within a two-bucket wide interval. For example, for an even bucket the two-bucket wide interval is a combination of one-half bucket to the left of the even bucket, the even bucket itself, and one-half bucket to the right of the even bucket, so the peak found will be displayed in the correct relative location on screen. The odd buckets are similar.

Example	DET:TRAC3 NORM sets the detector to normal for the trace 3.
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting any detector (even the currently selected detector) for a given trace turns Update and Display on for that trace. Selecting a specific detector type turns the “” to false for this trace (manual). Selecting a detector for a trace (pressing the key or sending a [:SENS]:DET:TRAC command) puts **Update On** and **Display On** for that trace, even if that detector was already selected. Note that the legacy command [:SENS]:DET[:FUNC] does NOT exhibit this behavior. Normal detector is grayed out when the X scale is Log.

Detector Presets

These keys provide a quick way of setting a number of traces to convenient common detector settings. It is important to point out that these are not toggles or ‘modes’, and do not keep any detectors in a particular configuration. The effect is identical to just setting the traces’ detectors individually. These are simply one-time settings that are quicker than making many individual

changes.

Preset	No interaction with preset
State Saved	Not saved in state

All Traces Auto

This is designed to quickly return the selected set of detectors to the “preset” state, which is auto-selected.

Dependencies/Couplings	Sets all traces’ Detector Auto to true.

Peak / Average / NPeak

This is a setting for making a measurement of the average power and the signal envelope.

Dependencies/Couplings	Trace 1: Set to peak detection, and Clear-Write. Trace 2: Set to average detection, and Clear-Write. Trace 3: Set to negative peak detection, and Clear-Write.

Peak / Sample / NPeak

This is a setting for making a measurement that displays a power sample and the signal envelope.

Dependencies/Couplings	Trace 1: Set to peak detection, and Clear-Write. Trace 2: Set to sample detection, and Clear-Write. Trace 3: Set to negative peak detection, and Clear-Write.

Clear Trace

Clears the selected trace (from the front panel) or the specified trace (from SCPI). Does not affect the state of any function or variable in the instrument. Loads mintracevalue into all of the points in the selected trace, unless the trace is in Min Hold in which case it loads maxtracevalue. It does this even if Update=Off.

Remote Command	`:TRACe:CLEar TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6`
Example	TRAC:CLE TRACE1 clears trace 1
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Clear All Traces

Clears all traces. Does not affect the state of any function or variable in the instrument. Loads mintracevalue into all of the points of all traces, except traces in Min Hold in which case it loads

maxtracevalue. Does so even if Update=Off.

Remote Command	`:TRACe:CLEar:ALL`
Example	TRAC:CLE:ALL clears all traces
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Math

This menu lets you turn on trace math functions. Trace math functions perform mathematical operations between traces and, in some cases, user-specified offsets. When in a trace math function, the indicated function is performed during the sweep with the math function used in place of a detector. The trace operands for the math function are set using the **Trace Operands** key.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MATH`
	`TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6,`
	`PDIFference|PSUM|LOFFset|LDIFference|OFF,`
	`TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6,`
	`TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6,`
	`<real>,<real>`
	
	`:CALCulate:MATH?`
	`TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6`

Dependencies/Couplings	Trace Math is not available if **Normalize** is on. None of the trace operands can be the destination trace. If any of the three trace math commands is sent with a destination trace number matching one of the operands a warning is generated and the function does not turn on. Whenever a math function is turned on for a trace, that trace is set to Display=On and Update=On.

Remote Command Notes	The Trace Math Function command has 6 main set of parameters: - Set 1 defines the “result trace”: TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6 -Set 2 defines the “function”: PDIFference | PSUM | LOFFset | LDIFference | OFF - Set 3 is a “trace operand” (1): TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6 - Set 4 is a “trace operand” (2): TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6 - Set 5 defines the “Log Offset” (in dB). - Set 6 defines the “Log Difference Reference” (in dBm). The trace math mode is an enumeration; that is, when a math function is set for a trace it turns off any math function that is on for that trace and sets the new math function. The parameters sent in the command are reflected in the values in the key menu. There is no default for any parameter; all 6 parameters must be sent to satisfy the parser. Failure to specify a parameter will result in a missing parameter error. For some of the math modes some of the parameters are not relevant. For those modes, the parameters are ignored, and sending “,,” is sufficient for those parameters. The query returns the math mode, the operand traces, the offset and the reference for the specified trace, all separated by commas. The return value of irrelevant parameters is undefined; empty fields (“,,”) would be desirable.
Preset	OFF,TRACE5,TRACE6,0,0 | OFF,TRACE6,TRACE1,0,0 | OFF,TRACE1,TRACE2,0,0 | OFF,TRACE2,TRACE3,0,0 | OFF,TRACE3,TRACE4,0,0 | OFF,TRACE4,TRACE5,0,0
State Saved	The trace math function for each trace is saved in Instrument State.
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	*OPC can be used to detect the completion of a sweep, which will also correspond to the completion of the math operation, since all math takes place during the sweep

Certain events can affect the trace in ways that affects all points. This can happen in any number of ways, including:

A trace clear taking place

A trace being loaded from the file system

Trace data being sent in from the remote interface

A copy or exchange of trace data

You should try to avoid these occurrences during a sweep, as they will tend to invalidate the math result being accumulated.

Whenever a trace math function is turned on, or the parameters and/or operands of an existing trace math function are changed, the destination trace is cleared. After the trace is cleared, all x-axis values in the trace, and the domain of the trace, are set to match the X Axis settings of the first trace operand. When this is complete, a new sweep is initiated.

How trace math is processed:

For each active trace, the current trace point is processed for Trace 1, then Trace 2, then Trace 3, and so forth. Trace data is taken from either the detector for that trace, or from the mathematical result of up to two other traces and an offset, depending on whether trace math is on or not. The resultant data is then fed to the Average/Hold processing block, where (if the trace type is Average, Max Hold, or Min Hold) it is processed with previous trace data. The new trace data resulting from this process is then available for display, storage or remote output.

When the processing is complete for Trace 1, Trace 2 is processed, and so on until all six traces have been processed. This allows a downstream trace to use as one of its math components a fully processed upstream trace. In other words, if math is on for Trace 4, and its operand traces are Trace 2 and Trace 3, all detector, math, average and hold processing for traces 2 and 3 is complete before the math is performed for trace 4. When the current trace point is completed for all traces, the analyzer moves on to the next trace point.

Power Diff (Op1-Op2)

Calculates a power difference between the **First Trace** operand and the **Second Trace** operand and puts the result in the destination trace.

During the sweep, the following formula is executed for each point in the trace operands, and the corresponding point is generated for the destination trace:

DestinationTrace = 10 log(10(1/10)(FirstTrace) – 10(1/10)(SecondTrace))

The values of the trace points are assumed to be in a decibel scale, as they are internally stored.

If a point in FirstTrace is equal to maxtracevalue, the resultant point is also maxtracevalue.

Otherwise, if the result of the subtraction is less than or equal to 0, the resultant point is mintracevalue.

Example	:CALC:MATH TRACE1,PDIF,TRACE4,TRACE5, sets Trace 1 to **Power Diff** trace math function, and sets the **First Trace** operand (for Trace 1) to Trace 4 and the **Second Trace** operand (for Trace 1) to Trace 5.
Key Path	**Trace/Detector, Math**

Power Sum (Op1+Op2)

Calculates a power sum between the **First Trace** operand and the **Second Trace** operand and puts the result in the destination trace.

During the sweep, the following formula is executed for each point in the trace operands, and the corresponding point is generated for the destination trace.:

DestinationTrace = 10 log(10(1/10)(FirstTrace) + 10(1/10)(SecondTrace))

The values of the trace points are assumed to be in a decibel scale, as they are internally stored.

If a point in either trace operand is equal to maxtracevalue, the resultant point is also maxtracevalue.

Example	:CALC:MATH TRACE1,PSUM,TRACE4,TRACE5, sets Trace 1 to **Power Sum** trace math function and sets the **First Trace** operand (for Trace 1) to Trace 4 and the **Second Trace** operand (for Trace 1) to Trace 5.
Key Path	**Trace/Detector, Math**

Log Offset (Op1 + Offset)

Calculates a log offset from the **First Trace** operand and puts the result in the destination trace. The offset is entered as the active function. Each destination trace has its own offset.

During the sweep, the following formula is executed for each point in the trace operand, and the corresponding point is generated for the destination trace.:

DestinationTrace = FirstTrace + Offset

The values of the trace points are assumed to be in dBm (as they are internally stored) and the offset is in dB.

If a point in the trace operand is equal to maxtracevalue, the resultant point is also maxtracevalue.

If a point in the trace operand is equal to mintracevalue, the resultant point is also mintracevalue.

Example: If offset is 25 dB, then our destination trace will be higher than the operand trace by 25 dB.

The **Second Trace** operand is not used for this function.

Example	:CALC:MATH TRACE1,LOFF,TRACE4, –6.00, sets Trace 1 to **Log Offset** trace math function, sets the **First Trace** operand (for Trace 1) to Trace 4, leaves the Second Trace operand (for Trace 1) unchanged (it is irrelevant for this function) and sets the Log Offset (for Trace 1) to –6 dB.
State Saved	The Log Offset value for each trace is saved in Instrument State
Min	–100 dB
Max	100 dB
Key Path	**Trace/Detector, Math**

Log Diff (Op1-Op2+Ref)

Offsets the difference between the **First Trace** operand and the **Second Trace** operand by a reference and puts the result in the destination trace. The reference is entered as the active function. Each destination trace has its own reference.

During the sweep, the following formula is executed for each point in the trace operands, and the corresponding point is generated for the destination trace.:

DestinationTrace = (FirstTrace - SecondTrace) + Reference

The values of the operand trace points are assumed to be in decibel units (as they are internally stored) and the reference is in dBm so the result is in dBm.

If a point in FirstTrace is equal to maxtracevalue, the resultant point is also maxtracevalue.

If a point in FirstTrace is equal to mintracevalue, the resultant point is also mintracevalue.

If neither of the above is true for a given point, then:

If that point in SecondTrace is equal to maxtracevalue, the resultant point is mintracevalue.

If that point in SecondTrace is equal to mintracevalue, the resultant point is maxtracevalue.

Example: If the first operand trace 1 is at 5 dBm, the second operand trace 2 is at –5 dBm, and the reference is –25 dBm, then the destination trace will be –15 dBm.

Example: If the first operand trace1 is at 60 dBuV, the second operand trace 2 is at 50 dBuV, and the reference is 35 dBuV, then the destination trace will be 45 dBuV.

Example	:CALC:MATH TRACE1,LDIF,TRACE4,TRACE5,–6.00 sets Trace 1 to **Log Diff** trace math function, sets the **First Trace** operand (for Trace 1) to Trace 4, sets the **Second Trace** operand (for Trace 1) to Trace 5, and sets the Log Difference reference for Trace 1 to –6 dBm.
State Saved	The Log Difference reference value for each trace is saved in Instrument State
Min	Same as reference level
Max	Same as reference level
Key Path	**Trace/Detector, Math**
Default Unit	Depends on the current selected Y axis unit.

Off

Turns off Trace Math.

Example	CALC:MATH TRACE1 OFF turns off trace math for trace 1.
Remote Command Notes	See **Trace Math**
State Saved	The current trace math function is saved in Instrument State.
Key Path	**Trace/Detector, Math**

Operands

Selects the trace operand(s) to be used for the trace math functions for the destination trace.

Dependencies/Couplings	The destination trace cannot be an operand.
Remote Command Notes	The operands of the trace math commands () specify the trace operands. Since the operands are common to all math functions for a given trace, the most recently sent math function command sets the operands for each trace and are reflected on the trace operand keys.
Key Path	**Trace, Math**

Operand 1

Selects the first trace operand to be used for the trace math functions for the destination trace.

Dependencies/Couplings	The First Trace cannot be the same as the destination trace. The destination trace number is gray on the key, and the underline skips that number when selecting the trace.
Preset	Trace number – 2(wraps at 1). For example, for Trace 1, the First Trace presets to Trace 5; for Trace 6, it presets to Trace 4.
State Saved	The First Trace operand for each trace is stored in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trace, Math, Trace Operands**

Operand 2

Selects the second trace operand to be used for the trace math functions for the destination trace.

Dependencies/Couplings	The Second Trace cannot be the same as the destination trace. The destination trace number is gray on the key, and the underline skips that number when selecting the trace.
Preset	Trace number – 1(wraps at 1). For example, for Trace 1, the Second Trace presets to Trace 6; for Trace 6, it presets to Trace 5.
State Saved	The Second Trace operand for each trace is stored in instrument state
Key Path	**Trace, Math, Trace Operands**

Normalize

Displays menu keys that let you normalize trace data.

Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Normalize On/Off

Normalize (On) activates the normalize function. On each sweep, the normalized trace (Trace 3) is

subtracted from Trace 1 and the result is added to the normalized reference level. This arithmetic assumes all values are in decibel units, so we are actually taking a ratio.

First the following calculation is performed:

Trace 1 = (Trace 1D – Normalized Trace)

Where:

Trace 1D is the measured value of trace 1, as it comes from the SENSe subsystem.

Normalized Trace is Trace 3, in which you have previously stored a reference trace

all values are in decibel units.

This Trace 1 contains the values that will be returned from a trace query, or if the marker is placed on the trace.

For example, let's say bucket 1 on Trace 1 is at 0 dBm, and bucket 1 on Trace 3 is at 10 dBm. The resultant bucket is at 0 dBm – 10 dBm = –10 dB (just like with a delta marker).

You are also given the ability to define what (dB) value to use for Ref Level, and to define where on the screen the Ref Lvl line will appear using Normalized Reference Position. This flexibility in displaying the result allows a wide range of devices, including amplifiers, to be tested using Normalize.

In the example above, bucket 1 has the value of –10 dB. Let us assume you have set Norm Ref Lvl to 5 dB. Thus bucket 1 will display 1.5 divisions below the Reference Level line (assuming 10 dB per division).

The Reference Level line is normally the top line of the graticule. If Norm Ref Posn is set to 10, this is the case. If it is set to 9, it is the next line down. If it is set to 5, it is the middle line of the graticule. If set to 0 it is the bottom line.

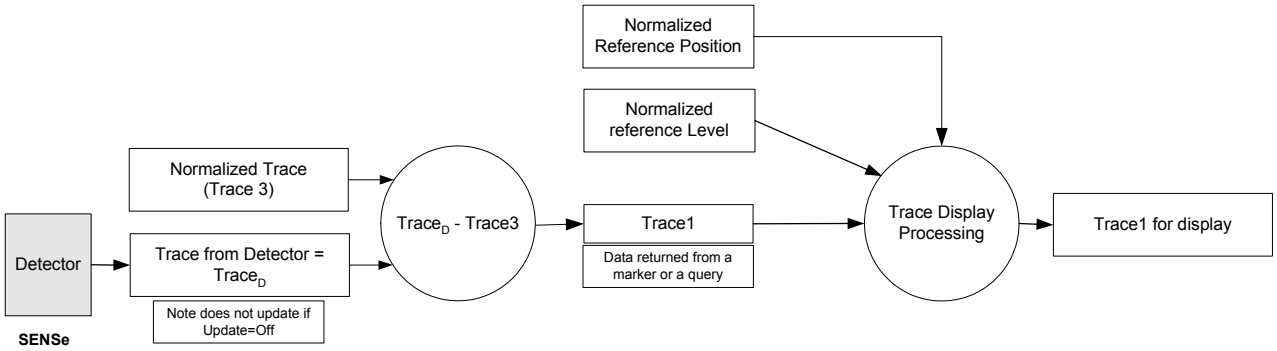
So in the example above, if Norm Ref Posn is set to 9, then bucket 1 will display 2.5 divisions below the top line of the graticule.

None of the manipulations of Norm Ref Posn and Norm Ref Lvl affect the data in the trace.

As Normalize displays a ratio between two traces (a difference, in dB) the Y-Axis Unit while in Normalize is dB in Log Amplitude and dimensionless in Linear. The Y Axis Unit chosen in the Y Axis Unit menu is unaffected by Normalize.and when you leave Normalize the Y Axis Unit returns to the value set in the Y Axis Unit menu. While in Normalize, all amplitude functions, such as Marker Y and the values in other traces, should be always in units of dB, and so should the returned trace query results. In other words, both trace query result and marker Y become independent of the Y Axis Unit chosen in the Y Axis Unit menu when normalize is on.

Y Axis annotation is blanked while in Normalize. Any other traces on the display are plotted in dB, where the dB value used is equivalent to the dBm value of the trace. For example, if bucket 1 in trace 2 is at –40 dBm, that bucket is plotted at –40 dB. All traces use Norm Ref Lvl and Norm Ref Posn for positioning on the display. When Normalize exits, the normal Ref Lvl is restored. This normal Ref Level is unaffected by Normalize.

A block diagram showing how Normalize works is presented below:



The normalize function is most useful for applying correction data to a trace while making a stimulus-response measurement with a tracking generator (or synchronized source). For example, connect the cables and a through line, in place of the device to be measured, between the tracking generator and the analyzer input. Notice that the frequency response is not perfectly flat, showing the response of the cables, as well as the flatness of both the tracking generator and the analyzer. Now press Store Ref (1 3), Normalize On. Notice that the displayed trace is now flat, or normalized. The position of the normalized trace can now be moved to a different position on the display by changing the normalized reference position. This may be useful if the device to be tested has positive gain, such as an amplifier. Now replace the through line with the device under test, and an accurate measurement of the gain or loss can be made.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:NTData[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:CALCulate:NTData[:STATe]?`
Example	`CALC:NTD ON`
	`CALC:NTD?`
Dependencies/Couplings	If Normalize (On) is pressed before Store Ref (1 3), an error message is generated. Normalize remains off in this case.
	Normalize is not available (grayed out) if any Trace Math function is on.
	When Normalize is turned on, Trace 1 is placed in Clear/Write with Update = On and Display = On.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in Instrument State.
Key Path	**Trace/Detector, Normalize**

Store Ref (1 -> 3)

Copies trace 1 into trace 3. Store Ref (1 3) must be pressed before pressing Normalize (On). This puts Trace 3 in Update=Off (not updating) and Display=On (visible).

Dependencies/Couplings	If Normalize (On) is pressed before Store Ref (1 3), an error message is generated. Normalize remains off in this case.

Remote Command Notes	There is no remote command for this function, however the trace copy command can be used for this purpose.
Key Path	**Trace/Detector, Normalize**

Show Ref Trace (Trace 3)

Views or blanks the reference trace on the display. The reference trace is trace 3, so this is the same as setting Trace 3's "Display" attribute.

Example	TRAC3:DISP 1 shows the reference trace.
Remote Command Notes	Use the TRAC3:DISP command to show or blank the reference trace. Trace 3 is always the reference trace by definition.
State Saved	Saved in Instrument State.
Key Path	**Trace/Detector, Normalize**

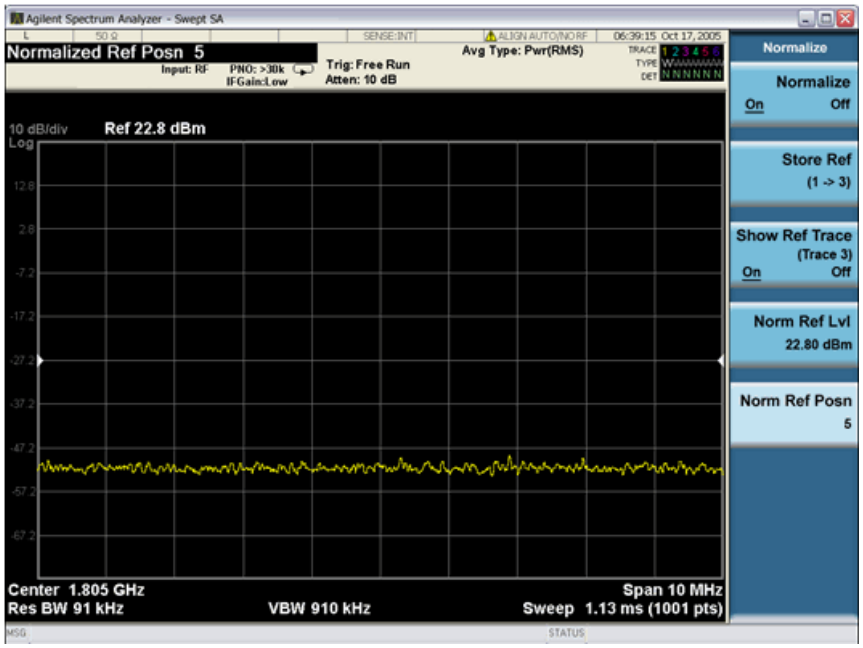
Norm Ref Lvl

Sets the level (in dB) of the normalized reference.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:NRLevel <rel_ampl>` `:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:NRLevel?`
Example	DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:NRL .10 dB DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:NRL?
Preset	0 dB
State Saved	Saved in Instrument State.
Min	–327.6 dB
Max	327.6 dB
Key Path	**Trace/Detector, Normalize**

Norm Ref Posn

Offsets the displayed trace without affecting the instrument gain or attenuation settings. This allows the displayed trace to be moved without decreasing measurement accuracy. The normalized reference position is indicated with a right arrow on the left side of the display and a left arrow on the right side of the display, just inside the graticule. See picture below:



Detail of arrow:

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:NRPosition <integer>` `:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:NRPosition?`
Example	DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:NRP 5 DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:NRP?
Remote Command Notes	The top and bottom graticule lines correspond to 10 and 0, respectively.
Preset	10
State Saved	Saved in Instrument State.
Min	0
Max	10
Key Path	**Trace/Detector, Normalize**

Copy/Exchange

This menu lets you copy any trace to any other trace, or exchange any trace with any other trace. The action is performed once.

The X Axis settings and domain of a trace go with it when it is copied or exchanged.

Remote Command	`:TRACe:COPY TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6, TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6` `:TRACe:COPY?`
Example	TRAC:COPY TRACE1,TRACE3 copies Trace 1 to Trace 3 and puts Trace 3 in **Update=Off, Display=On**
Remote Command Notes	The :TRACe:COPY command supports 2 set of parameters: :TRACe:COPY <source_trace>,<dest_trace> where <source_trace>,<dest_trace> can be one of the following parameters:TRACE1,TRACE2,TRACE3,TRACE4,TRACE5,TRACE6
Preset	`TRACE1, TRACE2`
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Remote Command	`:TRACe:EXCHange TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6, TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3|TRACE4|TRACE5|TRACE6` `:TRACe:EXCHange?`
Example	TRAC:EXCH TRACE1,TRACE2 exchanges Trace 1 and Trace 2 and puts both traces in **Update=Off, Display=On**.
Remote Command Notes	The :TRACe:EXCHange command supports 2 set of parameters: :TRACe:COPY <trace_1>,<trace_2> where <trace_1>,<trace_2> can be one of the following parameters:TRACE1,TRACE2,TRACE3,TRACE4,TRACE5,TRACE6
Preset	`TRACE1, TRACE2`

From Trace

Selects the trace to be copied to or exchanged with the **To Trace.**

Remote Command Notes	See **Copy/Exchange**
Preset	1
Key Path	**Trace/Detector, Copy/Exchange**

To Trace

Selects the trace to be copied from or exchanged with the **From Trace.**

Remote Command Notes	See **Copy/Exchange**
Preset	2
Key Path	**Trace/Detector, Copy/Exchange**

Copy Now

Executes the Copy operation and puts the destination trace in **Update=Off, Display=On**.

Remote Command Notes	See **Copy/Exchange**
Key Path	**Trace/Detector, Copy/Exchange**

Exchange Now

Executes the Exchange operation and puts both traces in **Update=Off, Display=On**.

Remote Command Notes	See **Copy/Exchange**
Key Path	**Trace/Detector, Copy/Exchange**

Send/Query Trace Data (SCPI Command Only)

This command allows trace data to be sent to the analyzer or queried from the analyzer. The response to the query is a list of the amplitude points which comprise the requested trace in the current Y Axis Unit of the analyzer. The X Axis Unit is that of the destination trace (for send) or the source trace (for query).

The format and byte-ordering of the sent or received data will be dependent on the `FORMat:DATA` and `FORMat:BORDer` commands. `ASCII` data consists of a string of comma separated values. `REAL` or `INTeger` data is sent as a definite length block, with a header describing the data to follow.

For example, a four point trace might look like this if in ASCII (`FORMat:DATA ASCIi`):

–5.87350E+01, –5.89110E+01, –5.87205E+01, –5.12345E+01<NL><END>

and like this if in INTeger with 4 bytes per point (`FORMat:DATA INT,32`):

#216<16 bytes of data><NL><END>

where the 2 in the #216 means “2 digits of numeric data to follow”, and the 16 is the 2 digits and means “16 binary bytes to follow” (this is the definite length block format).

The data is terminated with <NL><END>. (For GPIB this is newline, or linefeed, followed by EOI set true. For LAN, this is newline only.)

The data format set by `FORMat:DATA` and `FORMat:BORDer` is used both for sending data to the instrument and receiving data from the instrument.

When sending data to the instrument, the data block must contain exactly the number of points

currently specified in **Sweep**, **Points** or an error will be generated and there will be no change to the target trace.

No units terminator (for example, dB or V) is used when sending data; the data is taken as being in the current Y Axis Unit of the analyzer.

When a trace is sent to the instrument, it immediately overwrites all of the data in the target trace, even if that trace is inactive, or even if it is active and in the middle of a sweep. If in the middle of a set of **Trace Average** or **Max/Min Hold** operations, it can distort the result, so you must be careful. Similarly, when querying trace data, it is best if the analyzer is not sweeping during the query. Therefore, it is generally advisable to be in **Single Sweep**, **or Update=Off** when sending trace data to the analyzer or querying trace data from the analyzer.

Remote Command	`:TRACe[:DATA] TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6, <data>`
Dependencies/Couplings	Sweep points will affect the amount of data. The FORMat:DATA command describes the different types of data formats that can be used with trace data. Use the FORMat:BORDer command to set the byte order.
Remote Command Notes	The :TRACe[:DATA] command supports 2 set of parameters: :TRACe:COPY <trace>,<data> where <trace> can be one of the following parameters: TRACE1,TRACE2,TRACE3,TRACE4,TRACE5,TRACE6 and where <data> can be - ASCII data which consists of a string of values separated by comma or - REAL or INTeger sent as a definite length block, with a header describing the data to follow.

Remote Command	`:TRACe[:DATA]? TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6`
Example	TRAC TRACE1,–1,–2,–3,–4,–5 sends five points to Trace 1. Assuming that FORMat:DATA is set to ASCII, Y Axis Unit is set to dBm, and sweep points is set to 5, this will result in Trace 1 consisting of the five points –1 dBm, –2 dBm, –3 dBm, –4 dBm, and –5 dBm. TRAC? TRACE2 queries the analyzer for the contents of trace 2.

Format Data: Numeric Data (SCPI Command Only)

This command specifies the format of the trace data input and output. It specifies the formats used

for trace data during data transfer across any remote port. It affects only the data format for setting and querying trace data for the :TRACe[:DATA], TRACe[:DATA]?,:CALCulate:DATA[n]? and FETCh:SANalyzer[n]? commands and queries.

Remote Command	`:FORMat[:TRACe][:DATA] ASCii | INTeger,32 | REAL,32 | REAL,64`
	`:FORMat[:TRACe][:DATA]?`
Remote Command Notes	The query response is:
	ASCii: `ASC,8`
	INTeger,32: `INT,32`
	REAL,32: `REAL,32`
	REAL,64: `REAL,64`
	When the numeric data format is `REAL` or `ASCii`, data is output in the current Y Axis unit. When the data format is `INTeger`, data is output in units of mdBm (.001 dBm).
Preset	ASCii

Format Data: Byte Order (SCPI Command Only)

This command selects the binary data byte order for data transfer and other queries. It controls whether binary data is transferred in normal or swapped mode. This command affects only the byte order for setting and querying trace data for the `:TRACe[:DATA]`, `TRACe[:DATA]?,:CALCulate:DATA[n]? and FETCh:SANalyzer[n]?` commands and queries.

By definition any command that says it uses FORMat:DATA uses any format supported by FORMat:DATA.

The NORMal order is a byte sequence that begins with the most significant byte (MSB) first, and ends with the least significant byte (LSB) last in the sequence: 1|2|3|4. SWAPped order is when the byte sequence begins with the LSB first, and ends with the MSB last in the sequence: 4|3|2|1.

Remote Command	`:FORMat:BORDer NORMal|SWAPped`
	`:FORMat:BORDer?`
Preset	NORMal

Smooth Trace Data (Remote Command Only)

Not recommended for new designs.Use the CALCulate:DATA:COMPress command instead.

Smooths the trace according to the number of points specified in :TRACe:MATH:SMOoth:POINts. There is no equivalent front panel function.

The purpose of this function is to perform a spatial video averaging, as compared to the temporal version supplied by the video-average command [:SENSe]:AVERage:TYPE VIDeo. The functions of :TRACe:MATH:SMOoth <trace> and [:SENSe]:AVERage:TYPE VIDeo|POWer are not

interchangeable.

Remote Command	:TRACe:MATH:SMOoth TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6

Number of Points for Smoothing (Remote Command Only)

Not recommended for new designs. (Will not be supported in future designs.) Use the CALCulate:DATA:COMPress command instead.

Specifies the number of points that will be smoothed. Increasing the number of points increases smoothing at the cost of decreasing resolution. If the number of points is an even number, then the number of points is increased by one. If the number of points is larger than the number of sweep points, then the number of sweep points is used, unless the number of sweep points is even, in which case the number of points will be the sweep points minus one. The number of points smoothed is always an odd number.

Remote Command	:TRACe:MATH:SMOoth:POINts <interger> :TRACe:MATH:SMOoth:POINts?
Example	TRAC:MATH:SMO:POIN 501
Remote Command Notes	Only odd values allowed; if <integer> even, add 1 unless <integer> = number of sweep points, in which case subtract 1 Used with the TRACe:MATH:SMOoth command.
Preset	11
Min	3
Max	Number of sweep points

Mean Trace Data (Remote Command Only)

Not recommended for new designs. Use the CALCulate:DATA:COMPress command instead.

Returns the mean of the amplitudes of the trace amplitude elements in measurement units.

Remote Command	:TRACe:MATH:MEAN? TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6
Example	TRAC:MATH:MEAN? TRACE2

Calculate/Compress Trace Data Query (SCPI Command Only)

BLOCk or block data - returns all the data points from the region of the trace data that you specify. For example, it could be used to return the data points of an input signal over several timeslots, excluding the portions of the trace data that you do not want.

CFIT or curve fit - applies curve fitting routines to the data. <soffset> and <length> are required to define the data that you want. <roffset> is an optional parameter for the desired order of the curve

equation. The query will return the following values: the x-offset (in seconds) and the curve coefficients ((order + 1) values).

MAX, MEAN, DME, MIN, RMS, SAMP, and SDEV return one data value for each specified region (or <length>) of trace data, for as many regions as possible until you run out of trace data (using <roffset> to specify regions). Or they return the number of regions you specify (using <rlimit>) ignoring any data beyond that.

MAXimum - returns the maximum data point for the specified region(s) of trace data.

MINimum - returns the minimum data point for the specified region(s) of trace data.

MEAN - returns the arithmetic mean of the data point values (expressed in dB/dBm) for the specified region(s) of trace data. The Mean Value of Data Points for Specified Region(s) may be expressed as:

$$\text{MEAN} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{Xi \in \text{region(s)}} Xi$$

where Xi is a data point value, and n is the number of data points in the specified region(s).

NOTE If the original trace data is in dB, this function returns the arithmetic mean of those log values, not log of the mean power. The mean of the log is a superior measurement technique when measuring CW signals in the presence of noise; the mean of the power, expressed in dB, is useful in power measurements such as Channel Power. To achieve the mean of the power, use the RMS option.

DMEan - returns the mean power (in dB/dBm) of the data point values for the specified region(s) of trace data. The DMEan Value of Data Points for Specified Region(s) may be expressed as:

$$\text{DME} = 10 \times \log_{10} \left(\frac{1}{n} \sum_{Xi \in \text{region(s)}} \left(\frac{Xi}{10} \right) \right)$$

RMS - returns the average power, on a root-mean-squared voltage scale, of the data point values for the specified region(s) of trace data.

The RMS Value of Data Points for Specified Region(s) may be expressed as:

$$\text{RMS} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n} \sum_{Xi \in \text{region(s)}} Xi^2}$$

where Xi is a data point value, and n is the number of data points in the specified region(s).

NOTE This function is very useful for linear trace data. However, if the original trace data is in dB, this function returns the rms of the log values which is not usually

needed.

Once you have the rms value for a region of linear trace data, you may want to calculate the mean power. You may convert this rms value (peak volts) to power in dBm:

10 * log[10 * (rms value)2]

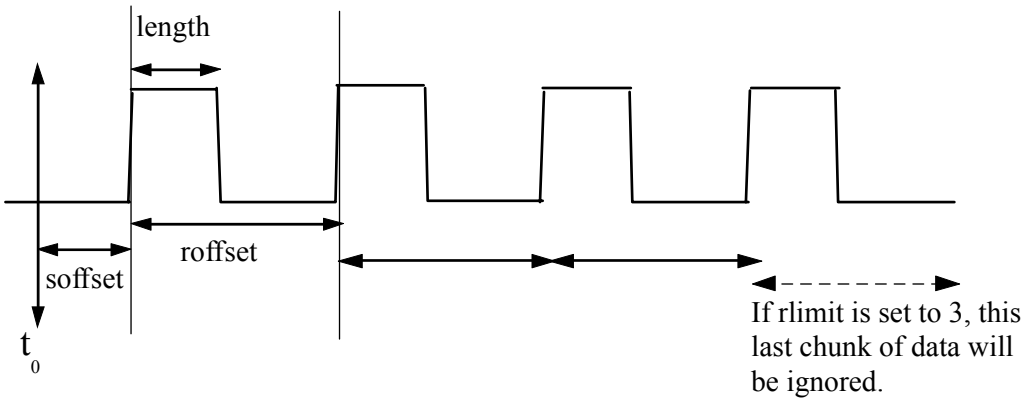
SAMPle - returns the first data value for the specified region(s) of trace data.

SDEViation - returns the arithmetic standard deviation for the data point values for the specified region(s) of trace data. The SDEV of Data Points Values for Specified Region(s) may be expressed as:

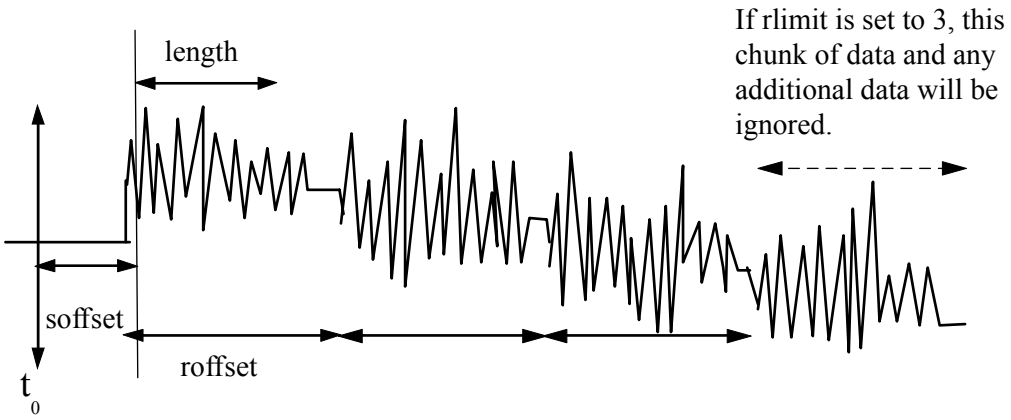
$$SDEV = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n} \sum_{Xi \in \text{region(s)}} (Xi - \bar{X})^2}$$

where Xi is a data point value, X is the arithmetic mean of the data point values for the specified region(s), and n is the number of data points in the specified region(s).

Sample Trace Data - Constant Envelope



Sample Trace Data - Not Constant Envelope



<soffset> - start offset is an optional real number (in seconds for time-domain traces, a dimensionless index 0 to Npoints–1 for frequency-domain traces). It specifies the amount of data at the beginning of the trace that will be ignored before the decimation process starts. It is the time or frequency change from the start of the trace to the point where you want to start using the data. The default value is zero.

<length> - is an optional real number (in seconds for time-domain traces, a dimensionless index 0 to Npoints–1 for frequency-domain traces). It defines how much data will be compressed into one value. This parameter has a default value equal to the current trace length.

<roffset> - repeat offset is an optional real number (in seconds for time-domain traces, a dimensionless index 0 to Npoints–1 for frequency-domain traces). It defines the beginning of the next field of trace elements to be compressed. This is relative to the beginning of the previous field. This parameter has a default value equal to the <length> variable. This parameter is used for a completely different purpose when curve fitting (see CFIT above).

<rlimit> - repeat limit is an optional integer. It specifies the number of data items that you want returned. It will ignore any additional items beyond that number. You can use the Start offset and the Repeat limit to pick out exactly what part of the data you want to use. The default value is all the data.

Example:

To query the mean power of a set of GSM bursts:

Set the waveform measurement sweep time to acquire at least one burst.

Set the triggers such that acquisition happens at a known position relative to a burst.

Then query the mean burst levels using CALC:DATA2:COMP? MEAN,24e–6,526e–6 (These parameter values correspond to GSM signals, where 526e–6 is the length of the burst in the slot and you just want 1 burst.)

The optional parameters must be entered in the specified order. For example, if you want to specify <length>, you must also specify <soffset>.

This command uses the data setting specified by the FORMat:BORDer and FORMat:DATA commands and can return real or ASCII data. If the format is set to INT,32 it returns REAL,32 data.

View/Display

The View/Display key opens the View menu for the current measurement. This menu includes the **Display** key for controlling items on the display.

The **Display** key precedes the **View** keys. The “views” that are available are specific to the current measurement selected under the **Meas** key.

Views are different ways of looking at data, usually different ways of looking at the same data, especially when the data represents a time record that is being digitally processed with an FFT and/or other digital signal processing algorithms. In some modes, like the Spectrum Analyzer mode, we are mostly concerned with swept spectrum analysis, and those views may represent different ways of looking at the same signal.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Display

This is a menu common to all measurements for configuring items on the display. Keys not relevant to a given measurement should be grayed out. Keys not relevant to any measurement in a mode should be blanked. The Display menu settings are specific to the measurement selected under the **Meas** key, except for those settings under the **System Display Settings** key.

Key Path **View/Display**

Annotation

Use to turn on/off various parts of the display annotation. The annotation is divided up into four categories:

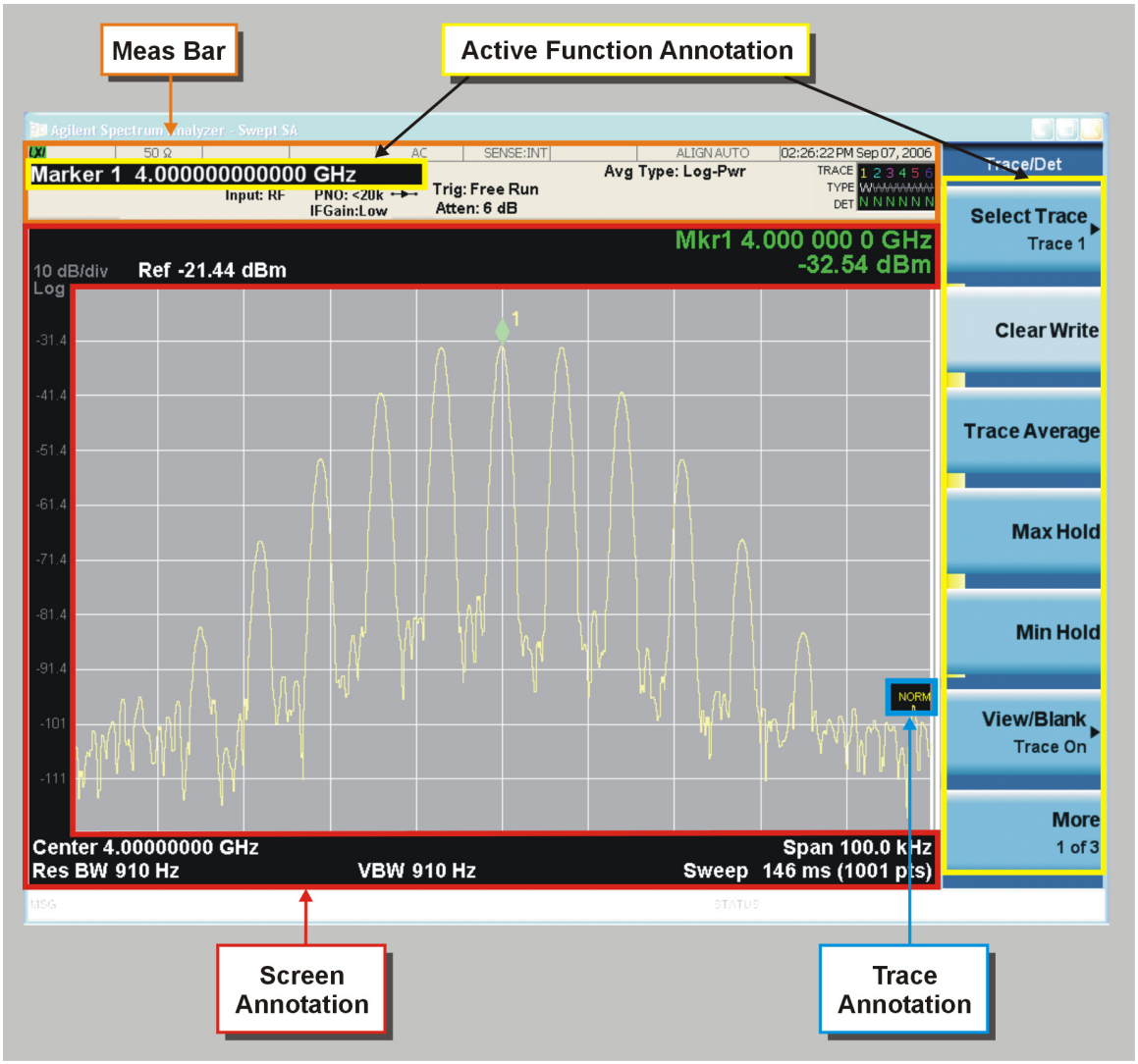
Meas Bar: This is the measurement bar at the top of the screen. When the Meas Bar is off, the graticule area expands to fill the area formerly occupied by the Meas Bar.

Screen Annotation: this is the annotation and annunciation around the graticule, including any annotation on lines (such as the display line, the threshold line, and so forth). This does NOT include the marker number or the N dB result. When off, the graticule expands to fill the entire graticule area.

Trace annotation–these are the labels on the traces, showing their detector (or their math mode).

Active Function annotation–this is the active function display in the meas bar, and all of the active function values displayed on keys.

See the following figure. Each type of annotation can be turned on and off individually.



Key Path	**View/Display, Display**

Meas Bar On/Off

This function turns the Measurement Bar On and Off, including the settings panel. When off, the graticule area expands to fill the area formerly occupied by the Measurement Bar.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:ANNotation:MBAR[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1` `:DISPlay:ANNotation:MBAR[:STATe]?`
Example	DISP:ANN:MBAR OFF
Dependencies/Couplings	Grayed out and forced to OFF when **System Display Settings, Annotation** is set to Off.

Preset	This should remain Off through a Preset when **System Display Settings, Annotation** is set to Off
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Annotation**

Screen

This controls the display of the annunciation and annotation around the graticule, including any annotation on lines (such as the display line, the threshold line, and so forth) and the y-axis annotation. This does NOT include marker annotation (or the N dB result). When off, the graticule expands to fill the entire graticule area.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:ANNotation:SCReen[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1` `:DISPlay:ANNotation:SCReen[:STATe]?`
Example	DISP:ANN:SCR OFF
Dependencies/Couplings	Grayed out and forced to OFF when **System Display Settings, Annotation** is set to Off.
Preset	This should remain Off through a Preset when **System Display Settings, Annotation** is set to Off
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Annotation**

Trace

Turns on and off the labels on the traces, showing their detector (or their math mode) as described in the Trace/Detector section.

If trace math is being performed with a trace, then the trace math annotation will replace the detector annotation.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:ANNotation:TRACe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0` `:DISPlay:ANNotation:TRACe[:STATe]?`
Example	DISP:ANN:TRAC OFF
Preset	Off
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Annotation**

Active Function Values On/Off

Turns On/Off the active function display in the Meas Bar, and all of the active function values displayed on the softkeys.

All of the keys that have active functions have these numeric values blanked when this function is on. This is a security feature.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:ACTivefunc[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0` `:DISPlay:ACTivefunc[:STATe]?`
Example	DISP:ACT OFF
Dependencies/Couplings	Grayed out and forced to OFF when **System Display Settings, Annotation** is set to Off.
Preset	This should remain Off through a Preset when **System Display Settings, Annotation** is set to Off
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Annotation**

Title

Displays menu keys that enable you to change or clear a title on your display.

Key Path	**View/Display, Display**

Change Title

Writes a title into the “measurement name” field in the banner (for example, “Swept SA”).

Press Change Title to enter a new title through the alpha editor. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will replace the measurement name. It remains for this measurement until you press Change Title again, or you recall a state, or a Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Pressing this key cancels any active function.

When a title is edited the previous title remains intact (it is not cleared) and the cursor goes at the end so that characters can be added or backspace (BKSP) can be used to go back over previous characters.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>` `:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`
Example	DISP:ANN:TITL:DATA “This Is My Title”
Preset	No title (measurement name instead)
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Title**

Clear Title

Clears a title from the front-panel display. Once cleared, the title cannot be retrieved. After the title

is cleared, the current Measurement Name replaces it in the title bar.

Example	DISP:ANN:TITL:DATA “” clears any existing title characters.
Remote Command Notes	Use the :DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> command with an empty string.
Preset	Performed on Preset.
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Title**

Graticule

Pressing Graticule turns the display graticule On or Off. It also turns the graticule y-axis annotation on and off.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:GRATicule:GRID[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:GRATicule:GRID[:STATe]?`
Example	DISP:WIND:TRAC:GRAT:GRID OFF
Preset	On
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**View/Display, Display**

Display Line

Activates an adjustable horizontal line that is used as a visual reference line. The line’s vertical position corresponds to its amplitude value. The value of the display line (for example, “–20.3 dBm”) appears above the line itself on the right side of the display in the appropriate font.

The display line can be adjusted using the step keys, knob, or numeric keypad. The unit of the Display Line is determined by the Y axis unit setting under Amplitude. If more than one window has a display line, the display line of the selected window is controlled.

If the display line is off the screen, it shows as a line at the top/bottom of the screen with an arrow pointing up or down. As with all such lines (Pk Thresh, Trigger Level, and so forth) it is drawn on top of all traces.

The display line is unaffected by Auto Couple.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y:DLINe <ampl>`
	`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y:DLINe?`
	`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y:DLINe:STATe OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y:DLINe:STATe?`
Example	DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:DLIN:STAT ON
	DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:DLIN:STAT –32 dBm

Preset	Set the Display Line to –25 dBm on Preset. When the Display Line goes from Off to On, if it is offscreen, set it to either the top or bottom of screen, depending on which direction offscreen it was. The Display Line's value does not change when it is turned off.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	– ∞ (minus infinity) in current units
Max	+ ∞ (plus infinity) in current units
Key Path	**View/Display, Display**
Knob Increment/Decrement	Display scale Log: Step/100 but never < 0.01 dB, Clicks/360º = 160 (5 rev/FS) Display scale Linear: Step/10 but never < 0.1 dB, Clicks/360º = 24 (4 rev/FS) For the linear amplitude units, the knob has the same dB increments as when amplitude units is set to be dB. The only difference is that the annotation is shown in the linear units, and the numeric entry terminator key set is different.
Default Unit	Depends on the current selected Y-axis unit.

System Display Settings

These settings are Mode Global – they affect all modes and measurements and are reset only by **Restore Misc Defaults** or **Restore System Defaults** under System.

Key Path	**View/Display, Display, System Display Settings**

Annotation On/Off

This is a Mode Global override of the meas local annotation settings. When it is OFF, it forces Screen Annotation, Meas Bar, Trace and Active Function Values settings to be OFF for all measurements in all modes. This provides the security based “annotation off” function of previous analyzers, hence it uses the legacy SCPI. Command.

When it is OFF, **Screen, Meas Bar, Trace** and **Active Function Values** keys under the **Display, Annotation** menu are grayed out and forced to OFF. When it is ON, it allows the local annotation settings to be set on a measurement by measurement basis.

To implement this feature properly will require overriding but not changing the local settings for the current measurement. If the measurement changes, the settings for the new measurement must also be overridden but not changed. Then if this function turns off, the settings will be returned to their local values.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:ANNotation[:ALL] OFF|ON|0|1` `:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:ANNotation[:ALL]?`
Example	:DISP:WIND:ANN OFF

Preset	On (set by Restore Misc Defaults)
State Saved	Not saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, System Display Settings, Annotation**

Theme

This key allows you to change the Display theme. This is similar to the **Themes** selection under **Page Setup** and **Save Screen Image**. The four themes are detailed below.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:THEMe TDColor|TDMonochrome|FCOLor|FMONochrome` `:DISPlay:THEMe?`
Example	`DISP:THEM TDM` sets the display theme to 3D Monochrome.
Remote Command Notes	TDColor – 3D is the standard color theme with filling and shading TDMonochrome – is similar to 3D color, but only black is used FCOLor – flat color is intended for inkjet printers to conserve ink. It uses a white background instead of black. FMONochrome – is like flat color, but only black is used
Preset	TDColor (set by Restore Misc Defaults)
State Saved	Not saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, System Display Settings**

Backlight On/Off

Allows you to turn the backlight On or Off. This setting interacts with settings under the Windows "Power" menu.

When the backlight is off, pressing ESC, TAB, SPACE, ENTER, UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, DEL, BKSP, CTRL, or ALT turns the backlight on without affecting the application. Pressing any other key will turn backlight on and could potentially perform the action as well.

Pressing this key (Backlight On/Off) will turn the backlight back on, simply because a key has been pressed, and then will turn it back off as the key action is taken. So the display will flash and go back to being off.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:BACKlight ON | OFF` `:DISPlay:BACKlight?`
Preset	ON (set by Restore Misc Defaults)
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, System Display Settings**

Backlight Intensity

An active function used to set the backlight intensity. It goes from 0 to 100 where 100 is full on and 0 is off. This value is independent of the values set under the Backlight On/Off key.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:BACKlight:INTensity <integer>`
	`:DISPlay:BACKlight:INTensity?`
Example	DISP:BACK:INT 50
Preset	100 (set by Restore Misc Defaults)
Min	0
Max	100
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, System Display Settings**

Full Screen

When Full Screen is pressed the measurement window expands horizontally over the entire instrument display. The screen graticule area expands to fill the available display area.

It turns off the display of the softkey labels, however the menus and active functions still work. (Though it would obviously be very hard to navigate without the key labels displayed.) Pressing **Full Screen** again while Full Screen is in effect cancels Full Screen.

The banner and status lines are unaffected. You can get even more screen area for your data display by turning off the Meas Bar (in the Display menu) which also turns off the settings panel.

Full Screen is a Mode Global function; hence it is not cancelled by the Preset key.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:FSCReen[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:DISPlay:FSCReen[:STATe]?`
Preset	By SYST:DEF MISC
State Saved	Not saved in state.
Key Path	**Display**

Display Enable (Remote Command Only)

Turns the display On/Off, including the display drive circuitry and the backlight. The goals of turning the display off are three:

To increase speed as much as possible by freeing the instrument from having to update the display

To reduce emissions from the display, drive circuitry and backlight

For security purposes

If you have turned off the display:

and you are in local operation, the display can be turned back on by pressing any key or by sending the SYSTem:DEFaults MISC command or the DISPlay:ENABle ON (neither *RST nor SYSTem:PRESet enable the display.)

and you are in remote operation, the display can be turned back on by pressing the Local or **Esc** keys or by sending the SYSTem:DEFaults MISC command or the DISPlay:ENABle ON (neither *RST nor SYSTem:PRESet enable the display.)

and you are using either the SYSTem:KLOCk command or GPIB local lockout, then no front panel key press will turn the display back on. You must turn it back on remotely.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:ENABle OFF|ON|0|1` `:DISPlay:ENABle?`
Example	DISP:ENAB OFF
Dependencies/Couplings	DISP:ENAB OFF turns Backlight OFF and DISP:ENAB ON turns Backlight ON. However, settings of Backlight do not change the state of DISP:ENAB
Preset	By SYST:DEF MISC but Not affected by *RST or SYSTem:PRESet
State Saved	Not saved in instrument state.

.

4 Marker Functions

Marker

The Marker key accesses the Marker menu. A marker can be placed on a trace to allow the value of the trace at the marker point to be determined precisely. The functions in this menu include a 1-of-N selection of the control mode Normal, Delta, Fixed, or Off for the selected marker. If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the Marker Trace rules.

Markers may also be used in pairs to read the difference (or delta) between two data points. They can be used in Marker Functions to do advanced data processing, or to specify operating points in functions like Signal Track and N dB Points.

The SCPI command in the table below selects the marker and sets the marker control mode as described under **Normal**, **Delta**, **Fixed** and **Off**, below. All interactions and dependencies detailed under the key description are enforced when the remote command is sent.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|FIXed|OFF` `:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?`
Preset	OFF (all markers)
State Saved	The marker control mode is saved in instrument state
Key Path	Front-panel key

Control Mode

There are four control modes for markers:

Normal (`POSition`) - A marker that can be moved to any point on the X Axis by specifying its X Axis value, and whose absolute Y Axis value is then the value of the trace point at that X Axis value.

Delta (`DELTa`) - A marker that can be moved to any point on the X Axis by specifying its X Axis offset from a reference marker, and whose absolute Y Axis value is then the value of the trace point at that X Axis value.

Fixed (`FIXed`) - A marker whose X Axis and Y Axis values may be directly or indirectly specified by you, but whose Y Axis value remains fixed, once specified, and does not follow the trace. Fixed markers are useful as reference markers for Delta markers, as operands in a Peak Search operation, and as arbitrary reference points settable by you. These markers are represented on the display by an “X” rather than a diamond.

Off (`OFF`) - A marker which is not in use.

In the Swept SA measurement, the Preset control mode is **Off** for all markers. The command below sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. In each case the marker that is addressed becomes the selected marker. It has no effect (other than to cause the marker to become selected) if the control mode is **Off**, but it is the SCPI equivalent of entering an X value if the

control mode is **Normal, Delta,** or **Fixed**.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <freq>` `:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?`
Remote Command Notes	If no suffix is sent it will use the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an invalid suffix error will be generated. If the specified marker is Fixed and a Marker Function is on, a message is generated. If the key is pressed, an advisory message is generated. If the equivalent SCPI command is sent, this same message is generated as part of a "–221, Settings conflict" warning. The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Fixed**. It returns the offset from the marker's reference marker if the control mode is **Delta**. The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for **Frequency** and **Inverse Time**, seconds for **Period** and **Time**. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.
Preset	After a preset, if X is queried with no value sent first, the center of screen value will be returned. This will depend on the frequency range of the instrument. 13.255 GHz is correct for the 26 GHz instruments only (Option 526).
Min	– ∞ (minus infinity)
Max	+ ∞ (plus infinity)
Default Unit	determined by X Axis Scale

The command below sets the marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the marker control mode is **Off**. But it is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta** or **Fixed** – except the setting is in trace points rather than X Axis Scale units.

NOTE The entered value in Trace Points is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker. The marker's value in X Axis Scale Units, NOT trace points, will be preserved if a change is made to the X Axis scale settings. Thus, if you use this command to place a marker on bucket 500, which happens at that time to correspond to 13 GHz, and then you change the Start Frequency so that bucket 500 is no longer 13 GHz, the marker will stay at 13 GHz, NOT at bucket 500! This is important to realize as it differs from the behavior of past Agilent analyzers.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real>` `:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?`

Remote Command Notes	If the specified marker is Fixed and a Marker Function is on, a message is generated. If the key is pressed, an advisory message is generated. If the equivalent SCPI command is sent, this same message is generated as part of a "–221, Settings conflict" warning. The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is **Normal** or **Fixed**. It returns the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points if the control mode is **Delta**. The value is returned as a real number, not an integer, corresponding to the translation from X Axis Scale units to trace points
Preset	After a preset, if X is queried with no value sent first, the center of the screen value will be returned. So if per default, the number of Trace points is 1001, the center value will be 500.
Min	0
Max	Number of trace points – 1
Default Unit	unitless

The command below selects the marker and sets the marker Y Axis value; the default unit is the current Y Axis unit. It has no effect (other than selecting the marker) unless the marker control mode is **Fixed.**

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y <real>` `:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?`
Example	CALC:MARK2:MODE POS turns on marker 2 as a normal marker. CALC:MARK2:X 20 GHZ moves marker 2 to 20 GHz if X Axis Scale is Frequency. If X Axis Scale is Time, the –131 invalid suffix error is generated.
Preset	Trace value at center of screen. There is no way to predict what this will be after a preset.
Min	– ∞ (minus infinity)
Max	+ ∞ (plus infinity)

Select Marker

Specifies the selected marker. The term "selected marker" is used throughout this document to specify which marker will be affected by the functions.

Preset	Marker 1
State Saved	The number of the selected marker is saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Marker**

Normal

Sets the control mode for the selected marker to **Normal** and turns on the active function for setting its value. If the selected marker was **Off**, it is placed at the center of the screen on the trace specified by the marker's Trace attribute.

A **Normal** mode (POSition type) marker can be moved to any point on the X Axis by specifying its X Axis value. Its absolute Y Axis value is then the value of the trace point at that X Axis value.

Example	:CALC:MARK:MODE POS sets Marker 1 to Normal.
Dependencies/Couplings	The marker addressed by this command becomes the selected marker on the front panel
Remote Command Notes	See the description under the **Marker** key.
State Saved	The marker control mode (Normal, Delta, Fixed, Off) and X Axis value are saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Marker**

Delta

Sets the control mode for the selected marker to Delta and turns on the active function for setting its delta value. If the selected marker was **Off**, it is placed at the center of the screen on the trace specified by the marker's Trace attribute.

In Delta mode the marker result shows the relative result between the selected (Delta) marker and its reference marker. A delta marker can be moved to any point on the X Axis by specifying its X Axis offset from a reference marker. Its absolute Y Axis value is then the value of the trace point at that X Axis value.

Example	:CALC:MARK:MODE DELT sets marker 1 to Delta.
Remote Command Notes	See the description under the **Marker** key.
State Saved	The marker control mode (Normal, Delta, Fixed, Off) and X Axis value are saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Marker**

Fixed

Sets the control mode for the selected marker to Fixed. A fixed marker is fixed in the sense that it stays where you place it. It can be directly moved in both X and Y. It can be moved with a Peak Search. It can also be indirectly moved by re-zeroing the delta if it is a relative marker. If it is moved, it again becomes fixed at the X Axis point it moved to and it has a Y-axis result that it took on when it moved there. If a Normal or Delta marker is changed to Fixed it becomes fixed at the X Axis point it was at, and with the Y-axis result it had when it was set to Fixed.

In Fixed mode the marker result shows:

- If no Marker Function is on, the absolute X Axis and Y axis value of the marker.

- If a Marker Function is on, the X Axis value and the Y-axis function result in the one the marker had when it became fixed.

Example	:CALC:MARK:MODE FIX sets Marker 1 to Fixed.
Dependencies/Couplings	You cannot directly set the X or Y value of a Fixed marker which has a Marker Function turned on. If an attempt is made to actually adjust it while a Marker Function is on, a message is generated. If the key is pressed, an advisory message is generated. If the equivalent SCPI command is sent, this same message is generated as part of a "–221, Settings conflict" warning. You cannot directly set the Y value of a Fixed marker while Normalize is turned on. If an attempt is made to do so while Normalize is on, a message is generated. If the key is pressed, an advisory message is generated. If the equivalent SCPI command is sent, this same message is generated as part of a "–221, Settings conflict" warning.
Remote Command Notes	See the description under the **Marker** key.
State Saved	The marker control mode (Normal, Delta, Fixed, Off) and X and Y Axis values are saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Marker, Fixed**

Example	:CALC:MARK:MODE FIX sets Marker 1 to Fixed.
Dependencies/Couplings	You cannot directly set the X or Y value of a Fixed marker which has a marker function turned on. If an attempt is made to actually adjust it while a Marker Function is on, a message is generated. If the key is pressed, an advisory message is generated. If the equivalent SCPI command is sent, this same message is generated as part of a "–221, Settings conflict" warning.
Remote Command Notes	See the description under the **Marker** key.
State Saved	The marker control mode (Normal, Delta, Fixed, Off) and X and Y Axis values are saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Marker, Fixed**
Default Unit	Depends on the current selected Y axis unit.

Off

Turns off the selected marker and its marker function setting, if any. However, Off does not affect which marker is selected.

Example	:CALC:MARK:MODE OFF sets Marker 1 to Off.
Remote Command Notes	See the **Marker** key description.

State Saved	The marker control mode (Normal, Delta, Fixed, Off) is saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Marker**

Properties

Opens a menu used to set certain properties of the selected marker.

Key Path	**Marker**

Select Marker

Refer to the Select Marker key information under the Marker front-panel key.

Relative To

Selects the marker that the selected marker will be relative to (its reference marker).

Every marker has another marker to which it is relative. This marker is referred to as the "reference marker" for that marker. This attribute is set by the **Marker, Properties, Relative To** key. The marker must be a **Delta** marker to make this attribute relevant. If it is a **Delta** marker, the reference marker determines how the marker is controlled and how its value is displayed. A marker cannot be relative to itself.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>` `:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence ?`
Example	CALC:MARK1:REF 2 sets marker 1's reference marker to 2 and turns marker 1 on as a delta marker.
Dependencies/Couplings	The act of specifying the selected marker's reference marker makes the selected marker a Delta marker. If the reference marker is off it is turned on in **Fixed** mode at the delta marker location.
Remote Command Notes	This command causes the marker specified with the subopcode to become selected. Range (for SCPI command): 1 to 12. If the range is exceeded the value is clipped.
Preset	The preset default "Relative To" marker (reference marker) is the next higher numbered marker (current marker +1). For example, if marker 2 is selected, then it's default reference marker is marker 3. The exception is marker 12, which has a default reference of marker 1. Set to the defaults by using **Restore Mode Defaults**. This is not reset by **Marker Off**, **All Markers Off**, or **Preset**.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state. Not affected by Marker Off and hence not affected by Preset or power cycle.

Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	none Default (selected when **Restore Mode Defaults** is pressed): next higher numbered marker or 1 if marker 12.

X Axis Scale (formerly Readout)

Accesses a menu that enables you to affect how the X Axis information for the selected marker is displayed in the marker area (top-right of display) and the active function area of the display and how the marker is controlled. The available settings for the X Axis Scale are Frequency, Period, Time, and Inverse Time.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:READout FREQuency|TIME|ITIMe|PERiod`
	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:READout?`
	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:READout:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0`
	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:READout:AUTO?`

Example	CALC:MARK3:X:READ TIME sets the marker 3 X Axis Scale to Time.
Remote Command Notes	This command causes the specified marker to become selected.
Preset	AUTO Marker Preset (selected when a marker is turned **Off**): **Auto**. In most measurements the Auto settings results in Frequency being the preset readout.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

Auto

When in Auto, the X Axis Scale is **Frequency** if the Marker Trace is a frequency domain trace, **Time** if the Marker Trace is a time domain trace. When in Auto, if the marker changes traces, or the domain of the trace the marker is on changes, the Auto result is re-evaluated. If the X Axis Scale is chosen manually, that Scale is used regardless of the domain of the trace.

Example	CALC:MARK2:X:READ:AUTO ON sets the marker 2 X-axis scaling to automatically select the most appropriate units.
Key Path	**Marker, Properties, X Axis Scale**

Frequency

Sets the marker X Axis scale to Frequency, displaying the absolute frequency of a normal marker or the frequency of the delta marker relative to the reference marker. Frequency is the auto setting for frequency domain traces.

If Frequency is selected for a time domain trace, all of the points in the trace will show the same value. Attempting to use the knob or step keys to adjust the X Axis value of the marker or entering an X Axis value from the numeric keypad or remotely will have no effect but will generate no error.

Example	CALC:MARK2:X:READ FREQ sets the marker 2 X Axis scale to Frequency.
Remote Command Notes	See the X Axis Scale key description.
State Saved	The X Axis Scale setting is saved in instrument state
Key Path	**Marker, Properties, X Axis Scale**

Period

Sets the marker X Axis scale to Period, displaying the reciprocal of the frequency of the marker, or the reciprocal of the frequency separation of the two markers in a delta-marker mode. The units are those of time (sec, msec, and so forth). If the markers are at the same frequency in a delta marker mode, the result will be the reciprocal of 0, which is infinitely large. The display will show "---" and a SCPI query will return infinity.

If Period is selected for a time domain trace, all of the points in the trace will show the same value. Attempting to use the knob or step keys to adjust the X Axis value of the marker or entering an X Axis value from the numeric keypad or remotely will have no effect, but will generate no error.

Example	CALC:MARK2:X:READ PER sets the marker 2 X Axis scale to Period.
Remote Command Notes	See the X Axis Scale key description.
State Saved	The X Axis Scale setting is saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Marker, Properties, X Axis Scale**

Time

Sets the marker X Axis scale to Time, displaying the time interval between a normal marker and the start of a sweep or the time of the delta marker relative to the reference marker. Time is the auto setting for time domain traces. In a delta-marker mode it is the (sweep) time interval between the two markers.

Example	CALC:MARK2:X:READ TIME sets the marker 2 X Axis Scale to Time
Dependencies/Couplings	Frequency domain traces taken in FFT mode have no valid time data. Therefore when Time is selected for markers on such traces, the X Axis value is taken as the appropriate percentage of the displayed sweep time, which is a calculated estimate.

Remote Command Notes	See the X Axis Scale key description.
State Saved	The X Axis Scale setting is saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Marker, Properties, X Axis Scale**

Inverse Time

Sets the marker X Axis scale to Inverse Time, displaying the reciprocal time. It is useful in a delta mode to show the reciprocal of (sweep) time between two markers. This function is only meaningful when on a time domain trace and in the **Delta** control mode. If the markers are at the same X Axis value, the time between them is 0, so the reciprocal of sweep time is infinitely large. The display will show "---" and a SCPI query will return infinity.

Example	:CALC:MARK2:X:READ ITIM sets the marker 2 X Axis scale to Inverse Time.
Dependencies/Couplings	Frequency domain traces taken in FFT mode have no valid time data. Therefore when Inverse Time is selected for markers on such traces, the X Axis value is undefined, shows as "---" and returns not a number to a query.
Remote Command Notes	See the X Axis Scale key description.
State Saved	The X Axis Scale setting is saved in instrument state
Key Path	**Marker, Properties, X Axis Scale**

Marker Trace

Selects the trace that you want your marker to be placed on. A marker is associated with one and only one trace. This trace is used to determine the placement, result, and X Axis Scale of the marker. All markers have an associated trace, even **Fixed** markers; it is from that trace that they determine their attributes and behaviors, and it is to that trace that they go when they become Normal or Delta markers.

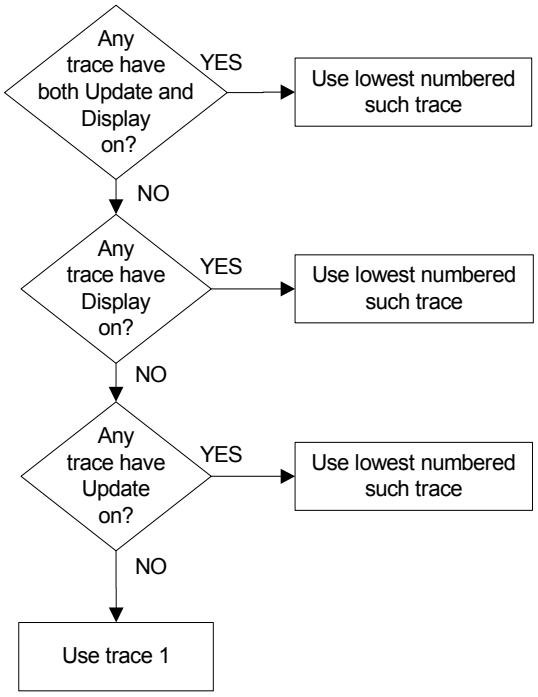
When **Auto Init** is true, the marker's trace attribute is re-determined automatically by the analyzer whenever the marker turns on (Normal, Delta or Fixed) from an Off state. (The trace attribute is also determined for all markers that are on, whenever **Auto Init** is turned on).

When the marker moves between traces the marker's X position in trace points is retained as it moves. For moving between active traces this generally means the x-axis value of the marker will not change. But for moving to or from an inactive trace, the x-axis value will take on that of the new trace at the bucket the marker was on the old trace (and is still on, on the new trace, since the bucket doesn't change).

NOTE This is true even if the marker is offscreen. Thus, a marker that is at the center of the screen on the old trace stays at the center of the screen on the new trace. A marker that is offscreen one whole screen to the left on the old trace remains offscreen one whole screen to the left on the new trace – even if this means it will be at negative time.

Marker Trace is set to 1, and Auto Init is set to On, on a Preset or All Markers Off.

The following flowchart depicts the Auto Init rules:



Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe 1|2|3|4|5|6` `:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?`
Example	CALC:MARK1:TRAC 2 places marker 1 on trace 2.
Dependencies/Couplings	This is not affected by Auto Coupling. Sending the remote command causes the addressed marker to become selected.
Preset	Presets on Preset or All Markers Off
State Saved	The Marker Trace and state of **Auto Init** for each marker is saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	6
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

Marker Trace Auto Init (Remote command only) This command associates the marker with the specified trace and turns Marker Trace Auto Init OFF for that marker. If the marker is not **Off** it moves the marker from the trace it was on to the new trace. If the marker is **Off** it stays off but is now associated with the specified trace.

The query returns the number of the trace on which the marker is currently placed, even if that

marker is in Auto mode.

Remote Command	:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1
	:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe:AUTO?
Remote Command Notes	Turning Marker Trace Auto Init off has no effect on the trace on which the marker is currently placed.
	The response to the query will be 0 if OFF, 1 if ON.
Preset	ON

Lines

When on, displays a vertical line of graticule height and a horizontal line of graticule width, intersecting at the indicator point of the marker (that is, the center of the X or the bottom tip of the diamond. The lines are blue (0,0,255) in color.

If the marker is offscreen the lines should be extended from the marker so that they go through the screen area if possible. This is really useful for offscreen Fixed markers as it lets you see their amplitude even though they are off the X Axis.

Remote Command	:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:LINes[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1
	:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:LINes[:STATe]?
Example	:CALC:MARK2:LIN:ON turns Lines on for marker.
Dependencies/Couplings	Sending the remote command causes the addressed marker to become selected.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in State.
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

Marker Table

Turns the state of the Marker Table On or Off.

Remote Command	:CALCulate:MARKer:TABLe[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1
	:CALCulate:MARKer:TABLe[:STATe]?
Example	CALC:MARK:TABL ON turns on the marker table.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Whether the marker table is on is saved in instrument state
Key Path	**Marker**

Marker Count

Accesses the marker count menu.

Key Path	**Marker**

Counter On/Off

Turns the marker frequency counter on and off. The selected marker is counted, and if the selected marker is a delta marker and its reference marker is not fixed, the reference marker is counted as well.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FCOunt[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1` `:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FCOunt[:STATe]?`
Example	CALC:MARK2:FCO ON selects marker 2, turns it on, and turns on the counter. CALC:MARK2:FCO:X? returns the counted frequency.
Dependencies/Couplings	If the selected marker is **Off** when the counter is turned on, the selected marker is set to Normal and placed at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the Marker Trace rules. The counter is turned OFF when the selected marker is turned OFF.
Remote Command Notes	This command causes the specified marker to become selected.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	The state of the counter (On/Off) is saved in instrument state. In the case of Fixed markers, the count stored in the marker is saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Marker Fctn, Marker Count**

Using the internal counter we can count the frequency of a marker, but we cannot count while we are actually sweeping. So, once we are done with a sweep, we move to the selected marker frequency and count that frequency. Then, if the marker is a Delta marker, the count is also taken for its reference marker. The count is actually performed by moving the LO to the frequency (or frequencies in the case of a delta marker) we wish to count. The count is executed on a marker by marker basis and no further count is taken until after the next sweep (even if the marker moves before another sweep has completed).

The Marker Count is taken by tuning the instrument to the frequency of the marker and counting the IF, with the instrument not sweeping. The count is adjusted for display by adding or subtracting it (as appropriate) from the LO frequency, so that you see a count that represents the signal frequency. This is true even if External Mixing is on. Since all this happens between sweeps, you never see the instrument retuning to do the counts.

Fixed markers have a count stored in them that is generally kept fixed and not updated. If a fixed

marker is selected, or used as a reference, the signal at the marker frequency is not counted; rather the stored count is seen or used as the reference.

If you wish to see the entered frequency of a counted marker it will appear in the active function area when that marker is selected (for Fixed markers, you have to use the hollow point function to view or adjust the x or y marker values.

If the selected marker is off the X-axis the instrument can still be tuned to the marker (unless it is outside the range of the instrument), so the count can still be displayed. This means you can see a count for an offscreen marker even though there may be no valid Y-value for the marker. If the marker frequency is outside the range of the instrument, the display will show three dashes in the count block (---), and not a number is returned to a SCPI count query.

When a Delta Marker is selected while Marker Count is on:

If the reference marker is not a fixed marker, the display shows the difference between the count of the selected marker and the count of the reference marker

If the reference marker is a fixed marker and there is a count stored in the marker (because Marker Count was on when the marker became a fixed marker), the display shows the difference between the count at the marker and the count stored in the reference marker.

Marker Count works in zero span as well as in Swept SA. The instrument tunes to the frequency of the selected marker, which, for active zero span traces, is simply the center frequency of the analyzer.

Fixed markers have a count stored in them that is generally kept fixed and not updated. If a fixed marker is selected, or used as a reference, the signal at the marker frequency is not counted; rather the stored count is seen or used as the reference. The count is stored, if Count is on, when the marker becomes fixed or when, while fixed, the marker is moved by re-zeroing the reference (if it is the reference marker) or via a peak search (since both of these, by definition, use valid trace data). The count stored in a Fixed marker is lost if the counter is turned off, if the marker is moved to an inactive trace, or if the marker is moved by adjusting its x-value.

When the counter is on, the count (or the delta count) for the selected marker is displayed.

The invalid data indicator (*) will turn on until the completion of the first count.

Marker Count frequency readings are corrected using the **Freq Offset** function. However, Marker Delta readings are not corrected, as any offset would be applied to both.

In zero span on active traces the counter continues to function, counting any signal near the center frequency of the analyzer.

NOTE No signal farther from the marker frequency than the Res BW will be seen by the counter.

The above command turns on or off the frequency counter. If the specified marker number in the command is not the selected marker, it becomes the selected marker. If the specified marker number is not on, FCOunt ON sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the Marker Trace rules. Once the Marker Count is on, it is on for any selected marker, not just for the one used in the command. A 1 is returned to the state query only if marker count is on and the specified number is the selected marker. The invalid data indicator (*) will turn

on until the completion of the first count, but this does not keep a value from being returned.

Query count value:

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FCOunt:X?`
Remote Command Notes	This query does NOT cause the specified marker to become selected.

The above command queries the frequency count.

The query returns the absolute count unless the specified marker is in Delta mode, then it returns the relative count. A marker with no stored count, or a non-**Fixed** marker on a stored trace, will also return not a number to a SCPI count query. This result may mean that the first sweep after the counter turned on has not yet completed.

Couple Markers

When this function is true, moving any marker causes an equal X Axis movement of every other marker which is not Fixed or Off. By “equal X Axis movement” we mean that we preserve the difference between each marker’s X Axis value (in the fundamental x-axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X Axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x-axis units).

Fixed markers do not couple. They stay where they were while all the other markers move. Of course, if a Fixed marker is being moved, all the non-fixed markers do move with it.This may result in markers going offscreen.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1` `:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?`
Example	:CALC:MARK:COUP ON sets Couple Markers on.
Preset	Off, presets on Mode Preset and All Markers Off.
State Saved	Saved in State.
Key Path	**Marker**

All Markers Off

Turns off all markers. See Marker, Off.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF`
Example	CALC:MARK:AOFF turns off all markers.
Dependencies/Couplings	Sets the selected marker to 1.
Preset	n/a.
Key Path	**Marker**

Marker Fctn

The Marker Function key opens up a menu of keys that allow you to control the Marker Functions of the instrument. Marker Functions perform post-processing operations on marker data. Band Functions are Marker Functions that allow you to define a band of frequencies around the marker. The band defines the region of data used for the numerical calculations. These marker functions also allow you to perform mathematical calculations on trace and marker data and report the results of these calculations in place of the normal marker result.

NOTE Unlike regular markers, marker function markers are not placed directly on the trace. They are placed at a location which is relative to the result of the function calculation.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion NOISe|BPOWer|BDENsity|OFF` `:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion?`
Dependencies/Couplings	Fixed markers: It is not possible to change the Band Function for a Fixed marker; so all of the Band Function keys are grayed out for a Fixed marker. If a marker function was already on when the marker became Fixed then the selected Band Function is shown but cannot be changed. Therefore, you cannot directly set the X or Y value of a Fixed marker which has a marker function turned on. To turn off the function, turn off the marker.
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker. The marker function result is queried in the same fashion as the Marker Result, as outlined in the Marker section, with the `CALC:MARK:Y?` command.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	The band function for each marker is saved in Instrument State.
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

The units to be used for displaying Marker Function results in Delta mode vary depending on the reference marker and what it is referenced to.

Marker Functions are different from Measurements, which automatically perform complex sequences of setup, data acquisition, and display operations in order to measure specified signal characteristics. Marker Functions are specified for each individual marker and may be turned on individually for each marker.

The **Marker Fctn** menu controls which marker functions are turned on and allows you to adjust setup parameters for each function. The Marker Functions are **Marker Noise**, **Band/Interval Power**, and

Band/Interval Density, only one of which can be on for a given marker.

If the selected marker is off, pressing Marker Fctn sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the display on the trace determined by the Marker Trace rules. However, if the selected marker was **Off**, **Marker Function Off** had to be the selected function, and it remains so even after the marker is turned on, although you may then change it.

Fixed marker functions

In the case of a fixed marker, it is not possible to turn on or change a band function. This is because a Fixed marker holds the value it had when it became fixed; the trace it was on may keep on changing, so the function value, which depends on trace data, could not be calculated on an ongoing basis.

It is possible to have a Marker Function on for a Fixed marker, in the case where a function was already on when the marker became Fixed. In this case the function value will be retained in the marker. It is also possible to have a Marker Function on for a Fixed marker in the case when the marker was off and was turned on as **Fixed** because **Delta** was pressed to create a reference marker - in which case the marker function, marker function width, Y Axis value and marker function result that the **Delta** marker had when **Delta** was pressed are copied into the Fixed marker. If **Delta** is pressed again, causing the fixed reference marker to move to the delta marker's position, the marker function, marker function width, Y Axis value and marker function result that the **Delta** marker had when **Delta** was pressed are again copied into the fixed reference marker.

If a Marker Function is on for a Fixed marker, the marker's reported value is derived by the function. Therefore you cannot directly set the X or Y value of a Fixed marker which has a marker function turned on. Indirect setting as detailed above or when a Peak Search is performed is allowed, as the Fixed marker is always placed on a trace and can derive its function value from the trace at the moment when it is placed.

Interval Markers

What is an interval marker? The band power marker computes the total power within a span in a nonzero span. The results computation must include the RBW. The interval power marker measures the average power across some time interval in zero span.

Interval Density is defined to be Interval Power divided by Bn. Bn is the noise bandwidth of the RBW filter, as noted and used within the Band Power computation.

Select Marker

Refer to the Select Marker key information.

Marker Noise

Turns on the Marker Noise function for the selected marker, making it a noise marker. If the selected marker is off, it is turned on in **Normal** mode and located at the center of the screen.

When **Marker Noise** is selected while in the **Marker Function Off** state, the **Band Span** or **Interval Span** is initialized to 5% of the screen width.

When **Marker Noise** is on, the marker's Y Axis Result is the average noise level, normalized to a 1 Hz

noise power bandwidth, in the band specified under the **Band Adjust** key.

Example	CALC:MARK:FUNC NOIS turns on marker 1 as a noise marker. CALC:MARK:FUNC? returns the current marker function for the marker specified. In this case it returns the string: NOIS. CALC:MARK:Y? returns the y-axis value of the Marker Noise function for marker 1 (if Marker Noise is ON for marker 1). The delta value when the Y axis unit is Watt is the square of the delta value when the Y axis unit is Volt. For example, when the percent ratio with Y axis unit in Volt is 0.2, the percent ratio with Y axis unit in Watt will be 0.22 = 0.04. When you read the value out remotely you have to know whether your Y Axis Unit is log (dB), linear (V or A), or power (W).
Dependencies/Couplings	Fixed markers: It is not possible to change the Band Function for a Fixed marker; so all of the Band Function keys are grayed out for a Fixed marker. See also the Trace/Detector section. Average detector and Power Averaging auto selected when Marker Noise on. See also the Trace/Detector section. If the selected (specified) marker is off, selecting Marker Noise through the front panel or SCPI will turn the marker on.
Remote Command Notes	See the description under the **Marker Fctn** key.
Key Path	**Marker Fctn**

To guarantee accurate data for noise-like signals, a correction for the equivalent noise bandwidth is made by the analyzer. The **Marker Noise** function accuracy is best when the detector is set to Average or Sample, because neither of these detectors will peak-bias the noise. The tradeoff between sweep time and variance of the result is best when Average Type is set to Power Averaging. Therefore, Auto coupling chooses the Average detector and Power Averaging when Marker Noise is on. Though the Marker Noise function works with all settings of detector and Average Type, using the positive or negative peak detector gives less accurate measurement results.

Off-trace Markers

If a **Normal** or **Delta** noise marker is so near to the left or right edge of the trace that some of the band is off the trace, then it uses only that subset of the Band Width that is on-trace. If the marker itself is off-trace, its value becomes undefined.

Neither band/interval power nor band/interval density markers are defined if any part of the band is off-trace (unless they are Fixed with a stored function value in them), except when the edges of the bandwidth are trivially off-screen, due to mathematical limitations in the analyzer or in the controlling computer, the result will still be considered valid.

Band/Interval Power

Turns on the Band/Interval Power function for the selected marker. If the selected marker is off it is

turned on in **Normal** marker and located at the center of the screen.

When **Band/Interval Power** is selected while in the **Marker Function Off** state, the **Band Span** or **Interval Span** is initialized to 5% of the screen width.

If the detector mode for the detector on the marker's trace is set to Auto, the average detector is selected. If the Average type is set to Auto, Power Averaging is selected. Other choices for the detector or Average type will usually cause measurement inaccuracy.

Example	CALC:MARK:FUNC BPOW turns on marker 1 as a band power marker. CALC:MARK2:FUNC? returns the current setting of the marker function for marker 2. In this case it returns the string: BPOW. CALC:MARK:Y? returns the y-axis value of the Band Power function for marker 1. The delta value when the Y axis unit is Watt is the square of the delta value when the Y axis unit is Volt. For example, when the percent ratio with Y axis unit in Volt is 0.2, the percent ratio with Y axis unit in Watt will be 0.22 = 0.04. When you read the value out remotely you have to know whether your Y Axis Unit is log (dB), linear (V or A), or power (W).
Dependencies/Couplings	Fixed markers: It is not possible to change the Band Function for a Fixed marker; so all of the Band Function keys are grayed out for a Fixed marker. See also the Trace/Detector section. If the detector mode for the detector on the marker's trace is set to Auto, the average detector is selected. If the Average type is set to Auto, Power Averaging is selected. See also the Trace/Detector section. If the selected (specified) marker is off, selecting Band Power through the front panel or SCPI will turn the marker on.
Remote Command Notes	See the description under the **Marker Fctn** key.
Key Path	**Marker Fctn**

Band/Interval Density

Turns on the Band/Interval Density function for the selected marker. If the selected marker is off, it is turned on in **Normal** marker mode and located at the center of the screen.

When **Band/Interval Density** is selected while in the **Marker Function Off** state, the **Band Span** or **Interval Span** is initialized to 5% of the screen width.

It may seem like the band density marker function is exactly like a function of a noise marker with variable width. But they are somewhat different. The Noise markers assume that the signal to be measured is noise-like. Based on this assumption, we can actually make reasonable measurements under very non-ideal conditions: any detector may be used, any averaging type, any VBW. In contrast, the Band Power and Band Density markers make no assumption about the statistics of the signal.

If the detector mode for the detector on the marker's trace is set to Auto, the average detector is selected. If the Average type is set to Auto, Power Averaging is selected. Other choices for the detector or Average type will usually cause measurement inaccuracy.

What is band/interval density?

On frequency domain traces, the average density across a band is the total band power divided by the bandwidth over which it is measured.

On time domain traces, interval density is the average power in the interval divided by the noise bandwidth of the RBW of the trace.

Example	CALC:MARK:FUNC BDEN turns on marker 1 as a band density marker. CALC:MARK:FUNC? returns the current setting of band function for the marker specified. In this case it returns the string: BDEN. CALC:MARK:Y? returns the y-axis value of the Band Density function for marker 1. The delta value when the Y axis unit is Watt is the square of the delta value when the Y axis unit is Volt. For example, when the percent ratio with Y axis unit in Volt is 0.2, the percent ratio with Y axis unit in Watt will be 0.22 = 0.04. When you read the value out remotely you have to know whether your Y Axis Unit is log (dB), linear (V or A), or power (W).
Dependencies/Couplings	Fixed markers: It is not possible to change the Band Function for a Fixed marker; so all of the Band Function keys are grayed out for a Fixed marker. See also the Trace/Detector section. If the detector mode for the detector on the marker's trace is set to Auto, the average detector is selected. If the Average type is set to Auto, Power Averaging is selected. See also the Trace/Detector section. If the selected (specified) marker is off, selecting Band Density through the front panel or SCPI will turn the marker on.
Remote Command Notes	See the description under the **Marker Fctn** key.
State Saved	n/a.
Key Path	**Marker Fctn**

Off

Turns off band functions for the selected marker.

Example	:CALC:MARK:FUNC OFF turns off marker functions for marker 1

Dependencies/Couplings	Fixed markers: It is not possible to change the Band Function for a Fixed marker; so all of the Band Function keys are grayed out for a Fixed marker, including Off. We could allow OFF, but it is hard to disable all but one node in a 1-of-N and still generate a –221 error. Turning off the marker function has no effect on the band span nor does it turn the marker off.
Remote Command Notes	See the description under the **Marker** key.
Key Path	**Marker, Marker Fctn**

Band Adjust

Opens a menu that lets you set the width or left or right edges of the band.

It is legal to change the width of the band even if there is no marker function on. Generally, this can only happen by sending the SCPI command since access to the menu is restricted if no marker function is on.

Dependencies/Couplings	If the marker is Fixed, Band Adjust is grayed out. If the marker function is Off, Band Adjust is grayed out. If any of the Band Adjust functions are the active function, the wings and arms of the selected marker display in green; otherwise they display in white.
Key Path	**Marker Function**

Band/Interval Span

Sets the width of the span for the selected marker.

It is legal to change the width of the band even if there is no marker function on. Generally, this can only happen by sending the SCPI command since access to the menu is restricted if no marker function is on.

In the table below, sweep_width = max(1,sweep_points–1) and sweep_points is the number of sweep points, set in the **Sweep** menu.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:SPAN <freq>` `:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:SPAN?`
Example	:CALC:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:SPAN 20 MHz sets the band span of marker 12 to 20 MHz. :CALC:MARK:FUNC:BAND:SPAN? queries the band span of Marker 1.

Dependencies/Couplings	Changing the Band/Interval Span necessarily changes the Band/Interval Left and Band/Interval Right values. Band/Interval Span is set to 0 when the marker is turned off. Band/Interval Span is set to 5% of the span when any marker function is turned on if and only if it is zero at that time.
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker The unit of the parameter must match the current domain of the trace the selected marker is on, or an invalid suffix error will be generated. If no unit is sent, the fundamental unit for the trace domain will be used (Hz for freq domain traces, s for time domain traces). All the values provided in this table are only valid for frequency domain traces. If the current domain of the trace is time domain, values and unit will be different. In frequency domain, the Preset value is dependant on the frequency range of the instrument. The default value 1.3245 GHz is appropriate only if the instrument is a 26.5GHz instrument (Option 526). In a 26.5GHz Instrument, the default span is 26.49 GHz, so 5% of the span corresponds to 1.3245 GHz.
Preset	If 0, Band/Interval Span is set to 5% of the span, when a marker function is turned on.
State Saved	Saved in Instrument State
Min	0 Hz
Max	Infinity
Key Path	**Marker Fctn, Band Adjust**

Band/Interval Left

Sets the left edge frequency or time for the band of the selected marker. The right edge is unaffected.

It is legal to change the width of the band even if there is no marker function on. Generally this can only happen by sending the SCPI command since access to the menu is restricted if no marker function is on.

In the table below, sweep_width = max(1,sweep_points–1) and sweep_points is the number of sweep points, set in the **Sweep** menu.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:LEFT <freq>` `:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:LEFT?`

Example	:CALC:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:LEFT 20 GHz sets the left edge of the band span of marker 12 to 20 GHz. :CALC:MARK:FUNC:BAND:LEFT? queries the band span of Marker 1.
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing the Band/Interval Left necessarily changes the Band/Interval Span and Band/Interval Center values. Band/Interval Span is set to 0 when the marker is turned off so that means Band/Interval Left is set to the center value at this time. Band/Interval Span is set to 5% of the span when any marker function is turned on if and only if it is zero at that time.
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker. The unit of the parameter must match the current domain of the trace the selected marker is on, or an invalid suffix error will be generated. If no unit is sent, the fundamental unit for the trace domain will be used (Hz for freq domain traces, s for time domain traces). All the values provided in this table are only valid for frequency domain traces. If the current domain of the trace is time domain, values and unit will be different. In frequency domain, the Preset value is dependant on the frequency range of the instrument. The default value 1.3245 GHz is appropriate only if the instrument is a 26.5GHz instrument (Option 526). In a 26.5GHz Instrument, the default span is 26.49 GHz, so 5% of the span corresponds to 1.3245 GHz.
Preset	If 0, Band/Interval Span is set to 5% of the span, when a marker function is turned on, which affects Band/Interval Left
State Saved	Saved in Instrument State.
Min	0 Hz
Max	Infinity
Key Path	**Marker Fctn, Band Adjust**

Band/Interval Right

Sets the right edge frequency or time for the band of the selected marker. The left edge is unaffected.

In the table below, sweep_width = max(1,sweep_points–1) and sweep_points is the number of sweep points, set in the **Sweep** menu.

It is legal to change the width of the band even if there is no marker function on. Generally this can only happen by sending the SCPI command since access to the menu is restricted if no marker

function is on.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:RIGHt <freq>` `:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:RIGHt?`
Example	:CALC:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:RIGHt 20 GHz sets the right edge of the band span of marker 12 to 20 GHz. :CALC:MARK:FUNC:BAND:RIGHt? queries the band span of Marker 1.
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing the Band/Interval Right necessarily changes the Band/Interval Span and Band/Interval Center values. Band/Interval Span is set to 5% of span when any marker function is turned on if and only if it is zero at that time.
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker. The unit of the parameter must match the current domain of the trace the selected marker is on, or an invalid suffix error will be generated. If no unit is sent, the fundamental unit for the trace domain will be used (Hz for freq domain traces, s for time domain traces). All the values provided in this table are only valid for frequency domain traces. If the current domain of the trace is time domain, values and unit will be different. In frequency domain, the Preset value is dependant on the frequency range of the instrument. The default value 1.3245 GHz is appropriate only if the instrument is a 26.5GHz instrument (Option 526). In a 26.5GHz Instrument, the default span is 26.49 GHz, so 5% of the span corresponds to 1.3245 GHz.
Preset	If 0, Band/Interval Span is set to 5% of the span, when a marker function is turned on, which affects Band/Interval Right.
State Saved	Saved in Instrument State.
Min	0 Hz
Max	Infinity
Key Path	**Marker Fctn, Band Adjust**

Marker To

The Marker -> key accesses menu keys that can copy the current marker value into other instrument parameters (for example, Center Freq). The currently selected marker is made the active function on entry to this menu (if the currently selected marker is not on when you press this front panel key, it will be turned on at the center of the screen as a normal type marker and then made the active function).

The **Marker ->** (or Marker To) feature is used to quickly assign a marker's x- or y-axis value to another parameter. For example, if a marker's x-axis value is 500 MHz and y-axis value is –20 dBm, pressing **Mkr -> CF** would assign 500 MHz to **Center Freq** and pressing **Mkr - >Ref Lvl** would assign –20 dBm to **Ref Level**.

Key Path	Front-panel key

Mkr->CF

Sets the center frequency of the analyzer to the frequency of the selected marker. The marker stays at this frequency, so it moves to the center of the display. In delta marker mode, this function sets the center frequency to the x-axis value of the delta marker. When the frequency scale is in log mode, the center frequency is not at the center of the display.

If the currently selected marker is not on when this key is pressed, it will be turned on at the center of the screen as a normal type marker.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12[:SET]:CENTer`
Example	CALC:MARK2:CENT sets the CF of the analyzer to the value of marker 2.
Dependencies/Couplings	This function is not available (key is grayed out) when x-axis is the time domain. All the usual couplings associated with setting the Center Frequency apply (see the Frequency Section).
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker. If the specified marker is off, this command will turn it on at the center of the screen as a normal type marker.
Key Path	**Marker ->**

Mkr->CF Step

Sets the center frequency (CF) step size of the analyzer to the marker frequency, or in delta-marker mode, to the frequency difference between the delta and reference markers.

If the currently selected marker is not on when this key is pressed, it will be turned on at the center

of the screen as a normal type marker.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12[:SET]:STEP`
Example	CALC:MARK1:STEP sets the CF step to the value (or delta value) of marker 1.
Dependencies/Couplings	This function is not available (key is grayed out) when x-axis is the time domain. All the usual couplings associated with setting CF Step apply (see the Frequency Section).
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker. If the specified marker is off, this command will turn it on at the center of the screen as a normal type marker.
Key Path	**Marker ->**

Mkr->Start

Changes the start frequency to the frequency of the selected marker. The marker stays at this frequency, so it moves to the left edge of the display. In delta marker mode, this function sets the start frequency to the x-axis value of the delta marker.

If the currently selected marker is not on when this key is pressed, it will be turned on at the center of the screen as a normal type marker.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12[:SET]:STARt`
Example	CALC:MARK1:STAR sets the start frequency to the value (or delta value) of marker 1.
Dependencies/Couplings	This function is not available (key is grayed out) when x-axis is the time domain. All the usual couplings associated with setting the Start Frequency apply (see the Frequency Section).
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker. If the specified marker is off, this command will turn it on at the center of the screen as a normal type marker.
Key Path	**Marker ->**

Mkr->Stop

Changes the stop frequency to the frequency of the selected marker. The marker stays at this frequency, so it moves to the right edge of the display. In delta marker mode, this function sets the stop frequency to the x-axis value of the delta marker.

If the currently selected marker is not on when this key is pressed, it will be turned on at the center

of the screen as a normal type marker.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12[:SET]:STOP`
Example	CALC:MARK3:STOP sets the stop frequency to the value (or delta value) of marker 3.
Dependencies/Couplings	This function is not available (key is grayed out) when x-axis is the time domain. All the usual couplings associated with setting the Stop Frequency apply (see the Frequency Section).
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker. If the specified marker is off, this command will turn it on at the center of the screen as a normal type marker.
Key Path	**Marker ->**

MkrΔ->Span

Sets the start and stop frequencies to the values of the delta markers. That is, it moves the lower of the two marker frequencies to the start frequency and the higher of the two marker frequencies to the stop frequency. The marker mode is unchanged and the two markers (delta and reference) end up on opposite edges of the display.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12[:SET]:DELTa:SPAN`
Example	CALC:MARK2:DELT:SPAN sets the start and stop frequencies to the values of marker 2 and its reference marker.
Dependencies/Couplings	This function is only available when the selected marker is a delta marker. Otherwise the key is grayed out. In addition, this function is not available when the x-axis is the time domain. All the usual couplings associated with setting the Span apply (see the Span Section).
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker.
Key Path	**Marker ->**

MkrΔ->CF

Sets the center frequency to the frequency difference between the selected marker and its reference marker. The marker is then changed to a Normal marker and placed at the center of the span.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12[:SET]:DELTa:CENTer`

Example	CALC:MARK2:CENT sets the CF of the analyzer to the value of marker 2.
Dependencies/Couplings	This function is only available when the selected marker is a delta marker. Otherwise the key is grayed out. In addition, this function is not available when the x-axis is the time domain.
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker.
Key Path	**Marker ->**

Mkr->Ref Lvl

Sets the reference level to the amplitude value of the selected marker, moving the marked point to the reference level (top line of the graticule). The marker's mode (Normal, Delta, Fixed) does not matter in this case. For example, given a delta marker, if the delta marker is the selected marker, its amplitude is applied to the reference level. If the reference marker is selected, its amplitude is applied to the reference level.

If the currently selected marker is not on when this key is pressed, it will be turned on at the center of the screen as a normal type marker, and its amplitude applied to the reference level.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12[:SET]:RLEVel`
Example	CALC:MARK2:RLEV sets the reference level of the analyzer to the amplitude of marker 2.
Dependencies/Couplings	All the usual couplings associated with setting the Reference Level apply (see the Amplitude Section).
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker. If the specified marker is off, this command will turn it on at the center of the screen as a normal type marker.
Key Path	**Marker ->**

Peak Search

Pressing the Peak Search key displays the Peak Search menu and places the selected marker on the trace point with the maximum y-axis value for that marker's trace. The Peak Search features allow you to define specific search criteria to determine which signals can be considered peaks, excluding unwanted signals from the search.

If **Same as "Next Peak" Criteria** is selected, and either **Pk Excursion** or **Pk Threshold** are on, a signal must meet those criteria. If no valid peak is found, a message is generated and the marker is not moved. When **Highest Peak** is on, or both **Pk Excursion** and **Pk Threshold** are off, the marker is always placed at the point on the trace with the maximum y-axis value, even if that point is on the very edge of the trace (exception: negative frequencies and signals close to the LO are not searched at all).

Pressing Peak Search with the selected marker off causes the selected marker to be set to **Normal** at the center of the screen, then a peak search is immediately performed.

Pressing the front panel Peak Search key always does a peak search. Occasionally, you may need to get to the Peak Search menu key functions without doing a peak search. You can do this by first accessing the Peak Search menu. Then go to the other menus that you need to access. Finally, you can get back to the Peak Search key menu by using the front panel Return key and pressing it as many times as required to navigate back through the previously accessed menus until you get back to the Peak Search menu.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum`
Example	CALC:MARK2:MAX performs a peak search using marker 2.
	CALC:MARK2:Y? queries the marker amplitude (Y-axis) value for marker 2.
	CALC:MARK2:X? queries the marker frequency or time (X-axis) value for marker 2.
	SYST:ERR? can be used to query the errors to determine if a peak is found. The error –200 will be returned after an unsuccessful search.
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker.

Next Peak

Pressing Next Peak moves the selected marker to the peak that has the next highest amplitude less than the marker's current value. Only peaks which meet all enabled peak criteria are considered. If there is no valid peak lower than the current marker position, an error is generated and the marker is not moved.

If the selected marker was off, then it is turned on as a normal marker and a peak search is performed.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:NEXT`

Example	CALC:MARK2:MAX:NEXT selects marker 2 and moves it to the peak that is closest in amplitude to the current peak, but the next lower value.
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker
State Saved	Not part of saved state
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Next Pk Right

Pressing Next Pk Right moves the selected marker to the nearest peak right of the current marker which meets all enabled peak criteria. If there is no valid peak to the right of the current marker position, an error is generated and the marker is not moved. If the selected marker was off, then it is turned on as a normal marker and a peak search is performed.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:RIGHt`
Example	CALC:MARK2:MAX:RIGH selects marker 2 and moves it to the next peak to the right of the current marker position.
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker.
State Saved	Not part of saved state.
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Next Pk Left

Pressing Next Pk Left moves the selected marker to the nearest peak left of the current marker which meets all enabled peak criteria. If there is no valid peak to the left of the current marker position, an error is generated and the marker is not moved. If the selected marker was off, then it is turned on as a normal marker and a peak search is performed.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:LEFT`
Example	CALC:MARK2:MAX:LEFT selects marker 2 and moves it to the next peak to the left of the current marker position.
State Saved	Not part of saved state.
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Marker Delta

Performs the same function as the Delta 1-of-N selection key in the Marker menu. Basically this sets the control mode for the selected marker to Delta mode. See the Marker section for the complete description of this function. The key is duplicated here in the Peak Search Menu to allow you to conveniently perform a peak search and change the marker's control mode to Delta without

having to access two separate menus.

Key Path	**Peak Search or Marker**

Mkr->CF

Assigns the selected marker's frequency to the Center Frequency setting. See the Marker To section for the description of this function. The key is duplicated here in the Peak Search Menu to allow you to conveniently perform a peak search and marker to CF without having to access two separate menus.

Dependencies/Couplings	Same as specified under Marker To.
Key Path	**Peak Search or Marker ->**

Mkr->Ref Lvl

Assigns the selected marker's level to the Reference Level setting. See the Marker To section for the description of this function. The key is duplicated here in the Peak Search Menu to allow you to conveniently perform a peak search and marker to RL without having to access two separate menus.

Dependencies/Couplings	Same as specified under Marker To
Key Path	**Peak Search or Marker ->**

Peak Criteria

Pressing this key opens the Peak Criteria menu and allows you to adjust the Pk Threshold and Pk Excursion parameters used for peak search functions.

For a signal to be identified as a peak it must meet certain criteria. Signals in the negative frequency range and signals very close to 0 Hz are ignored. If either the peak excursion or peak threshold functions are on, then the signal must satisfy those criteria before being identified as a peak.

When peak excursion and peak threshold are both off:

Peak Search, Continuous Peak Search, and the maximum part of **Pk-Pk Search** will search the trace for the point with the highest y-axis value which does not violate the LO feed through rules. A rising and falling slope are not required for these three peak search functions.

The remaining search functions **Next Peak, Next Pk Right**, and so forth.will only consider trace points which have a rising and falling slope on the left and right respectively.

Key Path	**Peak Search**

"Peak Search" Criteria

This menu lets you decide what kind of search you want to do when the Peak Search key is pressed

(or the equivalent SCPI command sent).

There are two “types” of peak search functions. One type is the “Peak Search” type, the other type is the “Next Peak” type. “Next Peak” searches (for example, Next Peak, Next Pk Left, Next Pk Right) are always checked using the Excursion and Threshold criteria as long as these criteria are On. The “Peak Search” type of search, simply finds the highest point on the trace. However you can change the “Peak Search” type of search so that it also uses the Excursion and Threshold criteria. This allows you to find the Maximum point on the trace that also obeys the Excursion and/or Threshold criteria.

When **Highest Peak** is selected, pressing **Peak Search** simply finds the highest peak on the marker’s trace. If **Same as “Next Peak” Criteria** is selected, then the search is also forced to consider the Excusrion and Threshold found under the “**Next Peak” Criteria** menu.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SEARch:MODE MAXimum|PARameter`
	`:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SEARch:MODE?`
Remote Command Notes	MAXimum corresponds to the **Highest Peak** setting.
	PARameter corresponds to the **Same as “Next Peak” Criteria** setting.
Preset	MAXimum
State Saved	Saved in state
Key Path	**Peak Search, Peak Criteria**

Highest Peak

When this key is selected, pressing the Peak Search key or issuing the equivalent SCPI command finds the maximum point on the trace, subject to the peak-search qualifications. This also affects the Peak Search half of Pk-Pk search and the Continuous Peak Search.

Example	CALC:MARK:PEAK:SEAR:MODE MAX
Remote Command Notes	See
Key Path	**Peak Search, Peak Criteria, “Peak Search” Criteria**

Same as “Next Peak” Criteria

When this key is selected, pressing the Peak Search key or issuing the equivalent SCPI command finds the maximum point on the trace, but subject to the Excursion and Threshold set under the Next Peak Criteria menu. The search is, of course, also subject to the peak-search qualifications. This also affects the Peak Search half of Pk-Pk search and the Continuous Peak Search.

Example	CALC:MARK:PEAK:SEAR:MODE PAR
Remote Command Notes	See
Key Path	**Peak Search, Peak Criteria, “Peak Search” Criteria**

"Next Peak" Criteria

This key opens a menu which allows you to independently set the Peak Excursion and Peak Threshold and turn them on and off.

Key Path	**Peak Search, Peak Criteria**

Pk Excursion On/Off

Turns the peak excursion requirement On/Off and sets the excursion value. The value defines the minimum amplitude variation (rise and fall) required for a signal to be identified as peak. For example, if a value of 6 dB is selected, peak search functions like the marker Next Pk Right function move only to peaks that rise and fall 6 dB or more.

When both Pk Excursion and Pk Threshold are on, a signal must rise above the Pk Threshold value by at least the **Peak Excursion** value and then fall back from its local maximum by at least the **Peak Excursion** value to be considered a peak.

NOTE In the event that a sequence of trace points with precisely the same values represent the maximum, the leftmost point is found.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXCursion <rel_ampl>`
	`:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXCursion?`
Example	:CALC:MARK:PEAK:EXC:STAT ON
	:CALC:MARK:PEAK:EXC 30 DB sets the minimum peak excursion requirement to 30 dB.
Dependencies/Couplings	Available only when Y axis unit is amplitude units, otherwise grayed out.
	Whenever you adjust the value of Pk Excursion (with the knob, step keys, or by completing a numeric entry), and Peak Threshold is turned ON, the Peak Threshold Line and the Peak Excursion Region are displayed.
Preset	6.0 dB
	ON
State Saved	Saved in State.
Min	0.0 dB
Max	100.0 dB
Key Path	**Peak Search, Peak Criteria, "Next Peak" Criteria**

If two signals are very close together and the peak excursion and threshold criteria are met at the outside edges of the combined signals, this function finds the highest of these two signals as a peak (or next peak). However, if a signal appears near the edge of the screen such that the full extent of either the rising or falling edge cannot be determined, and the portion that is onscreen does not

meet the excursion criteria, then the signal cannot be identified as a peak.

When measuring signals near the noise floor, you can reduce the excursion value even further to make these signals recognizable. To prevent the marker from identifying noise as signals, reduce the noise floor variations to a value less than the peak-excursion value by reducing the video bandwidth or by using trace averaging.

Pk Threshold On/Off

Turns the peak threshold requirement On/Off and sets the threshold value. The peak threshold value defines the minimum signal level (or min threshold) that the peak identification algorithm uses to recognize a peak.

When both Pk Excursion and Pk Threshold are on, a signal must rise above the Pk Threshold value by at least the **Peak Excursion** value and then fall back from its local maximum by at least the **Peak Excursion** value to be considered a peak.

For example, if a threshold value of –90 dBm is selected, the peak search algorithm will only consider signals with amplitude greater than the –90 dBm threshold. If a threshold value of –90 dBm is selected, and **Peak Excursion** is **On** and set to 6 dB, the peak search algorithm will only consider signals with amplitude greater than the –90 dBm threshold which rise 6 dB above the threshold and then fall back to the threshold.

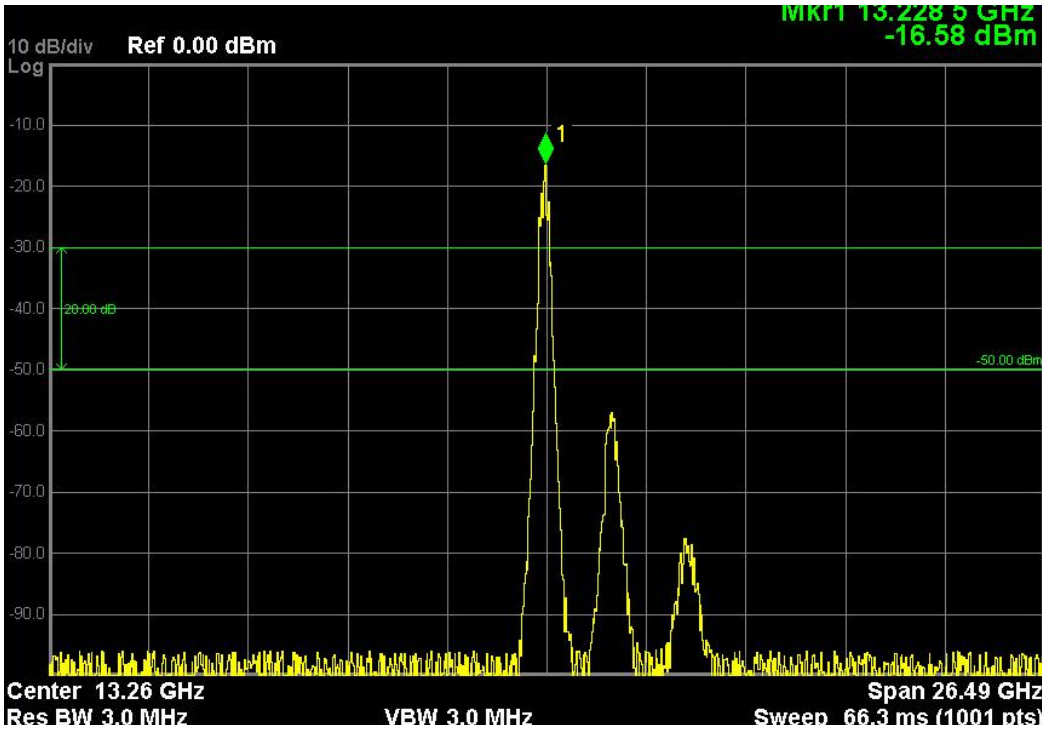
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THReshold <ampl>`
	`:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THReshold?`
Example	CALC:MARK:PEAK:THR:STAT ON turns on the threshold criterion.
	CALC:MARK:PEAK:THR –60 dBm sets the threshold to –60 dBm.
Dependencies/Couplings	When Ref Level Offset changes, Peak Threshold must change by the same amount.
Preset	–90.0 dBm
	ON
State Saved	Saved in State
Min	–200 dBm
Max	The current displayed Ref Level. This means the current Ref Level, offset by the Ref Level Offset.
Key Path	**Peak Search, Peak Criteria, "Next Peak Criteria"**
Default Unit	Depends on the current selected Y axis unit, see section.

Pk Threshold Line On/Off

Turns the peak threshold line on or off. Preset state is off. No equivalent SCPI command.

The Peak Threshold line is green and has the value of the peak threshold (for example, –20.3 dBm) written above its right side, above the line itself. If Peak Excursion is ON it shows on the left side as a region above the Peak Threshold line. As with all such lines (Display Line, Trigger Level line, and

so forth) it is drawn on top of all traces.



This function is automatically set to ON (thus turning on the Peak Threshold line) whenever the value of Peak Threshold or Peak Excursion becomes the active function, unless Peak Threshold is OFF. It is automatically set to OFF whenever Peak Threshold is set to OFF. Manually turning it ON automatically turns on Pk Threshold.

The Peak Excursion part is on whenever the Pk Threshold part is on, unless Peak Excursion is OFF.

Dependencies/Couplings	If Peak Threshold is Off and the Peak Threshold line is turned On, it should turn on Peak Threshold.
Key Path	Peak Search, Peak Criteria, “Next Peak Criteria”

Peak Table

Opens the Peak Table menu.

The Peak Table provides a displayed list of up to 20 signal peaks from the selected trace. If more than one trace window is displayed, the selected trace in the selected window is used. If there are more than 20 signals which meet the peak search criteria, only the 20 highest peaks are listed.

The Peak Table is updated after each sweep. The list of peaks in the Peak Table can be ordered either by ascending frequency or by descending amplitude. In either case, the entire trace is first evaluated and the 20 highest peaks are selected for inclusion in the list. After the peaks are

selected, they are then sorted and displayed according to the Peak Sort setting.

Key Path	**Peak Search**

Peak Table On/Off

Turns Peak Table On/Off. When turned On, the display is split into a measurement window and a peak table display window. Turning the Peak Table on turns the Marker Table off and vice versa.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:TABLe:STATe OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:TABLe:STATe?`
Example	CALC:MARK:PEAK:TABL:STAT ON turns on and displays the peak table.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in State.
Key Path	**Peak Search, Peak Table**

Peak Sort

Sets the peak table sorting routine to list the peaks in order of descending amplitude or ascending frequency. The remote command can also be used to sort the peaks found using the :CALCulate:DATA:PEAKs command.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT FREQuency|AMPLitude`
	`:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT?`
Example	CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT AMPL sets the sorting routine to list peaks in order of descending amplitude.
	CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT?
Preset	AMPLitude
State Saved	Saved in State.
Key Path	**Peak Search, Peak Table**

Peak Readout

Shows up to twenty signal peaks as defined by the setting:

All (ALL) - lists all the peaks defined by the peak criteria, in the current sort setting.

Above Display Line (GTDLine) - lists the peaks that are greater than the defined display line, and that meet the peak criteria. They are listed in the current sort order.

Below Display Line (LTDLine) - lists the peaks that are less than the defined display line, and that meet the peak criteria. They are listed in the current sort order.

If the peak threshold is defined and turned on, then the peaks must meet this peak criteria in

addition to the display line requirements.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:TABLe:READout ALL|GTDLine|LTDLine` `:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:TABLe:READout?`
Example	CALC:MARK:PEAK:TABL:READ GTDL
Dependencies/Couplings	Turning Display Line off forces Readout to ALL.
Preset	All
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	**Peak Search, Peak Table**

If the Display Line (see View/Display Section) is turned on, the Peak Table can be selected to include all peaks, only those above the Display Line, or only those below the Display Line. See Figures 1–2 and 1–3 to understand what happens if both Display Line and Pk Threshold are turned on.

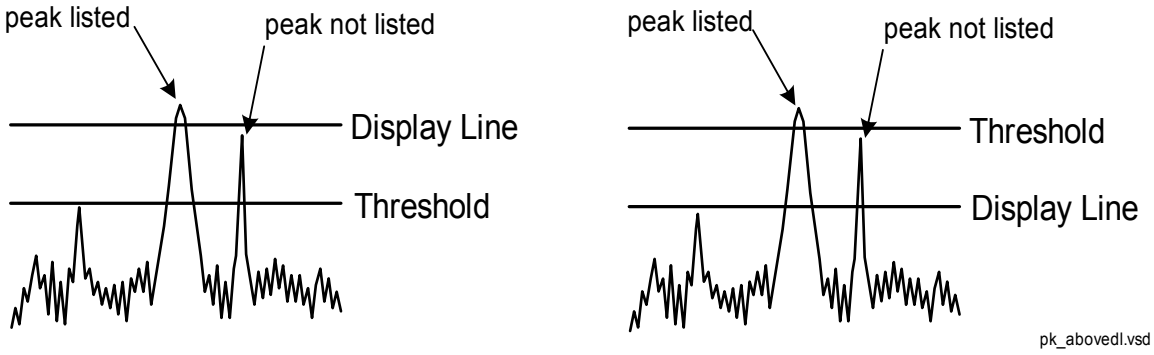


Figure 1- 2 Above Display Line Peak Identification

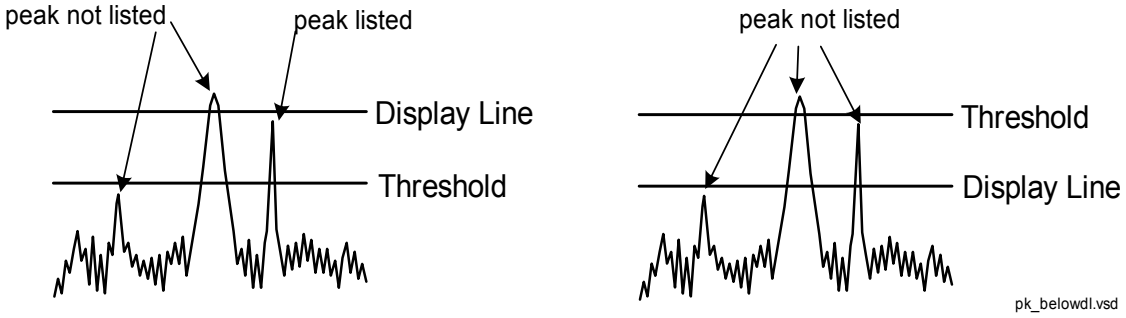


Figure 1- 3 Below Display Line Peak Identification

All

Sets the peak table to display the 20 highest peaks in the order specified by the current Peak Sort

setting. If the Peak Criteria are turned on, then only peaks that meet the defined Pk Excursion and Pk Threshold values will be found.

Example	CALC:MARK:PEAK:TABL:READ ALL
Remote Command Notes	See the **Peak Readout section**
Key Path	**Peak Search, Peak Table, Peak Readout**

Above Display Line

Sets the peak table to display only the 20 highest peaks above the display line in the order specified by the current Sort setting. If the Peak Criteria are turned on, then only peaks that meet the defined criteria will be found. If the display line is not already on, it is turned on (it has to be on or it cannot be used to exclude peaks).

Example	CALC:MARK:PEAK:TABL:READ GTDL
Remote Command Notes	See the **Peak Readout section**
Key Path	**Peak Search, Peak Table, Peak Readout**

Below Display Line

Sets the peak table to display only the 20 highest peaks below the display line as defined by the peak in the order specified by the current Sort setting. If the Peak Criteria are turned on, then only peaks that meet the defined criteria will be found. If the display line is not already on, it is turned on (it has to be on or it cannot be used to exclude peaks).

Example	CALC:MARK:PEAK:TABL:READ LTDL
Remote Command Notes	See the **Peak Readout section**
Key Path	**Peak Search, Peak Table, Peak Readout**

Continuous Peak Search On/Off

Turns Continuous Peak Search on or off. When Continuous Peak Search is on, a peak search is automatically performed for the selected marker after each sweep. The rules for finding the peak are exactly the same as for **Peak Search**, including the use of the peak criteria rules. If no valid peak is found, a warning is generated after each sweep.

When Continuous Peak Search is turned on a peak search is immediately performed and then is repeated after each sweep. If Continuous Peak Search is turned on with the selected marker off, the selected marker is set to **Normal** at the center of the screen, and then a peak search is immediately performed and subsequently repeated after each sweep.

When in Continuous Peak Search, *OPC will not return true, nor will READ or MEASure return any data, until the sweep is complete and the marker has been re-peaked. If the box is in a measurement such as averaging, and Continuous Peak Search is on, the entire measurement will be allowed to complete (for example, all the averages taken up to the average number) before the re-peak takes place, and only THEN will *OPC go true and READ or MEASure return data.

This function is not the “Continuous Peak” function found in some other instruments. That function was designed to track the signal; this function simply does a Peak Search after each sweep.

When Continuous Peak Search is turned on for a marker, a little “hat” is placed above the marker.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPSearch[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0` `:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPSearch[:STATe]?`
Example	CALC:MARK:CPS ON Turns on Continuous Peak Search.
Dependencies/Couplings	The Continuous Peak Search key is grayed out when the selected marker is a **Fixed** marker. Also, if Continuous Peak Search is on and the selected marker becomes a fixed marker, then Continuous Peak Search is turned off and the key grayed out. **Signal Track** and **Continuous Peak Search** are mutually exclusive so if **Signal Track** is on, **Continuous Peak Search** will be grayed out and vice versa.
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker.
Preset	Mode Preset
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	**Peak Search**
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The Measuring bit should remain set while this command is operating and should not go false until the marker position has been updated.

Pk-Pk Search

Finds and displays the amplitude and frequency (or time, if in zero span) differences between the highest and lowest y-axis value. It places the selected marker on the minimum value on its selected trace and places that marker’s reference marker on the peak of its selected trace. This function turns on the reference marker and sets its mode to **Fixed** if it is not already on. (These markers may be on two different traces.)

The rules for finding the maximum peak are exactly the same as for **Peak Search**, including the use of the peak criteria rules. However, the minimum trace value is not required to meet any criteria other than being the minimum y-axis value in the trace.

When Pk-Pk Search is successful, a message is displayed on the message line.

If the selected marker is off, a delta type marker is turned on and the peak-to-peak search is done. If the selected marker is on, but it is not a delta marker, then it is changed to delta which turns on the reference marker if needed, and then it performs the peak-to-peak function.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:PTPeak`

Example	CALC:MARK:PTP CALC:MARK:Y? queries the delta amplitude value for marker 1.
Dependencies/Couplings	Pk-Pk Search is not available (key is grayed out) when **Coupled Markers** is on. Selected marker becomes a delta marker if not already in delta mode.
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker.
State Saved	Not part of saved state.
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Min Search

Moves the selected marker to the minimum y-axis value on the current trace. Minimum (negative) peak searches do not have to meet the peak search criteria. It just looks for the lowest y-axis value. If the selected marker is Off, it is turned on before the minimum search is performed.

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MINimum`
Example	CALC:MARK:MIN selects marker 1 and moves it to the minimum amplitude value.
Remote Command Notes	Sending this command selects the subopcoded marker.
State Saved	Not part of saved state.
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Peak Data Query (SCPI Command Only)

CALC:DATA[n]:PEAK? returns a list of all the peaks for the currently selected measurement and sub-opcode.

n = any valid sub-opcode for the current measurement.

Sub-opcode 0 is not valid for :CALCulate:DATA:PEAKs. If sub-opcode 0 is sent, an error is generated.

This command uses the data setting specified by the FORMat:BORDer and FORMat:DATA commands and can return real or ASCII data. If the format is set to INT,32 it returns REAL,32 data.

The Peak Data Query command has four types of parameters:

- Threshold (in dBm),
- Excursion (in dB)
- Sorting order (amplitude, frequency, time)

- Display line use (all, >display line, <display line)

Remote Command

```
:CALCulate:DATA[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PEAKs?
<real>,<real>[,AMPLitude|FREQuency|TIME[,ALL|GTDLine|LTDLine]]
```

Example

CALC:DATA4:PEAK? –40,10,FREQ,GTDL This will identify the peaks of trace 4 that are above –40 dBm, with excursions of at least 10 dB. The peaks are returned in order of increasing frequency, starting with the lowest frequency. Only the peaks that are above the display line are returned.

Query Results 1:

With FORMat:DATA REAL,32 selected, it returns a list of floating-point numbers. The first value in the list is the number of peak points that are in the following list. A peak point consists of two values: a peak amplitude followed by the its corresponding frequency (or time).

If no peaks are found the peak list will consist of only the number of peaks, (0).

Dependencies/Couplings

Values must be provided for threshold and excursion. The sorting and display line parameters are optional (defaults are AMPLitude and ALL).

There is always a Y-axis value for the display line, regardless of whether the display line state is on or off. It is the current Y-axis value of the display line which is used by this command to determine whether a peak should be reported.

Remote Command Notes

<n> - is the trace that will be used

<threshold> - is the level below which trace data peaks are ignored. The threshold value is required and is always used as a peak criterion. To effectively disable the threshold criterion for this command, provide a substantially low threshold value such as –200 dBm. The threshold value used in this command is independent of and has no effect on the threshold value stored under the Peak Criteria menu.

<excursion> - is the minimum amplitude variation (rise and fall) required for a signal to be identified as peak. The excursion value is required and is always used as a peak criterion. To effectively disable the excursion criterion for this command, provide the minimum value of 0.0dB. The excursion value used in this command is independent of and has no effect on the excursion value stored under the Peak Criteria menu.

Sorting order:

AMPLitude - lists the peaks in order of descending amplitude, with the highest peak first (default if optional parameter not sent).

FREQuency - lists the peaks in order of occurrence, left to right across the x-axis.

TIME - lists the peaks in order of occurrence, left to right across the x-axis.

Peaks vs. Display Line:

ALL - lists all of the peaks found (default if optional parameter not sent).

GTDLine (greater than display line) - lists all of the peaks found above the display line.

LTDLine (less than display line) - lists all of the peaks found below the display line.

5 Measurement Functions

Some of the content described in this section is not directly applicable to the W-CDMA Measurement Application Mode. This is common MXA functionality information that is provided as reference material to better understand some of the unique features that are available in the W-CDMA mode.

Meas

For key and remote command information on each measurement, refer to the section which describes the measurement of interest.

Measurements available under the **Meas** key are specific to the current Mode.

When viewing Help for measurements, note the following:

NOTE You cannot get help for a measurement by pressing one of the measurement softkeys. One way to get help for a measurement is through the Help table of contents, which contains a book for each measurement. To see help for a measurement, click its book in the table of contents. For example, click the "ACP Measurement" book in the table of contents to display help for the ACP measurement.

NOTE Operation for some keys differ between measurements. The information displayed in Help pertains to the current measurement. To see how a key operates in a different measurement, exit Help (press the Cancel/Esc key), select the measurement, then reenter Help (press the Help key) and press that key.

Key Path Front-panel key

Command Interactions: MEASure, CONFigure, FETCh, INITiate and READ

Each one-button measurement has a group of commands that work together to make the measurement fast, but flexible.

Figure 5-1 Measurement Group of Commands

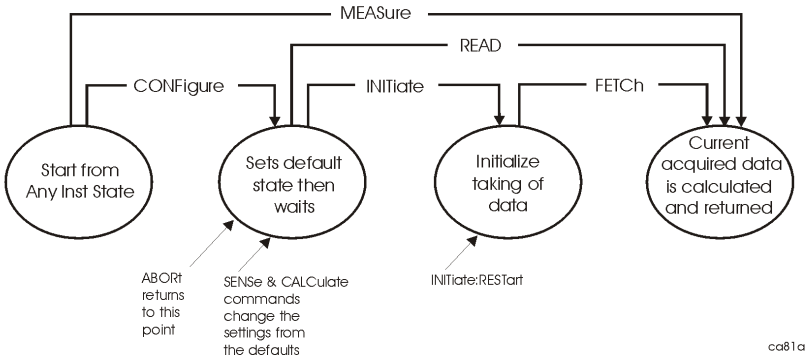


Table 5-1

Measure Commands:
`:MEASure:<measurement>[n]?` This is a fast single-command way to make a measurement using the factory default instrument settings. These are the settings and units that conform to the Mode Setup settings (e.g. radio standard) that you have currently selected. • Stops the current measurement (if any) and sets up the instrument for the specified measurement using the factory defaults • Initiates the data acquisition for the measurement • Blocks other SCPI communication, waiting until the measurement is complete before returning results. • If the function does averaging, it is turned on and the number of averages is set to 10. • After the data is valid it returns the scalar results, or the trace data, for the specified measurement. The type of data returned may be defined by an [n] value that is sent with the command. The scalar measurement results will be returned if the optional [n] value is not included, or is set to 1. If the [n] value is set to a value other than 1, the selected trace data results will be returned. See each command for details of what types of scalar results or trace data results are available. ASCII is the default format for the data output. Older versions of Spectrum Analysis and Phase Noise mode measurements only use ASCII.) The binary data formats should be used for handling large blocks of data since they are smaller and faster than the ASCII format. Refer to the FORMat:DATA command for more information. If you need to change some of the measurement parameters from the factory default settings you can set up the measurement with the CONFigure command. Use the commands in the SENSe:<measurement> and CALCulate:<measurement> subsystems to change the settings. Then you can use the READ? command to initiate the measurement and query the results. If you need to repeatedly make a given measurement with settings other than the factory defaults, you can use the commands in the SENSe:<measurement> and CALCulate:<measurement> subsystems to set up the measurement. Then use the READ? command to initiate the measurement and query results. Measurement settings persist if you initiate a different measurement and then return to a previous one. Use READ:<measurement>? if you want to use those persistent settings. If you want to go back to the default settings, use MEASure:<measurement>?.

Table 5-1

Configure Commands:
`:CONFigure:<measurement>` This command stops the current measurement (if any) and sets up the instrument for the specified measurement using the factory default instrument settings. It sets the instrument to single measurement mode but should not initiate the taking of measurement data unless INIT:CONTinuous is ON. If you change any measurement settings after using the CONFigure command, the READ command can be used to initiate a measurement without changing the settings back to their defaults. In Spectrum Analysis mode the CONFigure command also turns the averaging function on and sets the number of averages to 10 for all measurements. The CONFigure? query returns the current measurement name.
Fetch Commands:
`:FETCh:<measurement>[n]?` This command puts selected data from the most recent measurement into the output buffer. Use FETCh if you have already made a good measurement and you want to return several types of data (different [n] values, e.g. both scalars and trace data) from a single measurement. FETCh saves you the time of re-making the measurement. You can only FETCh results from the measurement that is currently active, it will not change to a different measurement. An error is reported if a measurement other than the current one, is specified. If you need to get new measurement data, use the READ command, which is equivalent to an INITiate followed by a FETCh. The scalar measurement results will be returned if the optional [n] value is not included, or is set to 1. If the [n] value is set to a value other than 1, the selected trace data results will be returned. See each command for details of what types of scalar results or trace data results are available. The binary data formats should be used for handling large blocks of data since they are smaller and transfer faster then the ASCII format. (FORMat:DATA) FETCh may be used to return results other than those specified with the original READ or MEASure command that you sent.

Table 5-1

INITiate Commands:
`:INITiate:<measurement>` This command is not available for measurements in all the instrument modes: • Initiates a trigger cycle for the specified measurement, but does not output any data. You must then use the FETCh<meas> command to return data. If a measurement other than the current one is specified, the instrument will switch to that measurement and then initiate it. For example, suppose you have previously initiated the ACP measurement, but now you are running the channel power measurement. If you send INIT:ACP? it will change from channel power to ACP and will initiate an ACP measurement. • Does not change any of the measurement settings. For example, if you have previously started the ACP measurement and you send INIT:ACP? it will initiate a new ACP measurement using the same instrument settings as the last time ACP was run. • If your selected measurement is currently active (in the idle state) it triggers the measurement, assuming the trigger conditions are met. Then it completes one trigger cycle. Depending upon the measurement and the number of averages, there may be multiple data acquisitions, with multiple trigger events, for one full trigger cycle. It also holds off additional commands on GPIB until the acquisition is complete.
READ Commands:
`:READ:<measurement>[n]?` • Does not preset the measurement to the factory default settings. For example, if you have previously initiated the ACP measurement and you send READ:ACP? it will initiate a new measurement using the same instrument settings. • Initiates the measurement and puts valid data into the output buffer. If a measurement other than the current one is specified, the instrument will switch to that measurement before it initiates the measurement and returns results. For example, suppose you have previously initiated the ACP measurement, but now you are running the channel power measurement. Then you send READ:ACP? It will change from channel power back to ACP and, using the previous ACP settings, will initiate the measurement and return results. • Blocks other SCPI communication, waiting until the measurement is complete before returning the results If the optional [n] value is not included, or is set to 1, the scalar measurement results will be returned. If the [n] value is set to a value other than 1, the selected trace data results will be returned. See each command for details of what types of scalar results or trace data results are available. The binary data formats should be used when handling large blocks of data since they are smaller and faster then the ASCII format. (FORMat:DATA)

Current Measurement Query (Remote Command Only)

This command returns the name of the measurement that is currently running.

Remote Command:

`:CONFigure?`

Example: `CONF?`

Test current results against all limits (Remote Command Only)

Queries the status of the current measurement limit testing. It returns a 0 if the measured results pass when compared with the current limits. It returns a 1 if the measured results fail any limit tests.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CLIMits:FAIL?`
Range	0|1

Data Query (Remote Command Only)

Returns the designated measurement data for the currently selected

measurement and sub-opcode.

n = any valid sub-opcode for the current measurement. See Remote command results in each measurement section for information on the data that can be returned for each measurement.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:DATA[n]? <real>,…`
Notes	The return trace depends on the measurement. In CALCulate:DATA[n], n is any valid sub-opcode for the current measurement.

Calculate/Compress Trace Data Query (Remote Command Only)

:CALCulate:DATA<n>:COMPress?
BLOCk | CFIT | MAXimum | MINimum | MEAN | DMEan | RMS | SAMPle | SDEViation | PPHase
[,<soffset>[,<length>[,<roffset>[,<rlimit>]]]]

Returns compressed data for the specified trace data. The data is returned in the same units as the original trace and only works with the currently selected measurement. The command is used with a sub-opcode <*n*> since measurements usually return several types of trace data. See the following table for the sub-opcodes for the trace data names that are available in each measurement. For sub-opcodes that return scalar data use the `:CALCulate:DATA[n]?` command above.

This command is used to compress or decimate a long trace to extract and return only the desired data. A typical example would be to acquire N frames of GSM data and return the mean power of the first burst in each frame. The command can also be used to identify the best curve fit for the data.

- BLOCk or block data - returns all the data points from the region of the trace data that you

specify. For example, it could be used to return the data points of an input signal over several timeslots, excluding the portions of the trace data that you do not want.

- CFIT or curve fit - applies curve fitting routines to the data. <soffset> and <length> are required to define the data that you want. <roffset> is an optional parameter for the desired order of the curve equation. The query will return the following values: the x-offset (in seconds) and the curve coefficients ((order + 1) values).

MAX, MEAN, MIN, RMS, SAMP, SDEV and PPH return one data value for each specified region (or <length>) of trace data, for as many regions as possible until you run out of trace data (using <roffset> to specify regions). Or they return the number regions you specify (using <rlimit>) ignoring any data beyond that.

- MAXimum - returns the maximum data point for the specified region(s) of trace data. For I/Q trace data, the maximum magnitude of the I/Q pairs is returned.
- MEAN - returns the arithmetic mean of the data point values for the specified region(s) of trace data. See "Mean Value of I/Q Data Points for Specified Region(s)" on page 374. For I/Q trace data, the mean of the magnitudes of the I/Q pairs is returned. See "Mean Value of I/Q Data Pairs for Specified Region(s)" on page 374.

  Note: If the original trace data is in dB, this function returns the arithmetic mean of those log values, not log of the mean power, which is a more useful value.

Equation 5-1 Mean Value of I/Q Data Points for Specified

$$\textbf{Region(s)}\,\mathrm{MEAN} = \frac{1}{n}\sum_{Xi \in \text{region(s)}} Xi$$

where Xi is a data point value, and n is the number of data points in the specified region(s).

Equation 5-2 Mean Value of I/Q Data Pairs for Specified

$$\textbf{Region(s)}\,\mathrm{MEAN} = \frac{1}{n}\sum_{Xi \in \text{region(s)}} |Xi|$$

where |Xi| is the magnitude of an I/Q pair, and n is the number of I/Q pairs in the specified region(s).

- MINimum - returns the minimum data point for the specified region(s) of trace data For I/Q trace data, the minimum magnitude of the I/Q pairs is returned.
- RMS - returns the arithmetic rms of the data point values for the specified region(s) of trace data. See "RMS Value of Data Points for Specified Region(s)" on page 375.

  For I/Q trace data, the rms of the magnitudes of the I/Q pairs is returned. See "RMS Value of I/Q Data Pairs for Specified Region(s)" on page 375.

Note: This function is very useful for I/Q trace data. However, if the original trace data is in dB, this function returns the rms of the log values which is not usually needed.

Equation 5-3 RMS Value of Data Points for Specified Region(s)

$$\text{RMS} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n} \sum_{\text{Xi} \in \text{ region(s)}} \text{Xi}^2}$$

where Xi is a data point value, and n is the number of data points in the specified region(s).

Equation 5-4 RMS Value of I/Q Data Pairs for Specified Region(s)

$$\text{RMS} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n} \sum_{\text{Xi} \in \text{ region(s)}} \text{Xi}\ \text{Xi}^*}$$

where Xi is the complex value representation of an I/Q pair, Xi its conjugate complex number, and n is the number of I/Q pairs in the specified region(s).*

Once you have the rms value for a region of I/Q trace data, you may want to calculate the mean power. You must convert this rms I/Q value (peak volts) to power in dB.

$$10 \times \log[10 \times (\text{rms value})^2]$$

- SAMPle - returns the first data value for the specified region(s) of trace data. For I/Q trace data, the first I/Q pair is returned.
- SDEViation - returns the arithmetic standard deviation for the data point values for the specified region(s) of trace data. See "Standard Deviation of Data Point Values for Specified Region(s)" on page 375.

  For I/Q trace data, the standard deviation of the magnitudes of the I/Q pairs is returned. See "Standard Deviation of I/Q Data Pair Values for Specified Region(s)" on page 375.

Equation 5-5 Standard Deviation of Data Point Values for Specified Region(s)

$$\text{SDEV} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n} \sum_{\text{Xi} \in \text{ region(s)}} (\text{Xi} - \bar{\text{X}})^2}$$

where Xi is a data point value, X is the arithmetic mean of the data point values for the specified region(s), and n is the number of data points in the specified region(s).

Equation 5-6 Standard Deviation of I/Q Data Pair Values for Specified

$$\textbf{Region(s)}\,\mathrm{SDEV} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n}\sum_{Xi \in \text{region(s)}} (|Xi| - \overline{X})^2}$$

where $|Xi|$ *is the magnitude of an* I/Q *pair,* X *is the mean of the magnitudes for the specified region(s), and* n *is* the number of data points in the specified region(s).

- PPH - returns the pairs of rms power (dBm) and arithmetic mean phase (radian) for every specified region and frequency offset (Hz). The number of pairs is defined by the specified number of regions.
  Assuming this command can be used for I/Q vector (n=0) in Waveform (time domain) measurement and all parameters are specified by data point in PPH.

  The rms power of the specified region may be expressed as:

  Power = 10 x log [10 x (RMS I/Q value)] + 10

  The RMS I/Q value (peak volts) =

  $$\sqrt{\frac{1}{n}\sum_{Xi \in region} XiXi^*}$$

  where Xi is the complex value representation of an I/Q pair, Xi* its conjugate complex number, and n is the number of I/Q pairs in the specified region.

  The arithmetic mean phase of the specified region may be expressed as:

  Phase = $\frac{1}{n}\sum_{Yi \in region} Yi$

  Where Yi is the unwrapped phase of I/Q pair with applying frequency correction and n is the number of I/Q pairs in the specified region.
  The frequency correction is made by the frequency offset calculated by the arithmetic mean of every specified region's frequency offset. Each frequency offset is calculated by the least square method against the unwrapped phase of I/Q pair.

Figure 5-2 Sample Trace Data - Constant Envelope

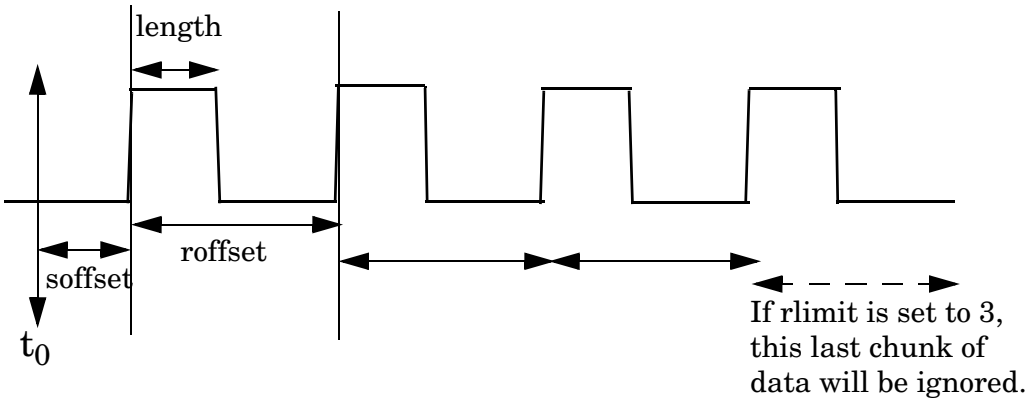
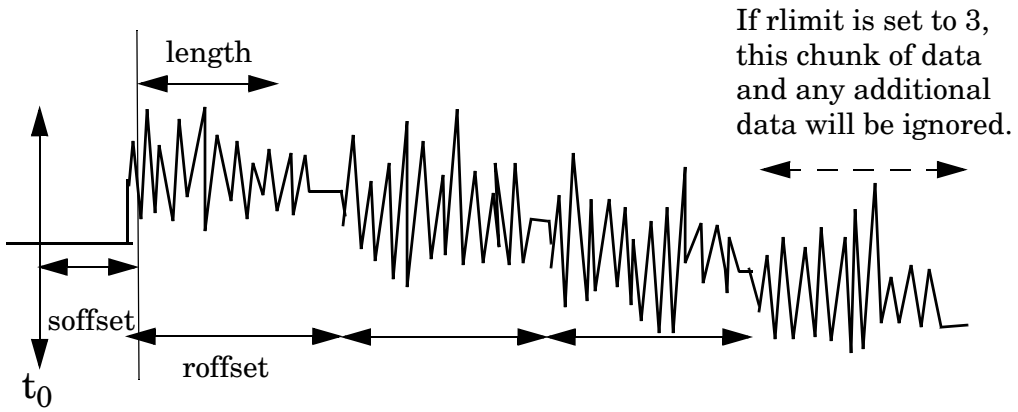


Figure 5-3 Sample Trace Data - Not Constant Envelope



<soffset> - start offset is an optional real number (in seconds). It specifies the amount of data at the beginning of the trace that will be ignored before the decimation process starts. It is the time from the start of the trace to the point where you want to start using the data. The default value is zero.

<length> - is an optional real number (in seconds). It defines how much data will be compressed into one value. This parameter has a default value equal to the current trace length.

<roffset> - repeat offset is an optional real number (in seconds). It defines the beginning of the next field of trace elements to be compressed. This is relative to the beginning of the previous field. This parameter has a default value equal to the <length> variable.

<rlimit> - repeat limit is an optional integer. It specifies the number of data items that you want returned. It will ignore any additional items beyond that number. You can use the Start offset and the Repeat limit to pick out exactly what part of the data you want to use. The default value is all the data.

Example: To query the mean power of a set of GSM bursts:

1. Set the waveform measurement sweep time to acquire at least one burst.
2. Set the triggers such that acquisition happens at a known position relative to a

burst.

3. Then query the mean burst levels using, **`CALC:DATA2:COMP? MEAN,24e-6,526e-6`** (These parameter values correspond to GSM signals, where 526e-6 is the length of the burst in the slot and you just want 1 burst.)

Remarks: The optional parameters must be entered in the specified order. For example, if you want to specify <length>, you must also specify <soffset>.

This command uses the data in the format specified by FORMat:DATA, returning either binary or ASCII data.

Calculate peaks of trace data (Remote Command Only)

Returns a list of peaks for the designated trace data n for the currently selected measurement. The peaks must meet the requirements of the peak threshold and excursion values. The command can only be used with specific [n] (sub-opcode) values, for measurement results that are trace, or scalar, data. See the remote command section of each measurement for the appropriate sub-opcodes. Both real and complex traces can be searched, but complex traces are converted to magnitude in dBm. Sub-opcode n=0, is the raw trace data which cannot be searched for peaks. Sub-opcode n=1, is the scaler data which also cannot be searched for peaks.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:DATA[n]:PEAKs?`
	`<threshold>,<excursion>[,AMPLitude|FREQuency|TIME]`
Notes	The return trace depends on the measurement.

Meas Setup

The Meas Setup key displays the menu keys that allow you to control the parameters for the current measurement. Descriptions and remote commands for these keys are located under the specific section for the measurement of interest.

Key Path **Front-Panel key**

Mode

Modes, also known as applications in MXA, are a collection of measurement capabilities packaged together to provide you with a personality specific to your measurement needs. In MXA, each mode has a Model Number and is an individually licensed application.

NOTE To change Modes, when you are consulting Help in the analyzer, you must first exit Help (by pressing the Cancel(Esc) key) and then select the mode of interest.

When viewing Help for modes, note the following:

NOTE You cannot get help for the current mode by pressing one of the mode softkeys. Each mode is described below.

NOTE Operation for some keys differ between modes. The information displayed in Help pertains to the current mode. To see how a key operates in a different mode, exit Help (press the Cancel/Esc key), select the mode, then reenter Help (press the Help key) and press that key.

Mode	All

Remote Command	`:INSTrument[:SELect]`
	`SA|PNOISE|EDGEGSM|BASIC|WCDMA|`Wimax
	`:INSTrument[:SELect]?`

Example	:INST SA
Remote Command Notes	The available parameters are dependent upon installed and licensed applications resident in the instrument. Parameters given here are an example, specific parameters are in the PD for the individual Application. Once an instrument mode is selected, only the commands that are valid for that mode can be executed.
Preset	Not affected by Preset. Set to SA following Restore System Defaults if SA is the default mode.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Mode**

Activates a menu for selection of the measurement mode of the analyzer. The default measurement mode is the 1st listing in the menu. Only licensed and installed measurement modes are displayed.

A list of the valid mode choices is returned with the INST:CAT? Query.

Once an instrument mode is selected, only the commands that are valid for that mode can be executed.

Mode	All
Example	:INST 'SA'
Remote Command Notes	NOTE: The query is not a quoted string. It is an enumeration as indicated in the Instrument Select table above. The command must be sequential: i.e. continued parsing of commands cannot proceed until the instrument select is complete and the resultant SCPI trees are available.

Application Mode Number Selection (Remote command only)

Select the measurement mode by its mode number. The actual available choices depend upon which applications are installed in your instrument.

Mode	:INSTrument:NSELect value	:INSTrument[:SELect] parameter
Spectrum Analyzer	1	SA
Phase Noise	14	PNOISE
GSM & EDGE	13	EDGEGSM
WCDMA	9	WCDMA
I/Q Analyzer (Basic)	8	BASIC
Wimax	75	Wimax

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:INSTrument:NSELect <integer>` `:INSTrument:NSELect?`
Example	:INST:NSEL 1
Remote Command Notes	SA mode is 1 The command must be sequential: i.e. continued parsing of commands cannot proceed until the instrument select is complete and the resultant SCPI trees are available.

Preset	Not affected by Preset. Set to default mode (1 for MXA) following Restore System Defaults.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Application Mode Catalog Query (Remote command only)

Returns a string containing a comma separated list of names of all the installed and licensed measurement modes (applications). These names can only be used with the :INSTrument[:SELect] command.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:INSTrument:CATalog?`
Example	:INST:CAT?
Remote Command Notes	Query returns a quoted string of the installed and licensed modes separated with a comma. Example: "SA,PNOISE,WCDMA"

Application Identification (Remote commands only)

Each entry in the Mode Menu will have a Model Number and associated information: Version, and Options.

This information is displayed in the Show System screen. The corresponding SCPI is defined here.

Current Application Model

Returns a string which is the Model Number of the currently selected application (mode).

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:APPLication[:CURRent][:NAME]?`
Example	:SYST:APPL?
Remote Command Notes	Query returns a quoted string which is the Model Number of the currently selected application (Mode). Example: "N9060A" String length is 6 characters.
Preset	Not affected by Preset
State Saved	Not saved in state per se, value will be the selected application when Save is invoked

Current Application Revision

Returns a string which is the Revision of the currently selected application (mode).

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:APPLication[:CURRent]:REVision?`
Example	:SYST:APPL:REV?
Remote Command Notes	Query returns a quoted string which is the Revision of the currently selected application (Mode). Example: "1.0.0.0" String length is a maximum of 23 characters. (each numeral can be an integer + 3 decimal points) The format is Major.Minor.Build.Compile, where Major must correspond to the Integer portion of the Version in the license file for the application.
Preset	Not affected by Preset
State Saved	Not saved in state per se, value will be the selected application when Save is invoked

Current Application Options

Returns a string which is the Options list of the currently selected application (mode).

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:APPLication[:CURRent]:OPTion?`
Example	:SYST:APPL:OPT?
Remote Command Notes	Query returns a quoted string which is the Option list of the currently selected application (Mode). The format is the name as the *OPT? or SYSTem:OPTion command: a comma separated list of option identifiers. Example: "1FP,2FP" String length is a maximum of 255 characters.
Preset	Not affected by Preset
State Saved	Not saved in state per se, value will be the selected application when Save is invoked

Application Identification Catalog (Remote commands only)

Application Catalog number of entries

Returns the number of installed and licensed applications (Modes).

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:APPLication:CATalog[:NAME]:COUNt?`
Example	:SYST:APPL:CAT:COUN?
Preset	Not affected by Preset
State Saved	Not saved in state.

Application Catalog Model Numbers

Returns a list of Model Numbers for the installed and licensed applications (Modes).

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:APPLication:CATalog[:NAME]?`
Example	:SYST:APPL:CAT?
Remote Command Notes	Returned value is a quoted string of a comma separated list of Model Numbers. Example, if SAMS and Phase Noise are installed and licensed: "N9060A,N9068A" String length is COUNt * 7 – 1. (7 = Model Number length + 1 for comma. –1 = no comma for the 1st entry.)
Preset	Not affected by Preset
State Saved	Not saved in state.

Application Catalog Revision

Returns the Revision of the provided Model Number.

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:APPLication:CATalog:REVision? <model>`
Example	:SYST:APPL:CAT:REV? 'N9060A'
Remote Command Notes	Returned value is a quoted string of revision for the provided Model Number. The revision will be a null-string ("") if the provided Model Number is not installed and licensed. Example, if SAMS is installed and licensed: "1.0.0.0" String length is a maximum of 23 characters. (each numeral can be an integer + 3 decimal points)
Preset	Not affected by Preset

State Saved	Not saved in state.

Application Catalog Options

Returns a list of Options for the provided Model Number

Mode	All
Remote Command	`:SYSTem:APPLication:CATalog:OPTion? <model>`
Example	:SYST:APPL:CAT:OPT? 'N9060A'
Remote Command Notes	Returned value is a quoted string of a comma separated list of Options, in the same format as *OPT? or :SYSTem:OPTion?. If the provided Model Number is not installed and licensed a null-string ("") will be returned. Example, if SAMS is installed and licensed: "2FP" String length is a maximum of 255 characters.
Preset	Not affected by Preset
State Saved	Not saved in state.

Spectrum Analyzer

Selects the Spectrum Analyzer mode for general purpose measurements. There are several measurements available in this mode. General spectrum analysis measurements, in swept and zero span, can be done using the first key in the **Meas** menu, labeled **Swept SA**. Other measurements in the **Meas** Menu are designed to perform specialized tasks, including power and demod measurements.

Key Path	**Mode**
Example	`INST:SEL SA` `INST:NSEL 1`

IQ Analyzer (Basic)

Selects the IQ Analyzer mode. The measurements available in this mode are Complex Spectrum and Waveform.

Key Path	**Mode**
Example	`INST:SEL BASIC` `INST:NSEL 8`

W-CDMA with HSDPA/HSUPA

Selects the W-CDMA with HSDPA/HSUPA mode for general purpose measurements. There are

several measurements available in this mode.

Key Path	**Mode**
Example	`INST:SEL W-CDMA`
	`INST:NSEL 9`

802.16 OFDMA (WiMAX/WiBro)

Selects the WiMAX-OFDMA mode for general purpose measurements. There are several measurements available in this mode.

Key Path	**Mode**
Example	`INST:SEL WIMAXOFDMA`
	`INST:NSEL 75`

Mode Setup

Mode Setup opens a menu of keys that allows you to specify parameters of the mode.

Key Path	**Front Panel**

Radio

Accesses a key that enables you to select either a base tranceiiver station (BTS)or a mobile station (MS) as the device under test.

Key Path	**Mode Setup**

Device

Allows you to specify the device to be used.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:DEVice BTS|MS`
	`[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:DEVice?`
Preset	BTS
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	BTS | MS
Key Path	**Mode Setup, Radio**

Demod

Accesses a key that enables you to enable or disable the HSDPA/HSUPA measurement algorithm if Option 210 is licensed.

Key Path	**Mode Setup**

HSDPA/HSUPA enable

Allows you to specify the HSDPA/HSUPA option enable On/Off. This selection is necessary because some of auto detection function with expecting HSDPA/HSUPA signal is less tolerant when the signal is noisy or distorted. So, user should turn it off when HSDPA/HSUPA signal is not expected.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RADio:CONFigure:HSDPa[:STATe] 0|1|OFF|ON`
	`[:SENSe]:RADio:CONFigure:HSDPa[:STATe]?`
Preset	ON

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Mode Setup, Demod**

Restore Mode Defaults

Resets the state for the currently active mode causing the currently running measurement to be aborted and the default measurement to be active. It restores the mode to a consistent state with all of the default couplings set.

Key Path	**Mode Setup**

Sweep/Control

This section describes the keys in the Sweep, Control and Capture menu that are applicable to the Swept SA measurement. It also describes the Restart, Single, and Cont key functions that control the data acquisition of the instrument.

Meas Uncal note:

The Meas Uncal (measurement uncalibrated) warning is given in the Status Bar in the lower right corner of the screen when the manual sweep time entered is shorter than what is computed by the instrument.

Key Path	Front-panel key

Sweep Time

Selects the length of time in which the spectrum analyzer sweeps the displayed frequency span. Note that additional overhead time is required by the analyzer. It impacts the sweep rate, but is not calculated as part of the sweep time. Reducing the sweep time increases the rate of sweeps.

In FFT spans, you cannot control the sweep time, it is set by the analyzer based on an estimate of the time required to make FFT measurements.

Sweep time is coupled to RBW and VBW, and is impacted by the number of sweep points. So changing those parameters may change the sweep time. The Auto/Man line on this key disappears when in Zero Span. This is because there is no “Auto Sweep Time” when in zero span.

The Auto/Man line also disappears when in an FFT sweep. In this case, the key is grayed out. The approximate sweep time is calculated and displayed on the key.

See table below for more detail.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME <time>`
	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME?`
	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?`
Example	SWE:TIME 500 ms
	SWE:TIME:AUTO OFF

Dependencies/Couplings	The third line of the softkey (Auto/Man) disappears in Zero Span. The SCPI command :SWEep:TIME:AUTO ON if sent in Zero Span it generates an error message. Softkey grayed out and third line of the softkey (Auto/Man) disappears in FFT sweeps. Pressing the key or sending the SCPI for sweep time while the instrument is in FFT sweep generates a –221, "Settings Conflict;" error. The SCPI command :SWEep:TIME:AUTO ON if sent in FFT sweeps generates an error. Key is grayed out in Measurements that don't support swept mode. Key is blanked in Modes that don't support swept mode. Set to Auto when Auto Couple is pressed or sent remotely. The Sweep Time used upon entry to Zero Span is simply the same as the Sweep Time which was in effect before entering Zero Span. The Sweep Time can be changed while in Zero Span. Upon leaving Zero Span, the Auto/Man state of Sweep Time which existed before entering Zero Span is restored. If Sweep Time was in Auto before entering Zero Span, or if it is set to Auto while in zero span (which can happen through remote command or if **Auto Couple** is pressed) it returns to Auto and recouples when returning to non-zero spans. If Sweep Time was in Man before entering Zero Span, it returns to Man when returning to non-zero spans, and any changes to Sweep Time which were made while in Zero Span are retained in the non-zero span (except where constrained by minimum limits, which are different in and out of zero span).
Remote Command Notes	The values shown in this table reflect the "swept spans" conditions which are the default settings after a preset. See "Couplings" for values in the zero span domain.
Preset	The preset Sweep Time value is hardware dependent since Sweep Time presets to Auto. Therefore the above number is meaningless.
State Saved	Saved in State.
Min	In zero span: 1 µs In swept spans: 1 ms
Max	In zero span: 6000s In swept spans: 4000s
Key Path	**Sweep/Control**
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Meas Uncal is Bit 0 in the STATus:QUEStionable:INTegrity:UNCalibrated register

Pause/Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing the Resume key resumes the measurement from the point it was at when paused.

Remote Command	`:INITiate:PAUSe`
Example	:INIT:PAUS
Dependencies/Couplings	Unavailable (grayed out) in measurements that do not support Pausing. Blanked in modes that do not support Pausing.
Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Remote Command	`:INITiate:RESUme`
Example	:INIT:RESU
Dependencies/Couplings	Unavailable (grayed out) in measurements that do not support Pausing. Blanked in modes that do not support Pausing.
Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Sweep Setup

Lets you set the sweep functions that control features such as sweep type and time.

Dependencies/Couplings	The whole Sweep Setup menu is grayed out in Zero Span, however the menus under Sweep Setup can be changed remotely with no error indication. Grayed out in measurements that do not support swept mode. Blanked in modes that do not support swept mode
Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Sweep Time Rules

Allows the choice of three distinct sets of sweep time rules. These are the rules that are used to set the sweep time when **Sweep Time** is in **Auto.** These rules only apply when in the Swept **Sweep Type** (either manually or automatically chosen) and not when in FFT sweeps.

The first set of rules is called **SA – Normal**. **Sweep Time Rules** is set to **SA-Normal** on a **Preset** or **Auto Couple**. These rules give optimal sweep times at the cost of a bit of accuracy. This means that in the Preset or Auto Coupled state, instrument amplitude accuracy specifications do not apply.

Setting **Sweep Time Rules** to **SA-Accuracy** will result in slower sweep times than **SA-Normal**, usually

about three times as long, but better amplitude accuracy for CW signals. The instrument absolute amplitude accuracy specifications only apply when **Sweep Time** is set to **Auto**, and **Sweep Time Rules** are set to **SA-Accuracy**. Additional amplitude errors which occur when **Sweep Time Rules** are set to **SA-Normal** are usually well under 0.1 dB, though this is not guaranteed. Because of the faster sweep times and still low errors, **SA-Normal** is the preferred setting of **Sweep Time Rules**.

The third set of sweep times rules is called **Stimulus/Response** and is automatically selected when an integrated source is turned on, such as a Tracking Generator or a synchronized external source. The sweep times for this set of rules are usually much faster for swept-response measurements. Stimulus-response auto-coupled sweep times are typically valid in stimulus-response measurements when the system's frequency span is less than 20 times the bandwidth of the device under test. You can select these rules manually (even if not making Stimulus-Response measurements) to get faster sweeps without the "Meas Uncal" warning. but you are then not protected from the oversweep condition and may end up with uncalibrated results. However, it is commonplace in measuring non-CW signals such as noise to be able to get excellent measurement accuracy at sweep rates higher than those required for CW signal accuracy, so this is a valid measurement technique.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes NORMal|ACCuracy|SRESponse`
	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes?`
Example	SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL ACC
Dependencies/Couplings	In Zero Span, this key is irrelevant and cannot be accessed (because the whole Sweep Setup menu is grayed out), however its settings can be changed remotely with no error indication.
	Grayed out in FFT sweeps. Pressing the key while the instrument is in FFT sweep generates an advisory message. The SCPI is acted upon if sent, but will have no effect other than to change the readout on the key, as long as the analyzer is in an FFT sweep.
	Set to Auto on Auto Couple.
Preset	AUTO
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup**

Auto

Sets the analyzer to automatically choose Sweep Time Rules.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes:AUTO[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes:AUTO[:STATe]?`
Example	:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL:AUTO ON
Dependencies/Couplings	Set on Preset or Auto Couple.
Preset	ON

Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup, Sweep Time Rules**

SA - Normal

Chooses Sweep Time Auto Rules for optimal speed and generally sufficient accuracy.

Example	:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL NORM
Dependencies/Couplings	Automatically selected unless Source is on. If directly selected sets AUTO to Off.
Remote Command Notes	See Sweep Time Rules.
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup, Sweep Time Rules**

SA - Accuracy

Chooses Sweep Time Auto Rules for specified absolute amplitude accuracy.

Example	:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL ACC
Dependencies/Couplings	If directly selected sets AUTO to Off. See Sweep Time Rules. Do not allow sweep time to fall below 20 ms when in SA - Accuracy
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup, Sweep Time Rules**

Stimulus/Response

Chooses Sweep Time Auto Rules for use with a source.

Example	:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL SRES
Dependencies/Couplings	Automatically selected when Source is on May not be available when in an FFT sweep. If directly selected, sets AUTO to Off.
Remote Command Notes	See Sweep Time Rules.
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup, Sweep Time Rules**

Sweep Type

Chooses between the FFT and Sweep types of sweep.

Sweep Type refers to whether or not the instrument is in Swept or FFT analysis. When in Auto, the selection of sweep type is governed by two different sets of rules, depending on whether you want to optimize for dynamic range or for speed.

This function is irrelevant in zero span, because in zero span the instrument is not sweeping.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:TYPE FFT|SWEep`
	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:TYPE?`
Dependencies/Couplings	In Zero Span, this key is irrelevant and cannot be accessed (because the whole Sweep Setup menu is grayed out), however its settings can be changed remotely with no error indication.
Preset	AUTO
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup**

Auto

When in Auto, the selection of sweep type is governed by two different sets of rules, depending on whether you want to optimize for dynamic range or for speed. These rules are chosen under the **Sweep Type Rules** key.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:TYPE:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:TYPE:AUTO?`
Example	:SWE:TYPE:AUTO ON
Dependencies/Couplings	Pressing Auto Couple always sets Sweep Type to Auto.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup, Sweep Type**

Swept

Manually selects swept analysis, so it cannot change automatically to FFT.

Example	SWE:TYPE SWE
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup, Sweep Type**

FFT

Manually selects FFT analysis, so it cannot change automatically to Swept.

Example	SWE:TYPE FFT
Dependencies/Couplings	If Manual FFT is selected, the Signal ID key is grayed out. When Signal ID is on, Manual FFT is grayed out. For both the dynamic range case and the speed case, swept is chosen whenever any form of Signal ID is on.

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup, Sweep Type**

Sweep Type Rules

Selects which set of rules will be used for automatically choosing the Sweep Type when Sweep Type is in Auto.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:TYPE:AUTO:RULes SPEed|DRANge` `[:SENSe]:SWEep:TYPE:AUTO:RULes?`
Dependencies/Couplings	In Zero Span, this key is irrelevant and cannot be accessed (because the whole Sweep Setup menu is grayed out), however its settings can be changed remotely with no error indication.
Preset	DRANge
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup**

Auto

This selection is automatically chosen when Auto Couple is pressed. When in Auto, the Sweep Type Rules are simply set to Best Dynamic Range. It seems like a very simple Auto function, but the use of this construct allows a consistent statement about what the Auto Couple key does.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:TYPE:AUTO:RULes:AUTO[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1` `[:SENSe]:SWEep:TYPE:AUTO:RULes:AUTO[:STATe]?`
Example	:SWE:TYPE:AUTO:RUL:AUTO ON
Dependencies/Couplings	Pressing Auto Couple always sets Sweep Type Rules to Auto.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup, Sweep Type Rules**

Best Dynamic Range

This selection tells the analyzer to choose between swept and FFT analysis with the primary goal of optimizing dynamic range. If the dynamic range is very close between swept and FFT, then it chooses the faster one. This auto selection also depends on RBW Type.

In determining the Swept/FFT setting the auto rules use the following approach:

If the RBW Filter Type is Gaussian use the RBW for the Normal Filter BW and if that RBW > 210 Hz, use swept; for RBW <= 210 Hz, use FFT.

If the RBW Filter Type is Flat Top, use the same algorithm, but use 420 Hz instead of 210 Hz for the transition point between Swept and FFT.

If the RBW Filter Type is CISPR/MIL, always use Swept.

Example	SWE:TYPE:AUTO:RUL DRAN sets the auto rules to dynamic range.
Dependencies/Couplings	Directly selecting this setting sets AUTO to OFF.
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup, Sweep Type Rules**

Best Speed

Selecting Best Speed tells the analyzer to choose between FFT or swept analysis based on the fastest analyzer speed.

Example	SWE:TYPE:AUTO:RUL SPE sets the rules for the auto mode to speed
Dependencies/Couplings	Directly selecting this setting sets AUTO to OFF.
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup, Sweep Type Rules**

FFT Width

This menu displays and controls the width of the FFT's performed while in FFT mode.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:FFT:WIDTh <real>` `[:SENSe]:SWEep:FFT:WIDTh?`
Example	SWE:FFT:WIDT 167 kHz sets this function to "<167.4 kHz"
Dependencies/Couplings	In Zero Span, this key is irrelevant and cannot be accessed (because the whole Sweep Setup menu is grayed out). However, its settings can be changed remotely with no error indication.
Remote Command Notes	The parameter is in units of frequency; the setting is chosen that is closest to the sent parameter. For example, 8 MHz would select ~7.99 MHz whereas 5 kHz would select <4.01 kHz. The readback is the number that was chosen not the number that was sent; for example, 4.01 E+3 or 25 E+6. For the last key, ~Maximum, the value that will get used is option dependant. Normally, it will be equivalent to ~10 MHz but with the wide bandwidth option installed it will be equivalent to ~25 MHz. Any value sent from SCPI 10 MHz or greater will select ~Maximum. For example, if 11 MHz is sent it will select ~Maximum even though 8 MHz is closer to 11 MHz than 25 MHz.
Preset	The Preset is Auto, but Preset will also pick Best Dynamic Range and this function will be set to ~Maximum
State Saved	Saved in Instrument State.
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup**

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:FFT:WIDTh:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:FFT:WIDTh:AUTO?`
Example	:SWE:FFT:WIDT:AUTO ON
Dependencies/Couplings	Pressing Auto Couple always sets FFT Width to Auto.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup**

Points

Sets the number of points per sweep, from 1 to 20001. By selecting a number of sweep points greater than 1001 you are optimizing the frequency resolution and accuracy while accepting a reduced measurement speed. In addition to sweep points, the span, resolution bandwidth, video bandwidth, average detection and center frequency will also affect measurement speed.

When in a split screen display each window may have its own value for points.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:POINts <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:SWEep:POINts?`
Example	SWE:POIN 501
	SWE:POIN?
Dependencies/Couplings	Grayed out in measurements that don't support swept
	Blanked in modes that don't support swept.
	Will be affected by: log sweep
	Whenever the number of sweep points change:
	All trace data is erased
	Any traces with Update Off will also go to Display Off (like going from View to Blank in the older analyzers)
	Sweep time is re-quantized
	Any limit lines that are on will be updated
	If averaging/hold is on, averaging/hold starts over
Preset	1001
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	20001
Key Path	**Sweep**

Restart

The Restart function restarts the current sweep, or measurement, or set of averaged/held sweeps or measurements.

The Restart function is accessed in several ways:

Pressing the Restart key

sending the remote command INIT:IMMediate

sending the remote command INIT:RESTart

The **Restart** function first aborts the current sweep/measurement as quickly as possible. It then resets the sweep and trigger systems, sets up the measurement and initiates a new data measurement sequence with a new data acquisition (sweep) taken once the trigger condition is met.

If the analyzer is in the process of aligning when **Restart** is executed, the alignment finishes before the restart function is performed.

Even when set for Single operation, multiple sweeps may be taken when **Restart** is pressed (for example, when averaging/holding is on). When we say that **Restart** "restarts a measurement," we may mean:

It restarts the current sweep

It restarts the current measurement

It restarts the current set of sweeps if any trace is in Trace Average, Max Hold or Min Hold

It restarts the current set of measurements if Averaging, or Max Hold, or Min Hold is on for the measurement

depending on the current settings.

With **Average/Hold Number** (in **Meas Setup** menu) set to 1, or Averaging off, or no trace in Trace Average or Hold, a single sweep is equivalent to a single measurement. A single sweep is taken after the trigger condition is met; and the analyzer stops sweeping once that sweep has completed. However, with **Average/Hold Number**>1 and at least one trace set to **Trace Average**, **Max Hold**, or **Min Hold** (SA Measurement) or Averaging on (most other measurements), multiple sweeps/data acquisitions are taken for a single measurement. The trigger condition must be met prior to each sweep. The sweep is stopped when the average count k equals the number N set for **Average/Hold Number**. A measurement average usually applies to all traces, marker results, and numeric results; but sometimes it only applies to the numeric results.

Once the full set of sweeps has been taken, the analyzer will go to idle state. To take one more sweep without resetting the average count, increment the average count by 1, by pressing the step up key while **Average/Hold Number** is the active function, or sending the remote command CALC:AVER:TCON UP.

Certain conditions may cause an implicit restart to be performed.

Remote Command	`:INITiate[:IMMediate]`
Example	:INIT:IMM

Dependencies/Couplings	Resets average/hold count k. For the first sweep overwrites all active (update=on) traces with new current data. For application modes, it resets other parameters as required by the measurement.
Remote Command Notes	:INITiate:RESTart :INITiate:IMMediate Either of the above commands perform exactly the same function.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	This is an Overlapped command. The STATus:OPERation register bits 0 through 8 are cleared. The STATus:QUEStionable register bit 9 (INTegrity sum) is cleared. The SWEEPING bit is set. The MEASURING bit is set.
Key Path	Front-panel key

Remote Command	`:INITiate:RESTart`
Example	:INIT:REST
Dependencies/Couplings	Resets average/hold count k. For the first sweep overwrites all active (update=on) traces with new current data. For application modes, it resets other parameters as required by the measurement.
Remote Command Notes	:INITiate:RESTart :INITiate:IMMediate Either of the above commands perform exactly the same function.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	This is an Overlapped command. The STATus:OPERation register bits 0 through 8 are cleared. The STATus:QUEStionable register bit 9 (INTegrity sum) is cleared. The SWEEPING bit is set. The MEASURING bit is set.

Single/Cont key (Continuous Measurement)

The **Single** key sets the analyzer for single measurement operation.

The **Cont** key sets the analyzer for Continuous measurement operation. Pressing this key is equivalent to sending the remote command INIT:CONT ON.

In Spectrum Analysis Mode:

The analyzer takes repetitive sweeps, averages, measurements, and so forth when in Continuous mode. When the average count reaches the **Average/Hold Number** the count stops incrementing, but the analyzer keeps sweeping. See the Trace/Detector section for the averaging formula used both before and after the **Average/Hold Number** is reached. The trigger condition must be met prior to each sweep. The type of trace processing for multiple sweeps, is set under the **Trace/Detector** key, with choices of **Trace Average**, **Max Hold**, or **Min Hold**.

In Other Modes:

With **Avg Number** (in **Meas Setup** menu) set to **Off** or set to **On** with a value of 1, a sweep is taken after the trigger condition is met; and the analyzer continues to take new sweeps after the current sweep has completed and the trigger condition is again met. However, with **Avg Number** set to **On** with a value >1, multiple sweeps (data acquisitions) are taken for the measurement. The trigger condition must be met prior to each sweep. The sweep is not stopped when the average count k equals the number N set for Avg Number is reached, but the number k stops incrementing. A measurement average usually applies to all traces, marker results, and numeric results. But sometimes it only applies to the numeric results.

If the analyzer is set for a Single measurement, pressing the **Cont** key does not change k and does not cause the sweep to be reset; the only action is to put the analyzer into Continuous measurement operation.

If it is already in continuous sweep:

The INIT:CONT 1 command has no effect

The INIT:CONT 0 command will place the analyzer in Single Sweep but will have no effect on the current sequence until k=N, at which point the current sequence will stop and the instrument will go to the idle state.

Remote Command	`:INITiate:CONTinuous OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:INITiate:CONTinuous?`
Example	:INIT:CONT 0 puts analyzer in Single measurement operation.
	:INIT:CONT 1 puts analyzer in Continuous measurement operation
Preset	ON
	(Note that SYST:PRESet sets INIT:CONT to ON but *RST sets INIT:CONT to OFF)
State Saved	Saved in Instrument State.
Key Path	Front-panel key

Abort (Remote Only)

This command is used to stop the current measurement. It aborts the current measurement as quickly as possible, resets the sweep and trigger systems, and puts the measurement into an idle state. If the analyzer is in the process of aligning when ABORt is sent, the alignment finishes before the abort function is performed. So ABORt does not abort an alignment.

If the analyzer is set for Continuous measurement, it sets up the measurement and initiates a new

data measurement sequence with a new data acquisition (sweep) taken once the trigger condition is met.

If the analyzer is set for Single measurement, it remains in an idle state until an :INIT:IMM command is received.

Remote Command	`:ABORt`
Example	:ABOR
Remote Command Notes	If :INITiate:CONTinuous is ON, then a new continuous measurement will start immediately; with sweep (data acquisition) occurring once the trigger condition has been met. If :INITiate:CONTinuous is OFF, then :INITiate:IMMediate is used to start a single measurement; with sweep (data acquisition) occurring once the trigger condition has been met.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The STATus:OPERation register bits 0 through 8 are cleared. The STATus:QUEStionable register bit 9 (INTegrity sum) is cleared. Since all the bits that feed into OPC are cleared by the ABORt, the ABORt will cause the *OPC query to return true.

Trigger

The Trig key accesses the **Trigger** menu which contains keys to control the 1-of-N selection of the Trigger source.

The trigger functions let you select the trigger settings for a sweep or measurement. When using a trigger source other than Free Run, the analyzer will begin a sweep only when the selected trigger conditions are met. A trigger event is defined as the point at which your trigger source signal meets the specified trigger level and polarity requirements (if any). In FFT measurements, the trigger controls when the data is acquired for FFT conversion.

For each source in the Trigger menu, a setup menu exists which can be accessed by pressing the key for that trigger source a second time. For example, one press of Video selects the Video trigger as the source. The Video key becomes highlighted and the hollow arrow on the key turns black. Now a second press of the key takes you into the Video Trigger Setup menu. The setup menus (there is one for each trigger source) allow you to set all of the settings for that trigger source as desired. Each source's trigger settings (for example, level, delay and slope) are the same for the **Trigger** menu, and the Sync Source menu that is part of the **Periodic Timer Trigger Setup** menu. That is, if **Ext1** trigger level is set to 1v in the **Trigger** menu, it will appear as 1v in the Sync Source menus. For this reason, the only SCPI node that exists for the settings is the :TRIGger[:SEQuence] menu.

The trigger settings are common to all applications (modes). However, each application may have its own ranges and default value settings. Also, some applications may have trigger features that are unavailable because they do not make sense for that particular application.

The trigger source, on the other hand, is uniquely selected for each measurement. The trigger source setting is the only trigger parameter that is measurement dependent.

The syntax of all the Trigger SCPI commands described in this section will be the same for every measurement in all of the applications. The exception is the trigger source selection command which will have unique syntax for each measurement (for example, :TRIGger:<measurement name>:SOURce).

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal1|EXTernal2|IMMediate|LINE|FRAMe|RFBurst|VIDeo|TV` `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce?`
Example	TRIG:SOUR VID
Dependencies/Couplings	Cancel the active function whenever the trigger source is changed, because it could be a trigger level from one of the other trigger sources.

Remote Command Notes	IMMediate - free run triggering VIDeo - triggers on the video signal level LINE - triggers on the power line signal EXTernal1 - triggers on an externally connected trigger source on the rear panel EXTernal2 - triggers on an externally connected trigger source on the front panel FRAMe - triggers on the periodic timer RFBurst - triggers on the bursted frame TV (television) - triggers on the selected line of a TV frame Other trigger-related commands are found in the INITiate and ABORt subsystems. *OPC should be used after requesting data. This will hold off any subsequent changes to the selected trigger source, until after the sweep is completed and the data is returned.
Preset	IMMediate
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Free Run

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects free-run triggering. Free run triggering occurs immediately after the sweep/measurement is initiated.

Example	TRIG:SOUR IMM
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trig**
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The Status Operation Register bit 5 “Waiting for Trigger” is set at the same time as the Sweeping or Measuring bit is set. It is cleared when the trigger actually occurs (for example, after the trigger event occurs and all the applicable trigger criteria have been met).

Video

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects the video signal as the trigger. The Video trigger condition is met when the video signal (the filtered and detected version of the input signal, including both RBW and VBW filtering) crosses the video trigger level.

NOTE When the detector selected for all active traces is the average detector, the video signal for triggering does not include any VBW filtering.

The video trigger level is shown as a labeled line on the display. The line is displayed as long as

video is the selected trigger source.

Pressing this key, when it is already selected, accesses the video trigger setup functions.

Dependencies:	Video trigger is allowed in average detector mode.
Example:	TRIG:SOUR VID selects video triggering.
State Saved:	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path:	**Trig**
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies:	The Status Operation Register bit 5 “Waiting for Trigger” is set at the same time as the Sweeping or Measuring bit is set. It is cleared when the trigger actually occurs (for example, after the trigger event occurs and all the applicable trigger criteria have been met).

Trigger Level

Sets a level for the video signal trigger. When the video signal crosses this level, with the chosen slope, the trigger occurs. This level is displayed with a horizontal line only if Video is the selected trigger source.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:LEVel <ampl>` `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:LEVel?`
Example	TRIG:VID:LEV –40 dBm
Dependencies/Couplings	This same level is used for the Video trigger source in the Trigger menu. The range of the Video Trigger Level is dependent on the Reference Level.
Preset	Set the Video Trigger Level –25 dBm on Preset. When the Video Trigger Level becomes the active function, if the value is offscreen, set it to either the top or bottom of screen, depending on which direction offscreen it was.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	Same as the reference level.
Max	Same as the reference level.
Key Path	**Trig, Video**
Default Unit	Depends on the current selected Y axis unit.

Trig Slope

Controls the trigger polarity. It is set positive to trigger on a rising edge and negative to trigger on a

falling edge.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:SLOPe?`
Example	TRIG:VID:SLOP NEG
Preset	POSitive
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trig, Video**

Trig Delay

Controls a time delay during which the analyzer will wait to begin a sweep after meeting the trigger criteria. You can use negative delay to pre-trigger the instrument in time domain or FFT, but not in swept spans.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELay <time>`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELay?`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELay:STATe OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELay:STATe?`
Example	TRIG:VID:DEL:STAT ON
	TRIG:VID:DEL 100 ms
Preset	1 us
	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–150 ms
Max	+500 ms
Key Path	**Trig, Video**
Default Unit	s

Line

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects the line signal as the trigger. A new sweep/measurement will start synchronized with the next cycle of the line voltage. Pressing this key, when it is already selected, access the line trigger setup menu.

Example	TRIG:SOUR LINE selects line triggering.
Dependencies/Couplings	Line trigger is not available when operating from a “dc power source”, for example, when the instrument is powered from batteries.

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trig**
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The Status Operation Register bit 5 “Waiting for Trigger” is set at the same time as the Sweeping or Measuring bit is set. It is cleared when the trigger actually occurs (for example, after the trigger event occurs and all the applicable trigger criteria have been met).

Trig Slope

Controls the trigger polarity. It is set positive to trigger on a rising edge and negative to trigger on a falling edge.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LINE:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LINE:SLOPe?`
Example	TRIG:LINE:SLOP NEG
Preset	POSitive
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trig, Line**

Trig Delay

Controls a time delay during which the analyzer will wait to begin a sweep after meeting the trigger criteria. You can use negative delay to pre-trigger the instrument in time domain or FFT, but not in swept spans.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LINE:DELay <time>`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LINE:DELay?`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LINE:DELay:STATe OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LINE:DELay:STATe?`
Example	TRIG:LINE:DEL:STAT ON
	TRIG:LINE:DEL 100 ms
Preset	1.000 us
	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–150 ms
Max	500 ms
Key Path	**Trig, Line**
Default Unit	s

External 1

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects an external input signal as the trigger. A new sweep/measurement will start when the external trigger condition is met using the external 1 input connector on the rear panel.

Pressing this key, when it is already selected, accesses the external 1 trigger setup menu.

Example	TRIG:SOUR EXT1 this selects the external 1 trigger input on the rear panel.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trig**
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The Status Operation Register bit 5 “Waiting for Trigger” is set at the same time as the Sweeping or Measuring bit is set. It is cleared when the trigger actually occurs (for example, after the trigger event occurs and all the applicable trigger criteria have been met).

Trigger Level

Sets the value where the external 1 trigger input will trigger a new sweep/measurement.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:LEVel <level>` `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:LEVel?`
Example	TRIG:EXT1:LEV 0.4 V
Dependencies/Couplings	This same level is used for the Ext1 trigger source in the Trigger menu, for the Ext1 selection in the Periodic Timer sync source (in the Trigger menu.
Preset	1.2 V
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–5 V
Max	5 V
Key Path	**Trig, External 1**
Default Unit	V

Trig Slope

Controls the trigger polarity. It is set positive to trigger on a rising edge and negative to trigger on a falling edge.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative` `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:SLOPe?`
Example	TRIG:EXT1:SLOP NEG

Dependencies/Couplings	This same slope is used in the Ext1 selection for the trigger source in the Trigger menu and for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu).
Preset	POSitive
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trig, External 1**

Trig Delay

Controls a time delay during which the analyzer will wait to begin a sweep after meeting the trigger criteria. You can use negative delay to pre-trigger the instrument in time domain or FFT, but not in swept spans.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:DELay <time>`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:DELay?`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:DELay:STATe OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:DELay:STATe?`
Example	TRIG:EXT1:DEL:STAT ON
	TRIG:EXT1:DEL 100 ms
Preset	1 us
	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–150 ms
Max	+500 ms
Key Path	**Trig, External 1**
Default Unit	s

External 2

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects an external input signal as the trigger. A new sweep/measurement will start when the external trigger condition is met using the external 2 input connector. The external trigger 2 input connector is on the rear panel.

Pressing this key, when it is already selected, accesses the external 2 trigger setup menu.

Example	TRIG:SOUR EXT2 this selects the rear panel external 2 trigger input.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trig**

SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The Status Operation Register bit 5 “Waiting for Trigger” is set at the same time as the Sweeping or Measuring bit is set. It is cleared when the trigger actually occurs (for example, after the trigger event occurs and all the applicable trigger criteria have been met).

Trigger Level

Sets the value where the external 2 trigger input will trigger a new sweep/measurement.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal2:LEVel` `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal2:LEVel?`
Example	TRIG:EXT2:LEV 1.1 V
Dependencies/Couplings	This same level is used for the Ext2 trigger source in the Trigger menu, for the Ext2 selection in the Periodic Timer sync source (in the Trigger menu).
Preset	1.2 V
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–5 V
Max	5 V
Key Path	**Trig, External 2**
Default Unit	V

Trig Slope

Controls the trigger polarity. It is set positive to trigger on a rising edge and negative to trigger on a falling edge.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal2:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative` `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal2:SLOPe?`
Example	TRIG:EXT2:SLOP NEG
Dependencies/Couplings	This same slope is used in the Ext2 selection for the trigger source in the Trigger menu and for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu).
Preset	POSitive
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trig, External 2**

Trig Delay

Controls a time delay during which the analyzer will wait to begin a sweep after meeting the trigger criteria. You can use negative delay to pre-trigger the instrument in time domain or FFT, but not in

swept spans.

Remote Command	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal2:DELay <time>
	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal2:DELay?
	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal2:DELay:STATe OFF|ON|0|1
	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal2:DELay:STATe?
Example	TRIG:EXT2:DEL:STAT ON
	TRIG:EXT2:DEL 100 ms
Preset	1 us
	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–150 ms
Max	500 ms
Key Path	**Trig, External 2**
Default Unit	s

RF Burst (Wideband)

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects the RF Burst as the trigger. A new sweep/measurement will start when an RF burst envelope signal is identified from the signal at the RF Input connector. Pressing this key, when it is already selected, accesses the RF Burst trigger setup menu.

Example	TRIG:SOUR RFB
Remote Command Notes	
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trig**
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The Status Operation Register bit 5 “Waiting for Trigger” is set at the same time as the Sweeping or Measuring bit is set. It is cleared when the trigger actually occurs (for example, after the trigger event occurs and all the applicable trigger criteria have been met).

Trigger Level

Sets the absolute trigger level for the RF burst envelope. See key notes regarding the relative trigger level.

Remote Command	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute <ampl>
	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute?

Dependencies/Couplings	This same level is used for the RF Burst trigger source in the Trigger menu, for the RF Burst selection in the Periodic Timer sync source (in the Trigger menu).
Preset	–20 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–200 dBm
Max	100 dBm
Key Path	**Trig, RF Burst**
Default Unit	Absolute trig level: depends on the current selected amplitude units.

Trigger Slope

It is set positive to trigger on a rising edge and negative to trigger on a falling edge.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:SLOPe?`
Example	TRIG:RFB:SLOP NEG
Couplings	This same slope is used in the RF Burst selection for the trigger source in the Trigger menu and for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu).
Preset	POSitive
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trig, RF Burst**

Trig Delay

Controls a time delay during which the analyzer will wait to begin a sweep after meeting the trigger criteria. You can use negative delay to pre-trigger the instrument in the time domain or FFT, but not in swept spans.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:DELay <time>`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:DELay?`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:DELay:STATe OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:DELay:STATe?`
Example	TRIG:RFB:DEL:STAT ON
	TRIG:RFB:DEL 100 ms
Preset	1 us
	OFF

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–150 ms
Max	500 ms
Key Path	**Trig, RF Burst**
Default Unit	s

Periodic Timer (Frame Trigger)

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects the internal periodic timer signal as the trigger. Triggering occurrences are set by the Period parameter, which is modified by the Sync Source and Offset. Pressing this key, when it is already selected, accesses the periodic timer trigger setup functions.

If you do not have a sync source selected (it is Off), then the internal timer will not be synchronized with any external timing events.

Example	TRIG:SOUR FRAM
Remote Command Notes	
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trig**
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The Status Operation Register bit 5 “Waiting for Trigger” is set at the same time as the Sweeping or Measuring bit is set. It is cleared when the trigger actually occurs (i.e. after the trigger event occurs and all the applicable trigger criteria have been met).

Period

Sets the period of the internal periodic timer clock. For digital communications signals, this is usually set to the frame period of your current input signal. In the case that sync source is not set to OFF, and the external sync source rate is changed for some reason, the periodic timer is synchronized at every external synchronization pulse by resetting the internal state of the timer circuit.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:PERiod <time>` `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:PERiod?`
Example	TRIG:FRAM:PER 100 ms
Dependencies/Couplings	The invalid data indicator turns on when the period is changed, until the next sweep/measurement completes.
Preset	20 ms
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Min	100.000 ns
Max	559.0000 ms
Key Path	**Trig, Periodic Timer**
Default Unit	s

Offset

Adjusts the accumulated offset between the periodic timer events and the trigger event. Adjusting the accumulated offset is different than setting an offset, and requires explanation.

The periodic timer is usually unsynchronized with any external events, so the timing of its output events has no absolute meaning. Since the timing relative to external events (RF signals) is important, you need to be able to adjust (offset) it. However, you have no direct way to see when the periodic timer events occur. All that you can see is the trigger timing. When you want to adjust the trigger timing, you will be changing the internal offset between the periodic timer events and the trigger event. Because the absolute value of that internal offset is unknown, we will just call that the accumulated offset. Whenever the Offset parameter is changed, you are changing that accumulated offset. You can reset the displayed offset using Reset Offset Display. Changing the display does not change the value of the accumulated offset, and you can still make additional changes to accumulated offset.

To avoid ambiguity, we define that an increase in the “offset” parameter, either from the RPG or the SCPI adjust command, serves to delay the timing of the trigger event.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:OFFSet <time>` `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:OFFSet?`
Example	TRIG:FRAM:OFFS 1.2 ms
Dependencies/Couplings	The invalid data indicator turns on when the offset is changed, until the next sweep/measurement completes.
Remote Command Notes	When the SCPI command is sent the value shown on the key (and the Active Function, if this happens to be the active function) is updated with the new value. However, the actual amount sent to the hardware is the delta value, that is, the current accumulated offset value minus the previous accumulated offset value. The SCPI query simply returns the value currently showing on the key.
Preset	0 s
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–10.000 s
Max	10.000 s
Key Path	**Trig, Periodic Timer**
Default Unit	s

Offset Adjust (remote command only)

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:ADJust <time>`
Example	TRIG:FRAM:ADJ 1.2 ms
Dependencies/Couplings	The invalid data indicator turns on when the offset is changed, until the next sweep/measurement completes.
Remote Command Notes	The front panel interface (for example, the knob) and the :TRIG:FRAM:OFFS command adjust the accumulated offset, which is shown on the active function display. However, the actual amount sent to the hardware is the delta value, that is, the current offset value minus the previous offset value. This remote command does not work at all like the front panel keys. This command lets you advance the phase of the frame trigger by the amount you specify. It does not change the period of the trigger waveform. If the command is sent multiple times, it advances the phase of the frame trigger an additional amount each time it is sent. Negative numbers are permitted. When the SCPI command is sent the value shown on the key (and the Active Function, if this happens to be the active function) is updated by increasing it (or decreasing it if the value sent is negative) by the amount specified in the SCPI command. This is a “command only” SCPI command, with no query.
Preset	0 s
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–10.000 s
Max	10.000 s
Default Unit	s

Reset Offset Display

Resets the value of the periodic trigger offset display setting to 0.0 seconds.The current displayed trigger location may include an offset value defined with the Offset key. Pressing this key redefines the currently displayed trigger location as the new trigger point that is 0.0s offset.The Offset key can then be used to add offset relative to this new timing.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:OFFSet:DISPlay:RESet`
Example	TRIG:FRAM:OFFS:DISP:RES
Key Path	**Trig, Periodic Timer**

Sync Source

Selects a signal source for you to synchronize your periodic timer trigger to, otherwise you are

triggering at some arbitrary location in the frame. Synchronization reduces the precision requirements on the setting of the period.

For convenience you may adjust the level and slope of the selected sync source in a conditional branch setup menu accessed from the Sync Source menu.These settings match those in the **Trigger** and **Gate Source** menus; that is, each trigger source has only one value of level and slope, regardless of which menu it is accessed from.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:SYNC EXTernal1|EXTernal2|RFBurst|OFF` `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:SYNC?`
Example	TRIG:FRAM:SYNC EXT2
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trig, Periodic Timer**

Off

Turns off the sync source for your periodic trigger. With the sync source off, the timing will drift unless the signal source frequency is locked to the analyzer frequency reference.

Example	TRIG:FRAM:SYNC OFF
Remote Command Notes	See the Sync Source section.
Key Path	**Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source**

External 1

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects the external input port that you will use for the periodic trigger synchronization. Pressing this key, when it is already selected, accesses the external 1 sync source setup menu.

Example	TRIG:FRAM:SYNC EXT
Dependencies/Couplings	Same as External 1 trigger source.
Remote Command Notes	See the Sync Source section.
Key Path	**Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source**

Trigger Level

Sets the value where the signal at the external 1 trigger input will synchronize with the periodic timer trigger.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTernal1:LEVel <voltage>` `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTernal1:LEVel?`

Example	TRIG:FRAM:EXT1:LEV 0.5 V
Dependencies/Couplings	This same level is used in the Ext1 trigger source in the Trigger menu, for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu).
Preset	1.2 V
State Saved	Yes
Min	–5 V
Max	5 V
Key Path	**Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source, External 1**
Default Unit	V

Trig Slope

Controls the trigger polarity. It is set positive to trigger on a rising edge and negative to trigger on a falling edge.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTernal1:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative` `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTernal1:SLOPe?`
Example	TRIG:FRAM:EXT1:SLOP NEG
Dependencies/Couplings	This same slope is used in the Ext1 selection for the trigger source in the Trigger menu and for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu).
Preset	POSitive
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source, External 1**

External 2

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects the external input port that you will use for the periodic frame trigger synchronization.

Pressing this key, when it is already selected, accesses the external 2 sync source setup menu.

Example	TRIG:FRAM:SYNC EXT2
Dependencies/Couplings	Same as External 2 trigger source.
Remote Command Notes	See the Sync Source section.
Key Path	**Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source**

Trigger Level

Sets the value where the signal at the external 2 trigger input will synchronize with the frame timer trigger.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTernal2:LEVel` `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTernal2:LEVel?`
Example	TRIG:FRAM:EXT2:LEV 0.5 V
Dependencies/Couplings	This same level is used in the Ext2 trigger source in the Trigger menu, for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu).
Preset	1.2 V
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–5 V
Max	5 V
Key Path	**Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source, External 2**
Default Unit	V

Trig Slope

Controls the trigger polarity. It is set positive to trigger on a rising edge and negative to trigger on a falling edge.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTernal2:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative` `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTernal2:SLOPe?`
Example	TRIG:FRAM:EXT2:SLOP NEG
Dependencies/Couplings	This same slope is used in the Ext2 trigger source in the Trigger menu and for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu).
Preset	POSitive
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source, External 2**

RF Burst (Wideband)

Pressing the key once selects the RF burst envelope signal to be used for the periodic timer trigger synchronization.

Press the key a second time to access the RF burst sync source setup menu.

Example	TRIG:FRAM:SYNC RFB
Dependencies/Couplings	Same as RF Burst trigger source.
Remote Command Notes	See the Sync Source section.
Key Path	**Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source**

Trigger Level

Sets the absolute trigger level for the RF burst envelope. See key notes regarding the relative trigger level.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute <ampl>` `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute?`
Dependencies/Couplings	This same level is used in the RF Burst trigger source in the Trigger menu, for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu).
Preset	–20 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–100 dBm
Max	100 dBm
Key Path	**Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source, RF Burst**
Default Unit	Absolute trig level: depends on the current selected amplitude units.

Trig Slope

Controls the trigger polarity. It is set positive to trigger on a rising edge and negative to trigger on a falling edge.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:RFBurst:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative` `:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:RFBurst:SLOPe?`
Example	TRIG:FRAM:RFB:SLOP NEG
Dependencies/Couplings	This same slope is used in the RF Burst trigger source in the Trigger menu and for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu).
Preset	POSitive
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source, RF Burst**

Trig Delay

This setting delays the measurement timing relative to the Periodic Timer.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:DELay <time>`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:DELay?`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:DELay:STATe OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:DELay:STATe?`

Preset	1 us
	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–150 ms
Max	+500 ms
Key Path	**Trig, Periodic Timer**
Default Unit	s

Auto Trig

Sets the time that the analyzer will wait for the trigger conditions to be met. If they are not met after that much time, then the analyzer is triggered anyway.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:ATRigger <time>`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:ATRigger?`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:ATRigger:STATe OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:ATRigger:STATe?`
Example	TRIG:ATR:STAT ON
	TRIG:ATR 100 ms
Preset	100 ms
	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0 s
Max	100 s
Key Path	**Trig**
Default Unit	s

Trig Holdoff

Sets the holdoff time between triggers. When the trigger condition is satisfied, the trigger occurs, the delay begins, and the holdoff time begins. New trigger conditions will be ignored until the holdoff time expires. For a free-running trigger, the holdoff value is the minimum time between triggers.

Remote Command	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff <time>`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff?`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff:STATe OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff:STATe?`

Example	TRIG:HOLD:STAT ON TRIG:HOLD 100 ms
Preset	100 ms OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0 s
Max	.5 s
Key Path	**Trig**
Default Unit	s

6 Channel Power

The Channel Power is the total power measured in the specified integration bandwidth.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Key Path	**Meas**

Power Spectral Density

The power spectral density is the measured power in the signal normalized to 1 Hz.

Remote Command Results

These command are used to measure the total rms power in a specified integration bandwidth. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis, cdma2000, or W-CDMA mode to use these commands.

Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.

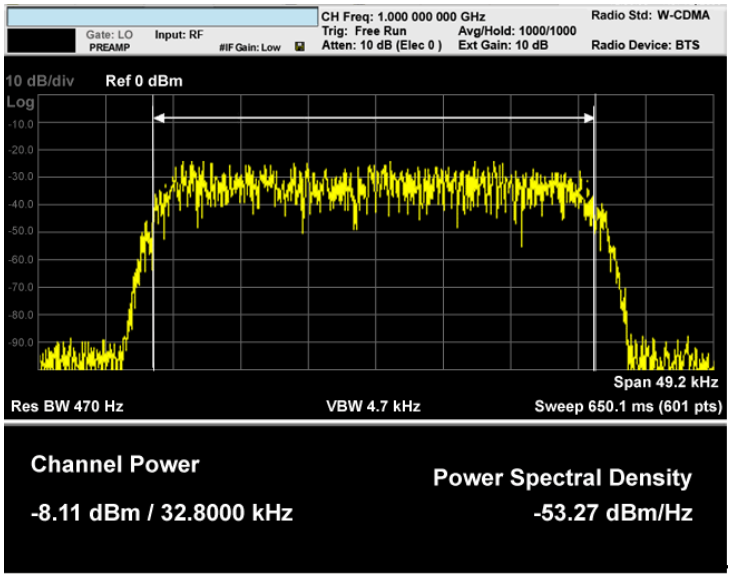
Command	Return Value
`:CONFigure:CHPower`	N/A
`:INITiate:CHPower`	
`:FETCh:CHPower[n]?`	Refer to the table below.
`:MEASure:CHPower[n]?`	
`:READ:CHPower[n]?`	
`:FETCh:CHPower:CHPower?`	Returns the Channel Power (dBm)
`:MEASure:CHPower:CHPower?`	(BW compatibility functionality)
`:READ:CHPower:CHPower?`	
`:FETCh:CHPower:DENSity?`	Returns the Power Spectral Density (dBm/Hz)
`:MEASure:CHPower:DENSity?`	(BW compatibility functionality)
`:READ:CHPower:DENSity?`	

n	**Results Returned**
n=1 (or not specified)	Returns scalar results: 1. Channel Power is a floating point number representing the total channel power in the specified integration bandwidth. 2. PSD (Power Spectral Density) is the power (in dBm/Hz) in the specified integration bandwidth.
2	Returns floating point numbers that are the captured trace data of the power (in dBm/resolution BW) of the signal. The frequency span of the captured trace data is specified by the Span key.

Measurement Results and Views

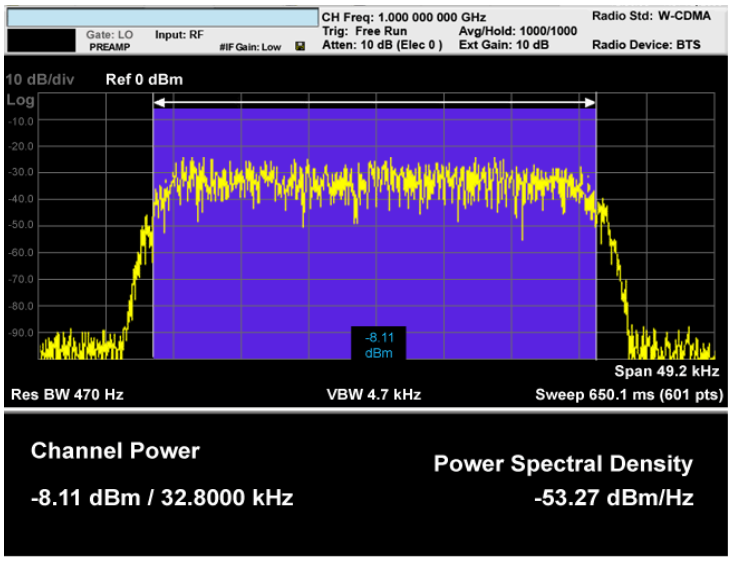
The results of the measurement can be displayed as a single spectrum trace view or displayed with a Bar Graph trace on the spectrum trace.

Spectrum View



Spectrum View with Bar Graph on

This View is the same as the ‘Spectrum’ view, but has a blue bar between the markers that indicates the measured output power level. The bar graph is activated when the “Bar Graph” Soft Key is set to ON under the View/Display menu. The actual measured output power level is displayed on the display at the bottom of the bar.



Span X Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you set the horizontal scale parameters.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Span

Changes the frequency range symmetrically about the center frequency.

The default (and minimum) Span is calculated using the number of carriers and the carrier width where;

Span = (Upper Carrier Freq + (max offset IBW * (1 + alpha)) / 2) - (Lower Carrier Freq - (max offset IBW * (1 + alpha)) / 2)

The span is increased by a factor of 1 + Filter Alpha if the RRC Filter in on.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN?`
Example	:CHP:FREQ:SPAN 10 MHz
	:CHP:FREQ:SPAN?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Res BW is set to Auto, the resolution bandwidth is auto-coupled to span. The ratio of span /RBW is approximately 106:1. When the Res BW is set to Man, bandwidths are entered by the user, and these bandwidths are used regardless of other analyzer settings.
	Since Span is coupled to Integ BW in the factory default condition, if you change the integration bandwidth setting, the span setting changes by a proportional amount until a limit value is reached. However, the span can be individually set. The minimum value of the span is coupled with the integration bandwidth.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 3 MHz
	WCDMA: 7.5 MHz
	C2K: 1.845 MHz
	WIMAXOFDMA: 20 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	100 Hz

Max	100 MHz
Key Path	**Span**

Full Span

Changes the span to show the full frequency range of the spectrum analyzer.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL`
Example	:CHP:FREQ:SPAN:FULL
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting full span will change the measurement span value.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Key Path	**Span**

Last Span

Changes the span to the previous span setting. If no previous span value exists, then the span will remain unchanged.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVious`
Example	:CHP:FREQ:SPAN:PREV
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting last span will change the measurement span value.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Key Path	**Span**

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the vertical scale parameters. The parameter values are measurement independent except all Attenuation values, and the Internal Preamp selection are the same across all measurements.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the value for the absolute power reference. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	:DISP:CHP:VIEW:WINDow:TRAC:Y:RLEV 10 dBm :DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	ñ250.00 dBm
Max	250.00 dBm
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change the attenuation settings. This key has read-back text that describes the total attenuator value.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div

Sets the units per division of the vertical scale in the logarithmic display. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>`
	`:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	:DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 2 dB
	:DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10 dB
Max	20.00 dB
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Position

Positions the reference level at the top, center, or bottom of the Y Scale display. Changing the reference position does not change the reference level value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom
	:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?
Example	:DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT
	:DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	TOP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON
	:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?
Example	:DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP OFF
	:DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On, and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically sets the scale per division to 10 dB and determines the reference values based on the measurement results.
	When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

View/Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the instrument display as well as turn the bar graph On and Off.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters. See Display in the "Analyzer Setup Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**View/Display**

Bar Graph

Turns the Bar Graph On and Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:BGRaph ON|OFF|1|0` `:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:BGRaph?`
Example	:DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:BGR ON :DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:BGR?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**View/Display**

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will remain until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> :DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
Example	DISP:CHP:ANN:TITL:DATA “Channel Power” DISP:CHP:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	Channel Power
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Title**

Trace/Detector

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the detectors for the current measurement. The following choices are available:

Auto- the detector selected depends on marker functions, trace functions, average type, and the trace averaging function.

- Sample-the detector indicates the instantaneous level of the signal at the center of the sweep points represented by each display point.
- Normal-the detector determines the peak of the CW-like signals, and it yields alternating maximums and minimums of noise-like signals. This is also referred to as Rose-n-fell detection.
- Average-the detector determines the average of the signal within the sweep points. The averaging method depends upon the Average Type selection (voltage, power or log scales).
- Peak-the detector determines the maximum of the signal within the sweep points.
- Negative Peak-the detector determines the minimum of the signal within the sweep points.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCtion] NORMal|AVERage|POSitive|SAMPle|NEGative` `[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCtion]?`
Example	:CHP:DET NORM :CHP:DET:FUNC?
Restriction and Notes	When you manually select a detector (instead of selecting Auto), that detector is used regardless of other analyzer settings. The Sample detector indicates the instantaneous level of the signal at the center of the sweep points represented by each display point. The Normal detector determines the peak of CW-like signals, and it yields alternating maximums and minimums of noise-like signals. This method of detection is also referred to as Rose-n-fell detection. The Average detector determines the average of the signal within the sweep points. The averaging method is Power Average (RMS). The Peak detector determines the maximum of the signal within the sweep points. The Negative Peak detector determines the minimum of the signal within the sweep points.
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the detector selected becomes Average, which is the default setting of this measurement.
Preset	AVERage
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Range	Normal | Average | Peak | Sample | Negative Peak
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Auto

Sets the detector for the currently selected trace to Auto.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETector:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETector:AUTO?`
Example	:CHP:DET:AUTO ON
	:CHP:DET:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the detector selected becomes Average, which is the default setting of this measurement.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

BW

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to specify and control the video and resolution bandwidths. You can also select the type of filter for the measurement and set the filter bandwidth.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Res BW

Sets the value of the resolution bandwidth (RBW). If an unavailable bandwidth is entered with the numeric keypad, the closest available bandwidth is selected.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command

```
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth>
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
```

Example

```
:CHP:BAND 5 MHz
:CHP:BAND?
:CHP:BAND:AUTO ON
:CHP:BAND:AUTO?
```

Dependencies/Couplings

Sweep time is coupled to the RBW. As the RBW changes, the sweep time (if set to Auto) is changed to maintain amplitude calibration.

Video bandwidth (VBW) is coupled to the RBW. As the resolution bandwidth changes, the video bandwidth (if set to Auto) changes to maintain the ratio of VBW/RBW (10:1).

When the Res BW is set to Auto, the resolution bandwidth is auto-coupled to the span. The ratio of Span/RBW is approximately 106:1 when auto coupled. When Res BW is set to Man, and the bandwidths are entered manually, these bandwidths are used regardless of other analyzer settings.

Remote Command Notes

You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.

Preset	SA: Auto WCDMA: 240 kHz C2K: 24 kHz WIMAXOFDMA: 180kHz WCDMA, C2K: OFF SA, WIMAXOFDMA: ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	8 MHz
Key Path	**BW**

Video BW

Changes the analyzer post-detection filter (VBW).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo <bandwidth>`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?`

Example	:CHP:BAND:VID 2.4 MHz :CHP:BAND:VID? :CHP:BAND:VID:AUTO OFF :CHP:BAND:VID:AUTO?

Dependencies/Couplings	Video bandwidth (VBW) is coupled to the RBW. As the resolution bandwidth changes, the video bandwidth (if set to Auto) changes to maintain the ratio set by VBW/RBW. Sweep Time is coupled to the Video Bandwidth (VBW). As the VBW is changed, the sweep time (when set to Auto) is changed to maintain amplitude calibration. This occurs because of common hardware between the two circuits, even though the Video BW filter is not actually "in-circuit" when the detector is set to Average. Because the purpose of the average detector and the VBW filter are the same, either can be used to reduce the variance of the result. Although the VBW filter is not "in-circuit" when using the average detector, the Video BW key can have an effect on (Auto) sweep time, and is not disabled. In this case, reducing the VBW setting increases the sweep time, which increases the averaging time, producing a lower-variance trace. When using the average detector with either Sweep Time set to Man, or in zero span, the VBW setting has no effect and is disabled (grayed out). When the video bandwidth is AUTO coupled, the video bandwidth value is set to: Resolution Bandwidth * Video Bandwidth to Resolution Bandwidth Ratio
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: Auto WCDMA: 2.4MHz C2K: 240 kHz WIMAXOFDMA: Auto, ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	50 MHz
Key Path	**BW**

Filter Type

Selects the type of bandwidth filter that is used. The choices are Gaussian or Flat top.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSsian|FLATtop`
	
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:SHAPe?`

Example	:CHP:BAND:SHAP GAUS :CHP:BAND:SHAP?
Preset	GAUSsian
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Gaussian | Flattop
Key Path	**BW**

Meas Setup

Displays the setup menu for the currently selected measurement. The parameters included in the measurement setup include the following:

Averaging

IF Gain

Channel Power Span

Integrated Bandwidth

Filter Bandwidth

Root Raised Cosine (RRC) Filter

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Avg/Hold Num

Specifies the number of measurement averages used to calculate the measurement result. The average is displayed at the end of each sweep.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNt <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNt?`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe]?`
Example	:CHP:AVER:COUN 15
	:CHP:AVER:COUN?
	:CHP:AVER ON
	:CHP:AVER?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 10
	WCDMA: 200, ON
	WIMAXOFDMA: 200
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	10000

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Avg Mode

Enables you to set the averaging mode.

When set to Exponential (Exp) the measurement averaging continues using the specified number of averages to compute each averaged value. The average will be displayed at the end of each sweep.

When set to Repeat, the measurement resets the average counter each time the specified number of averages is reached.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential|REPeat`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:TCONtrol?`
Example	:CHP:AVER:TCON EXP
	:CHP:AVER:TCON?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	EXP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Exp|Repeat
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Integ BW

Specifies the range of integration used in calculating the power in the channel. The integration bandwidth is displayed on the trace as two markers connected by an arrow.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration <bandwidth>`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration?`
Example	:CHP:BAND:INT 10 MHz
	:CHP:BAND:INT?
Dependencies/Couplings	The minimum value of the span is coupled with the integration bandwidth.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.

Preset	SA: 2 MHz WCDMA: 5 MHz C2K: 1.23 MHz WIMAXOFDMA: 10 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	100 Hz
Max	100 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

IF Gain

Sets the IF Gain function to Auto, Low Gain or High Gain. These settings affect sensitivity and IF overloads.

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

IF Gain Auto

Activates the auto rules for IF Gain. When Auto is active, the IF Gain is set to High Gain under any of the following conditions:

The input attenuator is set to 0 dB

The preamp is turned On and the frequency range is under 3.6 GHz

For other settings, Auto sets the IF Gain to Low Gain.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0` `[:SENSe]:CHPower:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]?`
Example	:CHP:IF:GAIN:AUTO ON :CHP:IF:GAIN:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the auto attenuation exists (for example, with an electrical attenuator), the IF Gain setting is changed using the following rule. Auto sets IF Gain to High Gain under any of the following conditions: the input attenuator is set to 0 dB, or the preamp is turned on and the frequency range is under 3.6 GHz. For other settings, auto sets IF Gain to Low Gain.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off | On
Key Path	**Meas Setup, IF Gain**

IF Gain State

Selects the range of the IF Gain.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0` `[:SENSe]:CHPower:IF:GAIN[:STATe]?`
Example	:CHP:IF:GAIN ON :CHP:IF:GAIN?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the auto attenuation exists (for example, with an electrical attenuator), the IF Gain setting is changed as following rule. Auto sets IF Gain to High Gain under any of the following conditions: the input attenuator is set to 0 dB, or the preamp is turned on and the frequency range is under 3.6 GHz. For other settings, auto sets IF Gain to Low Gain.
Remote Command Notes	ON = high gain OFF = low gain
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Low Gain | High Gain
Key Path	**Meas Setup, IF Gain**

RRC Filter

Turns the Root Raised Cosine (RRC) filter On or Off. The α value (roll off) for the filter is set to the value of the Filter Alpha parameter, and the RRC filter bandwidth is set to the Filter BW parameter.

Mode	SA, WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1` `[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe]?`
Example	:CHP:FILT OFF :CHP:FILT?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is normally used when TETRA is selected as the Radio Std.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode or W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Filter BW

Inputs the Root Raised Cosine (RRC) filter bandwidth. Normally, the filter bandwidth is the same as the symbol rate of the signal.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:BANDwidth <real>`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:BANDwidth?`
Example	:CHP:FILT:BAND 10 MHz
	:CHP:FILT:BAND?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is normally used when TETRA is selected as the Radio Std.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode or W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 3.84MHz
	WCDMA: 3.84MHz
	WIMAXOFDMA: 10 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	100 Hz
Max	100 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Filter Alpha

Inputs the alpha value for the Root Raised Cosine (RRC) filter.

Mode	SA, WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa <real>`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa?`
Example	:CHP:FILT:ALPH 0.5
	:CHP:FILT:ALPH?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is normally used when TETRA is selected as the Radio Std.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode or W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	0.22

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.01
Max	1.00
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Preset

Restores all the measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CONFigure:CHPower`
Example	:CONF:CHP
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Trigger

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement

See Trigger in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:TRIGger:CHPower[:SEQuence]:SOURce IMMediate|VIDeo|LINE|EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|RFBurst|FRAMe|IF` `:TRIGger:CHPower[:SEQuence]:SOURce?`
Example	:TRIG:CHP:SOUR VID :TRIG:CHP:SOUR?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	IMMediate
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run | Video | Line | External1 | External2 | RF Burst | Periodic Timer
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Auto Trig

See Auto Trig in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Trig Hold Off

See Trig Hold Off in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Sweep/Control

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set up and control the sweep time, and source for the current measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Sweep Time

Selects the length of time that the spectrum analyzer sweeps the displayed frequency span. Note that additional overhead time, which impacts the sweep rate, is not calculated as part of the sweep time. In fact:

sweep rate = span/sweep time

update rate = 1/(sweep time + overhead)

sweep cycle time = sweep time + overhead

Sweep time is coupled to RBW and VBW, and is impacted by the number of sweep points, so changing those parameters may change the sweep time.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME <time>`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME?`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?`
Example	:CHP:SWE:TIME 25 ms
	:CHP:SWE:TIME?
	:CHP:SWE:TIME:AUTO OFF
	:CHP:SWE:TIME:AUTO?
Preset	SA, WIMAXOFDMA: Automatically Calculated
	WCDMA: 1.0 ms
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 ms
Max	4000 s
Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Sweep Setup

Accesses a menu that enables you to set the sweep state for the current measurement.

Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Auto Sweep Time Rules

Switches the analyzer between normal and accuracy sweep states.

Setting **Auto Sweep Time** to **Accy** will result in slower sweep times, usually about three times as long, but yields better amplitude accuracy for CW signals. The instrument amplitude accuracy specifications only apply when **Auto Sweep Time** is set to **Accy**.

Additional amplitude errors which occur when **Auto Sweep Time** is set to **Norm** are usually well under 0.1 dB, though this is not guaranteed. Because of the faster sweep times and still low errors, **Norm** is the preferred setting of **Auto Sweep Time**. **Auto Sweep Time** is set to **Norm** on a **Preset** or **Auto Couple**. This means that in the Preset or Auto Coupled state, instrument amplitude accuracy specifications do not apply.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes NORMal|ACCuracy`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes?`
Example	:CHP:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL NORM
	:CHP:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL?
Restriction and Notes	In Zero Span, this key is irrelevant and inaccessible (because the whole Sweep Setup menu is grayed out in Zero Span), however its settings can be changed remotely with no error indication.
	Set to Norm when Auto Couple is pressed or sent remotely
Preset	NORMal
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Norm | Accy
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup**

Pause/Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing the Resume key resumes the measurement at the point it was when it was paused.

See Sweep/Control in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Points

Sets the number of points per sweep. The resolution of setting the sweep time depends on the number of points selected. If Preset is selected, the number of points per sweep will default to 1001. The current value of points is displayed parenthetically, next to the sweep time in the lower-right corner of the display.

Changing the number of points has several effects on the analyzer. Since markers are read at the point location, the marker reading may change. All trace data is cleared.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINts <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINts?`
Example	:CHP:SWE:POIN 501
	:CHP:SWE:POINt?
Restriction and Notes	Whenever the number of sweep points change:
	All trace data is erased
	Any traces with Update Off will also go to Display Off (like going from View to Blank in the older analyzers)
	Sweep time is re-quantized
	Any limit lines that are on are updated
	If averaging/hold is on, averaging/hold starts over
Dependencies/Couplings	Whenever the number of sweep points change, the sweep time is re-quantized.
Preset	1001
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	101
Max	20001
Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

See the "Marker Functions" section for more information

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode to **Normal**, **Delta**, **Fixed** or **Off**. All interactions and dependencies detailed under the key description are enforced when the remote command is sent. If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area.

The default active function is the active function for the currently selected marker control mode. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF :CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?
Example	:CALC:CHP:MARK3:MODE POS :CALC:CHP:MARK3:MODE?
Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area. Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.
Remote Command Notes	NORMal is changed to POSition in the new SA.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Delta|Off
Key Path	**Marker**

Marker X Axis Value

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off,** but is the SCPI equivalent of entering an X value if the control mode is **Normal**, **Delta,** or **Fixed**.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <real>`
	`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?`
Example	:CALC:CHP:MARK3:X
	:CALC:CHP:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker's reference marker if the control mode is **Delta**. The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for **Frequency**.
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Marker X Axis Position

Sets the marker X Axis Scale position in trace points. This setting has no effect if the control mode is **Off,** but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real>`
	`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?`
Example	:CALC:CHP:MARK10:X:POS
	:CALC:CHP:MARK10:X:POS?

Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points if the control mode is **Delta**.
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Marker Y Axis Value

Returns the marker Y Axis value in the current marker Y Axis unit.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?`
Example	:CALC:CHP:MARK11:Y?
Preset	Result dependent on Markers setup and signal source.
State Saved	No

Properties

Accesses the marker properties menu.

Key Path	**Marker**

Relative To

Selects the desired marker. The selected marker is relative to its reference marker.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12 :REFerence <integer>` `:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12 :REFerence?`
Example	:CALC:CHP:MARK:REF 5 :CALC:CHP:MARK:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: "Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself."

Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value is returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker). A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.” You must be in the Spectrum Analysis or WCDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

All Markers Off

Turns off all markers.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer:AOFF`
Example	:CALC:CHP:MARK:AOFF
Key Path	**Marker**

Marker To

There is no ‘Marker To’ functionality supported in Channel Power, so this front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Marker Function

There are no ‘Marker Functions’ supported in Channel Power, so this front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Peak Search

Places the selected marker on the trace point with the maximum y-axis value. Pressing Peak Search with the selected marker Off causes the selected marker to be set to Normal, then a peak search is immediately performed.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum`
Example	CALC:CHP:MARK2:MAX
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

7 ACP

ACP is a measurement of the amount of interference, or power, in an adjacent frequency channel. The results are displayed as a bar graph or as spectrum data, with measurement data at specified offsets.

Key Path **Meas**

Remote Command Results

The following commands are used to retrieve the measurement results:

```
:CONFigure:ACP
```

```
:INITiate:ACP
```

```
:FETCh:ACP[n]?
```

```
:READ:ACP[n]?
```

```
:MEASure:ACP[n]?
```

Condition	N	Results Returned
Mode = SA mode, Radio Std = None, Number of carriers = 1 and only offset A is on	Not specified or n=1	Returns 3 comma-separated values that correspond to: Reference carrier power, lower-adjacent channel power (dBc), and upper-adjacent channel power (dBc).

Meas Type = Total power reference	Not specified or n=1	Returns 28 comma-separated scalar results, in the following order. 1. 0.0 2. Total carrier power (dBm) 3. 0.0 4. Reference carrier power (dBm) 5. Lower offset A - relative power (dB) 6. Lower offset A - absolute power (dBm) 7. Upper offset A - relative power (dB) 8. Upper offset A - absolute power (dBm) 9. Lower offset B - relative power (dB) 10. Lower offset B - absolute power (dBm) 11. Upper offset B - relative power (dB) 12. Upper offset B - absolute power (dBm) ..... 25. Lower offset F - relative power (dB) 26. Lower offset F - absolute power (dBm) 27. Upper offset F - relative power (dB) 28. Upper offset F - absolute power (dBm) If the results are not available,–999.0 is returned.

Meas Type = Power spectral density reference	not specified or n=1	Returns 28 comma-separated scalar results, in the following order. 1. 0.0 2. Total carrier power (dBm/Hz) 3. 0.0 4. Reference carrier power (dBm/Hz) 5. Lower offset A - relative power (dB) 6. Lower offset A - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 7. Upper offset A - relative power (dB) 8. Upper offset A - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 9. Lower offset B - relative power (dB) 10. Lower offset B - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 11. Upper offset B - relative power (dB) 12. Upper offset B - absolute power (dBm/Hz) ..... 25. Lower offset F - relative power (dB) 26. Lower offset F - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 27. Upper offset F - relative power (dB) 28. Upper offset F - absolute power (dBm/Hz) If the results are not available,–999.0 is returned.
Meas Method = FAST	not specified or n=1	Returns 5 comma-separated results, in the following order: 1. Reference carrier - absolute power (dBm) 2. Lower offset A - absolute power (dBm) 3. Upper offset A - absolute power (dBm) 4. Lower offset B - absolute power (dBm) 5. Upper offset B - absolute power (dBm)

Meas Type = Total power reference	2	Returns 48 scalar results, in the following order: 1. Channel (1) - relative power (dB) 2. Channel (1) - absolute power (dBm) 3. Channel (2) - relative power (dB) 4. Channel (2) - absolute power (dBm) ..... 23. Channel (12) - relative power (dB) 24. Channel (12) - absolute power (dBm) 25. Lower offset A - relative power (dB) 26. Lower offset A - absolute power (dBm) 27. Upper offset A - relative power (dB) 28. Upper offset A - absolute power (dBm) 29. Lower offset B - relative power (dB) 30. Lower offset B - absolute power (dBm) 31. Upper offset B - relative power (dB) 32. Upper offset B - absolute power (dBm) ..... 45. Lower offset F - relative power (dB) 46. Lower offset F - absolute power (dBm) 47. Upper offset F - relative power (dB) 48. Upper offset F - absolute power (dBm) If the results are not available, –999.0 is returned.

Meas Type = Power spectral density reference	2	Returns 48 scalar results, in the following order: 1. Channel (1) - relative power (dB) 2. Channel (1) - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 3. Channel (2) - relative power (dB) 4. Channel (2) - absolute power (dBm/Hz) ..... 23. Channel (12) - relative power (dB) 24. Channel (12) - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 25. Lower offset A - relative power (dB) 26. Lower offset A - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 27. Upper offset A - relative power (dB) 28. Upper offset A - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 29. Lower offset B - relative power (dB) 30. Lower offset B - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 31. Upper offset B - relative power (dB) 32. Upper offset B - absolute power (dBm/Hz) ..... 45. Lower offset F - relative power (dB) 46. Lower offset F - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 47. Upper offset F - relative power (dB) 48. Upper offset F - absolute power (dBm/Hz) If the results are not available, –999.0 is returned.

Meas Type = Total power reference	3	Returns 24 scalar values of the pass/fail (0 = passed, or 1 = failed) determined by testing the relative to the reference carrier and by testing the absolute power limit of the offset frequencies (measured as total power in dB): 1. Lower offset A - relative limit result 2. Lower offset A - absolute limit result 3. Upper offset A - relative limit result 4. Upper offset A - absolute limit result 5. Lower offset B - relative limit result 6. Lower offset B - absolute limit result 7. Upper offset B - relative limit result 8. Upper offset B - absolute limit result ..... 21 Lower offset F - relative limit result 22 Lower offset F - absolute limit result 23 Upper offset F - relative limit result 24 Upper offset F - absolute limit result
Meas Type = Power spectral density reference	3	Returns 24 scalar values of the pass/fail (0 = passed, or 1 = failed) determined by testing the relative to the reference carrier and by testing the absolute power limit of the offset frequencies (measured as power spectral density in dB): 1. Lower offset A - relative limit result 2. Lower offset A - absolute limit result 3. Upper offset A - relative limit result 4. Upper offset A - absolute limit result 5. Lower offset B - relative limit result 6. Lower offset B - absolute limit result 7. Upper offset B - relative limit result 8. Upper offset B - absolute limit result ..... 21 Lower offset F - relative limit result 22 Lower offset F - absolute limit result 23 Upper offset F - relative limit result 24 Upper offset F - absolute limit result

Measurement Results and Views

On the graph display, the carriers and offsets are identified using a color scheme. The appropriate color is applied to the vertical lines to identify the offset, and when the Bar graph is on, the appropriate color is applied to the width arrow to identify the offset.

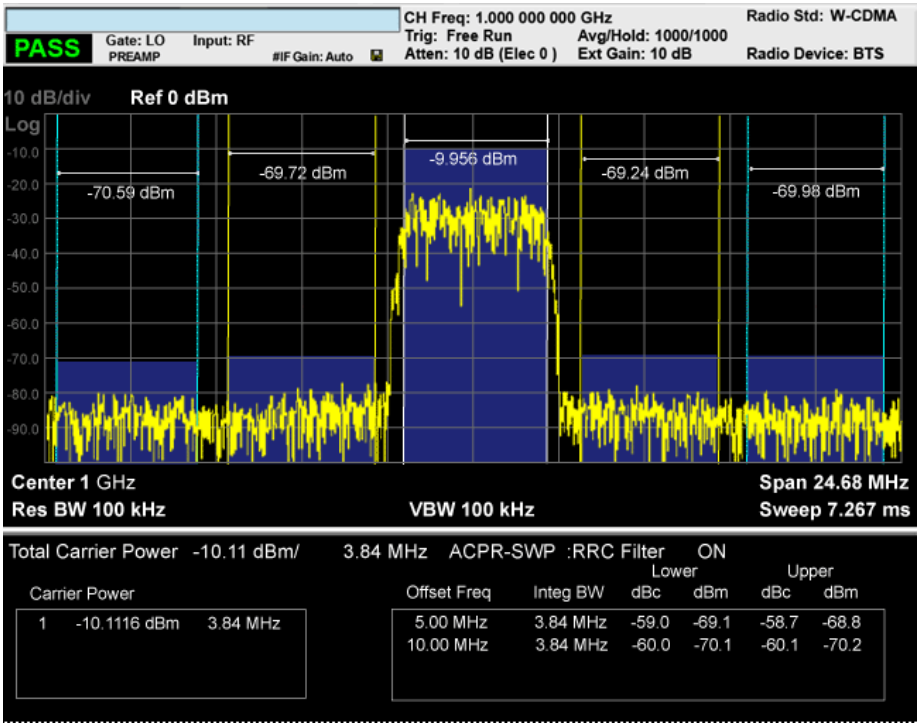
Carrier/Offset	Color
Reference Carrier	White
Carrier with Power Present	Red
Carrier with No Power Present	Blue
Offset A	Yellow
Offset B	Cyan
Offset C	Magenta
Offset D	Green
Offset E	Dark Blue
Offset F	Grey

When the Bar Graph is On and Limit Test is On, the color of each bar graph reflects the limit test result. When the limit test fails, the bar color is red, and when limit test passes, the bar color is blue.

When RBW is selected as the measurement method, the spectrum trace is not displayed, only the bar graph is displayed. In addition, the Bar Graph key (under the View/Display front panel key) is set to ON and is grayed out.

The RRC Filter display item is only displayed when RRC filter is on.

Spectrum View



Measurement Results

The text window displays the following results:

Total Carrier Power

This is the total power of all the carriers with carrier power present set to yes. The power is calculated by integrating across the bandwidth declared by the Carrier Integ Bw parameter for each carrier and then totaling the sums. The total integration bandwidth is shown as part of the result. This will be the total of the Carrier Integ Bw of the carriers used in calculating the total carrier power. If the RRC Filter is on, then the integration bandwidth used is (1 + alpha)/T where T = 1/(Carrier Integ Bw) multiplied by the number of carriers with carrier power present set to yes.

Ref Carrier Power

This is the power in the reference carrier. The power is calculated by integrating across the bandwidth declared by the Carrier Integ Bw parameter for that carrier. The integration bandwidth is shown as part of the result. This is the value of the Carrier Integ Bw for that carrier unless the RRC Filter is on, then the integration bandwidth used is the displayed value, which is (1 + alpha)/T where T = 1/(Carrier Integ Bw).

Carrier Power

This is the power in all the currently defined carriers. If the carrier has carrier power present, the power will be absolute. If the carrier is defined as not having power present, the power will be relative to the reference carrier. The power is calculated by integrating across the bandwidth declared by the Carrier Integ Bw parameter. The integration bandwidth is shown as part of the result. This is the value of the Carrier Integ Bw for the carrier unless the RRC Filter is on, then the integration bandwidth used is the displayed value, which is (1 + alpha)/T where T = 1/(Carrier Integ Bw).

As there are potentially more results than can be easily viewed on the display, a scrollable list is used to display all results. The Carrier Results menu key is used to index the carrier amplitude results. This key is grayed out unless the measurement is in single mode (as in continual measurement mode). The display is continuously updating and will not need to be accessed. The currently selected Carrier Result is displayed on the last line of the carrier power result list unless:

The selected Carrier Result is 4 or less in normal multi carrier power results view. In this case the first 4 carrier power results will be displayed.

The selected Carrier Result is 9 or greater in normal multi carrier power results view. In this case the last 4 carrier power results will be displayed.

The zoom mode is selected. In this case all carrier power ranges can be displayed.

Offset Relative Power

This is the power in the offsets relative to the reference carrier. The power is calculated by integrating across the bandwidth declared by the Offset Integ Bw parameter. The offset integration

bandwidth is shown as part of the result. This is the value on the Offset Integ Bw menu key unless the RRC Filter is on, then the integration bandwidth used is the displayed value, which is (1 + alpha)/T where T = 1/(Offset Integ Bw).

Offset Absolute Power

This is the absolute power in the offsets. The power is calculated by integrating across the bandwidth declared by the Offset Integ Bw parameter. The offset integration bandwidth is shown as part of the result. This is the value on the Offset Integ Bw menu key unless the RRC Filter is on, then the integration bandwidth used is the displayed value, which is (1 + alpha)/T where T = 1/(Offset Integ Bw).

SPAN X Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you set the horizontal scale parameters.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Span

Changes the frequency range symmetrically about the center frequency.

The default (and minimum) span is calculated using the number of carriers and the carrier width where;

Span = (Upper Carrier Freq + (max offset IBW * (1 + alpha)) / 2) - (Lower Carrier Freq - (max offset IBW * (1 + alpha)) / 2)

The span is increased by a factor of 1 + Filter Alpha if the RRC Filter in on.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN?`
Example	ACP:FREQ:SPAN 25 MHz
	ACP:FREQ:SPAN?
Dependencies/Couplings	The span value is clipped when the carrier settings and/or the offset settings are changed. The value is changed to satisfy following formula:
	Span = (Upper Carrier Freq + (max offset IBW * (1 + alpha)) / 2) - (Lower Carrier Freq - (max offset IBW * (1 + alpha)) / 2)
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 8 MHz
	WCDMA: 24.6848 MHz
	C2K: 0 Hz
	WIMAXOFDMA: 50MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10 Hz

Max	Hardware Dependent: Option 503 = 3.6 GHz Option 508 = 8.4 GHz Option 513 = 13.6 GHz Option 526 = 26.5 GHz
Key Path	**Span/X Scale**

Full Span

Changes the span to show the full frequency range of the spectrum analyzer.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL`
Example	ACP:FREQ:SPAN:FULL
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Key Path	**Span/X Scale**

Last Span

Changes the span to the previous span setting. If no previous span value exists, then the span will remain unchanged.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVious`
Example	ACP:FREQ:SPAN:PREV
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Key Path	**Span/X Scale**

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the vertical scale parameters. The parameter values are measurement independent except all Attenuation values and the Internal Preamp selections are the same across all measurements.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the value for the absolute power reference. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>`
	`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV <real>
	DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250.00 dBm
Max	250.00 dBm
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change attenuation settings. This key has read-back text that describes the total attenuator value.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div

Sets the units-per-division of the vertical scale in the logarithmic display. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>`
	`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5 dB
	DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10 dB
Max	20.00 dB
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Position

Positions the reference level at the top, center, or bottom of the Y- scale display. Changing the

reference position does not change the reference level value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom`
	`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT
	DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	TOP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON`
	`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUPl ON
	DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUPl?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results.
	When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

View/Display

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters. See Display in the "Analyzer Setup Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**View/Display**

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols. that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will remain until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>`
	`:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`
Example	DISP:ACP:ANN:TITL:DATA “ACP”
	DISP:ACP:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	ACP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Title**

Bar Graph

Turns the Bar Graph On and Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:BGRaph OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:BGRaph?`
Example	DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:BGR OFF
	DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:BGR?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the method is RBW, this key is always set to On and grayed out.

Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**View/Display**

Trace/Detector

Accesses a menu of functions that enables you to control the detectors for the current measurement. The following choices are available:

Auto- the detector selected depends on marker functions, trace functions, average type, and the trace averaging function.

- Sample-the detector indicates the instantaneous level of the signal at the center of the sweep points represented by each display point.
- Normal-the detector determines the peak of the CW-like signals, and it yields alternating maximums and minimums of noise-like signals. This is also referred to as Rosenfell detection.
- Average-the detector determines the average of the signal within the sweep points. The averaging method depends upon the Average Type selection (voltage, power or log scales).
- Peak-the detector determines the maximum of the signal within the sweep points.
- Negative Peak-the detector determines the minimum of the signal within the sweep points.

In swept analysis, the time interval of the data collection for the display sweep points also represents a frequency interval. In FFT analysis, the sweep points represent just a frequency interval. The detector determines the relationship between the spectrum computed by the FFT and the single data point displayed for the sweep points.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCtion] AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCtion]?`
Example	ACP:DET NORM
	ACP:DET?

Restriction and Notes	When you manually select a detector (instead of selecting Auto), that detector is used regardless of other analyzer settings. The detector choices are: The Sample detector indicates the instantaneous level of the signal at the center of the data represented by each display point. The Normal detector determines the peak of CW-like signals, and it yields alternating maximums and minimums of noise-like signals. This is also referred to as Rosenfell detection. The Average detector determines the average of the signal within the data range. The averaging method depends upon Average Type selection (voltage, power or log scales). The Peak detector determines the maximum of the signal within the data range. The Negative Peak detector determines the minimum of the signal within the data range. Because they may not find a spectral component's true peak, neither average nor sample detectors measure amplitudes of CW signals as accurately as peak or normal, but they do measure noise without the biases of peak detection. When a detector selection is made, the menu returns to the previous menu.
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the detector selected becomes Average, which is the default setting of this measurement.
Preset	AVERage
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Average | Peak | Sample | Negative Peak
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Auto

Sets the detector for the currently selected trace to auto.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:DETector:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0` `[:SENSe]:ACPower:DETector:AUTO?`
Example	ACP:DET POS ACP:DET?

Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the detector selected becomes Average, which is the default setting of this measurement.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	ON | OFF
Key Path	**Trace/Detector, Detector**

BW

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to specify and control the video and resolution bandwidths. You can also select the type of filter for the measurement and set the filter bandwidth.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Res BW

Sets the value of the resolution bandwidth. If an unavailable bandwidth is entered with the numeric keypad, the closest available bandwidth is selected.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth>`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?`
Example	ACP:BAND 25 kHz
	ACP:BAND?
	ACP:BAND:AUTO ON
	ACP:BAND:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	This key is available only in IBW mode.
	This parameter is preset by the Meas Method selection. Preset values are followings:
	IBW: 100 kHz
	IBWR: 27 kHz
	FAST: 390 kHz
Dependencies/Couplings	The resolution bandwidth is coupled to the video bandwidth based on the video to resolution bandwidth ratio setting if AUTO is selected.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 220 kHz
	WCDMA: 100 kHz
	WIMAXOFDMA: 470KHz
	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Min	1 Hz
Max	8 MHz
Key Path	**BW**

Video BW

Changes the analyzer post-detection filter (VBW).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?`
Example	BAND:VID 1 KHZ
	BAND:VID?
	ACP:BWID:VID:AUTO ON
	ACP:BWID:VID:AUTO?
Remote Command Notes	The values shown in this table reflect the conditions after a Mode Preset.
Preset	SA: 22 kHz
	WCDMA: 1MHz
	WIMAXOFDMA: 5 MHz
	SA: ON
	WCDMA:OFF
	WIMAXOFDMA: OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	50 MHz
Key Path	**BW**

RBW Control

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the filter bandwidth and type.

Key Path	**BW**

Filter Type

Selects the type of bandwidth filter that is used. The choices are Gaussian or Flat top.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSsian|FLATtop`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:SHAPe?`
Example	ACP:BAND:SHAP GAUS
	ACP:BAND:SHAP?
Preset	GAUSsian
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Gaussian (Normal)|Flattop
Key Path	**BW, RBW Control**

Filter BW

Selects a Gaussian filter based on its –3 dB (Normal) bandwidth or its –6 dB bandwidth.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:TYPE DB3|DB6`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:TYPE?`
Example	ACP:BAND:TYPE NOIS
	ACP:BAND:TYPE?
Dependencies/Couplings	Grayed out unless the Gaussian filter type is selected
Preset	DB3
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	–3 dB (Normal)|–6 dB
Key Path	**BW, RBW Control**

Meas Setup

Displays the setup menu for the currently selected measurement. The functions included in the measurement setup menu include setting the parameters for the carriers, offsets, bandwidths, measurement methods and types. This menu also allows you to turn noise correction on and off.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Average/Hold Number

Specifies the number of measurement averages used to calculate the measurement result. The average will be displayed at the end of each sweep.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNt <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNt?`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]?`
Example	ACP:AVER:COUN 250
	ACP:AVER:COUN?
	ACP:AVER OFF
	ACP:AVER?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10
	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	1000
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Avg Mode

Enables you to set the averaging mode.

When set to Exponential (Exp) the measurement averaging continues using the specified number of averages to compute each averaged value. The average will be displayed at the end of each sweep.

When set to Repeat, the measurement resets the average counter each time the specified number of

averages is reached.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential|REPeat`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:TCONtrol?`
Example	ACP:AVER:TCON EXP
	ACP:AVER:TCON?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	EXPonential
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Exp|Repeat
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Carrier Setup

Accesses a menu that contains Carriers, Ref Carrier, Ref Car Freq, Ref Car Pwr and Configure Carriers.

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Carriers

Specifies the number of carriers to be measured.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:COUNt <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:COUNt?`
Example	ACP:AVER:TCON EXP
	ACP:AVER:TCON?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Number of Carriers is 1, Ref Carrier and Configure Carriers are grayed out.
	Changing this parameter might affect to the Span.
Remote Command Notes	Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	1

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Carrier Setup, Configure Carriers**

Ref Carrier

Sets the reference carrier. Relative power measurements are made from the reference carrier.

If set to Auto, the measurement selects the carrier with the highest power as the reference carrier and the Ref Carrier parameter is updated. If a value is entered when Ref Carrier Mode is set to Auto, the mode changes to Man.

If set to Man, the value that you enter for the Ref Carrier is used as the reference carrier.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCARrier <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCARrier?`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCARrier:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCARrier:AUTO?`
Example	ACP:CARR:RCAR 1
	ACP:CARR:RCAR?
	ACP:CARR:RCAR:AUTO OFF
	ACP:CARR:RCAR:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	If you enter a carrier value that is currently configured as having no power present, that carrier will be changed to having power present.
	If there is only one carrier, this key will be grayed out.
	If you enter a ref carrier this parameter will be set to manual.
Remote Command Notes	Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	Auto determined
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	Number of available carriers
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Carrier Setup**

Ref Car Freq

Sets the reference carrier frequency.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCFRequency <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCFRequency?`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCFRequency:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCFRequency:AUTO?`
Example	ACP:CARR:RCFR 250 MHz
	ACP:CARR:RCFR?
	ACP:CARR:RCFR:AUTO OFF
	ACP:CARR:RCFR:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to the Center Frequency.
	If the center frequency changes, the Ref Carrier Frequency is calculated using the following three steps;
	Ref Freq1 = Ctr Freq - (Total of all Carrier Widths / 2)
	Ref Freq2 = Ref Freq1 + (Total of all Carrier Widths up to Ref Carrier)
	Ref Freq = Ref Freq2 + (0.5 * Carrier Width of Ref Carrier)
	If reference carrier frequency changes the Center Frequency is calculated using the following three steps;
	Ctr Freq1 = Ref Freq - (0.5 * Carrier Width of Ref Carrier)
	Ctr Freq2 = Ctr Freq1 - (Total of all Carrier Widths up to Ref Carrier)
	Ctr Freq = Ctr Freq2 + (Total of all Carrier Widths / 2)
	This ensures that the carriers are always centered on the screen.
	If there is only one carrier present the Reference Carrier Frequency will be the same as the Center Frequency.
Remote Command Notes	Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	Calculated based on the current Center Frequency
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–79.999995 MHz

Max	Hardware Dependent: Option 503 = 3.699999995 GHz Option 508 = 8.499999995 GHz Option 513 = 13.799999995 GHz Option 526 = 26.999999995 GHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Carrier Setup**

Power Ref

Sets the multi-carrier power reference.

When set to Auto, the carrier power result reflects the measured power value in the selected reference carrier.

When set to Man, the result is referenced to the last measured value, or you may specify the reference for the multi-carrier power measurement. Relative values are displayed, referenced to the “Power Reference” value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2[:POWer] <real>`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2[:POWer]?`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:AUTO[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:AUTO[:STATe]?`

Example	ACP:CARR 10 dBm ACP:CARR? ACP:CARR:AUTO OFF ACP:CARR:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	This key is available only when the Meas Type is TPRef.
Remote Command Notes	Although the default value is defined, the value is recalculated by the measurement result just after measurement. Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	0.0 ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–200 dBm
Max	200 dBm

Key Path	**Meas Setup, Carrier Setup**

PSD Ref

Sets the power spectral density in the carrier (main channel) that is used to compute the relative power spectral density values for the offsets when Meas Type is set to PSD Ref. When the PSD Ref state is set to Auto, this will be set to the measured carrier power spectral density.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:CPSD <real>`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:CPSD?`
Example	ACP:CARR:CPSD 25 dBm
	ACP:CARR:CPSD?
Dependencies/Couplings	This key is available only when the Meas Type is PSDRef
Remote Command Notes	Although the default value is defined, the value is recalculated by the measurement result just after measurement.
	Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–999 dBm
Max	999 dBm
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Carrier Setup**

Configure Carriers

Accesses a menu that contains Carrier, Carrier Pwr Preset, Carrier Width and Carrier Integ BW parameters.

Key Path	**Meas Setup, Configure Carriers**

Carrier

Selects the carrier to configure for the current measurement.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Dependencies/Couplings	Max value is the number of available carriers, so this value might change when the number of carriers is changed.
Preset	1

State Saved	No
Min	1
Max	Number of available carriers
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Carrier Setup, Configure Carriers**

Carrier Coupling

Couples carrier settings to carrier #1. The coupled parameters are Carrier Power Preset, Carrier Spacing, Measurement Noise Bandwidth, Method and Filter Alpha.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:COUPle OFF|ON|0|1, ...` `[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:COUPle?`
Example	ACP:CARR:LIST:COUP OFF, ... ACP:CARR:LIST:COUP?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Couple is selected, the carrier settings are coupled to carrier #1. Coupled parameters are Carrier Power Preset, Carrier Spacing, Measurement Noise Bandwidth, Method and Filter Alpha. When a setting is changed, the couple is set to Man automatically. Carrier #1 is always set to couple and cannot be changed. Couple/Man selection on the Carrier key is not displayed when selected carrier number is #1.
Remote Command Notes	Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Couple|Man
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Carrier Setup, Configure Carriers**

Carrier Pwr Present

Configures the carriers for this measurement. It allows spaces to be inserted between carriers. Carriers with the power present parameter set to Yes are carriers, and those with the power present parameter set to No are spaces. Each carrier power present is set to Yes or No. The individual carriers can be set by selecting the desired carrier on the carrier menu key using the up down arrows, the knob, or numeric keypad, then toggling the carrier power present using the carrier power present menu key.

The query for this parameter returns the current values for all of the carriers. If a carrier is defined as having no power present, the power displayed will be relative to the reference carrier, otherwise the absolute power will be displayed.

If you change the carrier power present to no and that carrier is currently configured as the reference carrier, the next carrier to the left (or the right if there are no carriers to the left) will be assigned as the reference carrier. This also applies to the scenario where there are only two carriers configured as having power present and you configure only one carrier to have no power present.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:PPResent YES|NO, ...`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:PPResent?`
Example	ACP:CARR2:LIST:PPR YES, ...
	ACP:CARR2:LIST:PPR?
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to the number of carriers. When the SCPI command is sent, the number of carriers will be set to the number of entries in the parameter list.
	If there are only one or two carriers, this key will be greyed out as they both need to have power present.
Remote Command Notes	Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
	When setting these values remotely, the position in the list sent corresponds to the carrier. Missing values are not permitted, therefore if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain unchanged, unless the number of values sent is greater than the number of carriers, then subsequent values will be ignored.
Preset	YES
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Yes|No
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Carrier Setup, Configure Carriers**

Carrier Spacing

Sets the width of the carrier spacing. This will be the value applied to all the current slots, whether they are carriers or spaces.

Enter each carrier spacing value individually by selecting the desired carrier on the carrier menu key using the up down arrows, knob or numeric keypad, then enter the carrier width using the carrier spacing menu key.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:WIDTh <bandwidth>, ...` `[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:WIDTh?`
Example	ACP:CARR2:LIST:WIDT 25 kHz, ... ACP:CARR2:LIST:WIDT?
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to the number of carriers. When the SCPI command is sent, the number of carriers will be set to the number of entries in the parameter list. Changing Carrier Spacing might affect the Span.
Remote Command Notes	Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. When setting these values remotely, the position in the list sent corresponds to the carrier. Missing values are not permitted, therefore if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain unchanged, unless the number of values sent is greater than the number of carriers, then subsequent values will be ignored. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	5 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0 Hz
Max	45 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Carrier Setup, Configure Carriers**

Measurement Noise Bandwidth

Specifies the Measurement Noise Bandwidth used to calculate the power in the carriers.

Each Measurement Noise Bandwidth value.is entered individually by selecting the desired carrier on the carrier menu key using the up down arrows, the knob or numeric keypad. Then enter the measurement noise bandwidth using the measurement noise bandwidth softkey.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <freq>, ...` `[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?`
Example	ACP:CARR2:LIST:BAND 25 kHz, ... ACP:CARR2:LIST:BAND?

Restriction and Notes	In WCDMA mode, the preset/default value is defined as 3.84 MHz. But internally, 4.6848 MHz is used as the default value.
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to the number of carriers. When the SCPI command is sent, the number of carriers is set to the number of entries in the parameter list.
Remote Command Notes	Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. When setting these values remotely, the position in the list sent corresponds to the carrier. Missing values are not permitted, therefore if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain unchanged, unless the number of values sent is greater than the number of carriers, then subsequent values will be ignored. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 2 MHz WCDMA: 3.84 MHz WIMAXOFDMA: 10MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10 Hz
Max	500 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Carrier Setup, Configure Carriers**

Method

Accesses the carrier configuration method settings.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:METHod IBW|RRC, ...` `[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:METHod?`
Example	ACP:CARR2:LIST:METH RRC, ... ACP:CARR2:LIST:METH?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: IBW WCDMA: RRC C2K: RRC WIMAXOFDMA: IBW

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	IntegBW|RRC Weight
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Carrier Setup, Config Carriers**

Filter Alpha

Inputs the alpha value for the filter used in the current carrier configuration.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:FILTer:ALPHa <real>, ...` `[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:FILTer:ALPHa?`
Example	ACP:CARR2:LIST:FILT:ALPH 0.5, ... ACP:CARR2:LIST:FILT:ALPH?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode or cdma2000 mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	0.22
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.01
Max	1.0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Carrier Setup, Config Carriers**

Offset/Limits

Accesses a menu of functions that contains Offset, Offset Freq/Offset To Edge, Offset Integ BW, Upper Offset Limit and Lower Offset parameters.

Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits**

Offset

Selects the offset to configure.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Preset	A
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	A|B|C|D|E|F
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Offset Freq

This parameter determines the frequency difference between the center of the main channel and the center of the carrier. Each Offset Freq state value is entered individually by selecting the desired carrier on the carrier menu key using the up down arrows, RPG or numeric keypad. Then enter the Offset Freq State using the Offset Frequency softkey.

Turning the offset off has the same effect as setting the frequency of the offset to 0 Hz and will cause it to be removed from the results screen.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST[:FREQuency] <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST[:FREQuency]?`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STATe OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STATe?`
Example	ACP:OFFS1:LIST 15 MHz, …
	ACP:OFFS1:LIST?
	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:STAT ON, …
	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:STAT?
Restriction and Notes	The label for this menu key will change depending on the currently selected radio standard or mode. For cdma2000 the label for the menu key will be Offset to Edge. For all other supported standards the label will be Offset Freq.
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing Offset Frequency might affect the Span. See the Span key section for details.
Remote Command Notes	When setting these values remotely, the position in the list sent corresponds to the offset. Missing values are not permitted, therefore if you want to change values 2 you must send all values up to 2. Subsequent values will remain unchanged, unless the number of values sent is greater than the number of carriers, then subsequent values will be ignored.
	Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.

Preset	SA: 3 MHz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz|3 MHz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz WCDMA: 5.0 MHz, 10.0 MHz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz|5.0 MHz, 10.0 MHz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz WIMAXOFDMA: 10MHz, 20MHz, 0Hz, 0Hz, 0Hz, 0Hz| 10MHz, 20MHz, 0Hz, 0Hz, 0Hz, 0Hz SA: ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF|ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF WCDMA: ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF|ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF WIMAXOFDMA: ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF|ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0 Hz
Max	500 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limit**

Offset Integ BW

Sets the Integration Bandwidth for the offsets.

Enter each value individually by selecting the desired offset on the offset menu key using the up down arrows, the knob or numeric keypad, then enter the Offset Integration Bandwidth using the Offset Integration Bandwidth menu key.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>` `[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?`
Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND 2.5 MHz, … ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND?
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing Offset Integ BW might affect to the Span. See Span section for details.

Remote Command Notes	When setting these values remotely, the position in the list sent corresponds to the offset. Missing values are not permitted i.e. if you want to change values 2 you must send all values up to 2. Subsequent values will remain unchanged, unless the number of values sent is greater than the number of carriers, then subsequent values will be ignored. Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 2 MHz, 2 MHz, 2 MHz, 2 MHz, 2 MHz, 2 MHz|2 MHz, 2 MHz, 2 MHz, 2 MHz, 2 MHz, 2 MHz WCDMA: 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz|3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz WIMAXOFDMA: 10MHz, 10MHz, 10MHz, 10MHz, 10MHz, 10MHz|10MHz, 10MHz, 10MHz, 10MHz, 10MHz, 10MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10 Hz
Max	500 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits**

Offset BW

Accesses the offset bandwidth menu.

Key Path	**Meas Setup**, Offset/Limits

Res BW

Sets the resolution bandwidth. If an unavailable bandwidth is entered with the numeric keypad, the closest available bandwidth is selected.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:RESolution <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:RESolution?`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:RESolution:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:RESolution:AUTO?`

Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:RES 25 kHz, … ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:RES? ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:RES:AUTO ON, … ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:RES:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	This key is available only in IBW mode.
Dependencies/Couplings	When Res BW Mode is AUTO, this value is exactly same as Res BW under BW key. And when this value is changed by user, Res BW Mode is also changed to Man.
Remote Command Notes	Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 220 kHz, 220 kHz, 220 kHz, 220 kHz, 220 kHz, 220 kHz WCDMA: 100 kHz, 100 kHz, 100 kHz, 100 kHz, 100 kHz, 100 kHz C2K: 30 kHz WIMAXOFDMA: 470KHz, 470KHz, 470KHz, 470KHz, 470KHz, 470KHz 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	8 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Offset BW**

Video BW

Enables you to change the analyzer post-detection filter (VBW).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo?`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?`

Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID 5 MHz, 5 MHz, 5 MHz, 5 MHz, 5 MHz, 5 MHz ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID? ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, ON ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO?
Remote Command Notes	The values shown in this table reflect the conditions after a Mode Preset. Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 22kHz, 22kHz, 22kHz, 22kHz, 22kHz, 22kHz WCDMA: 1MHz, 1MHz, 1MHz, 1MHz, 1MHz, 1MHz C2K: 3 MHz, 3 MHz, 3 MHz, 3 MHz, 3 MHz, 3 MHz WIMAXOFDMA: 5MHz, 5MHz, 5MHz, 5MHz, 5MHz, 5MHz ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	50 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Offset BW**

RBW Control

Accesses the resolution bandwidth control menu.

Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Offset BW**

Filter Type

Selects the type of bandwidth filter that is used.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop` `[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:SHAPe?`
Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:SHAP FLAT, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:SHAP?

Remote Command Notes	Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	GAUSsian, GAUSsian, GAUSsian, GAUSsian, GAUSsian, GAUSsian
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	GAUSsian|FLATtop
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Offset BW, RBW Control**

Filter BW

Selects a Gaussian filter based on its –3 dB (Normal) bandwidth or its –6 dB bandwidth.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:TYPE DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6` `[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:TYPE?`
Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:TYPE DB3, DB3, DB3, DB3, DB3, DB3 ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:TYPE?
Dependencies/Couplings	grayed out unless the Gaussian filter type is selected
Remote Command Notes	Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	DB3, DB3, DB3, DB3, DB3, DB3
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	–3 dB (Normal)| –6 dB
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Offset BW, RBW Control**

Abs Limit

Enters an absolute limit value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:ABSolute <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>` `[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:ABSolute?`

Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:ABS –10 dBm, –10 dBm, –10 dBm, –10 dBm, –10 dBm, –10 dBm ACP:OFFS2:LIST:ABS?
Remote Command Notes	Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 0dBm, 0 dBm, 0 dBm, 0 dBm, 0 dBm, 0 dBm|0dBm, 0 dBm, 0 dBm, 0 dBm, 0 dBm, 0 dBm WCDMA: 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm|50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm C2K: 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm|50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm WIMAXOFDMA: 50,50,50,50,50,50
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–200.0 dBm
Max	50.0 dBm
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits**

Fail

Accesses a menu that enables you to select one of the logic keys for the fail conditions between the measurement results and the test limits.

- Absolute – Fail is shown if one of the absolute ACP measurement results is larger than the limit for Abs Limit.
- Relative – Fail is shown if one of the relative ACP measurement results is larger than the limit for Rel Lim (Car) or Rel Lim (PSD).
- AND – Fail is shown if one of the absolute ACP measurement results is larger than the limit for Abs Limit AND one of the relative ACPR measurement results is larger than the limit for Rel Lim (Car) or Rel Lim (PSD).
- OR – Fail is shown if one of the absolute ACP measurement results is larger than the limit for Abs Limit OR one of the relative ACP measurement results is larger than the limit for Rel Lim (Car) or Rel Lim (PSD).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:TEST ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative` `[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:TEST?`

Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:TEST ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS ACP:OFFS2:LIST:TEST?
Remote Command Notes	Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA, WCDMA, C2K: REL, REL, REL, REL, REL, REL|REL, REL, REL, REL, REL, REL WIMAXOFDMA: REL, REL, REL, REL, REL, REL
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	AND|OR|Absolute|Relative
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits**

Rel Lim (Car)

Enters a relative limit value for the carrier level.

FrontPanel Unit/Terminator Keys	dBc
Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:RCARrier <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>` `[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:RCARrier?`
Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:RCAR 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 ACP:OFFS2:LIST:RCAR?
Restriction and Notes	:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:LIMit:POSitive[:UPPer]:DATA and :CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:LIMit:NEGative[:UPPer]:DATA are expanded to support subopcode.
Remote Command Notes	Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: –45, –60, 0 , 0, 0, 0|–45, –60, 0, 0, 0, 0 WCDMA: –44.2, –49.2, –49.2, –49.2, –49.2, –49.2|–32.2, –42.2, –42.2, –42.2 , –42.2, –42.2 C2K: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0|0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 WIMAXOFDMA: –50,–60,0,0,0,0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Min	–150
Max	50.0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits**

Rel Lim (PSD

Enters a relative limit value for the level of the power spectral density.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:RPSDensity <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>` `[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:RPSDensity?`
Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:RPSD 10 dB, 10 dB, 10 dB, 10 dB, 10 dB, 10 dB ACP:OFFS2:LIST:RPSD?
Remote Command Notes	Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: –28.87 dB, –43.87 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB|–28.87 dB, –43.87 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB WCDMA: –44.2 dB, –49.2 dB, –49.2 dB, –49.2 dB, –49.2 dB, –49.2 dB|–32.2 dB, –42.2 dB, –42.2 dB, –42.2 dB, –42.2 dB, –42.2 dB C2K: 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB|0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB WIMAXOFDMA: –25,–35,0,0,0,0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–150.0 dB
Max	50.0 dB
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits**

Carrier Result

Allows you to view and scroll through the carrier power results.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Dependencies/Couplings	This key will be grayed out if there is only one carrier.

Preset	1
State Saved	No
Min	1
Max	Number of carriers.
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Method

Sets the desired method to measure ACP.

Integration BW – one sweep of the trace is taken, and the band power for each offset is computed. Depending on the status of the Meas Type parameter (Total Power Reference or PSD Reference), results are displayed relative to the total power or the power spectral density. The display reflects either the current trace or a bar graph view.

Filtered IBW (max dynamic range) – ACP Path is used to compute ACP when an ACP path is available. This method increases dynamic range, but increases measurement time as it limits the resolution bandwidth. This method is useful for improving dynamic range on W-CDMA signal because of a sharp cutoff band pass filter is used. The accuracy of the adjacent channel power ratio is not degraded by this method, but the absolute accuracy of both adjacent channel power and carrier power are degraded by up to about 0.5 dB.

RBW – the algorithm uses zero-span and an appropriate RBW setting to capture all of the power in the carrier channel and the offsets. The zero-span algorithm (RBW method) is slower than the IBW method, but greatly improves repeatability.

Fast – this provides the same method as the Integration BW method, but with optimized for speed to measure W-CDMA signal.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:METHod IBW|IBWRange|FAST|RBW`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:METHod?`
Example	ACP:METH FAST
	ACP:METH?
Dependencies/Couplings	IBW (Range) restricts the Res BW available for making this measurement to 30kHz. When selected the Res Bw will be clipped to this value if required and an error # displayed.
Remote Command Notes	Since FAST mode is only for WCDMA signal, you must be in WCDMA mode or SAMS mode with W3GPP radio standard. Otherwise a setting conflict error message will be reported.
	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.

Preset	SA: IBW WCDMA: IBW C2K: RBW WIMAXOFDMA: IBW
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Integration BW|Filtered IBW (max dynamic range)|RBW|Fast
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Type

Changes the reference used for the measurement. Total Pwr Ref (TPR) sets the reference to the total carrier power. PSD Ref (PSDR) sets the reference to the power spectral density of the carrier.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:TYPE TPRef|PSDRef` `[:SENSe]:ACPower:TYPE?`
Example	ACP:TYPE PSDR ACP:TYPE?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	TPRef
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Total Power Ref|PSD Ref
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Limit Test

Turns limit checking for each offset On or Off. The limits may be specified within the Offset menu, for each offset, both sides of the carrier. For results that fail the limit, a red F is appended. In Combined view, the bar turns red.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:ACPower:LIMit:STATe OFF|ON|0|1` `:CALCulate:ACPower:LIMit:STATe?`
Example	ACP:LIM OFF ACP:LIM?

Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: OFF WCDMA: ON C2K: ON WIMAXOFDMA: OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Offset RRC Weighting

Allows you to turn RRC filtering of the carriers and all adjacent channels on or off. The α value (roll off) for the filter will be set to the value of the Filter Alpha parameter.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1` `[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe]?`
Example	ACP:FILT:STAT OFF ACP:FILT?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is not available for cdma2000
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode or cdma2000 mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: OFF WCDMA: ON C2K: N/A WIMAXOFDMA: OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Offset Filter Alpha

Sets the alpha value for the RRC Filter.

Key Name	Offset Filter Alpha

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa <real>`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa?`
Example	ACP:FILT:ALPH 0.5
	ACP:FILT:ALPH?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is not available for cdma2000
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode or cdma2000 mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 0.22
	WCDMA: 0.22
	WIMAXOFDMA: 0.22
	C2K: N/A
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.01
Max	1.00
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Preset

Restores all the measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CONFigure:ACPower`
Example	CONF:ACP
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting Meas Preset will restore all measurement parameters to their default values.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Noise Correction

Sets the noise floor correction function to On or Off. On enables measurement noise correction when the measured power in the reference channel or any offset is close to the noise floor of the analyzer.

Off turns these corrections off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO] OFF|ON|0|1` `[:SENSe]:ACPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO]?`
Example	ACP:CORR:NOIS OFF ACP:CORR:NOIS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Trigger

Accesses a menu functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement. See Triggers in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Trigger Source

Enables you to choose a trigger source. Trigger settings are the same across all modes.

See Triggers in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|IMMediate|LINE|FRAMe|RFBurst` `:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQuence]:SOURce?`
Example	TRIG:ACP:SOUR FRAM TRIG:ACP:SOUR?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	IMMediate
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run | Line | External 1 | External 2 | RF Burst (Wideband) | Periodic Timer
Key Path	**Trigger**

Sweep/Control

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set up and control the sweep time, and source.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Sweep Time

Selects the length of time in which the spectrum analyzer sweeps the displayed frequency span. In swept spans, the sweep time varies from 1 millisecond to 2000 seconds. Additional overhead time, which impacts the sweep rate, is not calculated as part of the sweep time. In fact:

sweep rate = span/sweep time

update rate = 1/(sweep time + overhead)

sweep cycle time = sweep time + overhead

Sweep time is coupled to RBW and VBW, and is impacted by the number of sweep points, so changing those parameters may change the sweep time.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME <time>`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME?`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?`
Example	ACP:SWE:TIME 50 ms
	ACP:SWE:TIME?
	ACP:SWE:TIME:AUTO OFF
	ACP:SWE:TIME:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is preset by the Meas Method selection. Preset values are the following:
	IBW: 29 ms
	IBWR: 108 ms
	FAST: 7.5 ms
Preset	SA, WIMAXOFDMA: Automatically calculated.
	WCDMA: 29 ms
	WIMAXOFDMA: 4.73 ms
	SA: ON
	WCDMA: OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Min	1 ms
Max	4000 s
Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Sweep Setup

Accesses the sweep setup menu.

Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Auto Sweep Time Rules

Switches the analyzer between normal and accuracy sweep states.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes NORMal|ACCuracy`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes?`
Example	ACP:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL NORM
	ACP:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL?
Restriction and Notes	Set to Norm when Auto Couple is pressed or sent remotely.
Preset	SA, WCDMA, C2K:ACCuracy
	WIMAXOFDMA:NORMal
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Norm|Accy
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup**

Pause/Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing the Resume key resumes the measurement at the point it was when it was paused.

Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Points

Sets the number of points per sweep, from 1 to 20001. The sweep time resolution setting will depend on the number of points selected.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:POINts <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:POINts?`
Example	ACP:SWE:POINt 500
	ACP:SWE:POINt?
Restriction and Notes	Whenever the number of sweep points change:
	All trace data is erased
	Any traces with Update Off will also go to Display Off (like going from View to Blank in the older analyzers)
	Sweep time is re-quantized
	Any limit lines that are on will be updated
	If averaging/hold is on, averaging/hold starts over
Dependencies/Couplings	Whenever the number of sweep points change the sweep time is re-quantized.
Preset	1001
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	20001
Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode to **Normal**, **Delta**, **Fixed** or **Off**. All interactions and dependencies detailed under the key description are enforced when the remote command is sent. If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area.

The default active function is the active function for the currently selected marker control mode. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF` `:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE ?`
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK2:MODE DELT CALC:ACP:MARK2:MODE?
Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area. Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Delta | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. This value has no effect if the control mode is **Off**.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <freq>`
	`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?`
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker's reference marker if the control mode is **Delta**. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal**, **Delta** or **Fixed**. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real>`
	`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?`
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK10:X:POS?

Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points if the control mode is **Delta**. The value is returned as a real number, not an integer, corresponding to the translation from X Axis Scale units to trace points (see "Fractional Trace Points"). If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number. When a Marker is turned on, it is placed center of the screen on the trace. Therefore the default value depends on instrument condition, although the Preset/Default is defined as 500 (this value might be expected value when all offset is on).
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Returns the marker Y axis value in the current marker Y axis unit.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?`
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK11:Y?
Restriction and Notes	Since the result value is always calculated from acquisition data, the default value is arbitrary. Although the Preset/Default values are defined.
Preset	Result dependent on markers setup and signal source.
State Saved	No

Properties

Accesses the marker properties menu.

Key Path	**Marker**

Relative To

Selects the desired marker. The selected marker will be relative to its reference marker.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer> :CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK2:REF 6 CALC:ACP:MARK2:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: "Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself."
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value will be returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker). A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: "Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself." You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

Couple Marker

When this function is On, moving any marker causes an equal X axis movement of every other marker which is not **Off**. By "equal X axis movement" we mean that we preserve the difference between each marker's X axis value (in the fundamental x-axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x-axis units).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK:COUP ON
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

Marker All Off

Turns all active markers off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:AOFF`
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK:AOFF
Key Path	**Marker**

Peak Search

Accesses a menu that enables you to control the peak search function.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Peak Search

Places the selected marker on the trace point with the maximum y-axis value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum`
Example	`CALC:ACP:MARK2:MAX`
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Next Peak

Moves the selected marker to the peak that has the next highest amplitude.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:NEXT`
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK2:MAX:NEXT
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Next Pk Right

Moves the selected marker to the nearest peak to the right of the current marker that meets all enabled peak criteria.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:RIGHt`
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK2:MAX:RIGH
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Next Pk Left

Moves the selected marker to the nearest peak to the left of the current marker that meets all

enabled peak criteria.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:LEFT`
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK2:MAX:LEFT
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Marker Delta

Sets the control mode for the selected marker to Delta mode.

See Marker Delta in the "Marker Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**Peak Search**

Continuous Peak Search

Turns **Continuous Peak Search** On or Off. When On, a peak search is automatically performed for the selected marker after each sweep. The rules for finding the peak are exactly the same as for **Peak Search** including the peak criteria rules. If no valid peak is found, the “No Peak Found” warning is generated after each sweep. If a valid peak is found, the message “Peak Found” is displayed after each sweep.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPEak[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0` `:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPEak[:STATe]?`
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK:CPE ON
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Pk-Pk Search

Finds and displays the amplitude and frequency (or time, if in zero span) differences between the highest and lowest y-axis value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:PTPeak`
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK:PTP
Restriction and Notes	Turns on the Marker Δ active function.
Dependencies/Couplings	This key is not available (key is grayed out) when **Coupled Markers** is on.
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Min Search

Moves the selected marker to the minimum y-axis value on the current trace.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MINimum`
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK:MIN
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Marker To

There is no ‘Marker To’ functionality supported in ACP. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Marker Function

There are no ‘Marker Functions’ supported in ACP. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

8 Spectrum Emission Mask

The spectrum emission mask measures spurious signal levels in up to six pairs of offset frequencies and relates them to the carrier power.

Key Path **Meas**

Remote Command Results

Offsets that are turned off (inactive) will return –999.0 when their results are queried remotely.

```
:CONFigure:SEMask
:INITiate:SEMask
:FETCh:SEMask[n]?
:MEASure:SEMask[n]?
:READ:SEMask[n]?
```

N=1 In case the Meas Type is: Total Power Reference

Returns 82 comma-separated scalar results, in the following order:

1. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
2. Absolute power at the center frequency (reference) area (dBm)
3. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
4. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
5. Peak frequency in the center frequency (reference) area (Hz)
6. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
7. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
8. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
9. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
10. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
11. Relative integrated power on the negative offset A (dBc)
12. Absolute integrated power on the negative offset A (dBm)
13. Relative peak power on the negative offset A (dBc)
14. Absolute peak power on the negative offset A (dBm)
15. Peak power offset frequency from the center frequency in the negative offset A (Hz)
16. Relative integrated power on the positive offset A (dBc)
17. Absolute integrated power on the positive offset A (dBm)

N=1	18. Relative peak power on the positive offset A (dBc)
(Continued)	19. Absolute peak power on the positive offset A (dBm)
	20.Peak power offset frequency from the center frequency in the positive offset A (Hz)
	21. Relative integrated power on the negative offset B (dBc)
	...
	69. Absolute peak power on the positive offset F (dBm)
	70.Peak power offset frequency from the center frequency in the positive offset F (Hz)71. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset A (dB)
	72. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset A (dB)
	73. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset B (dB)
	74. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset B (dB)
	75. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset C (dB)
	76. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset C (dB)
	77. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset D (dB)
	78. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset D (dB)
	79. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset E (dB)
	80. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset E (dB)
	81. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset F (dB)
	82. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset F (dB)

N=1 (Continued)

In case the Meas Type is: Power Spectral Density Reference

Returns 82 comma-separated scalar results, in the following order:

1. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
2. Absolute power at the center frequency (reference) area (dBm)
3. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
4. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
5. Peak frequency in the center frequency (reference) area (Hz)
6. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
7. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
8. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
9. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
10. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
11. Relative integrated power on the negative offset A (dB). Returns –999.0 if in WLAN.
12. Absolute integrated power on the negative offset A (dBm/Hz). Returns –999.0 if in WLAN.
13. Relative peak power on the negative offset A (dB)
14. Absolute peak power on the negative offset A (dBm/Hz)
15.Peak power offset frequency from the center frequency in the negative offset A (Hz)
16. Relative integrated power on the positive offset A (dB). Returns –999.0 if in WLAN.
17. Absolute integrated power on the positive offset A (dBm/Hz). Returns –999.0 if in WLAN.
18. Relative peak power on the positive offset A (dB)
19. Absolute peak power on the positive offset A (dBm/Hz)
20.Peak power offset frequency from the center frequency in the positive offset A (Hz)
21. Relative integrated power on the negative offset B (dB). Returns –999.0 if in WLAN.

...

N=1	69. Absolute peak power on the positive offset F (dBm/Hz)
(Continued)	70.Peak power offset frequency from the center frequency in the positive offset F (Hz)71. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset A (dB)
	72. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset A (dB)
	73. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset B (dB)
	74. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset B (dB)
	75. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset C (dB)
	76. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset C (dB)
	77. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset D (dB)
	78. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset D (dB)
	79. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset E (dB)
	80. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset E (dB)
	81. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset F (dB)
	82. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset F (dB)
N=2	Returns the displayed frequency domain spectrum trace data separated by comma. The number of data is 2001.
N=3	Returns the displayed frequency domain absolute limit trace data separated by comma. The number of data is determined 2001.
N=4	Returns the displayed frequency domain relative limit trace data separated by comma. The number of data is 2001.
N=5	In case the Meas Type is: Total Power Reference Returns 14 comma-separated scalar values (in dBm) of the absolute integrated power of the segment frequencies:
	1. Total power reference (dBm)
	2. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
	3. Absolute integrated power at negative offset frequency (A)
	4. Absolute integrated power at positive offset frequency (A)
	...
	13. Absolute integrated power at negative offset frequency (F)
	14. Absolute integrated power at positive offset frequency (F)

N=5 In case the Meas Type is: Power Spectral Density Reference

Returns 14 comma-separated scalar values (in dBm/Hz) of the absolute integrated power of the segment frequencies. Returns –999.0 for the offsets if in WLAN:

1. Power spectral density reference (dBm/Hz)

2. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0

3. Absolute integrated power at negative offset frequency (A)

4. Absolute integrated power at positive offset frequency (A)

...

13. Absolute integrated power at negative offset frequency (F)

14. Absolute integrated power at positive offset frequency (F)

N=6 In case the Meas Type is: Total Power Reference

Returns 14 comma-separated scalar values (in dBc) of the integrated power relative to the carrier at the segment frequencies:

1. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0

2. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0

3. Relative integrated power at negative offset frequency (A)

4. Relative integrated power at positive offset frequency (A)

...

13. Relative integrated power at negative offset frequency (F)

14. Relative integrated power at positive offset frequency (F)

N=6 In case the Meas Type is: Power Spectral Density Reference

Returns 14 comma-separated scalar values (in dBc/Hz) of the integrated power relative to the carrier at the segment frequencies. Returns –999.0 for the offsets if in WLAN:

1. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0

2. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0

3. Relative integrated power at negative offset frequency (A)

4. Relative integrated power at positive offset frequency (A)

...

13. Relative integrated power at negative offset frequency (F)

14. Relative integrated power at positive offset frequency (F)

N=7

Returns 14 comma-separeted pass/fail test results (0=passed, or 1=failed) determined by testing the minimum margin point from the limit line that is determined each offset's Limits setting.

1. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0

2. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0

3. At negative offset frequency (A)

4. At positive offset frequency (A)

...

13. At negative offset frequency (F)

14. At positive offset frequency (F)

N=8

Returns 14 comma-separeted pass/fail test results (0=passed, or 1=failed) determined by testing the minimum margin point from the limit line that is determined each offset's Limits setting.

Note: This result(N=8) is same as N=7 result.

1. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0

2. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0

3. At negative offset frequency (A)

4. At positive offset frequency (A)

...

13. At negative offset frequency (F)

14. At positive offset frequency (F)

N=9

Returns 14 comma-separated scalar values of frequency (in Hz) that have peak power in each offset:

1. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0

2. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0

3. Negative offset frequency (A)

4. Positive offset frequency (A)

...

13. Negative offset frequency (F)

14. Positive offset frequency (F)

N=10 Returns 14 comma-separated scalar values (in dBm) of the absolute peak power of the segment frequencies:

1. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
2. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
3. At negative offset frequency (A)
4. At positive offset frequency (A)

...

13. At negative offset frequency (F)
14. At positive offset frequency (F)

N=11 Returns 14 comma-separated scalar values in dBc (dB if MeasType = PSD) of the peak power relative to the carrier at the segment frequencies:

1. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
2. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0
3. At negative offset frequency (A)
4. At positive offset frequency (A)

...

13. At negative offset frequency (F)
14. At positive offset frequency (F)

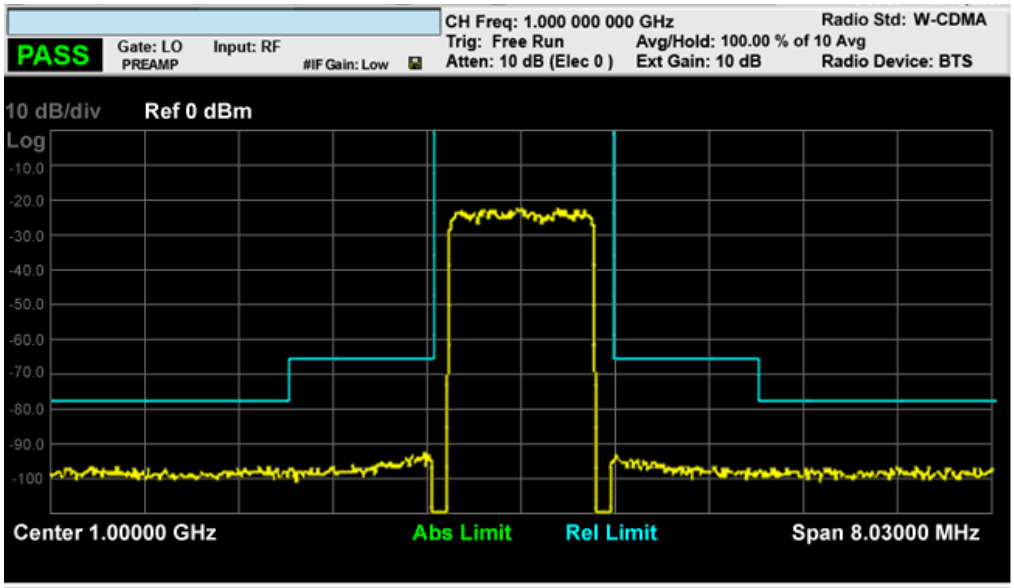
N=12 Returns the band power result (the peak power of the signal in the ref channel) when in WLAN standard. If not in WLAN standard the value returned will be –999.0

Note: This result (N=12) is available only in Spectrum Analysis mode.

Measurement Results and Views

The following graphics display Total Pwr Ref, PSD Ref, and WLAN results and data.

Display - Abs Peak Pwr & Freq (Total Pwr Ref)



Trace Window

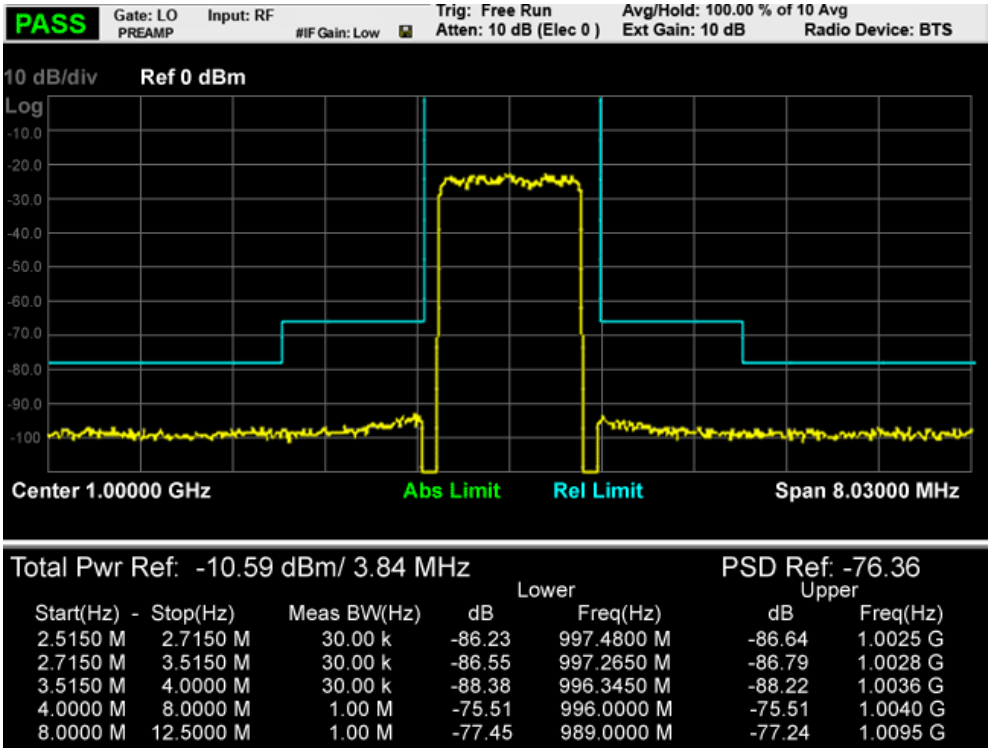
Corresponding Trace	yellow - Combined trace from carrier and each offset

Results Window

Name	Corresponding Results
Total Pwr Ref	n=1 2nd element Absolute power at the reference area. Channel Integration Bandwidth

Start(Hz)	Start frequency for offset
Stop(Hz)	Stop frequency for offset
Meas BW(Hz)	Measurement bandwidth for offset
Lower Peak(dBm)	Absolute peak power on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Lower Lim(dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the negative offset
Lower Freq(Hz)	Frequency on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Upper Peak(dBm)	Absolute peak power on minimum margin point of the positive offset
Upper Lim(dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the positive offset
Upper Freq(Hz)	Frequency on minimum margin point of the positive offset

Display - Abs Peak Pwr & Freq (PSD Ref)



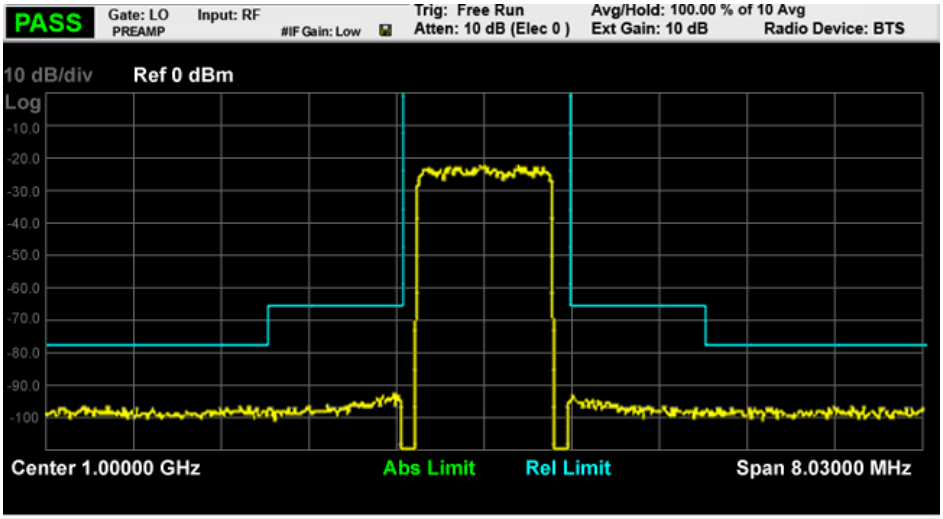
Trace Window

Corresponding Trace	yellow - Combined trace from carrier and each offset

Results Window

Name	Corresponding Results
Total Pwr Ref	n=1 2nd element Absolute power at the reference area. Channel Integration Bandwidth
PSD Ref	n=5 1st element Power spectral density reference at the reference area
Start(Hz)	Start frequency for offset
Stop(Hz)	Stop frequency for offset
Meas BW(Hz)	Measurement bandwidth for offset
Lower(dBm/Hz)	Absolute peak power on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Lower Lim(dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the negative offset
Lower Freq(Hz)	Frequency on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Upper(dBm/Hz)	Absolute peak power on minimum margin point of the positive offset
Upper Lim(dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the positive offset
Upper Freq(Hz)	Frequency on minimum margin point of the positive offset

Display - Rel Peak Pwr & Freq (Total Pwr Ref)



Total Pwr Ref: -10.59 dBm/ 3.84 MHz

			Lower	<-PeaK->	Upper	
Start(Hz)	Stop(Hz)	Meas BW(Hz)	dBc	Freq(Hz)	dBc	Freq(Hz)
2.5150 M	2.7150 M	30.00 k	-75.64	997.4800 M	-76.06	1.0025 G
2.7150 M	3.5150 M	30.00 k	-75.96	997.2650 M	-76.20	1.0028 G
3.5150 M	4.0000 M	30.00 k	-77.80	996.3450 M	-77.63	1.0036 G
4.0000 M	8.0000 M	1.00 M	-64.92	996.0000 M	-64.93	1.0040 G
8.0000 M	12.5000 M	1.00 M	-66.86	989.0000 M	-66.65	1.0095 G

Trace Window

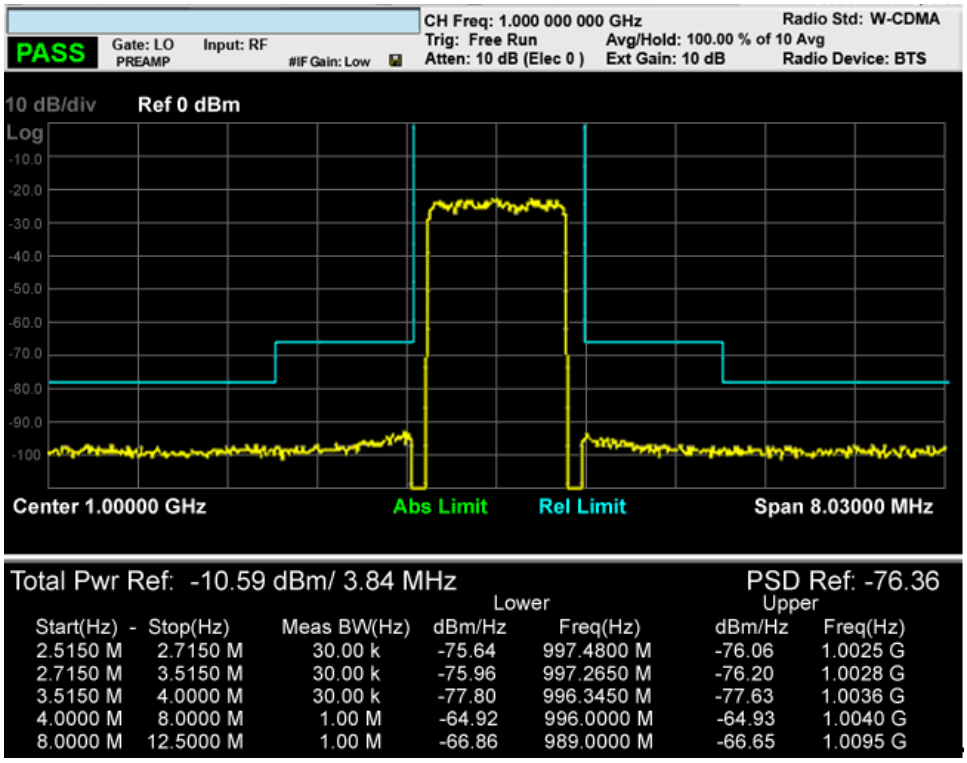
Corresponding Trace	yellow - Combined trace from carrier and each offset

Results Window

Name	Corresponding Results
Total Pwr Ref	n=1 2nd element Absolute power at the reference area. Channel Integration Bandwidth
Start(Hz)	Start frequency for offset
Stop(Hz)	Stop frequency for offset
Meas BW(Hz)	Measurement bandwidth for offset
Lower Peak(dBc)	Relative peak power on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Lower Lim(dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the negative offset

Lower Freq(Hz)	Frequency on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Upper Peak(dBc)	Relative peak power on minimum margin point of the positive offset
Upper Lim(dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the positive offset
Upper Freq(Hz)	Frequency on minimum margin point of the positive offse

Display - Rel Peak Pwr & Freq (PSD Ref)



Trace Window

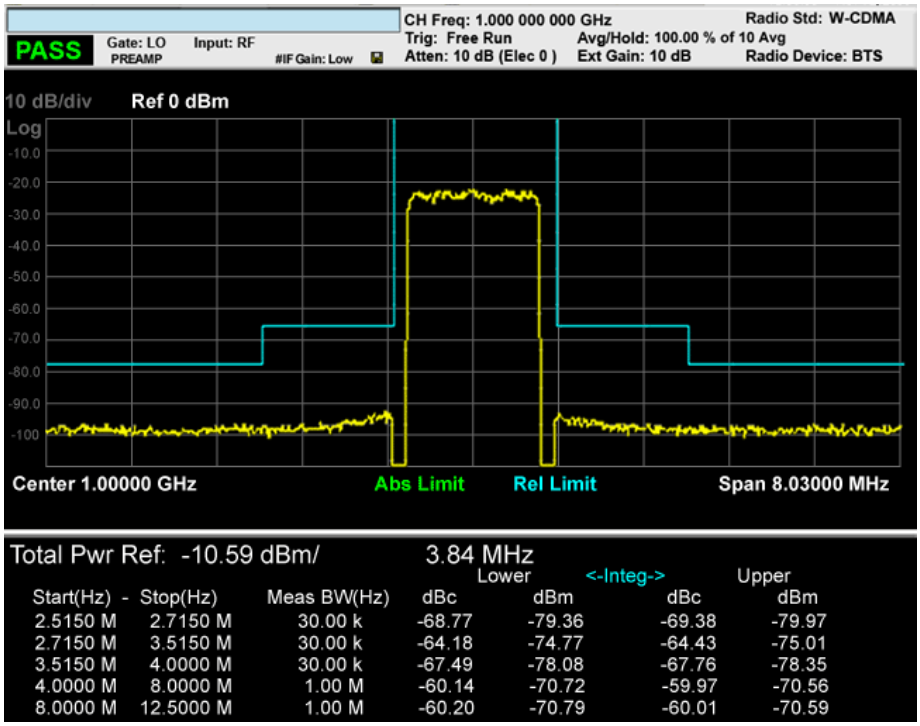
Corresponding Trace	yellow - Combined trace from carrier and each offset

Results Window

Name	Corresponding Results
Total Pwr Ref	n=1 2nd element Absolute power at the reference area.

	Channel Integration Bandwidth
PSD Ref	n=5 1st element Power spectral density reference at the reference area
Start(Hz)	Start frequency for offset
Stop(Hz)	Stop frequency for offset
Meas BW(Hz)	Measurement bandwidth for offset
Lower(dB)	Relative peak power on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Lower Lim(dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the negative offset
Lower Freq(Hz)	Frequency on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Upper(dB)	Relative peak power on minimum margin point of the positive offset
Upper Lim(dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the positive offset
Upper Freq(Hz)	Frequency on minimum margin point of the positive offset

Display - Integrated Power (Total Pwr Ref)



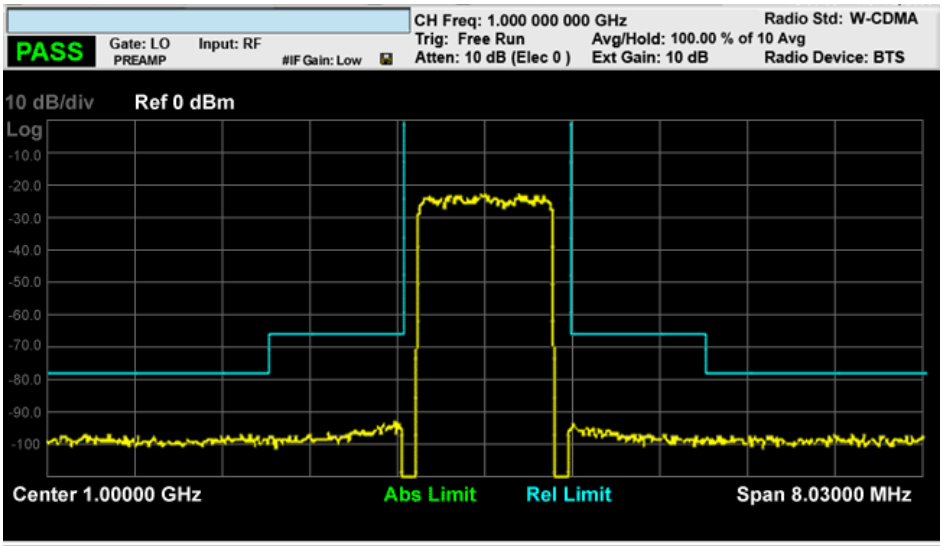
Trace Window

Corresponding Trace	yellow - Combined trace from carrier and each offset

Results Window

Name	Corresponding Results
Total Pwr Ref	n=1 2nd element Absolute power at the reference area. Channel Integration Bandwidth
Start(Hz)	Start frequency for offset
Stop(Hz)	Stop frequency for offset
Meas BW(Hz)	Measurement bandwidth for offset
Lower Integ(dBc)	Relative integrated power on the negative offset
Lower Integ(dBm)	Absolute integrated power on the negative offset
Upper Integ(dBc)	Relative integrated power on the positive offset
Upper Integ(dBm)	Absolute integrated power on the positive offset

Display - Integrated Power (PSD Ref)



Total Pwr Ref: -10.59 dBm/ 3.84 MHz

PSD Ref: -76.36

			Lower		Upper	
Start(Hz)	Stop(Hz)	Meas BW(Hz)	dB	dBm /Hz	dB	dBm/Hz
2.5150 M	2.7150 M	30.00 k	-68.77	-79.36	-69.38	-79.97
2.7150 M	3.5150 M	30.00 k	-64.18	-74.77	-64.43	-75.01
3.5150 M	4.0000 M	30.00 k	-67.49	-78.08	-67.76	-78.35
4.0000 M	8.0000 M	1.00 M	-60.14	-70.72	-59.97	-70.56
8.0000 M	12.5000 M	1.00 M	-60.20	-70.79	-60.01	-70.59

Trace Window

Corresponding Trace	yellow - Combined trace from carrier and each offset

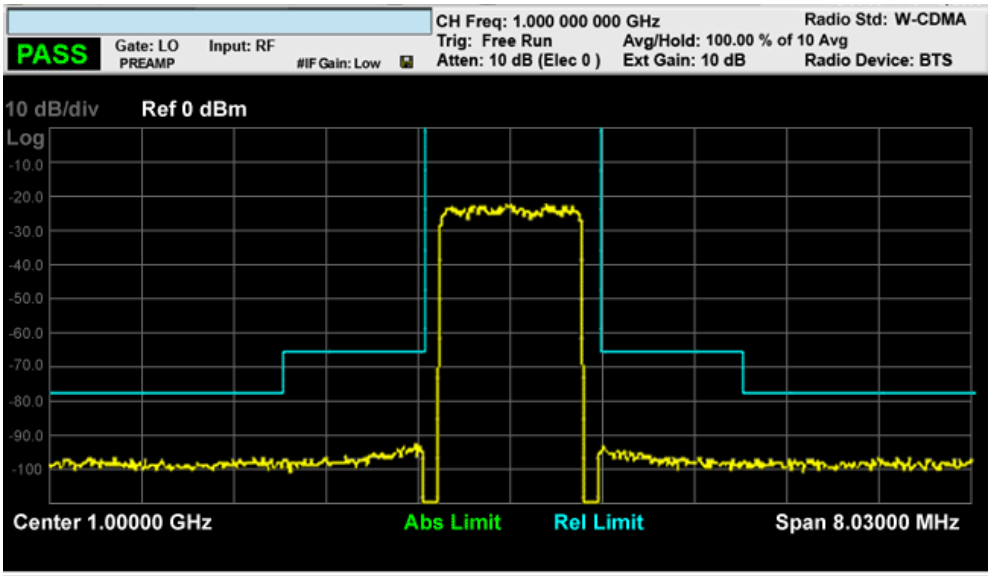
Results Window

Name	Corresponding Results
Total Pwr Ref	n=1 2nd element Absolute power at the reference area. Channel Integration Bandwidth
PSD Ref	n=5 1st element Power spectral density reference at the reference area
Start(Hz)	Start frequency for offset
Stop(Hz)	Stop frequency for offset
Meas BW(Hz)	Measurement bandwidth for offset

Lower(dB)	Relative integrated power on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Lower Lim(dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the negative offset
Lower(dBm/Hz)	Absolute integrated power on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Upper(dB)	Relative integrated power on minimum margin point of the positive offset
Upper Lim(dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the positive offset

Display - Integrated Power (WLAN)

WLAN screen. Note the labelling changes. “Total Pwr Ref” has changed to “Total Pwr” and the “PSD Ref”, has changed to “Peak PSD Ref”



Span X Scale

Span X Scale functionality is not supported in Spectrum Emission Mask, so this front panel key will display a blank key menu when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the vertical scale parameters. The parameter values are measurement independent except all Attenuation values and Internal Preamp selections that are measurement global.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the value for the absolute power reference. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>`
	`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 100
	DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changed to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10.0 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250 dBm
Max	250 dBm
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change attenuation settings. This key has read-back text that describes the total attenuator value.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Scale/Div

Sets the units-per-divisiion of the vertical scale in the logarithmic display. When Auto Scaling is On, the scale per division value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>`
	`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 15dB
	DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10 dB
Max	20.00 dB
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Ref Position

Positions the reference level at the top, center or bottom of the Y scale display. Changing the reference position does not affect the reference level value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command	:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom :DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?
Example	DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS BOTT DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	TOP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off.

When Auto Scaling is On and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, the analyzer automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|ON|OFF :DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?
Example	DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP OFF DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On, upon pressing the Restart front-panel key, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Range	On | Off
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

View/Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the instrument display.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols. that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will remain until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>
	:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
Example	DISP:SEM:ANN:TITL:DATA “Spectrum Emission Mask”
	DISP:SEM:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	Spectrum Emission Mask
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Title**

Display

The following keys select how the results are displayed:

Abs Pwr Freq-displays the absolute power levels in dBm and the corresponding frequencies in the text window.

Rel Pwr Freq-displays the relative power levels in dBc and the corresponding frequencies in the text window.

Integrated Power-displays the absolute and relative power levels integrated throughout the bandwidths between the start and stop frequencies in the text window.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[:SELect] APFReq|RPFReq|IPOWer`
	`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[:SELect]?`

Example	DISP:SEM:VIEW IPOW DISP:SEM:VIEW?
Restriction and Notes	In SA mode, when "Radio Standard" is set to WLAN, IPOWer is not available. IPOWer key is grayed out.
Dependencies/Couplings	In SA mode, when "Radio Standard" is set to WLAN, IPOWer is not available. IPOWer key is grayed out.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	APFReq
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Abs Pwr & Freq | Rel Pwr & Freq | Integrated Power
Key Path	**View/Display**

Display (Remote Command Only)

The following numerical selections select how the results are displayed:

2- displays the absolute power levels in dBm and the corresponding frequencies in the text window.

3- displays the relative power levels in dBc and the corresponding frequencies in the text window.

4- displays the absolute and relative power levels integrated throughout the bandwidths between the start and stop frequencies in the text window.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW:NSELect <integer>` `:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW:NSELect?`
Example	DISP:SEM:VIEW:NSEL 2 DISP:SEM:VIEW:NSEL?
Restriction and Notes	In SA mode, when "Radio Standard" is set to WLAN, 3 is not available.
Dependencies/Couplings	In SA mode, when "Radio Standard" is set to WLAN, 3 is not available.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Min	1
Max	3

Limit Lines

Toggles the limit lines display function for the spectrum emission mask measurements On and Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SEMask:LLINe:STATe ON|OFF|1|0`
	`:CALCulate:SEMask:LLINe:STATe?`
Example	CALC:SEM:LLIN:STAT OFF
	CALC:SEM:LLIN:STAT?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**View/Display**

Trace/Detector

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the detectors for the current measurement. The following choices are available:

Auto- the detector selected depends on marker functions, trace functions, average type, and the trace averaging function.

- Sample-the detector indicates the instantaneous level of the signal at the center of the sweep points represented by each display point.
- Normal-the detector determines the peak of the CW-like signals, and it yields alternating maximums and minimums of noise-like signals. This is also referred to as Rosenfell detection.
- Average-the detector determines the average of the signal within the sweep points. The averaging method depends upon the Average Type selection (voltage, power or log scales).
- Peak-the detector determines the maximum of the signal within the sweep points.
- Negative Peak-the detector determines the minimum of the signal within the sweep points.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Segment Select

Selects either the reference channel or the offset reference for the detector trace.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Preset	Ref Channel
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Ref Channel | Offset
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Ref Channel

Selects the detector mode for the reference channel.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:CARRier[:FUNCtion] AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:CARRier[:FUNCtion]?`
Example	SEM:DET:CARR NEG
	SEM:DET:CARR?

Restriction and Notes	When you manually select a detector (instead of selecting Auto), that detector is used regardless of other analyzer settings. Note: This detector setting affects the reference channel. There is not a per trace detector.
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the selected detector goes to the default value for each mode or radio standard.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	AVERage
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Average | Peak | Sample | Negative Peak
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Offset

Selects the detector mode for the offsets.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:OFFSet[:FUNCtion] AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle` `[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:OFFSet[:FUNCtion]?`
Example	SEM:DET:OFFS AVER SEM:DET:OFFS?
Restriction and Notes	When you manually select a detector (instead of selecting Auto), that detector is used regardless of other analyzer settings. Note: This detector setting has effects all offsets. There is not a per trace detector.
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the selected detector goes to the default value for each mode or radio standard.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA, WCDMA, C2K: POSitive WiMAX OFDMA: AVERage
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Average | Peak | Sample | Negative Peak

Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Auto (Ref Channel)

Sets the detector to the default detection mode for the reference channel. This mode is dependent upon the current reference channel conditions.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:CARRier:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:CARRier:AUTO?`
Example	SEM:DET:CARR:AUTO OFF
	SEM:DET:CARR:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	When the Detector choice is Auto, the selected detector goes to the default value for each mode or radio standard.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Auto (Offset)

Sets the detector to the default detection mode for the offsets. This mode is dependent upon the current signal conditions of the offsets.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:OFFSet:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:OFFSet:AUTO?`
Example	SEM:DET:OFFS:AUTO OFF
	SEM:DET:OFFS:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	When the Detector choice is Auto, the selected detector goes to the default value for each mode or radio standard.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

BW

This key is unavailable in this mode. The BW key will display a blank key menu when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Meas Setup

Displays the setup menu for the currently selected measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Avg/Hold Num

Toggles averaging On or Off in additon to enabling you to set the number of measurement averages used to calculate the measurement result. The average will be displayed at the end of each sweep.

In remote mode, use the Average State command to turn averaging on or off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNt <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNt?`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe]?`
Example	SEM:AVER:COUN 100
	SEM:AVER:COUN?
	SEM:AVER ON
	SEM:AVER?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10, , 0FF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	10000
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Type

Accesses a menu that enables you to select one of the following measurement reference types:

Total Pwr Ref – Sets the reference to the total carrier power and the measured data is shown in dBc and dBm.

PSD Ref – Sets the reference to the mean power spectral density of the carrier and the measured

data is shown in dB and dBm/Hz.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:TYPE PSDRef|TPRef`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:TYPE ?`
Example	SEM:TYPE PSDR
	SEM:TYPE?
Restriction and Notes	In SA mode, when "Radio Standard" is set to WLAN, Total Pwr Ref is not available. Meas Type is set to PSD Ref and this key is grayed out.
Dependencies/Couplings	Total Pwr Ref is not available for WLAN. Meas Type is set to PSD Ref and this key is grayed out.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	TPRef
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Total Pwr Ref|PSD Ref
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Ref Channel

Accesses a menu that enables you to set up the measurement parameters used to calculate the power in the reference channel.

Key Path	**Meas Setup, Ref Channel**

Integ BW

Specifies the integration bandwidth used to calculate the power in the reference channel.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]|2:INTegration <bandwidth>`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]|2:INTegration?`
Example	SEM:BAND:INT 10 MHz
	SEM:BAND:INT?
Restriction and Notes	10% .. 100% of Channel Span Parameter Value

Dependencies/Couplings	Cannot be higher than the channel Span.and if it is lower than 1/10 of channel Span, then the channel Span is reduced to be 10 times the Integ BW.
Remote Command Notes	Bandwidth subopcode, 1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode or cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 3.84 MHz WCDMA: 3.84 MHz|3.84 MHz C2K: 1.23 MHz|1.23 MHz WiMAX OFDMA: 10 MHz|10 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	100.0 kHz
Max	50 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Ref Chan**

Span

Specifies the span used to calculate the power in the reference channel.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:FREQuency[1]|2:SPAN <freq>` `[:SENSe]:SEMask:FREQuency[1]|2:SPAN?`
Example	SEM:FREQ:SPAN 3MHz SEM:FREQ:SPAN?
Dependencies/Couplings	Range 1 kHz to 50 MHz (although restricted by Integ BW). If you set the channel Span lower than channel Integ BW, they will both track each other. As you increase the channel Span, the Integ BW will also increase if it is less then 1/10 of the channel Span.
Remote Command Notes	Frequency subopcode, 1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 5.0 MHz WCDMA: 5.0 MHz|5.0 MHz C2K: 1.25 MHz|1.25 MHz WiMAX OFDMA: 10 MHz| 10 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Min	1 kHz
Max	50 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Ref Chan**

Sweep Time

Sets the sweep time used to calculate the power in the reference channel. Sweep Time can be set manually or put in auto mode.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]|2:TIME <time>`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]|2:TIME?`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]|2:TIME:AUTO OFF|0|ON|1`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]|2:TIME:AUTO?`
Example	SEM:SWE:TIME 9ms
	SEM:SWE:TIME?
	SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO OFF
	SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Sweep Time is set manually, Auto is set to OFF
	When set to auto the Sweep Time is automatically calculated
Remote Command Notes	Sweep Time subopcode, 1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: Auto
	WCDMA: 3.4 ms
	C2K: 1 ms
	WiMAX OFDMA: 1 ms, , SA:ON
	WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA: OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 ms
Max	10 s
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Ref Chan**

Res BW

Sets the resolution bandwidth used to calculate the power in the reference channel. The Channel

Resolution BW can be set manually or put in to auto mode.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]|2[:RESolution] <bandwidth>`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]|2[:RESolution]?`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]|2[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF|ON|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]|2[:RESolution]:AUTO?`
Example	SEM:BAND 100 kHz
	SEM:BAND?
	SEM:BAND:AUTO ON
	SEM:BAND:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Res BW is set manually, Mode coupling is set to MANual
	The resolution bandwidth is coupled to the Span and the Span/RBW ratio setting
Remote Command Notes	Bandwidth subopcode, 1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 100 kHz
	WCDMA: 75 kHz
	C2K: 24.6 kHz
	WiMAX OFDMA: 100 KHz, , OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	8 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Ref Chan**

Total Pwr Ref

Sets the power in the carrier (ref channel) that will be used to compute the relative power values for the offsets. When the carrier power state is set to auto, this is set to the measured carrier reference power. When set to manual, the result takes on the last measured value, or can be manually entered.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier[:POWer] <real>`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier[:POWer]?`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier:AUTO[:STATe] OFF|ON|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier:AUTO[:STATe]?`
Example	SEM:CARR 100dBm
	SEM:CARR?
	SEM:CATT:AUTO OFF
	SEM:CATT:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	The min and max values given are for Meas Type = Total Pwr Ref.
Dependencies/Couplings	This "Power Ref" parameter is coupled with the "Meas Type" parameter. The softkey will be labeled with "Total Pwr Ref" and the information entered in this table is only valid if the "Meas Type" is set to "Total Pwr Ref (TPRef)" (which is the default setting).
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	Measured carrier reference power
State Saved	Yes if Mode set to MAN.
Min	–200 dBm
Max	200 dBm
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Ref Chan**

PSD Ref

Sets the power spectral density in the carrier (main channel) that is used to compute the relative power spectral density values for the offsets when Meas Type is set to PSD Ref. When the PSD Ref state is set to auto, this will be set to the measured carrier power spectral density.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K , WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier:CPSD <real>`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier:CPSD?`
Example	SEM:CARR:CPSD –80
	SEM:CARR:CPSD?
Dependencies/Couplings	This "PSD Ref" parameter is coupled with the "Meas Type" parameter. The softkey will be labeled with "PSD Ref" and the information entered in this table is only valid if the "Meas Type" is set to "PSD Ref".

Remote Command Notes	Although the default value is defined, the value is recalculated by the measurement result just after completing the measurement. Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	Measured carrier reference power
State Saved	Yes if Mode is set to MAN.
Min	–900
Max	900
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Ref Channel**

Offsets/Limits

Accesses a menu that enables you to set up the measurement parameters for the offset pairs. For example, you can assign the start and stop frequencies, select the resolution bandwidth, and set the sweep time.

Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offsets/Limits**

Offset

Selects the offset pairs (upper and lower) that affect the menu keys, and displays the memory selection menu from A to F. The memory selection menu allows you to store up to 5 sets of parameter values for the offset pairs, such as Start Freq, Stop Freq, Sweep Time, Res BW, Meas BW, Abs Start, and Abs Stop. Press Offset until the letter of the desired offset (A, B, C, D, E, or F) is underlined. Only one selection at a time is shown on this menu key label.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Preset	A
Range	A | B | C | D | E | F
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offsets/Limits**

Start Freq

Specifies the start frequency for the currently selected offset and enables you to toggle this function On or Off for each offset.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command

`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:FREQuency:STARt <freq>,<freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>`

`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:FREQuency:STARt?`

Example

SEM:OFFS2:LIST:FREQ:STAR 100 kHz

SEM:OFFS2:LIST:FREQ:STAR?

SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAT ON

SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAT?

Dependencies/Couplings

Coupled to Stop Freq. Start cannot go above the stop freq less 100Hz. Similarly Stop freq cannot go below Start Freq plus 100Hz.

Remote Command Notes

Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.

You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.

Preset

SA: 2.515 MHz, 2.715 MHz, 3.515 MHz, 4.00 MHz, 8.00 MHz, 12.50 MHz

WCDMA: 2.515 MHz, 2.715 MHz, 3.515 MHz, 4.000 MHz, 8.000 MHz, 12.50 MHz | 2.515MHz, 4.000 MHz, 7.500 MHz, 8.500 MHz, 12.5 MHz, 15 MHz

C2K: 765.0 kHz, 795.0 kHz, 1.195 MHz, 3.2531 MHz, 7.500 MHz, 7.5 MHz | 900.0 kHz, 1.995 MHz, 2.2531 MHz, 8.500 MHz, 12.50 MHz, 12.5 MHz

WiMAX OFDMA: 10kHz, 4.75 MHz, 5.45 MHz, 9.75 MHz, 14.75 MHz, 19.75 MHz | 10kHz, 4.75 MHz, 5.45 MHz, 9.75 MHz, 14.75 MHz, 19.75 MHz

SA: ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF

WCDMA: ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF | ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF

C2K: ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF | ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF

WiMAX OFDMA: ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF | ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF

State Saved

Saved in instrument state.

Min

10 kHz

Max

Stop Freq minus (-) 100 Hz (for that offset)

Key Path

Meas Setup, Offset/Limits

BAF SCPI Command	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STATe ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0
	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STATe?

Stop Freq

Specifies the stop frequency for the currently selected offset.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:FREQuency:STOP <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:FREQuency:STOP?`
Example	SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STOP 100 kHz
	SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STOP?
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Start Freq. Start cannot go above the stop freq less 100Hz. Similarly Stop freq cannot go below Start Freq plus 100Hz.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 2.715 MHz, 3.515 MHz, 4.00 MHz, 8.00 MHz, 12.50 MHz, 15.0 MHz
	WCDMA:2.715 MHz, 3.515 MHz, 4.000 MHz, 8.000 MHz, 12.50 MHz, 15.0 MHz|3.485 MHz, 7.500 MHz, 8.500 MHz, 12.00 MHz, 15.00 MHz, 18.0 MHz
	C2K: 795.0 kHz, 1.195 MHz, 4.015 MHz, 4.0031 MHz, 12.50 MHz, 12.5 MHz|1.995 MHz, 4.015 MHz, 4.0031 MHz, 12.00 MHz, 15.00 MHz, 15.0 MHz
	WiMAX OFDMA: 4.75MHz, 5.45 MHz, 9.75 MHz, 14.75 MHz, 19.75MHz, 24.75MHz|4.75MHz, 5.45 MHz, 9.75 MHz, 14.75 MHz, 19.75 MHz, 24.75 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	Start Freq plus (+) 100 Hz (for that offset)
Max	500 MHz
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits**

Relative Atten

Sets the attenuation value used to adjust the relative level limits ranging.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:RATTenuation <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>` `[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:RATTenuation?`
Example	SEM:OFFS2:LIST:RATT –10 dB SEM:OFFS2:LIST:RATT?
Remote Command Notes	OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	0.0 dB, 0.0 dB, 0.0 dB, 0.0 dB, 0.0 dB, 0.0 dB|0.0 dB, 0.0 dB, 0.0 dB, 0.0 dB, 0.0 dB, 0.0 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–40.0 dB
Max	0.0 dB
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits**

Offset Side

Specifies which offset side to measure.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:SIDE BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive` `[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:SIDE?`
Example	SEM:OFFS:LIST:SIDE BOTH SEM:OFFS:LIST:SIDE?
Remote Command Notes	OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH|BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Neg | Both | Pos
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits**

Meas BW

Specifies the value used when measuring the currently selected offset. The Meas BW value is the multiplier applied to the Res BW to define the bandwidth to integrate over when calculating the power for the offsets.

When an offset has the multiplier set to > 1, the algorithm used to calculate the peak power for that offset requires the number of trace points to be 100 per Meas BW (multplier x Res BW). The number of trace points is therefore calculated using;

Trace Points = (Offset Stop Freq - Offset StartFreq) / (Meas BW / 100)

When the offset has a multiplier = 1, the number of trace points are equal to the Meas BW value.

Using a Meas BW which is different from the Res BW can increase the dynamic range, but also increses the number of sweep points, resulting in an incresed sweep time.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:IMULti <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>` `[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:IMULti?`
Example	SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:IMUL 1,1,1,1,1,1 SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:IMUL?
Dependencies/Couplings	This parameter must adhere to the rule (N x Res BW) <= (Stop freq of the offset - Start freq of the offset), where N is the multiplier. If the Res Bw is changed, the multiplier will be changed to ensure this.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 WCDMA: 1, 1, 1, 10, 1, 1 | 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 C2K: 10, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 | 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 WiMAX OFDMA: 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 | 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1

Max	1000
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits**

Sweep Time

Specifies the sweep time for the currently selected offset and enables you to toggle this function On or Off for each offset.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:SWEep:TIME <time>, <time>, <time>, <time>, <time>, <time>`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:SWEep:TIME?`
Example	SEM:OFFS2:LIST:SWE:TIME 1.0 ms, 3.4 ms, 2.08 ms, 1.0 ms, 1.0 ms, 1.0 ms
	SEM:OFFS2:LIST:SWE:TIME?
	SEM:OFFS2:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF
	SEM:OFFS2:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the sweep time is set manually, Mode coupling is set to MANual
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 1.00 ms, 3.80 ms, 2.33 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms
	WCDMA: 1.00 ms, 3.40 ms, 2.08 ms, 2.13 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms|4.6 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms
	WiMAX OFDMA: 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms|1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, , OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF| OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 ms
Max	10 s
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits**

BAF SCPI Command	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:SWEep:TIME:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0
	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

Res BW

Specifies which Resolution BW filter to use when measuring the currently selected offset.

Offset Res BW Mode allows the instrument to determine the optimum Resolution BW filter to use when measuring the currently selected offset.. When changing the Meas BW parameter, if the Res BW needs to be changed to adhere to the rule

(N x Res BW) <= (Stop freq of the offset - Start freq of the offset),

where N is the multiplier, this setting will automatically be changed to manual.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>`
	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
Example	SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND 30.0 kHz, 30.0 kHz, 30.0 kHz, 1.00 MHz,1.00 MHz, 1.00 MHz
	SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND?
	SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:AUTO 1,1,1,1,1,1
	SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:AUTO ?
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Start and Stop offset and Meas BW multiplier. This parameter must adhere to the rule (N x Res BW) <= (Stop freq of the offset - Start freq of the offset), where N is the multiplier. If the multiplier is changed, the Res BW will be changed to ensure this. When set manually, Res BW Coupling is set to manual.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. subopcode OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
	OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode or cdma2000 mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.

Preset	SA: 30.0 kHz, 30.0 kHz, 30.0 kHz, 1.00 MHz,1.00 MHz, 1.00 MHz WCDMA: 30.00 kHz, 30.00 kHz, 30.00 kHz, 100.00 kHz, 1.000 MHz, 1.00 MHz|30.00 kHz, 1.000 MHz, 1.000 MHz, 1.000 MHz, 1.000 MHz, 1.00 MHz C2K(BTS): 3.00 kHz, 30.00 kHz, 30.00 kHz, 6.25 kHz, 1.000 MHz, 1.00 MHz|30.00 kHz, 30.00 kHz, 6.25 kHz, 1.000 MHz, 1.000 MHz, 1.00 MHz WiMAX OFDMA: 100 KHz, 100 KHz, 100 KHz, 100 KHz, 100 KHz, 100 KHz| 100 KHz, 100 KHz, 100 KHz, 100 KHz, 100 KHz, 100 KHz, , OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF|OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	8 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits**
BAF SCPI Command	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF|ON|1|0, OFF|ON|1|0, OFF|ON|1|0, OFF|ON|1|0, OFF|ON|1|0, OFF|ON|1|0 [:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

Video BW

Changes the analyzer post–detection filter.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>` `[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo?`
Example	SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID 3.00 kHz, 3.00 kHz, 3.00 kHz, 100.0 kHz,100.0 kHz, 100.0 kHz SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID? SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO?
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. subopcode OFFSet1is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.

Preset	SA: 30.0 kHz, 30.0 kHz, 30.0 kHz, 1.0 MHz,1.0 MHz, 1.0 MHz WCDMA: 30.0 kHz, 30.0 kHz, 30.0 kHz, 100.0 kHz, 1.0 MHz, 1.0 MHz|30.0 kHz, 1.0 MHz, 1.0 MHz, 1.0 MHz, 1.0 MHz, 1.0 MHz C2K(BTS): 0.30 kHz, 3.00 kHz, 3.00 kHz, 0.625 kHz, 100.0 kHz, 100.0 kHz|3.00 kHz, 3.00 kHz, 0.625 kHz, 100.0 kHz, 100.0 kHz, 100.0 kHz WiMAX OFDMA: 30KHz, 30KHz, 30KHz, 30KHz, 30KHz, 30KHz| 30KHz, 30KHz, 30KHz, 30KHz, 30KHz, 30KHz, , SA, WCDMA, C2K: ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON|ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON WiMAX OFDMA: OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF| OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	50 MHz
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits**
BAF SCPI Command	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?

VBW/RBW

Selects the ratio between the video and resolution bandwidths.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>` `[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio?`
Example	SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID:RAT 0.1, 0.1, 0.1, 0.1, 0.1, 0.1 SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID:RAT? SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID:RAT:AUTO ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID:RAT:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto State is set to ON, the ratio is set to 0.1.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.

Preset	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1|1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, , ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON|ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.00001
Max	3000000
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits**
BAF SCPI Command	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO?

Limits

Accesses a menu that enables you to set the power limits for start and stop frequencies of the selected offsets.

Key Path	**Meas Setup, Limits**

Abs Start

Sets the absolute power level limit at the start frequency for the selected offset. The absolute power level limit ranges from –200 to +50 dBm.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STARt:ABSolute <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> [:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STARt:ABSolute?
Example	`SEM:OFFS2:LIST:STAR:ABS -12.50 dBm, -12.50 dBm, -24.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm` `SEM:OFFS2:LIST:STAR:ABS?`
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Abs Stop if coupling set to “Couple”, that is,the Start value is equal to the Stop value.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.

Preset	SA: –14.00 dBm , –14.00 dBm , –26.00 dBm , –13.00 dBm , –13.00 dBm, –13.00 dBm WCDMA: –12.50 dBm, –12.50 dBm, –24.50 dBm, –11.50 dBm, –11.50 dBm, –11.50 dBm|–69.6 dBm, –54.3 dBm, –54.3 dBm, –54.3 dBm, –54.3 dBm, –54.3 dBm C2K: –27.00 dBm, –27.00 dBm, –27.00 dBm, –46.00 dBm, –13.00 dBm, –13.00 dBm|–70.13 dBm, –70.13 dBm, –35.00 dBm, –13.00 dBm, –13.00 dBm, –13.00 dBm WiMAX OFDMA: Refer to SA mode.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–200 dBm
Max	50 dBm
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Limits**

Abs Stop

Sets the absolute power level limit at the stop frequency for the selected offset. The absolute power level limit ranges from –200 to +50 dBm. You can also toggle this function between couple and manual. If set to Couple, the **Abs Stop** power level limit is coupled to **Abs Start** to result in a flat limit line. If set to Man, Abs Start and Abs Stop take different values to result in a sloped limit line.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STOP:ABSolute <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>` `[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STOP:ABSolute?`
Example	SEM:OFFS1:LIST:STOP:ABS –12.50 dBm, –24.50 dBm, –24.50 dBm, –11.50 dBm, –11.50 dBm, –11.50 dBm SEM:OFFS1:LIST:STOP:ABS? SEM:OFFS1:LIST:STOP:ABS:COUP ON, OFF, ON, ON, ON, ON SEM:OFFS1:LIST:STOP:ABS:COUP?
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Abs Start if coupling set to “Couple”, that is,the Stop value is equal to the Start value.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.

Preset	SA: –14.00 dBm, –26.00 dBm, –26.00 dBm, –13.00 dBm, –13.00 dBm, –13.00 dBm WCDMA: –12.50 dBm, –24.50 dBm, –24.50 dBm, –11.50 dBm, –11.50 dBm, –11.50 dBm | –69.6 dBm, –54.3 dBm, –54.3 dBm, –54.3 dBm, –54.3 dBm, –54.3 dBm C2K: –27.00 dBm, –27.00 dBm, –27.00 dBm, –46.00 dBm, –13.00 dBm, –13.00 dBm | –70.13 dBm, –70.13 dBm, –35.00 dBm, –13.00 dBm, –13.00 dBm, –13.00 dBm WiMAX OFDMA: Refer to SA mode., , SA: ON, OFF, ON, ON, ON, ON WCDMA: ON, OFF, ON, ON, ON, ON | ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON C2K: ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF | ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF WiMAX OFDMA: Refer to SA mode.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–200 dBm
Max	50 dBm
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Limits**
BAF SCPI Command	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STOP:ABSolute:COUPle ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 [:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STOP:ABSolute:COUPle?

Rel Start

Sets a relative power level limit at the start frequency for the selected offset. The relative power level limit ranges from –200 to +50 dBc.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STARt:RCARrier <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>` `[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STARt:RCARrier?`
Example	SEM:OFFSet:LIST:STAR:RCAR –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB SEM:OFFSet:LIST:STAR:RCAR?
Restriction and Notes	See the following table for the default values for each Radio Standard.

Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Rel Stop is coupling set to “Couple”, that is, Start is made the same as Stop.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB,–30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB WCDMA: –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB|–33.73 dB, –34.00 dB, –37.50 dB, –47.50 dB, –47.50 dB, –47.50 dB C2K: –45.00 dB, –45.00 dB, –55.00 dB, –55.00 dB, –55.00 dB, –55.00 dB|–42.00 dB, –54.00 dB, –54.00 dB, –54.00 dB, –54.00 dB, –54.00 dB WiMAX OFDMA: 0 dB, 0 dB, –25 dB, –32 dB, –50 dB, –50 dB| 0 dB, 0 dB, –25 dB, –32 dB, –50 dB, –50 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–200 dB
Max	50 dB
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Limits**

Rel Stop

Sets a relative power level limit at the stop frequency for the selected offset. The relative power level limit ranges from –200 to +50 dBc.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STOP:RCARrier <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>` `[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STOP:RCARrier?`
Example	SEM:OFFSet:LIST:STOP:RCAR –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB SEM:OFFSet:LIST:STOP:RCAR? SEM:OFFSet:LIST:STOP:RCAR:COUP ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON SEM:OFFSet:LIST:STOP:RCAR:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	See the following table for the default values for each Radio Standard.

Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Rel Start if coupling set to “Couple”, that is, Start is made the same as Stop.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB WCDMA: –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB, –30.00 dB|–48.28 dB, –37.50 dB, –47.50 dB, –47.50 dB, –47.50 dB, –47.50 dB C2K: –45.00 dB, –45.00 dB, –55.00 dB, –55.00 dB, –55.00 dB, –55.00 dB|–42.00 dB, –54.00 dB, –54.00 dB, –54.00 dB, –54.00 dB, –54.00 dB WiMAX OFDMA: 0 dB, –25 dB, –32 dB, –50 dB, –50 dB, –50 dB| 0 dB, –25 dB, –32 dB, –50 dB, –50 dB, –50 dB, , SA: ON, OFF, ON, ON, ON, ON WCDMA: ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON|OFF, OFF, OFF, ON, ON, ON C2K: ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF|ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF WiMAX OFDMA: ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, ON, ON| ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, ON, ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–200 dB
Max	50 dB
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Limits**
BAF SCPI Command	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STOP:RCARrier:COUPle ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 [:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STOP:RCARrier:COUPle?

Fail Mask

Selects one of the logic keys for fail conditions between the measurement results and the test limits:

Absolute and **Relative** both check the results against the respective limit.

OR checks against both limits, failing if either of the limits is broken.

AND will only display a fail if both of the limits are broken.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:TEST ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative` `[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:TEST?`
Example	SEM:OFFS:LIST:TEST ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS SEM:OFFS:LIST:TEST?
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS WCDMA: ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS|AND, AND, AND, AND, AND, AND C2K: REL, REL, REL, ABS, REL, REL|AND, AND, ABS, REL, REL, REL WiMAX OFDMA: REL, REL, REL, REL, REL, REL| REL, REL, REL, REL, REL, REL
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Absolute|Relative|Abs AND Rel|Abs OR Rel
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Limits**

Method

Sets the measurement method

Integ BW-enables you to set the channel integration bandwidth.

RRC Weight-selects Root Raised Cosine (RRC) filtering of the carriers and all adjacent channels. The α value (rolloff) for the filter is set to the value of the Filter Alpha parameter. This parameter is only available when W-CDMA 3GPP has been selected as the Radio Std from the Mode Setup menu.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1` `[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe]?`
Example	SEM:FILT ON SEM:FILT?

Dependencies/Couplings	Grayed unless W-CDMA is the active Radio Standard
Remote Command Notes	1 | ON = RRC Weight, 0 | OFF = IntegBW You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode or cdma2000 mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	RRCWeight | IntegBW
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Filter Alpha

Sets the alpha value for the RRC Filter. This parameter is only available when W-CDMA 3GPP has been selected as the Radio Std from the Mode Setup menu.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa <real>` `[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa?`
Example	SEM:FILT:ALPH 0.3 SEM:FILT:ALPH?
Dependencies/Couplings	Grayed unless W-CDMA is the active Radio Standard. The Preset and *RST value given above will never actually be used until W-CDMA is selected, then appropriate value will be set. This is because after executing a Factory Preset or *RST the Radio Standard will be set to None which disables RRC Filtering.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode or cdma2000 mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	0.22
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.01
Max	1.0
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Preset

Restores all the measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command	`:CONFigure:SEMask`
Example	CONF:SEM
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting Meas Preset will restore all measurement parameters to their default values.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Trigger

Accesses a menu that enables you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement.

See Triggers in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Trigger Source

Specifies a trigger source. Trigger settings are mode global.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|IMMediate|LINE|FRAMe` `:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQuence]:SOURce?`
Example	TRIG:SEM:SOUR EXT TRIG:SEM:SOUR?
Restriction and Notes	ExtRear=1 ExtFront=2
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	IMMediate
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run (Immediate)|Line|External 1|External 2|Periodic Timer
Key Path	**Trigger**

Sweep/Control

Displays a menu that enables you to set up and control the sweep time, and source of the current measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Pause/Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing the Resume key resumes the measurement at the point it was when paused. See the Mode functionality section for details.

Key Path **Sweep/Control, Pause/Resume**

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement... If there are no active markers, **Marker** selects marker 1, sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the display. You can turn on and control up to 12 markers.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode to Normal and Off. If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area. The marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision. If the current control mode for the measurement is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|OFF` `:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?`
Example	CALC:SEM:MARK:MODE POS CALC:SEM:MARK:MODE?
Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area. Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. Note that if the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.
Preset	OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12 :X <freq>`
	`:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12 :X?`
Example	CALC:SEMask:MARK3:X 1.0 GHz
	CALC:SEMask:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent it will use the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an error “Invalid suffix” will be generated.
	The query returns the marker’s absolute X Axis value if the control mode is **Normal**. The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.
	When a Marker is turned on, it is placed center of the screen on the trace. Therefore the default value depends on instrument condition, although the Preset/Default is defined as 1.5 GHz.
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off,** but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal**, except in trace points rather than X Axis Scale units. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12 :X:POSition <real>`
	`:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12 :X:POSition?`

Example	CALC:SEM:MARK10:X:POS 1001 CALC:SEM:MARK10:X:POS?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is **Normal**. The value is returned as a real number, not an integer, corresponding to the translation from X Axis Scale units to trace points. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number. When a Marker is turned on, it is placed center of the screen on the trace. Therefore the default value depends on he instrument condition although the Preset/Default is defined as 6507 (this value might be the expected value when all the offsets are on).
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Returns the marker Y Axis value in the current marker Y Axis unit.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?`
Example	CALC:SEM:MARK11:Y 10 dBm CALC:SEM:MARK11:Y?
Restriction and Notes	Since result value is always calculated from acquisition data, the default value is arbitrary. Although the Preset/Default values is defined.
Preset	Result dependent on markers setup and signal source
State Saved	No

Couple Marker

When this function is true, moving any marker causes an equal X Axis movement of every other marker which is not **Off**. By "equal X Axis movement" we mean that we preserve the difference between each marker's X Axis value (in the fundamental x-axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X Axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x-axis units).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command	:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
	:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?
Example	CALC:SEM:MARK:COUP ON
	CALC:SEM:MARK:COUP?
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

All Markers Off

Turns all active markers off in all views.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer:AOFF
Example	CALC:SEM:MARK:AOFF
Key Path	**Marker**

Marker State

Sets or queries the state of a marker. Setting a marker that is OFF to an ON (1) state, puts it in Normal mode and places it at the center of the screen.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12 :STATe OFF|ON|0|1
	:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12 :STATe?
Example	CALC:SEM:MARK3:STATE ON
	CALC:SEM:MARK3:STATE?
Preset	OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OF F | OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off

Peak Search

There is no ‘Peak Search’ supported in Spectrum Emission Mask so this front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Marker To

There is no ‘Marker To’ functionality supported in Spectrum Emission Mask so this front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Marker Function

There are no ‘Marker Functions’ supported in Spectrum Emission Mask so this front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

9 Spurious Emissions

The Spurious Emissions measurement identifies and determines the power level of spurious emissions in certain frequency bands.

Key Path **Meas**

Remote Command Results

The following commands can be used to retrieve the measurement results:

```
:CONFigure:SPURious
:INITiate:SPURious
:FETCh:SPURious[n]?
:READ:SPURious[n]?
:MEASure:SPURious[n]?
```

Command	Return Value
FETCh:SPURious [n]?	n = 1 (or not supplied)
MEASure:SPURious [n]?	Returns a variable-length (1+6*Spurs – up to 1201 entries) comma separated list containing detailed information in the following format:
READ:SPURious [n]?	Number of spurs in following list (Integer)
(Note – these commands are not available when viewing the Range Table)	[Repeat the following for each spur]
	Spur #
	Range # Spur was located (Integer)
	Frequency of Spur (Hz, Float64)
	Amplitude of Spur (dBm, Float32)
	Absolute Limit (dBm, Float32)
	Pass or Fail (1|0, Boolean)
	n = 2 – 21
	Returns a comma separated list of the trace data for the selected range (where range number = n – 1). If selected range is not active SCPI_NAN is returned for each trace data element where SCPI_NAN = 9.91E37.
	n = 22
	Returns the number of spurs found.

n = 23 – 42

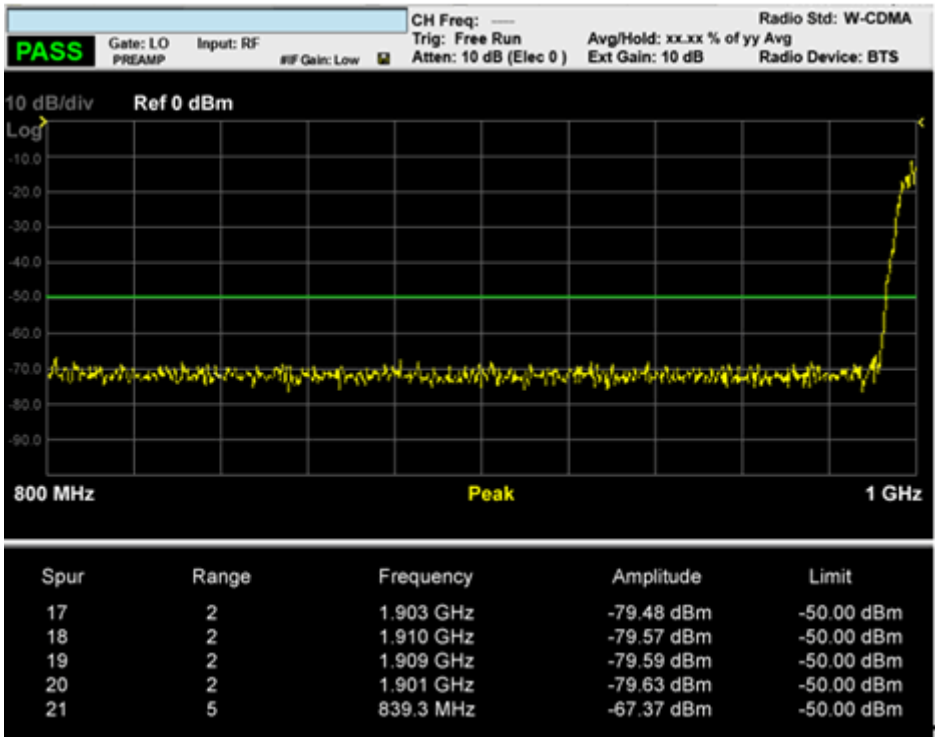
Returns a comma separated list of the trace data for the selected range (where range number = n – 22). If selected range is not active SCPI_NAN is returned for each trace data element where SCPI_NAN = 9.91E37.

Measurement Results

The graphic displays the results of the measurement with the parameters listed in the following table.

Result	Units	Min	Max
Spur	N/A	0	200
Range	N/A	1	20
Frequency	Hz	Analyzer Min	Analyzer Max
Amplitude	dBm	–150	50
Limit	dBm	–150	50

Measurement Result View



The spurs listed are within the current value of the Marker Peak Excursion setting of the absolute limit. All of the spurs listed passed. Any spur that fails the absolute limit will have an ‘F’ beside it.

Frequency/Channel

Frequency/Channel is unavailable in the Spurious Emissions measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Span X Scale

Span X Scale is unavailable in the Spurious Emissions measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

AMPTD Y Scale

AMPTD Y Scale opens a menu of functions that enable you to modify the Amplitude parameters.

See AMPTD Y Scale in the "Analyzer Setup Functions: section for more information.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the value for the absolute power reference. When Auto Scaling for the Y-axis is off, the measurement uses the current reference level settings. When Auto Scaling for the Y-axis is on, the analyzer will set the reference level such that the absolute limit will be positioned two divisions down from the top of the display.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel < real>` `:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV –50 dBm DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Y Auto Scaling is off, the measurement uses the current reference level settings. When the Y Auto Scaling is on, the analyzer automatically sets the reference level such that the absolute limit is positioned two divisions down from the top of the display. This is the most useful setting when searching for spurs. The algorithm used for determining the ref level is Ref Level = Absolute Limit + (2 * Scale/Div). All other reference level settings are left as the current base instrument settings.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250.0 dBm
Max	250.0 dBm
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Attenuation

This menu controls both the electrical and mechanical attenuators and their interactions. The value read back on the key in square brackets is the current Total (Elec + Mech) attenuation. When in Pre-Adjust for Min Clip mode, this value can change at the start of every measurement.

See Attenuation under AMPTD Y Scale in the "Measurement Setup Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div

Sets the units per division of the vertical scale in the logarithmic display. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>` `:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10 dB DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Scale Coupling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Scale Coupling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	0.10 dB to 20.00 dB
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu that enables you to control the internal preamplifiers. Turning Internal Preamp on gives a better noise figure, but a poorer inter-modulation distortion (TOI) to noise floor dynamic range. You can optimize this setting for your particular measurement.

See Internal Preamp under AMPTD Y Scale in the "Measurement Setup Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON`
	`:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	:DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP OFF
	:DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results.
	When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
	When the Y Auto Scaling is off, the measurement uses the current reference level settings. When the Y Auto Scaling is on, the analyzer automatically sets the reference level such that the absolute limit is positioned two divisions down from the top of the display. This is the most useful setting when searching for spurs. The algorithm used for determining the ref level is Ref Level = Absolute Limit + (2 * Scale/Div). All other reference level settings are left as the current base instrument settings.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

View/Display

Accesses a menu that includes the Display key, which enables you to control the instrument display.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters.

See Display in the "Analyzer Setup Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**View/Display**

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.The display title will remain until you press **Change Title** again, or you recall a trace or state, or a **Factory Preset** is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing **Title**, **Clear Title**.

Pressing this key cancels any active function.

Mode	WCDMA, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:SPURious:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>`
	`:DISPlay:SPURious:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`
Example	DISP:SPUR:ANN:TITL:DATA “BASELINE TEST”
	DISP:SPUR:ANN:TITL:DATA?
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Title**

Trace/Detector

Trace/Detector is unavailable in the Spurious Emissions measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

BW

BW is unavailable in the Spurious Emissions measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Meas Setup

Displays the measurement setup menu for the currently selected measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Avg/Hold Num

Specifies the number of measurement averages used to calculate the measurement result. The average is displayed at the end of each sweep.

Average State allows you to turn averaging On or Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:COUNt <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:COUNt?`
	`[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]?`
Example	SPUR:AVER:COUN 2500
	SPUR:AVER:COUN?
	SPUR:AVER ON
	SPUR:AVER?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	0FF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	10000
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Avg Mode

Enables you to set the averaging mode.

When set to Exponential (Exp) the measurement averaging continues using the specified number of averages to compute each averaged value. The average will be displayed at the end of each sweep.

When set to Repeat, the measurement resets the average counter each time the specified number of

averages is reached.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential|REPeat`
	`[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:TCONtrol?`
Example	SPUR:AVER:TCON REP
	SPUR:AVER:TCON?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in cdma2000 mode, W-CDMA mode, GSM/EDGE mode or WiMAX mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Exp | Repeat
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Range Table

The range table is used to enter the settings for up to twenty ranges.

Upon entering the range table (front panel only) the measurement is stopped and the analyzer is set to a constantly sweeping idle state. The analyzer will be set to the current values of range 1, regardless if it is on or off. If a range is outside the values in the current range table for that range, "---" will appear to indicate this range is currently inactive. To change a parameter, select the appropriate menu key and enter the value using the numeric keypad, or the knob. The analyzer settings will be updated with the new parameter values. Although no measurements are being made, this allows you to preview the range they will be measuring.

If the range is changed, the analyzer will change its settings to reflect the currently selected range. The selected range will be displayed on the last line of the range table view unless; the selected range is 5 or less in the normal range table view. In this case, the first 5 entries of the range table will be displayed and the zoom mode is selected. In the zoom mode all 20 ranges can be displayed.

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Range Number

Selects the range using the front panel keys.

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Range State

Changing the range will update the values on the other menu keys so that they reflect the settings for the selected range. If Range is turned on, it will be used as part of the measurement. If it is off, it will be excluded. A range is made up of the next eleven parameters. This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range the value is associated with. Missing values are not permitted. In other words, if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must

send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:STATe ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0` `[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:STATe?`
Example	SPUR:STAT ON SPUR:STAT?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in cdma2000 mode, W-CDMA mode, GSM/EDGE mode or WiMAX mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Range Table**

Start Freq

Sets the start frequency of the analyzer. This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location of where the start frequency occurs in the list sent to the measurement corresponds to the range the value is associated with.

Missing values are not permitted. In other words, if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:FREQuency:STARt <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>` `[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:FREQuency:STARt?`
Example	SPUR:FREQ:STAR 250 MHz, ... SPUR:FREQ:STAR?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in cdma2000 mode, W-CDMA mode, GSM/EDGE mode or WiMAX mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Min	–80 MHz
Max	Hardware Dependent: Option 503: 3699999990 Option 508: 8499999990 Option 513: 13799999990 Option 526: 26999999990
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Range Table**

Stop Freq

Sets the stop frequency of the analyzer. This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location of where the stop frequency occurs in the list sent to the measurement corresponds to the range the value is associated with.

Missing values are not permitted. If you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:FREQuency:STOP <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>` `[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:FREQuency:STOP?`
Example	SPUR:FREQ:STOP 250 MHz, … SPUR:FREQ:STOP?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in cdma2000 mode, W-CDMA mode, GSM/EDGE mode or WiMAX mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–79999990
Max	Hardware Dependent: Option 503: 3.7 GHz Option 508: 8.5 GHz Option 513: 13.8 GHz Option 526: 27.0 GHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Range Table**

Res BW

Sets the resolution bandwidth of the analyzer. This parameter can send up to 20 values.

The location of where the resolution bandwidth occurs in the list sent to the measurement corresponds to the range the value is associated with.

Missing values are not permitted. In other words, if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>` `[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
Example	SPUR:BWID 250 kHz, … SPUR:BWID? SPUR:BWID:AUTO ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, ON, ON SPUR:BWID:AUTO?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in cdma2000 mode, W-CDMA mode, GSM/EDGE mode or WiMAX mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA:OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON WCDMA:OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	8 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Range Table**
BAF SCPI Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1` `[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?`

Video BW

Sets the Video BW mode of the analyzer. This can be Auto, where the analyzer determines the optimum setting or Manual, where you determine the setting. This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range the value is associated with. Missing values are not permitted, in other words, if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must sent all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>`
Example	SPUR:BWID:VID 2 MHz, … SPUR:BWID:VID? SPUR:BAND:VID:AUTO ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON SPUR:BAND:VID:AUTO?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in cdma2000 mode, W-CDMA mode, GSM/EDGE mode or WiMAX mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON
Min	1 Hz
Max	50 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Range Table**
BAF SCPI Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1` `[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?`

Filter Type

Besides the familiar Gaussian filter shape, there are certain special filter types, such as Flat Top, that are desirable under certain conditions. The **Filter Type** menu gives you control over these

parameters.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop, GAUSsian|FLATtop`  `[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth:SHAPe?`
Example	SPUR:BAND:SHAP GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, FLAT, FLAT, FLAT, FLAT, FLAT, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, FLAT, FLAT, GAUS, GAUS SPUR:BAND:SHAP?
Range	Gaussian (Normal)|Flattop
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Range Table**

Abs Start Limit

Determines the limit above which spurs will report a failing. If Abs Stop Limit Mode is set to Auto, this is coupled to Abs Stop Limit to make a flat limit line. If set to Man, Abs Start Limit and Abs Stop Limit can take different values to make a sloped limit line.

If the Limit Line Test parameter is off then any spurs which are found to be above the current 'Peak Excursion' will be added to the results table. From these spurs, the amplitude will be checked using the abs limit start and abs limit stop parameters and then calculate the limit. An 'F' will be appended to the amplitude value of the spur if the measured amplitude is above the limit. If the Limit Line Test is on, only the spurs whose amplitudes exceed the limit will be reported.

This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range of the associated value. Missing values are not permitted. If you want to change values 2 and 6 you must sent all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA[:STARt] <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>`
	
	`:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA[:STARt]?`

Example	CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA –25 dBm, … CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA?
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–150.0 dBm
Max	50.0 dBm
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Range Table**

Abs Stop Limit

Abs Stop Limit is used to determine the limit above which spurs will report a failing. If Abs Stop Limit Mode is set to Auto, this is coupled to Abs Start Limit to make a flat limit line. If set to Man, Abs Start Limit and Abs Stop Limit can take different values to make a sloped limit line.

This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range of the associated value. Missing values are not permitted. If you want to change values 2 and 6 you must sent all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Abs Stop Limit Mode, when set to Couple, couples Abs Start Limit and Abs Stop Limit to make a flat limit line. If set to Man, Abs Start and Abs Stop can take different values to make a sloped limit line.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>` `:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP?`
Example	CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP –25 dBm, … CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP? CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP:AUTO ON, ... CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP:AUTO?
Preset	ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–150.0 dBm
Max	50.0 dBm
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Range Table**

BAF SCPI Command

```
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:U
PPer]:DATA:STOP:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1,
OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1,
OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1,
OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1,
OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1,
OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1
```

```
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:U
PPer]:DATA:STOP:AUTO?
```

Peak Excursn

Sets the minimum amplitude variation of signals that can be identified as peaks. If a value of 6 dB is selected, peaks that rise and fall more than 6 dB above the peak threshold value are identified. This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range of the associated value. Missing values are not permitted. If you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode: SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command

```
[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:PEAK:EXCursion
<rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>,
<rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>,
<rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>,
<rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>,
<rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>
```

```
[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:PEAK:EXCursion?
```

Example

```
SPUR:PEAK:EXC 20 dB, ...
SPUR:PEAK:EXC?
```

State Saved: Saved in instrument state.

Min: 0.0 dB

Max: 100.0 dB

Key Path: **Meas Setup, Range Table**

Pk Threshold

Sets the minimum amplitude of signals that can be identified as peaks. For example, if a value of –90 dBm is selected, only peaks that rise and fall more than the peak excursion value which are above –90 dBm are identified. This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range of the associated value. Missing values are not permitted, in other words, if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode: SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:PEAK:THReshold <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>`
	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:PEAK:THReshold?`
Example	SPUR:PEAK:THR –50 dBm, ...
	SPUR:PEAK:THR?
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–100
Max	0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Range Table**

Detector 1

Sets the detector to be used by the trace for spur detection and limit line testing.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:DETector[1][:FUNCtion] AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS, AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS`
	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:DETector[1][:FUNCtion]?`
Example	SPUR:DET NORM, ...
	SPUR:DET?

Restriction and Notes	For backward compatibility, “NORMal” is available as a SCPI command parameter. However this is treated the same as “RMS” internally, so the query never returns “NORMal” as its results.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Average | Peak | Sample | Negative Peak
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Range Table**

Detector 2

Sets the detector to be used by the trace for display purposes only.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:DETector2[:FUNCtion] OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS,`
	`OFF|AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS`
	
	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:DETector2[:FUNCtion]?`

Example	SPUR:DET2 AVER, ... SPUR:DET2?
Restriction and Notes	For backward compatibility, “NORMal” is available as a SCPI command parameter. However this is treated same as “RMS” internally, so the query never returns “NORMal” as its results.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off| Normal | Average | Peak | Sample | Negative Peak
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Range Table**

Sweep Time

Sets the sweep time mode of the analyzer. This can be Auto, where the analyzer determines the optimum setting or Manual, where you determine the setting. This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range of the associated value. Missing values are not permitted. If you want to change values 2 and 6 you must sent all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>` `[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME?`
Example	SPUR:SWE:TIME 10 ms, ... SPUR:SWE:TIME? SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO ON, ... SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in cdma2000 mode, W-CDMA mode, GSM/EDGE mode or WiMAX mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1.0E–3
Max	2.0E+3
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Range Table**
BAF SCPI Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1` `[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?`

Points

Sets the number of points per sweep for the measurement. This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range of the associated value. Missing values are not permitted, in other words, if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20

values.

The Points mode can be manual, where you determine the setting or auto, where the analyzer determines the number of trace points to ensure the sweep points resolution equals RBW/2. This is calculated using the following algorithm:

Points = (Stop Freq – Start Freq) / (ResBW / 2), with the computed values being clipped to a minimum of 101 and a maximum of 8192.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:POINts`
	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:POINts?`
Example	SPUR:SWE:POIN 1001
	SPUR:SWE:POIN?
	SPUR:SWE:POIN:AUTO ON, ...
	SPUR:SWE:POIN:AUTO?
Preset	OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	101
Max	20001
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Range Table**
BAF SCPI Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:POINts:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:POINts:AUTO?`

IF Gain

Sets the IF Gain function to Auto, On (the extra 10 dB) or Off. These settings affect sensitivity and IF overloads. A switched IF amplifier with approximately 10 dB of gain is available. This amplifier takes full advantage of the RF dynamic range of the analyzer. When it can be turned on without an overload, the dynamic range is always better with the amplifier on than off.

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

IF Gain Auto

Activates the rules for auto IF Gain.

Remote Command	[:SENSe]:SPURious:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1,

	No Spurs Found	Spurs Found	No Spurs Found	Spurs Found
Examine	All active ranges are measured. On completion the measurement is set to the idle state and the 'No Spurs' happening is displayed.	All active ranges are measured and the spurs found reported. On completion the measurement is set to the idle state and the trace containing the worst spur restored. The spur menu key is enabled. A marker is also added which is set to the frequency of the worst spur.	All active ranges are measured. On completion the measurement is set to the idle state and the 'No Spurs' happening is displayed.	All active ranges are measured and the spurs found reported. On completion the SA is set to the range containing the worst spur found and continually sweeps this range. The spur menu key is enabled. A marker is also added which is set to the frequency of the worst spur.
Full	All active ranges are measured. On completion measurement is set to idle state and the 'No Spurs' happening is displayed.	All active ranges are measured and spurs found reported. On completion the measurement is set to the idle state, displaying the trace of the last active range.	Measurement continually cycles through all active ranges.	All active ranges are measured and spurs found reported. On each cycle of the active ranges the spurs found are reset. This ensures any remote queries retrieve the trace data that matches the currently displayed results.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious:TYPE EXAMine|FULL`
	`[:SENSe]:SPURious:TYPE?`
Example	SPUR:TYPE FULL
	SPUR:TYPE?
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Examine|Full
Key Path	**MeasSetup**

Spur

Displays any spurs found. It is only enabled when the measurement type is set to examine and will turn on upon completion of a measurement. Once the Spur menu key has been enabled, you can

view any spur. The measurement sets the analyzer to the range in which the currently selected spur was found. The range settings only changes if the spur selected is in a range which is different from the current range settings. A marker is used to identify the currently selected spur on the trace.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious:SPUR <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:SPURious:SPUR?`
Example	SPUR:SPUR 55
	SPUR:SPUR?
State Saved	No
Min	1
Max	200
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Spurious Report Mode

Sets the spurious report mode to either Limit Line Test Only or All.

Select the Limit Line Test (LIMTest) option to report only spurs above the limit line. Any spurs reported will cause the measurement to fail. See Abs Start Limit for more information.

Select All (ALL) to report all spurs detected by Peak Threshold and Peak Excursion.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious:REPT:MODE ALL|LIMTest`
	`[:SENSe]:SPURious:REPT:MODE?`
Example	SPUR:REPT:MODE LIMT
	SPUR:REPT:MODE?
Range	All|Limit Test
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Preset

Restores all measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CONFigure:SPURious`
Example	CONF:SPUR
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Trigger

Accesses the Trigger menu which contains keys to control the 1-of-N selection of the Trigger source.

The trigger functions let you select the trigger settings for a sweep or measurement.

See Trigger in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Trigger Source

Enables you to choose a trigger source. Trigger settings are the same across all modes.

See Trigger in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:TRIGger:SPURious[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|IMMediate|LINE|FRAMe|RFBurst|VIDeo|IF` `:TRIGger:SPURious[:SEQuence]:SOURce?`
Example	TRIG:SPUR:SOUR FRAM TRIG:SPUR:SOUR?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run (Immediate)|Video (IF Envlp)|Line|External 1|External 2|RF Burst (Wideband)|Periodic Timer
Key Path	**Trigger**

Sweep/Control

Accesses the Sweep/Control menu keys used to set up and control the sweep time and source.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Sweep Time

Setting of the Sweep Time is specified Range-by-Range under the Range Table. Therefore, measurement specific Sweep Time capability is not supported in the Spurious Emission measurement.

Sweep Setup

Sets the sweep functions that control the sweep state and time.

Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Auto Sweep Time

Switches the analyzer between normal and accuracy sweep states. Setting **Auto Sweep Time** to **Accy** will result in slower sweep times, usually about three times as long, but better amplitude accuracy for CW signals. The instrument amplitude accuracy specifications only apply when **Auto Sweep Time** is set to **Accy**.

Additional amplitude errors which occur when **Auto Sweep Time** is set to **Norm** are usually well under 0.1 dB, though this is not guaranteed. Because of the faster sweep times and still low errors, **Norm** is the preferred setting of **Auto Sweep Time**. **Auto Sweep Time** is set to **Norm** on a **Preset** or **Auto Couple**. This means that in the Preset or Auto Coupled state, instrument amplitude accuracy specifications do not apply.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:SPURious:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes NORMal|ACCuracy`
	`[:SENSe]:SPURious:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes?`
Example	SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL ACC
	SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL?

Restriction and Notes	In Zero Span, this key is irrelevant and inaccessible (because the whole Sweep Setup menu is grayed out in Zero Span), however Sweep Setup settings can be changed remotely with no error indication. This command is implemented as "[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes" to avoid illegal SCPI node definition. So, this command should be used as "[:SENSe]:SPURious:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes".
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Norm | Accy
Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup**

Points

Setting of Points is specified Range-by-Range under the Range Table. Therefore, the measurement specific Points capability is not supported in the Spurious Emission measurement.

Pause/Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete.

When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing the Resume key resumes the measurement at the point it was at when paused.

See Pause/Resume in the "Measurement Setup Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Marker

Displays the menu keys that enable you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode to **Normal**, **Delta** and **Off**. Normal enables you to activate the selected marker to read the power level and time. Delta enables you to read the differences in the power levels and time scales between the selected marker and the next marker. Off enables you to turn off the selected marker.

All interactions and dependencies detailed under the key description are enforced when the remote command is sent.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12 :MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF` `:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12 :MODE?`
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK:MODE POS CALC:SPUR:MARK:MODE?
Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area. Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.
Dependencies/Couplings	No
Remote Command Notes	You must be in cdma2000 mode, W-CDMA mode, GSM/EDGE mode or WiMAX mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode. NORMal is changed to POSition in the new SA.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Delta | Off

Key Path	**Marker**

Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Sets the Marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off,** but is the SCPI equivalent of entering an X value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <freq>`
	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?`
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK2:X 25 kHz
	CALC:SPUR:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent it will use the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an error “Invalid suffix” will be generated.
	The query returns the absolute X Axis marker value if the control mode is Normal, or the offset from the reference marker if the control mode is Delta. The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for Frequency and Inverse Time, seconds for Period and Time. If the marker is Off, the response is not a number.
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)

Sets the Marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off,** but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta** - except in trace points rather than X Axis Scale units. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <integer>`
	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?`
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK10:X:POS?

Restriction and Notes	The query returns the absolute X Axis marker value in trace points if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the reference marker in trace points if the control mode is **Delta**. The value is returned as a real number, not an integer, corresponding to the translation from X Axis Scale units to trace points. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Returns the Marker Y Axis value in the current marker Y Axis unit.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?`
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK11:Y?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent it will use the current Y Axis unit. If a suffix is sent that does not have units of absolute amplitude, an error “Invalid suffix” will be generated.
State Saved	No

Properties

Accesses the Properties menu to set certain properties of the selected marker.

Key Path	**Marker**

Relative To

Selects the marker the selected marker will be relative to (its reference marker).

Every marker has another marker to which it is relative. This marker is referred to as the "reference marker" for that marker. This attribute is set by the **Marker**, **Properties**, **Relative To** key. The marker must be a **Delta** marker to make this attribute relevant. If it is a **Delta** marker, the reference marker determines how the marker is controlled and how its value is displayed. A marker cannot be relative to itself.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>`
	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?`
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK3:REF 5
	CALC:SPUR:MARK:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: "Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself."
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value will be returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker).
	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: "Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself."
	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, GSM mode or WiMAX mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

Couple Markers

When this function is true, moving any marker causes an equal X Axis movement of every other marker which is not **Off**. By "equal X Axis movement" we mean that we preserve the difference between each marker's X Axis value (in the fundamental x-axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X Axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x-axis units).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?`
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK:COUP ON
	CALC:SPUR:MARK:COUP?
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

All Markers Off

Turns off all markers.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:AOFF`
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK:AOFF
Key Path	**Marker**

Peak Search

Performs a peak search and opens the Peak Search menu. The Peak Search functions allow you to define specific search criteria to determine which signals can be considered peaks, excluding unwanted signals from the search.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Peak Search

Places the selected marker on the trace point with the maximum y-axis value for that marker's trace.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum`
Example	`CALC:SPUR:MARK2:MAX`
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Next Peak

Moves the selected marker to the peak that has the next highest amplitude less than the current marker value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:NEXT`
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK2:MAX:NEXT
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Next Pk Right

Moves the selected marker to the nearest peak to the right of the current marker which meets all enabled peak criteria.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:RIGHt`
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK2:MAX:RIGH
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Next Pk Left

Moves the selected marker to the nearest peak to the left of the current marker which meets all enabled peak criteria.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:LEFT`
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK2:MAX:LEFT
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Marker Delta

Performs the same function as the Delta 1-of-N selection key in the Marker menu. This sets the control mode for the selected marker to Delta mode. See the Marker section for the complete description of this function. The key is duplicated here in the Peak Search Menu to allow you to conveniently perform a peak search and change the control of the Marker mode to Delta without having to access two separate menus.

Key Path	**Peak Search**

Continuous Peak Search

Turns Continuous Peak Search On or Off. When Continuous Peak Search is on, a peak search is automatically performed for the selected marker after each sweep. The rules for finding the peak are exactly the same as for **Peak Search** including the peak criteria rules. If no valid peak is found, the “No Peak Found” warning is generated after each sweep. If a valid peak is found, the message “Peak Found” is displayed after each sweep.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPEak[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0` `:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPEak[:STATe]?`
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK:CPE ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Pk-Pk Search

Finds and displays the amplitude and frequency (or time, if in zero span) differences between the

highest and lowest y-axis value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:PTPeak`
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK:PTP
Restriction and Notes	Turns on the Marker Δ active function.
Dependencies/Couplings	This key is not available (key is grayed out) when **Coupled Markers** is on.
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Min Search

Moves the selected marker to the minimum y-axis value on the current trace.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MINimum`
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK:MIN
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Marker To

There is no ‘Marker To’ functionality supported in Spurious Emissions so this front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Marker Function

There are no ‘Marker Functions’ supported in Spurious Emissions so this front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

10 Occupied Bandwidth

The Occupied Bandwidth measurement computes and displays the bandwidth occupied by a given percentage of the total mean power of a signal.

Key Path **Meas**

Remote Command Results

Command	Return Value
`:CONFigure:OBWidth`	N/A
`:INITiate:OBWidth`	
`:FETCh:OBWidth[n]?`	Refer to the table below.
`:MEASure:OBWidth[n]?`	
`:READ:OBWidth[n]?`	
`:FETCh:OBWidth:OBWidth?`	Occupied BW in Hz
`:MEASure:OBWidth:OBWidth?`	(BW compatibility functionality)
`:READ:OBWidth:OBWidth?`	
`:FETCh:OBWidth:FERRor?`	Transmit Freq Error in Hz
`:MEASure:OBWidth:FERRor?`	(BW compatibility functionality)
`:READ:OBWidth:FERRor?`	
`:FETCh:OBWidth:XDB?`	x dB Bandwidth in Hz
`:MEASure:OBWidth:XDB?`	(BW compatibility functionality)
`:READ:OBWidth:XDB?`	

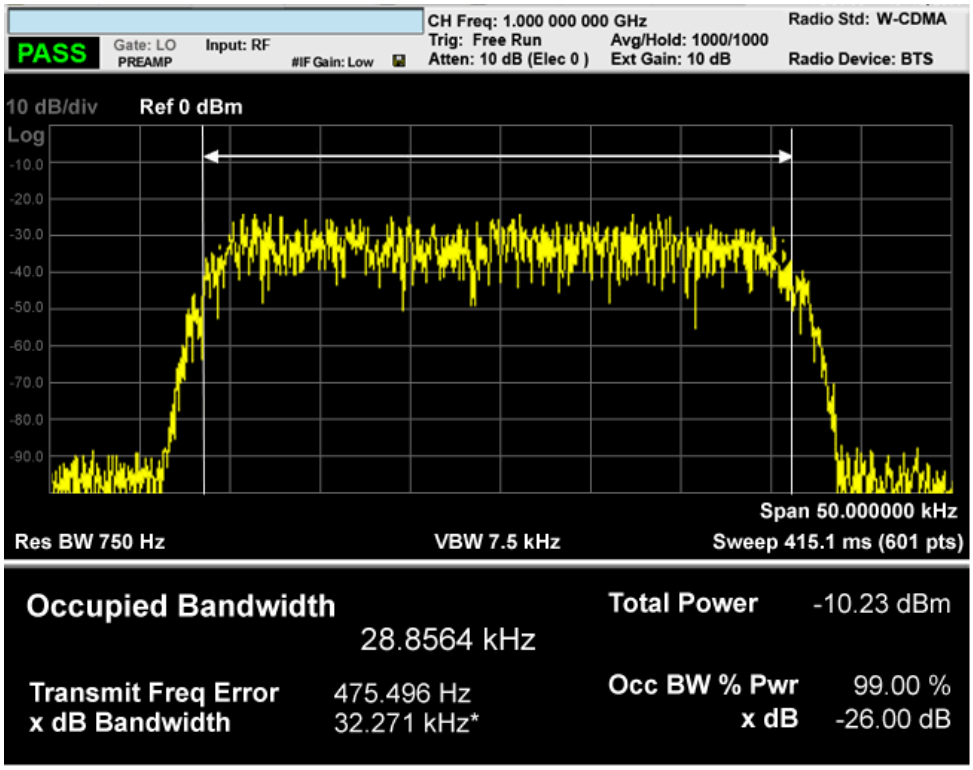
n	**Results Returned**
n=1 (or not specified)	Returns 6 scalar results, in the following order: 1. Occupied bandwidth – Hz 2. Total Power - dBm 3. Span - Hz 4. Spectrum Trace Points - points 5. Res BW – Hz 6. Transmit Frequency Error Hz 7. x DB Bandwidth - Hz
2	Returns the frequency-domain spectrum trace (data array) for the entire frequency range being measured.

Measurement Results

There is a single results view available for this measurement.

Spectrum View

The asterisk next to the x dB bandwidth value indicates the results may not have been determined with optimal analyzer settings. If this result (emission bandwidth) is your primary interest, select Meas Setup, Max Hold, On. Then change the detector mode to peak. Acquiring peak data ensures accuracy of the result.



Occupied Bandwidth

The occupied bandwidth calculates the total power of the analyzer span using an integration bandwidth (IBW) method.

Total Power

The total power is the power integrated in the specified span setting.

Transmit Freq Error

The transmit frequency error result is calculated as the difference between (f2+f1)/2 and

the tuned center frequency of the signal. This calculation uses a linear interpolation to find the lower and upper carrier boundary point within the width of a sweep point, f1 and f2.

x dB Bandwidth

The x dB result is a bandwidth measured between two points on the signal which are a certain number of dBs down from the highest signal point within the OBW Span. For example, If the 'x dB' parameter is set to –26dB, and the 'Occupied BW Span' is set to 10 MHz, then the maximum signal power level is first determined from the 10MHz wide trace sweep. Next, the two furthest frequencies below (xdb_f1) and above (xdb_f2) the frequency of the maximum level occurrence are found where the signal level is 26dB below the peak level. This calculation also uses linear interpolation to find the lower and upper carrier boundary point within the width of a sweep point (the span divided by the number of sweep points).

The x dB bandwidth is calculated to be xdb_f2 – xdb_f1.

Span X Scale

Activates the Span function and displays the menu of span functions. The parameter values are measurement independent.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Span

Set the frequency of the occupied bandwidth span for the current measurement.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN?`
Example	:OBW:FREQ:SPAN 2.4 MHz
	:OBW:FREQ:SPAN?
Dependencies/Couplings	When changing the Occupied Bandwidth Span, the Resolution Bandwidth and Video Bandwidth are set to AUTO to prevent the span from clipping.
Preset	SA: 3 MHz
	WCDMA: 10 MHz
	WiMAX OFDMA: 20MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	100 Hz
Max	100 MHz
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Full Span

Changes the Occupied Bandwidth Span to show the full frequency range of the analyzer. When using external mixing, it changes the displayed frequency span to the frequency range specified for the selected external mixing band.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL`
Example	:OBW:FREQ:SPAN:FULL
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting full span will change the measurement span value.

Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use:INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
	Span X Scale

Last Span

Changes the measurement frequency span to previous measurement span setting. If there is no existing previous span value then the span will remain unchanged.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVious`
Example	:OBW:FREQ:SPAN:PREV
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting last span will change the measurement span value.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use:INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

AMPTD Y Scale

Activates the Reference Value function and displays the Amplitude menu keys. These functions control how data on the vertical (Y) axis is displayed and control instrument settings that affect the vertical axis

See AMPTD Y Scale in the "Analyzer Setup Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>`
	`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	:DISP:OBW:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 125 dBm
	:DISP:OBW:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
	When you sets a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use:INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250.00 dBm
Max	250.00 dBm
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change the attenuation settings. This key has read-back text that describes the total attenuator value.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more

information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div

Sets the logarithmic units per vertical graticule division on the display. When the Auto Scaling is On, the Scale/Div is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically toggled to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>`
	`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	:DISP:OBW:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5 dB
	:DISP:OBW:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
	When you sets a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use:INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10 dB
Max	20.00 dB
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Position

Positions the reference level at the top, center or bottom of the Y Scale display. Changing

the reference position does not change the reference level value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom`
	`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	:DISP:OBW:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS BOTT
	:DISP:OBW:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use:INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	TOP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Auto Scaling

Allows you to toggle the Auto Scaling function between On and Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON`
	`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	:DISP:OBW:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP ON
	:DISP:OBW:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On, upon pressing the Restart front-panel key, this function automatically sets the scale per division to 10 dB and determines reference values based on the measurement results.
	When you sets a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

View/Display

Accesses a menu that enables you to control certain functions related to the display of the analyzer.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters

Key Path	**View/Display**

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will remain until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA "TITLE"`
	`:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`
Example	DISP:OBW:ANN:TITL:DATA “Channel Power”
	DISP:OBW:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	Occupied BW
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Title**

Trace/Detector

Accesses a menu of functions that enables you to control the detectors for the current measurement. The following choices are available:

Auto- the detector selected depends on marker functions, trace functions, average type, and the trace averaging function.

- **Sample**-the detector indicates the instantaneous level of the signal at the center of the sweep points represented by each display point.
- **Normal**-the detector determines the peak of the CW-like signals, and it yields alternating maximums and minimums of noise-like signals. This is also referred to as Rosenfell detection.
- **Average**-the detector determines the average of the signal within the sweep points. The averaging method depends upon the Average Type selection (voltage, power or log scales).
- **Peak (Positive)**-the detector determines the maximum of the signal within the sweep points.
- **Negative Peak**-the detector determines the minimum of the signal within the sweep points.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCtion] NORMal|AVERage|POSitive|SAMPle|NEGative`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCtion]?`
Example	:OBW:DET NORM
	:OBW:DET?

Restriction and Notes	When you manually select a detector (instead of selecting Auto), that detector is used regardless of other analyzer settings. The detector choices are: The Sample detector indicates the instantaneous level of the signal at the center of the sweep points represented by each display point. The Normal detector determines the peak of CW-like signals, and it yields alternating maximums and minimums of noise-like signals. This is also referred to as Rose-n-fell detection. The Average detector determines the average of the signal within the sweep points. The averaging method is Power Average (RMS). The Peak detector determines the maximum of the signal within the sweep points. The Negative Peak detector determines the minimum of the signal within the sweep points.
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the detector selected becomes Average, which is the default setting of this measurement.
Preset	AVERage
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Average | Peak | Sample | Negative Peak
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Auto

When the detector choice is Auto, the analyzer selects the detector. The selected detector depends on marker functions, trace functions, and trace averaging functions for the current measurement.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0` `[:SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector:AUTO?`
Example	:OBW:DET:AUTO ON :OBW:DET:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the detector selected becomes Average, which is the default setting of this measurement.
Preset	OFF

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Trace/Detector, Detector**

BW

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to specify and control the video and resolution bandwidths. You can also select the type of filter for the measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Res BW

Sets the resolution bandwidth for the current measurement. If an unavailable bandwidth is entered with the numeric keypad, the closest available bandwidth is selected.

Mode: SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command

```
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth>
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
```

Example

:OBW:BAND 250 kHz

:OBW:BAND?

:OBW:BAND:AUTO OFF

:OBW:BAND:AUTO?

Dependencies/Couplings

Sweep time is coupled to RBW. As the RBW changes, the sweep time (if set to Auto) is changed to maintain amplitude calibration.

Video bandwidth (VBW) is coupled to RBW. As the resolution bandwidth changes, the video bandwidth (if set to Auto) changes to maintain the ratio of VBW/RBW (10:1).

When Res BW is set to Auto, the resolution bandwidth is auto-coupled to span. The ratio of Span/RBW is approximately 106:1 when auto coupled. When Res BW is set to Man, bandwidths are entered manually, and these bandwidths are used regardless of other analyzer settings.

Remote Command Notes

You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use:INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.

Preset	SA: Auto WCDMA: 30 kHz C2K: 12 kHz WiMAX OFDMA: 180KH SA:ON WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA: OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	8 MHz
Key Path	**BW**

Video BW

Changes the analyzer post–detection filter.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo <bandwidth>`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo?`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?`

Example	:OBW:BAND:VID 5 MHz :OBW:BAND:VID? :OBW:BAND:VID:AUTO ON :OBW:BAND:VID:AUTO?

Dependencies/Couplings	Video bandwidth (VBW) is coupled to RBW. As the resolution bandwidth changes, the video bandwidth (if set to Auto) changes to maintain the ratio set by VBW/RBW. Sweep Time is coupled to Video Bandwidth (VBW). As the VBW is changed, the sweep time (when set to Auto) is changed to maintain amplitude calibration. This occurs because of common hardware between the two circuits, even though the Video BW filter is not actually “in-circuit” when the detector is set to Average. Because the purpose of the average detector and the VBW filter are the same, either can be used to reduce the variance of the result. Although the VBW filter is not “in-circuit” when using the average detector, the Video BW key can have an effect on (Auto) sweep time, and is not disabled. In this case, reducing the VBW setting increases the sweep time, which increases the averaging time, producing a lower-variance trace. When using the average detector with either Sweep Time set to Man, or in zero span, the VBW setting has no effect and is disabled (grayed out). When the video bandwidth is AUTO coupled, the video bandwidth value is set to: Resolution Bandwidth * Video Bandwidth to Resolution Bandwidth Ratio
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use:INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: Auto WCDMA: 300 kHz C2K:120 kHz WiMAX OFDMA:1.8MHz, ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	50 MHz
Key Path	**BW**

Filter Type

Allows you to select the type of filter that will be used for the current measurement. Besides the Gaussian filter shape, there are certain special filter types, such as Flat Top, that are desirable under certain conditions.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSsian|FLATtop`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:SHAPe?`
Example	OBW:BAND:SHAP GAUS
	OBW:BAND:SHAP?
Preset	GAUSsian
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Gaussian | Flattop
Key Path	**BW**

Meas Setup

Displays the setup menu for the current measurement. The measurement setup parameters include the number of measurement averages used to calculate the measurement result and the averaging mode. The setup menu also includes the option to reset the measurement settings to their factory defaults.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Avg/Hold Num

Specifies the number of measurement averages used when calculating the measurement result. The average is displayed at the end of each sweep.

Initiates an averaging routine that averages the sweep points in a number of successive sweeps, resulting in trace smoothing.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNt <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNt?`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe]?`
Example	:OBW:AVER:COUN 1500
	:OBW:AVER:COUN?
	:OBW:AVER ON
	:OBW:AVER?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use:INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10, ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	10000
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Avg Mode

Enables you to set the averaging mode.

When set to Exponential (Exp) the measurement averaging continues using the specified number of averages to compute each averaged value. The average will be displayed at the

end of each sweep.

When set to Repeat, the measurement resets the average counter each time the specified number of averages is reached.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential|REPeat`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:TCONtrol?`
Example	:OBW:AVER:TCON REP
	:OBW:AVER:TCON?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use:INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	EXP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Exp | Repeat
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Max Hold

When On, Max Hold displays and holds the maximum responses of the current measurement. Turn Max Hold to Off to disable the maximum hold feature.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:MAXHold ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:MAXHold?`
Example	:OBW:MAX ON
	:OBW:MAX?
Dependencies/Couplings	Max Hold is coupled to Average/Hold state. The Max Hold function is activated only if Average state is On. If Max Hold is changed to On when Average state is Off, Average state is automatically set to On.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use:INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Occ BW % Pwr

Assigns the percentage of the total power that will be measured within the Occupied Bandwidth for the current measurement. The resulting Occupied Bandwidth limits are displayed by markers placed on the frequencies of the specified percentage.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:PERCent <real>`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:PERCent?`
Example	:OBW:PERC 75
	:OBW:PERC?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use:INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	99.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10
Max	99.99
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

x dB

Sets the x dB value used for the "x dB bandwidth" result that measures the bandwidth between two points on the signal which is x dB down from the highest signal point within the OBW Span.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:XDB <rel_ampl>`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:XDB?`
Example	:OBW:XDB –20 dB
	:OBW:XDB?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use:INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	–26.0 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–100.0 dB
Max	–0.1 dB

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

IF Gain

The **IF Gain** key can be used to set the IF Gain function to Auto, Low Gain or High Gain. These settings affect sensitivity and IF overloads.

Key Path	**Meas Setup, IF Gain**

IF Gain Auto

Activates the Auto Rules for IF Gain. When Auto is active, the IF Gain is set to High Gain under and of the following conditions:

the input attenuator is set to 0 dB

the preamp is turned On and the frequency range is under 3.6 GHz

For other settings, Auto sets the IF Gain to Low Gain.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]?`
Example	:OBW`:IF:GAIN:AUTO OFF`
	:OBW`:IF:GAIN:AUTO?`
Dependencies/Couplings	When the auto attenuation exists (for example, with electrical attenuator), Auto sets IF Gain to High Gain under any of the following conditions: the input attenuator is set to 0 dB, or the preamp is turned on and the frequency range is under 3.6 GHz. For other settings, auto sets IF Gain to Low Gain.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	**Meas Setup, IF Gain**

IF Gain State

Selects the range of the IF Gain.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:IF:GAIN[:STATe]?`

Example	:OBW:IF:GAIN ON :OBW:IF:GAIN?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the auto attenuation exists (for example, with electrical attenuator), the IF Gain setting is changed as following rule. Auto sets IF Gain to High Gain under any of the following conditions: the input attenuator is set to 0 dB, or the preamp is turned on and the frequency range is under 3.6 GHz. For other settings, auto sets IF Gain to Low Gain.
Remote Command Notes	Where ON = high gain OFF = low gain
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Low Gain | High Gain
Key Path	**Meas Setup, IF Gain**

Limit

Enables you to turn on or off limit checking at the specified frequency. For results that fail the limit test, a red FAIL appears in the measure bar.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:OBWidth:LIMit:FBLimit <freq> :CALCulate:OBWidth:LIMit:FBLimit? :CALCulate:OBWidth:LIMit[:TEST] ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:OBWidth:LIMit[:TEST]?
Example	:CALC:OBW:LIM:FBL 50 kHz :CALC:OBW:LIM:FBL? :CALC:OBW:LIM OFF :CALC:OBW:LIM?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use:INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SA, WCDMA: 5 MHz C2K: 1.48 MHz WiMAX OFDMA: 10 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10 kHz
Max	10 MHz

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Preset

Restores all measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CONFigure:OBWidth`
Example	:CONF:OBW
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Trigger

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement

.See Trigger in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQuence]:SOURce IMMediate|VIDeo|LINE|EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|RFBurst|FRAMe|IF`
	`:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQuence]:SOURce?`
Example	:TRIG:OBW:SOUR EXT2
	:TRIG:OBW:SOUR?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use:INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	IMMediate
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run | Video | Line | External1 | External2 | RF Burst | Periodic Timer
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Auto Trig

Sets the time that the analyzer will wait for the trigger conditions to be met. If they are not met after that much time, then the analyzer is triggered anyway.

See Auto Trig under Trigger in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**Trigger, Auto Trig**

Trig Hold Off

Sets the holdoff time between triggers. When the trigger condition is satisfied, the trigger occurs, the delay begins, and the holdoff time begins. New trigger conditions will be ignored until the holdoff time expires. For a free-running trigger, the holdoff value is the minimum time between triggers.

See Trig Hold Off under Trigger in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**Trigger, Trig Hold Off**

Sweep/Control

Displays a menu of functions that enable you to set up and control the sweep time and source for the current measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Sweep Time

Selects the length of time in which the spectrum analyzer sweeps the displayed frequency span. Note that additional overhead time, which impacts the sweep rate, is not calculated as part of the sweep time. In fact:

sweep rate = span/sweep time

update rate = 1/(sweep time + overhead)

sweep cycle time = sweep time + overhead

Sweep time is coupled to RBW and VBW, and is impacted by the number of sweep points, so changing those parameters may change the sweep time.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME <time>`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME?`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?`
Example	:OBW:SWE:TIME 50 ms
	:OBW:SWE:TIME?
	:OBW:SWE:TIME:AUTO ON
	:OBW:SWE:TIME:AUTO?
Preset	SA: Automatically Calculated
	WCDMA: 32.6 ms
	WiMAX OFDMA: 2.0 ms, SA: ON
	WCDMA, WiMAX OFDMA: OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 ms
Max	4000 s
Key Path	**Sweep/control**

Sweep Setup

Accesses the sweep setup settings for the current measurement.

Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Auto Sweep Time Rules

Switches the analyzer between normal and accuracy sweep states.

Setting Auto Sweep Time to Accy will result in slower sweep times, usually about three times as long, but better amplitude accuracy for CW signals. The instrument amplitude accuracy specifications only apply when Auto Sweep Time is set to Accy.

Additional amplitude errors which occur when Auto Sweep Time is set to Norm are usually well under 0.1 dB, though this is not guaranteed. Because of the faster sweep times and still low errors, Norm is the preferred setting of Auto Sweep Time. Auto Sweep Time is set to Norm on a Preset or Auto Couple. Note that this means that in the Preset or Auto Coupled state, instrument amplitude accuracy specifications do not apply.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes NORMal|ACCuracy`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes?`
Example	:OBW:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL NORM
	:OBW:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL?
Restriction and Notes	Set to Norm when Auto Couple is pressed or sent remotely.
Preset	NORMal
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Norm | Accy
Key Path	**Sweep/control, Sweep Setup**

Pause/Resume

Pauses the measurement after the current data acquisition is complete.

When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing the Resume resumes the measurement at the point where it had been paused.

See Pause/Resume under Sweep/Control in the "Analyzer Setup Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**Sweep/Control, Pause/Resume**

Points

Sets the number of points per sweep. The resolution of setting the sweep time will depend on the number of points selected. The current value of points is displayed parenthetically, next to the sweep time in the lower-right corner of the display.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:POINts <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:POINts?`
Example	:OBW:SWE:POINt 1500
	:OBW:SWE:POINt?
Restriction and Notes	This function is not available when signal identification is set to On (external mixing).
	Will be affected by: log sweep, segmented sweep
	Grayed out in measurements that do not support swept
	Blanked in modes that don't support swept.
	Whenever the number of sweep points change:
	- All trace data is erased
	- Any traces with Update Off will also go to Display Off (like going from View to Blank in the older analyzers)
	- Sweep time is re-quantized
	- Any limit lines that are on will be updated
	- If averaging/hold is on, averaging/hold starts over
Dependencies/Couplings	Whenever the number of sweep points change, the sweep time is re-quantized.
Preset	1001
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	101
Max	20001
Key Path	**Sweep/control**

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

See the "Marker Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode to **Normal**, **Delta** or **Off**, If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places a single marker at the center of the display. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF` `:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?`
Example	:CALC:OBW:MARK:MODE FIX
Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area. Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. Note that if the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.
Remote Command Notes	NORMal is changed to POSition in the new SA.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Delta | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if

the control mode is **Off.**

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <real>` `:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?`
Example	CALC:OBW:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker's reference marker if the control mode is **Delta**. The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for **Freq**.
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real>` `:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?`
Example	CALC:OBW:MARK10:X:POS?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points if the control mode is **Delta**.
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Returns the marker Y Axis value in the current marker Y Axis unit.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?`
Example	CALC:OBW:MARK11:Y?
Preset	Result dependent on Markers setup and signal source.
State Saved	No

Properties

Accesses the marker properties menu.

Key Path	**Marker**

Relative To

Selects the marker the selected marker will be relative to (its reference marker).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>` `:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?`
Example	CALC:OBW:MARK:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value will be returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker). You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, WCDMA mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use:INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

All Markers Off

Turns off all markers.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer:AOFF`
Example	CALC:OBW:MARK:AOFF
Key Path	**Marker**

Marker To

There is no ‘Marker To’ functionality supported in Occupied Bandwidth so this front panel key will display a blank key menu when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Marker Function

There are no ‘Marker Functions’ supported in Occupied Bandwidth so this front panel key will display a blank key menu when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Peak Search

Places the selected marker on the trace point with the maximum y-axis value for that marker's trace. Pressing Peak Search with the selected marker off causes the selected marker to be set to Normal, then a peak search is immediately performed.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum`
Example	CALC:OBW:MARK2:MAX
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

11 Power Stat CCDF

Many of the digitally modulated signals now look noise-like in the time and frequency domain. This means that statistical measurements of the signals can be a useful characterization. Power Complementary Cumulative Distribution Function (CCDF) curves characterize the higher level power statistics of a digitally modulated signal. The curves can be useful in determining design parameters for digital communications systems.

The power statistics CCDF measurement can be affected by many factors. For example, modulation filtering, modulation format, combining the multiple signals at different frequencies, number of active codes, and correlation between symbols on different codes with spread spectrum systems will all affect measurement results. These factors are all related to modulation and signal parameters. External factors such as signal compression and expansion by nonlinear components, group delay distortion from filtering, and power control within the observation interval also affect the measurement.

The power measured in power statistics CCDF curves is actually instantaneous envelope power defined by the equation:

$P = (I + Q) / Zo$

(Where I & Q are the quadrature voltage components of the waveform and Zo is the characteristic impedance).

A CCDF curve is defined by how much time the waveform spends at or above a given power level. The percent of time the signal spends at or above the level defines the probability for that particular power level. For capturing a lower probability down to 0.0001%, this measurement is made in the single mode by pressing Single. To make the power statistics CCDF measurement, the instrument uses digital signal processing (DSP) to sample the input signal in the channel bandwidth. The Gaussian distribution line as the band-limited Gaussian noise CCDF reference line, the user-definable reference trace, and the currently measured trace can be displayed on a semi-log graph. If the currently measured trace is above the user reference trace, it means that the higher peak power levels against the average power are included in the input signal.

Key Path **Meas**

Remote Command Results

The general functionality of CONFigure, FETCh, MEASure, and READ are described at the beginning of this section. See the SENSe:PSTat commands for more measurement related commands.

```
:CONFigure:PSTatistic

:INITiate:PSTatistic

:FETCh:PSTatistic[n]?

:READ:PSTatastic[n]?

:MEASure:PSTatastic[n]?
```

n	Results Returned
0	Returns unprocessed I/Q trace data, as a series of trace point values, in volts. The I values are listed first in each pair, using the 0 through even-indexed values. The Q values are the odd-indexed values,
not specified or 1	Returns 10 scalar results: 1. Average input power (in dBm) 2. Probability at the average input power level (in %) 3. Power level that has 10% of the power 4. Power level that has 1% of the power 5. Power level that has 0.1% of the power 6. Power level that has 0.01% of the power 7. Power level that has 0.001% of the power 8. Power level that has 0.0001% of the power 9. Peak power (in dB) 10.Count
2	Returns a series of 5001 floating the current measured power stat trace. This is the probability at particular power levels (average power), in the following order: 1. Probability at 0.0 dB power 2. Probability at 0.01 dB power 3. Probability at 0.02 dB power . . . 1. Probability at 49.9 dB power 2. Probability at 50.0 dB power
3	Returns a series of 5001 floating point numbers (in percent) that represent the Gaussian trace. This is the probability at particular power levels (average power), in the following order: 1. Probability at 0.0 dB power 2. Probability at 0.01 dB power 3. Probability at 0.02 dB power . . . 1. Probability at 49.9 dB power 2. Probability at 50.0 dB power

4 Returns a series of 5001 floating point numbers (in percent) that represent the user-definable reference trace. This is the probability at particular power levels (average power), in the following order:

1. Probability at 0.0 dB power

2. Probability at 0.01 dB power

3. Probability at 0.02 dB power

. . .

1. Probability at 49.9 dB power

2. Probability at 50.0 dB power

Measurement Results and Views

The Power Stat CCDF measurement consists of single view. This is common for both Uplink (MS) and Downlink (BTS). There are two windows, Metrics (left) and graph display (right).

Graph window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	Yellow: Series of 5001 floating the current measured power stat trace. (n=2) Initially all markers refer this trace. Light Blue: Series of 5001 floating point numbers (in percent) that represent the Gaussian trace. (n=3) Violet: series of 5001 floating point numbers (in percent) that represent the user-definable reference trace. (n=4) The Gaussian and Reference trace/line can be removed using the features under the Trace/Detector key

Metrics window

Name	Corresponding Results	Explanation

Average Power [dBm]	n=1 1st Average input power	99.99 dBm
Average Power [%]	n=1 2nd Probability at the average input power level	99.99 %
10.0% [dB]	n=1 3rd Power level that has 10% of the power	99.99 dB
1.0% [dB]	n=1 4th Power level that has 1% of the power	99.99 dB
0.1% [dB]	n=1 5th Power level that has 0.1% of the power	99.99 dB
0.01% [dB]	n=1 6th Power level that has 0.01% of the power	99.99 dB
0.001% [dB]	n=1 7th Power level that has 0.001% of the power	99.99 dB
0.0001% [dB]	n=1 8th Power level that has 0.0001% of the power	99.99 dB
Peak [dB]	n=1 9th Peak power	99.99 dB
Peak[dBm]	This is not available using remote commands.	99.99 dBm

Span X Scale

The SPAN X Scale key accesses the menu to set the desired horizontal scale.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Scale/Div

Enables you to enter a time value to change the horizontal scale.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:PSTatistic:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>`
	`:DISPlay:PSTatistic:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision ?`
Example	DISPl:PST:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV 10
	DISPl:PST:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	CCDF measurement has the trace display only at Window 2.
Preset	2.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.1
Max	20
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the vertical scale parameters. The parameter values are measurement independent except all Attenuation values, and the Internal Preamp selection that are the same across all measurements.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change the attenuation settings. This key has read-back text that describes the total attenuator value.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

View/Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the instrument display as well as turn the bar graph On and Off.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters. See Display in the "Analyzer Setup Functions" section for more information

Key Path	**View/Display**

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will remain until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:PSTatistic:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>`
	`:DISPlay:PSTatistic:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`
Example	DISP:PST:ANN:TITL:DATA “Power Stat CCDF”
	DISP:PST:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	Power Stat CCDF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Title**

Trace/Detector

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the storage and manipulation of the reference trace, as well as controls the display of the trace data.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Store Ref Trace

Copies the currently measured curve as the user-definable reference trace. The captured data will remain until the other mode is chosen. Pressing this key also refreshes the reference trace.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PSTatistic:STORe:REFerence`
Example	CALC:PST:STOR:REF
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Ref Trace

Toggles the reference trace display between On and Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:RTRace[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1` `[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:RTRace[:STATe]?`
Example	PST:RTR OFF PST:RTR?
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Gaussian Line

Toggles the Gaussian trace display between On and Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:GAUSsian[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1` `[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:GAUSsian[:STATe]?`

Example	PST:GAUS OFF PST:GAUS?
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

BW

Opens the BW menu, which contains keys to control the information bandwidth functions of the instrument.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Info BW

Sets the measurement bandwidth according to the channel bandwidth for the current measurement.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:BANDwidth <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:BANDwidth?`
Example	PST:BAND 8 MHz
	PST:BAND?
Dependencies/Couplings	WiMAX OFDMA: The default value depends on the Radio Standard selection.
Preset	SA, WCDMA, C2K: 5 MHz
	WiMAX OFDMA: 25 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10.0 kHz
Max	Hardware Dependent:
	No Option = 8 MHz
	Option B25 = 25 MHz
Key Path	**BW**

Sweep/Control

Enables you to pause the power statistics CCDF measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the menu key changes to Resume. Press the Resume key to resume the measurement where it was when it was paused.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Pause/Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Press the Resume key to resume the measurement where it was when it was paused.

Key Path **Sweep/Control**

Meas Setup

Accesses the functions that allow you to change the settings for your measurement requirements.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Counts

Sets the accumulated number of sampling points for data acquisition. The range is 1.000 kpt (k point) to 2.00000 Gpt (G point) with 1 kpt resolution. Counts couples to Meas Cycles. When the value for counts is changed, the Meas Cycles value will be (Counts / SamplingFrequency * MeasInterval).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:COUNts <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:COUNts?`
Example	PST:COUN 5001
	PST:COUN?
Dependencies/Couplings	This value is coupled to Meas Cycles. When Counts is changed, the MeasCycles value will be (Counts / SamplingFrequency * MeasInterval).
Preset	10000000
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1000
Max	2000000000
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Cycles

Set the number of measurement cycles to calculate power statistic data. This number couples to Counts. The Counts value is (MeasCycles * Sampling Frequency * MeasInterval).

When the counts value cannot be divided by (Sampling Frequency * MeasInterval), this value is displayed as a decimal fraction.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:SWEep:CYCLes <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:SWEep:CYCLes?`

Example	PST:SWE:CYCL 1001 PST;SWE:CYCL?
Dependencies/Couplings	The Counts value will be (MeasCycles * Sampling Frequency * MeasInterval).
Preset	Depends on the sampling frequency.
Min	1
Max	Depends on the sampling frequency.
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Interval

Sets the number of data points to be used as the measurement interval. This value couples to Counts. The Counts value is (MeasCycles * Sampling Frequency * MeasInterval).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:SWEep:TIME <time>` `[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:SWEep:TIME?`
Example	PST:SWE:TIME 2 ms PST:SWE:TIME?
Dependencies/Couplings	The Counts value will be (MeasCycles * Sampling Frequency * MeasInterval). WiMAX OFDMA: The default value depends on Radio Device status.
Preset	1.0 ms
Min	100.0 us
Max	10.0 ms
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

IF Gain

Sets the IF Gain function to Auto, Low Gain or High Gain. These settings affect sensitivity and IF overloads.

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

IF Gain Auto

Activates the Auto Rules for IF Gain When Auto is active, the IF Gain is set to High Gain under any of the following conditions:

the input attenuator is set to 0 dB

the preamp is turned On

the Max Mixer Level is 20 dBm or lower

For other settings, Auto sets the IF Gain to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]?`
Example	PST:IF:GAIN:AUTO ON
	PST:IF:GAIN:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When either the auto attenuation is active (for example, with electrical attenuator), or the optimize mechanical attenuator range is requested, the IF Gain setting is changed using the following rule.
	The Auto selection sets IF Gain On under any of the following conditions:
	the preamp is turned on,
	the input attenuator is set to 0 dB,
	or the Max Mixer Level is 20 dBm or lower.
	For other settings, Auto sets IF Gain to Off.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Auto|Man
Key Path	**Meas Setup, IF Gain**

IF Gain State

Selects the range of IF gain. On sets the high gain option, which allows for better noise level measurements and Off sets low gain when measuring large signals.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:PSTatistic:IF:GAIN[:STATe]?`
Example	PST:IF:GAIN ON
	PST:IF:GAIN?
Remote Command Notes	where ON = high gain
	OFF = low gain
Preset	OFF

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Low Gain (Best for Large Signals) | High Gain (Best Noise Level)
Key Path	**Meas Setup, IF Gain**

Meas Preset

Restores all measurement settings to their default values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CONFigure:PSTatistic`
Example	CONF:PST
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting Meas Preset will restore all measurement parameters to their default values.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Trigger

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement

See Trigger in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:TRIGger:PSTatistic[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|FRAMe|IMMediate|LINE|RFBurst` `:TRIGger:PSTatistic[:SEQuence]:SOURce?`
Example	TRIG:PST:SOUR LINE TRIG:PST:SOUR?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode. The enums of VIDeo and IF point the same trigger source (video trigger).
Preset	SA, WCDMA, C2K: IMMediate WiMAX OFDMA: RFBurst
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run | Line | External 1 | External 2 | RF Burst (Wideband) | Periodic Timer
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Auto Trig

See Auto Trig in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Trig Hold Off

See Trig Hold Off in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

See the "Marker Functions" section for more information

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode to **Normal**, **Delta**, **Fixed** or **Off**.

If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area.

The Active function for the selected marker's current control mode is the default active function. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. The active function display is the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.

All interactions and dependencies detailed under the key description are enforced when the remote command is sent.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF`
	`:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?`
Example	CALC:PST:MARK:MODE POS
	CALC:PST:MARK:MODE?
Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area.
	Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.
	Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.

Remote Command Notes	NORMal is changed to POSition in the new SA.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Delta | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

Marker X Axis Value

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. This function has no effect if the control mode is **Off,** but is the remote command equivalent of entering an X value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <rel_ampl>` `:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?`
Example	CALC:PST:MARK3:X <rel_ampl> CALC:PST:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent it will use the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an error “Invalid suffix” will be generated. If the specified marker is Fixed and a Marker Function is on, error –221 “Settings conflict; cannot adjust Fixed marker while Marker Function is on” is generated. The query returns the marker’s absolute X Axis value if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker’s reference marker if the control mode is **Delta**. The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for **Frequency** and **Inverse Time**, seconds for **Period** and **Time**. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	0.0
Max	50.0

Marker Y Axis Value

Queries the marker Y Axis value in the current marker Y Axis unit.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?`
Example	CALC:PST:MARK11:Y?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker Y-axis result, if the control mode is **Normal**, or **Delta**. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.
Preset	0
State Saved	No

Properties

Accesses the marker properties menu.

Key Path	**Marker**

Relative To

Sets the reference marker that the selected marker will be relative to.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>` `:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?`
Example	CALC:PST:MARK:REF 3 CALC:PST:MARK:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value will be returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker).
Preset	2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

Trace

Assigns the specified marker to the designated trace. The trace choices are: Measured, Gaussian, or Reference.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe MEASured|GAUSsian|REFerence`
	`:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?`
Example	CALC:PST:MARK3:TRAC MEAS
	CALC:PST:MARK:TRACE?
Preset	MEASured
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Meassured | Gaussian | Reference
Key Path	**Marker**

Couple Marker

When this function is true, moving any marker causes an equal X axis movement of every other marker which is not **Off**. By “equal X axis movement” we mean that we preserve the difference between each marker’s X axis value (in the fundamental x-axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x-axis units).

Key Path	**Marker**

All Markers Off

Turns off all markers.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer:AOFF`
Example	CALC:PST:MARK:AOFF
Key Path	**Marker**

Peak Search

There is no ‘Peak Search’ functionality supported in Power Stat CCDF. The front-panel key will display a blank menu when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Marker To

There is no ‘Marker To’ functionality supported in Power Stat CCDF. The front-panel key will display a blank menu when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Marker Function

There are no ‘Marker Function’ supported in Power Stat CCDF. The front-panel key will display a blank menu when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

12 Code Domain

The Code Domain Measurement provides the code domain analysis functions. It is an analysis-oriented measurement rather than a conformance test. Therefore, it does not provide the pass/fail type of results.

The modulation schemes for downlink and uplink are quite different. Even though some key parameters and mnemonics are shared by downlink and uplink, the measurement functions are context sensitive depending on the Radio Device selection.

Key Path **Meas**

Remote Command Results

`:CONFigure:CDPower`

`:INITiate:CDPower`

`:FETCh:CDPower[n]?`

`:READ:CDPower[n]?`

`:MEASure:CDPower[n]?`

Index: n<Mnemonic>	Results Returned
0	Returns unprocessed I/Q trace data, as a series of comma-separated trace points, in volts. The I values are listed first in each pair, using the 0 through even-indexed values. The Q values are the odd-indexed values.

not specified or n = 1

Returns the following 44 comma-separated scalar results:

#.Result Name: (type of number) [unit] <explanation>

1. RMS Symbol EVM: (floating) [percent]
   The despreading (Symbol) RMS EVM of the selected code (OVSF level and number) over the selected measurement period by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH [BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS].
2. Peak Symbol EVM: (floating) [percent]
   The despreading (Symbol) peak EVM of the selected code over the selected measurement period by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH [BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS].
3. RMS Symbol Magnitude Error: (floating) [percent]
   The RMS-averaged magnitude error of Symbol I/Q Polar Vector of the selected code over the selected measurement period by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH [BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS].
4. RMS Symbol Phase Error: (floating) [degrees]
   The RMS-averaged phase error of Symbol I/Q Polar Vector of the selected code over the selected measurement period by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH [BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS].
5. Total Power: (floating) [dBm]
   The total RF power over the selected measurement period by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH[BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS].
   (See item 8. for Total Power over one slot specified by Meas Offset.)
6. Channel Power: (floating) [dBc or dBm]
   The absolute or relative (relative to Total Power) power of the selected code over the measurement period selected by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH[BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS].
7. tDPCH, tHS-DPCCH: (floating) [x256 chips]
   - BTS mode
   In tDPCH auto-detection mode, the offset delay time for the selected code (DPCH) from the reference (CPICH slot #0 start point) is returned for valid DPCH. It returns 0 for other channels.
   In tDPCH manual setting mode, the returned value is the same as “tDPCH” parameter setting.

   - MS mode
   There is no tHS-DPCCH auto-detection function.
   It returns the given “tHS-DPCCH” parameter setting.
8. Total Power : (floating) [dBm]
   Total RF power over one slot specified by Meas Offset. SCH period is included in its calculation.
   (See item 5. for Total Power over the measurement period selected by Meas Offset and Meas Interval.)

not specified or n = 1 (continued)

1. Total Active Power: (floating) [dBc or dBm]
   The sum of the active code channel powers over one slot specified by Meas Offset. SCH period is included in its calculation.
2. Common Pilot (CPICH) Power: (floating) [dBc or dBm]
   The average power of the CPICH code (absolute or relative to the Total Power) over one slot specified by Meas Offset. SCH period is included in its calculation.
   In MS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
3. Maximum Active Code Power: (floating) [dBc or dBm]
   The maximum average power of active code channels (absolute or relative to the Total Power) over one slot specified by Meas Offset. SCH period is included in its calculation.
   If no active code is detected, the value returned is 999.0.
   In MS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
4. Average Active Code Power: (floating) [dBc or dBm]
   The average power of active code channels (absolute or relative to the Total Power) over one slot specified by Meas Offset. SCH period is included in its calculation.
   If no active code is detected the value returned is 999.0.
   In MS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
5. Maximum Inactive Code Power: (floating) [dBc or dBm]
   The maximum average power of inactive code channels (absolute or relative to the Total Power) over one slot specified by Meas Offset. SCH period is included in its calculation.
   In MS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
6. Average Inactive Code Power: (floating) [dBc or dBm]
   The average power of inactive code channels (absolute or relative to the Total Power) over one slot specified by Meas Offset. SCH period is included in its calculation.
   In MS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
7. Number of active channel: (floating) [no unit]
   The number of active channel for one slot specified by Meas Offset.
8. P-SCH (Primary SCH) Power: (floating) [dBm]
   The P-SCH power over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   In MS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
9. S-SCH (Secondary SCH) Power: (floating) [dBm]
   The S-SCH power over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   In MS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
10. DPCCH Power, PRACH Message Control Part Power: (floating) [dBc or dBm]
    - If Sync Type is DPCCH, dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH) power over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
    If Sync
    - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, PRACH message control part power over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
    - In BTS mode, the value returned is 999.0.

not specified or n = 1 (continued)

1. DPCCH Beta Nominal, PRACH Message Control Part Beta Nominal: (floating) [no unit]
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, the nominal value of DPCCH beta factor over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, PRACH message control part beta nominal over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   (The value is one of 0.0, 0.067 (=1/15), 0.133 (=2/15), … or 1.0 (=15/15))
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
2. DPCCH Beta Measured: (floating) [no unit]
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, the measured value of DPCCH beta factor over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, the measured value of PRACH message control part beta factor over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
3. DPDCH 1 Beta Nominal: (floating [no unit]
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, the nominal value of DPDCH #1 beta factor over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, the nominal value of PRACH message data part beta factor over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   (The value is one of 0.0, 0.067 (=1/15), 0.133 (=2/15), … or 1.0 (=15/15))
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
4. DPDCH 1 Beta Measured: (floating) [no unit]
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, the measured value of the DPDCH #1 beta factor over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, the measured value of PRACH message data part beta factor over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
5. DPDCH 2 Beta Measured: (floating) [no unit]
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, the measured value of the DPDCH #2 beta factor over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, the value returned is 999.0.
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
6. DPDCH 3 Beta Measured: (floating) [no unit]
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, the measured value of the DPDCH #3 beta factor over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, the value returned is 999.0.
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is 999.0.

not specified or n = 1 (continued)

1. DPDCH 4 Beta Measured: (floating) [no unit]
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, the measured value of the DPDCH #4 beta factor over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, the value returned is 999.0.
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
2. DPDCH 5 Beta Measured: (floating) [no unit]
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, the measured value of the DPDCH #5 beta factor over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, the value returned is 999.0.
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
3. DPDCH 6 Beta Measured: (floating) [no unit]
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, the measured value of the DPDCH #6 beta factor over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, the value returned is 999.0.
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
4. I Channel Average Active Power: (floating) [dBc or dBm]
   The average power of active I channels over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   In BTS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
5. I Channel Maximum Inactive Power: (floating) [dBc or dBm]
   The maximum average power of inactive I channels over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   In the BS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
6. Q Channel Average Active Power: (floating) [dBc or dBm]
   The average power of active Q channels over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   In BTS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
7. Q Channel Maximum Inactive Power: (floating) [dBc or dBm]
   The maximum average power of inactive Q channels over one slot specified by Meas Offset.
   In BTS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
8. Nominal Ratio Between HS-DPCCH And DPCCH: (floating)
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, amplitude ratio of the nominal value based on the measured value of HS-DPCCH beta factor and the DPCCH beta factor.
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, the value returned is 999.0.
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is 999.0.
9. HS-DPCCH Beta Measured: (floating)
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, the measured value of HS-DPCCH beta factor.
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, the value returned is –999.0.
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is –999.0.

not specified or n = 1 (continued)

1. Modulation scheme: (floating)
   Modulation scheme for the specified code channel.
   0.0: QPSK
   +2.0: 16QAM
   (+1 and other values are reserved for different modulation types.)

   - If Mod Scheme is Auto, the modulation scheme is detected based on the measurement time period specified by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH[BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS].
   - If Mod Scheme is either QPSK or 16QAM, the given setting is returned.

   This result has meaning only for downlink SF16 (240ksps) channels.

2. First Slot Number: (floating)
   First slot number of the reference channel (CPICH[BTS] / DPCCH[MS]) in Capture Interval.

3. Channel CDE: (floating) [dBc or dBm]
   The absolute or relative (relative to Total Power) CDE of the selected code, averaged over the measurement period selected by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH [BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS].
   SCH period is included in its calculation [BTS].

4. DPCCH Slot Format: (floating)
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH , the DPCCH slot format value used for synchronization is returned.
   0.0: Slot Format 0
   1.0: Slot Format 1
   2.0: Slot Format 2
   3.0: Slot Format 3
   4.0: Slot Format 4
   5.0: Slot Format 5
   - If Sync Type is PRACH, the value returned is –999.0.
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is –999.0.

5. Preamble Signature: (floating)
   - BTS mode
   Always the returned value is –999.0.
   - MS mode
   In Preamble Signature auto-detection mode, the detected signature code number (from 0.0 to 15.0) is returned when Sync Type is PRACH Message.
   In Preamble Signature manual setting mode, the returned value is the same as the parameter setting. When Sync Type is not PRACH Message, the returned value is –999.0.

6. E-DPCCH Beta Nominal: (floating)
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, the nominal value of E-DPCCH beta factor.
   (The value is one of 0.333 (=5/15), 0.4 (=6/15), 0.533 (=8/15), … or 2.0 (=30/15))
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, the value returned is –999.0.
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is –999.0.

not specified or n = 1 (continued)

1. E-DPCCH Beta Measured: (floating)
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, the measured value of E-DPCCH beta factor.
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, the value returned is –999.0.
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is –999.0.

2. E-DPDCH 1st on I-axis Beta Measured: (floating)
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, the measured value of 1st E-DPDCH on I-axis beta factor.
   If there is only one E-DPDCH channel on I-axis, its beta is returned.
   If there are two E-DPDCH channels (E-DPDCH3 and E-DPDCH1) on I-axis, E-DPDCH3 (C2(1):I) is returned.
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, the value returned is –999.0.
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is –999.0.

3. E-DPDCH 1st on Q-axis Beta Measured: (floating)
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, the measured value of 1st E-DPDCH on Q-axis beta factor.
   If there is only one E-DPDCH channel on Q-axis, its beta is returned.
   If there are two E-DPDCH channels (E-DPDCH4 and E-DPDCH2) on Q-axis, E-DPDCH4 (C2(1):Q) is returned.
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, the value returned is –999.0.
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is –999.0.

4. E-DPDCH 2nd on I-axis Beta Measured: (floating)
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, the measured value of 2nd E-DPDCH on I-axis beta factor.
   If there is only one E-DPDCH channel on I -axis, its beta is returned as 39th value, not this value. (This value returned is –999.0.)
   If there are two E-DPDCH channels (E-DPDCH3 and E-DPDCH1) on I -axis, E-DPDCH1 (C1(1):I) is returned.
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, the value returned is –999.0.
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is –999.0.

5. E-DPDCH 2nd on Q-axis Beta Measured: (floating)
   - If Sync Type is DPCCH, the measured value of 2nd E-DPDCH on Q-axis beta factor.
   If there is only one E-DPDCH channel on Q -axis, its beta is returned as 40th value, not this value. (This value returned is –999.0.)
   If there are two E-DPDCH channels (E-DPDCH4 and E-DPDCH2) on Q -axis, E-DPDCH2 (C1(1):Q) is returned.
   - If Sync Type is PRACH Message, the value returned is –999.0.
   - In BTS mode, the value returned is –999.0.

2 Code Domain Power:

<CDPower> Returns a series of floating point numbers (in either dB or dBm, depending on Meas Type) that represents all the code domain powers.

In BTS mode, there are 512 numbers. If the active channel occupies more than the max spreading factor (7.5 ksps) the power is duplicated (active symbol rate / 7.5 ksps) times. (N=512)

1st number = 1st code power over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period.

2nd number = 2nd code power over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period.

…

N th number = N th code power over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period.

In MS mode, there are 256 I/Q pairs. If the active channel occupies more than the max spreading factor (15 ksps) the power is duplicated (active symbol rate / 15 ksps) times. (N=256)

1st number = 1st in-phase code power over one slot specified by Meas Offset

2nd number = 1st quad-phase code power over one slot specified by Meas Offset

…

(2×N h+ 。 1) the number = N th in-phase code power over one slot specified by Meas Offset

(2×N) the number = N th quad-phase code power over one slot specified by Meas Offset

3 Symbol Rate:

Returns a series of floating point numbers (in sps) that represents all the code domain symbol rate.

In BTS mode, there are 512 numbers. If the active channel occupies more than the max spreading factor (7.5 ksps) the symbol rate is duplicated (active symbol rate / 7.5 ksps) times. (N=512)

1st number = 1st code symbol rate over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period

2nd number = 2nd code symbol rate over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period

…

N th number = N th code symbol rate over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period

In MS mode, there are 256 I/Q pairs. If the active channel occupies more than the max spreading factor (15 ksps) the symbol rate is duplicated (active symbol rate / 15 ksps) times. (N=256)

1st number = 1st in-phase code symbol rate over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period

2nd number = 1st quad-phase code symbol rate over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period

…

(2×N 1) number = N th in-phase code symbol rate over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period

(2×N) number = N th quad-phase code symbol rate over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period

4	Active Status: Returns series of floating point numbers that show either active or inactive of each code returned in n=2 and 3. When the code is inactive, the result is 0.0, otherwise more than 0.0. In BTS mode, there are 512 numbers. (N=512) 1st number = Active or inactive flag of the 1st code 2nd number = Active or inactive flag of the 2nd code. … N th number = Active or inactive flag of the N th code In MS mode, there are 256 I/Q pairs. (N=256) 1st number = 1st In Phase code active flag 2nd number = 1st Quad Phase code active flag … (2×N 1) number = N th In Phase code active flag (2×N) number = N th Quad Phase code active flag
5	Symbol EVM:
<EVM>	Returns series of floating point numbers (in percent) that represent EVM of symbols of the selected code channel. The length of the trace depends on the measurement period specified by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH[BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS].
6 <MERRor>	Symbol Magnitude Error: Returns series of floating point numbers (in percent) that represent magnitude error of symbols of the selected code channel. The length of the trace depends on the measurement period specified by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH[BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS].
7	Symbol Phase Error:
<PERRor>	Returns series of floating point numbers (in degrees) that represent phase error of symbols of the selected code channel. The length of the trace depends on the measurement period specified by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH[BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS].

8	Corrected Measured Trace: Returns series of floating point numbers that alternately represent I and Q pairs of the corrected measured trace of the selected code channel. The magnitude of each I and Q pair is normalized to 1.0. The length of the trace depends on the measurement period specified by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH[BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS]. 1st number = I of the 1st symbol decision point 2nd number = Q of the 1st symbol decision point 3rd number = I of the 2nd symbol decision point 4th number = Q of the 2nd symbol decision point … (2×N 1) th number = I of the Nth symbol decision point (2×N) th number = Q of the Nth symbol decision point
9	Symbol Power vs Time:
<SPOWer>	Returns series of floating point numbers (in dBm) that represent the entire trace data of Symbol Power vs. Time of the selected code channel.
10	Chip Power vs Time:
<CPOWer>	Returns series of floating point numbers (in dBm) that represent the entire trace data of Chip Power vs. Time

11 Demod Bits:

Returns series of floating point numbers of symbol values for the selected code channel for the entire capture length.
- If :CALCulate:CDPower:DBITs[:FORMat] is set to BINary, each value in the trace is either 0.0 or 1.0.
- If :CALCulate:CDPower:DBITs[:FORMat] is set to TRIState, each value in the trace is one of 0.0, 1.0 and –1.0
where "–1.0" represents DTX (Discontinuous Transmission) bit or burst-off bit.

If a channel's spreading has been done on only I or Q branch, queried data represents the sequence of corresponding I or Q data.

If a channel's spreading has been done on both I and Q branch and its modulation scheme is QPSK, queried data represents alternating I and Q sequences as follows:

1st number = in-phase bit of the 1st I/Q pair

2nd number = quad-phase bit of the 1st I/Q pair

3rd number = in-phase bit of the 2nd I/Q pair

4th number = quad-phase bit of the 2nd I/Q pair

……

(2×N 1) th number = in-phase bit of the Nth I/Q pair

(2×N) th number = quad-phase bit of the Nth I/Q pair

where N is the number of the symbols in the entire capture length.

If a channel's modulation scheme is 16QAM, queried data represents alternating i1, q1, i2 and q2 sequences as follows:

1st number = i1 bit of the 1st symbol

2nd number = q1 bit of the 1st symbol

3rd number = i2 bit of the 1st symbol

4th number = q2 bit of the 1st symbol

5th number = i1 bit of the 2nd symbol

6th number = q1 bit of the 2nd symbol

7th number = i2 bit of the 2nd symbol

8th number = q2 bit of the 2nd symbol

……

(4×N–3) th number = i1 bit of the Nth symbol

(4×N–2) th number = q1 bit of the Nth symbol

(4×N–1) th number = i2 bit of the Nth symbol

(4×N) th number = q2 bit of the Nth symbol

where N is the number of the symbols in the entire capture length.

12 Demod Bits For Selected Measurement Period:

Returns series of floating point numbers of symbol values for the selected code channel for the measurement period selected by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH[BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS].

- If :CALCulate:CDPower:DBITs[:FORMat] is set to BINary and CALCulate:CDPower:PCKM is set to OFF, each value in the trace is either 0.0 or 1.0.
- If :CALCulate:CDPower:DBITs[:FORMat] is set to TRIState and CALCulate:CDPower:PCKM is set to OFF, each value in the trace is one of 0.0, 1.0 and –1.0

where "–1.0" represents DTX (Discontinuous Transmission) bit or burst-off bit.

If a channel's spreading has been done on only I or Q branch, queried data represents the sequence of corresponding I or Q data.

If a channel's spreading has been done on both I and Q branch and its modulation scheme is QPSK, queried data represents alternating I and Q sequences as follows:

1st number = in-phase bit of the 1st I/Q pair

2nd number = quad-phase bit of the 1st I/Q pair

3rd number = in-phase bit of the 2nd I/Q pair

4th number = quad-phase bit of the 2nd I/Q pair

……

……

(2×N 1)th number = in-phase bit of the Nth I/Q pair

(2×N)th number = quad-phase bit of the Nth I/Q pair

where N is the number of the symbols in the measurement period selected by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH[BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS].

If a channel's modulation scheme is 16QAM, queried data represents alternating i1, q1, i2 and q2 sequences as follows:

1st number = i1 bit of the 1st symbol

2nd number = q1 bit of the 1st symbol

3rd number = i2 bit of the 1st symbol

4th number = q2 bit of the 1st symbol

5th number = i1 bit of the 2nd symbol

6th number = q1 bit of the 2nd symbol

7th number = i2 bit of the 2nd symbol

8th number = q2 bit of the 2nd symbol

……

12
Continued

(4×N–3) th number = i1 bit of the Nth symbol

(4×N–2) th number = q1 bit of the Nth symbol

(4×N–1) th number = i2 bit of the Nth symbol

(4×N) th number = q2 bit of the Nth symbol

where N is the number of the symbols in the measurement period selected by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH[BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS].

If CALCulate:CDPower:PCKM is set to PKM1(=Mode1),

demod bits per symbol are packed into one float value in bit-slice manner as the followings.

- For 16QAM channels:
16QAM (No DTX):Float value 00……0X3X2X1X0
where X3:I1
X2:Q1
X1:I2
X0:Q2

- For QPSK channels:

QPSK (With DTX): Float value 00……0M1M0B1B0

where M1:Mask for B1 (1:DTX, 0:Normal)

M0:Mask for B0 (1:DTX, 0:Normal)

B1:I

B0:Q

And, the returned data is a sequence of float number as follows:

1st number = Packed Demod bits of 1st symbol

2nd number = Packed Demod bits of 2nd symbol

3rd number = Packed Demod bits of 3rd symbol

…

Nth number = Packed Demod bits of Nth symbol

where N is the number of the symbols in the measurement period selected by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH[BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS].

Demod Bits supports AMC(Adaptive Modulation and Coding) for HSDPA channels. Therefore, in Demod Bits, QPSK and 16QAM bits could be mixed. To identify whether the Demod bits of each symbol is of either QPSK or 16QAM, query the Modulation Scheme returned by 14th trace (Modulation Scheme).

13 Code Domain Error:

<CDError> Returns a series of floating point numbers (in dB or dBm) that represents all the code domain errors.

In BTS mode, there are 512 numbers. If the active channel occupies more than the max spreading factor (7.5 ksps) the error is duplicated (active symbol rate / 7.5 ksps) times. (N=512)

1st number = 1st code domain error over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period.

2nd number = 2nd code domain error over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period.

…

N th number = N th code domain error over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period.

In MS mode, there are 256 I/Q pairs. If the active channel occupies more than the max spreading factor (15 ksps) the power is duplicated (active symbol rate / 15 ksps) times. (N=256)

1st number = 1st in-phase code domain error over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period.

2nd number = 1st quad-phase code domain error over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period.

…

(2×N 1) number = N th in-phase code domain error over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period.

(2×N) number = N th quad-phase code domain error over one slot specified by Meas Offset including SCH period.

14 Modulation Scheme

Modulation Scheme:

Returns a series of floating point numbers that represents the modulation scheme slot-by-slot for measurement period selected by Meas Offset, Meas Interval and tDPCH[BTS] / tHS-DPCCH[MS].

The meaning of the number is :

0.0 = QPSK (Quadrature Phase Shift Keying)

2.0 = 16QAM (16Quadrature Amplified Modulation)

1st number = Modulation Scheme of the slot specified by Meas Offset

2nd number = Modulation Scheme of the slot specified by Meas Offset + 1

3rd number = Modulation Scheme of the slot specified by Meas Offset +2

…

Nth number = Modulation Scheme of the slot specified by Meas Offset + N where N is Meas Interval.

Measurement Results and Views

Front Panel Results

The Code Domain measurement consists of four views. This is common for both Uplink (MS) and Downlink (BTS). They are

CDP(Code domain Power) Graph & CDE(Code Domain Error) Graph

I/Q Error (Quad View)

Code Domain (Quad View)

Demod Bits

Long Demodulation (through Capture Length, Capture Length > 3frames only)

Position of the windows is fixed as follows.

Capture Interval	View/Trace	Display Window			
		WINDow[1]	WINDow2	WINDow3	WINDow4
1 – 14 slots, and 1, 2, or 3 frames	VIEW[1] CDP Graph & Metrics	CDP(Code Domain Power)	Summary Metrics	(not available)	(not available)
	VIEW2 CDP Graph & CDE Graph	CDP(Code Domain Power)	CDE(Code Domain Error)	(not available)	(not available)
	VIEW3 I/Q Error (Quad View)	Mag Error vs. Symbol	Phase Error vs. Symbol	EVM vs. Symbol	Summary Metrics
	VIEW4 Code Domain (Quad View)	Code Domain Power	Chip/Symbol Power vs. Time	Symbol EVM Polar Graph	Summary Metrics
	VIEW5 Demod Bits	Code Domain Power	Chip/Symbol Power vs. Time	Demod Bits	(not available)
4, 8, 16 frames (Long Mode)	VIEW6 Long Demodulation	Symbol Power vs. Time (wider view)	Demod Bits	(not available)	(not available)

NOTE In the above, VIEW[1]|2|3|4|5|6 and WINDow[1]|2|3|4 shows the SubOp code for DISPlay SCPI command, to specify VIEW and WINDow.

For example:
:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow1:TRACe:X:SCALe:RVALue?

The details of Summary Metrics window of CDP Graph & Metrics view
Different results are displayed in the Summary Metrics window based on the selected parameters as follows.

Capture Interval	Composite	Radio Device		
		BTS	MS	
			Sync Type	
			DPCCH	PRACH Message
1 – 14slots or 1, 2, 3 frames	On	Total Power	Total Power	Total Power
		Total Active Ch	Total Active Ch	Total Active Ch
		CPICH	DPCCH Power	Control Power
		PSCH	DPCCH Beta	Control Beta
		SSCH	HS-DPCCH Beta [a]	
			DPDCH Beta (1 to 6)	Data Beta
			E-DPCCH Beta [a]	
			E-DPDCH Beta [a]	
		Max Active Ch	I Avg Active Ch	I Avg Active Ch
		Avg Active Ch	I Max Inactive Ch	I Max Inactive Ch
		Max Inactive Ch	Q Avg Active Ch	Q Avg Active Ch
		Avg Inactive Ch	Q Max Inactive Ch	Q Max Inactive Ch
		Num of Active Ch	Num of Active Ch	Num of Active Ch
	Off	Total Power	Total Power	Total Power
		CPICH	DPCCH Power	Control Power
		PSCH		
		SSCH		
		Max Ch	I Max Ch	I Max Ch
		Avg Ch	I Avg Ch	I Avg Ch
			Q Max Ch	Q Max Ch
			Q Avg Ch	Q Avg Ch

a. HS-DPCCH Beta, E-DPCCH Beta, E-DPDCH Beta values are displayed only when “HSDPA/HSUPA Enable” is “On”

Power Graph & Metrics

There are two windows:

Power Bar Graph window (upper)

Metrics window (lower)

If the parameter Capture Interval is set to Long Mode (4, 8 or 16 Frame), this view is not available, only Demod Bit view is available.

Radio Device: BTS

CDP(Code Domain Power) Graph window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	CDPower (n=2)

NOTE These traces and scalar results are of the slot specified by the MeasOffset. (Not averaged through MeasInterval.)

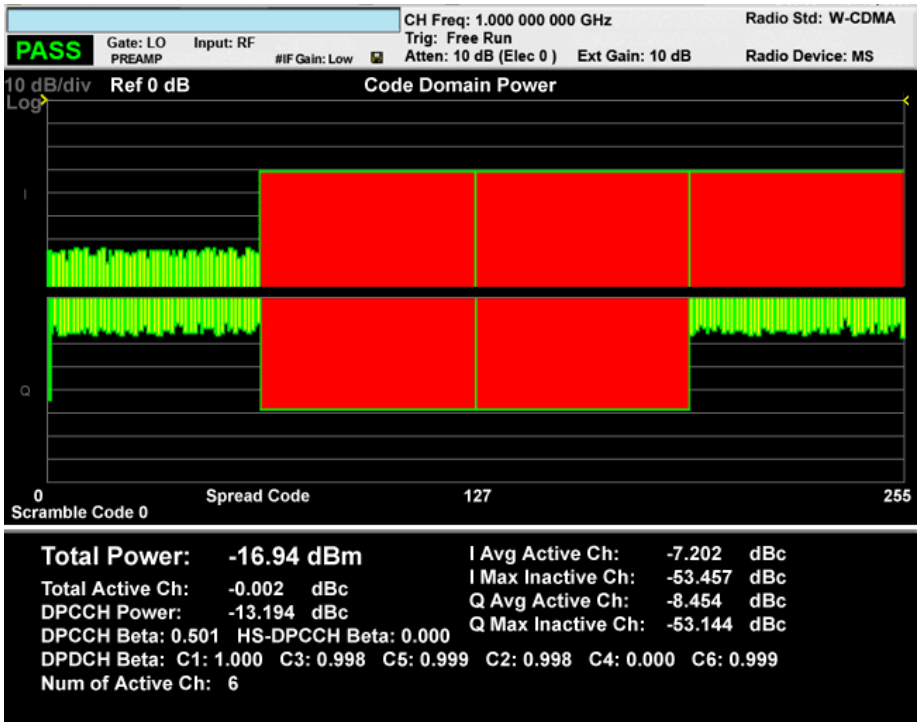
Metrics window

Name	Corresponding Results	Explanation

Total Power	n=1 8th	-nn.nn dBm
	Total Power [a]	
Total Active Ch	n=1 9th	-nnn.nnn dBc
	Total active power [a]	
CPICH	n=1 10th	-nn.nnn dBc
	Common Pilot (CPICH) power [a]	
PSCH	n=1 16th	-nnn.nn dBm
	P-SCH (Primary SCH) Power [ab]	
SSCH	n=1 17th	-nnn.nn dBm
	S-SCH (Secondary SCH) Power [ab]	
Max Active Ch	n=1 11th	-nnn.nnn dBc
	Maximum active code power [a]	
Avg Active Ch	n=1 12th	-nnn.nnn dBc
	Average active code power [a]	
Max Inactive Ch	n=1 13th	-nn.nnn dBc
	Maximum inactive code power [a]	
Avg Inactive Ch	n=1 14th	-nn.nnn dBc
	Average inactive code power [a]	
Num of Active Ch	n=1 15th	nnn
	Number of active channels [a]	

a. These traces and scalar results are of the slot specified by the Meas Offset. (Not averaged over Meas Interval.) SCH burst period (the first 10% of each slot) is included in the measurement. SCH's interference is suppressed if "SCH Suppress" setting is "On".
b. Primary and Secondary SCH power is estimated by MMSE algorithm.

Radio Device: MS



CDP(Code Domain Power) Graph window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	CDPower (n=2)

Metrics window

Name	Corresponding Results	Explanation
Total Power	n=1 8th Total Power	-nn.nn dBm
Total Active Ch	n=1 9th Total active power[a]	-nnn.nnn dBc
DPCCH Power	n=1 18th DPCCH power, PRACH Message Control Power a	-nn.nnn dBc
DPCCH Beta	n=1 20th DPCCH Beta Measured, PRACH Message Control Part Beta Measured [a]	n.nnn
HS-DPCCH Beta	n=1 33th HS-DPCCH Beta Measured [a]	n.nnn
E-DPCCH Beta	n=1 38th E-DPCCH Beta Measured [a]	n.nnn
DPDCH Beta #1:	n=1 22nd DPDCH 1 Beta Measured, PRACH Message Data Part Beta Measured a	n.nnn
DPDCH Beta #2:	n=1 23rd DPDCH 2 Beta Measured [a]	n.nnn
DPDCH Beta #3:	n=1 24th DPDCH 3 Beta Measured [a]	n.nnn
DPDCH Beta #4:	n=1 25th DPDCH 4 Beta Measured a	n.nnn
DPDCH Beta #5:	n=1 26th DPDCH 5 Beta Measured [a]	n.nnn

DPDCH Beta #6:	n=1 27th DPDCH 6 Beta Measured [a]	n.nnn
E-DPDCH Beta 1st on I	n=1 39th E-DPDCH 1st on I-axis Beta Measured [a]	n.nnn
E-DPDCH Beta 1st on Q	n=1 40th E-DPDCH 1st on Q-axis Beta Measured [a]	n.nnn
E-DPDCH Beta 2nd on I	n=1 41st E-DPDCH 2nd on I-axis Beta Measured This result is used only if there is two E-DPDCHs on I-axis. In this case, beta for E-DPDCH at C1(1):l is returned.[a]	n.nnn
E-DPDCH Beta 2nd on Q	n=1 42nd E-DPDCH 2nd on Q-axis Beta Measured This result is used only if there is two E-DPDCHs on Q-axis. In this case, beta for E-DPDCH at C1(1):Q is returned. [a]	n.nnn
Control Part Power	n=1 18th DPCCH power, PRACH Message Control Power [ab]	
Control Part Beta	n=1 20th DPCCH Beta Measured, PRACH Message Control Part Beta Measured [a]	
Data Part Beta	n=1 22nd DPDCH 1 Beta Measured, PRACH Message Data Part Beta Measured [a]	
I Avg Active Ch	n=1 28th I channel average active power [a]	-nnn.nnn dBc
I Max Inactive Ch	n=1 29th I channel maximum inactive power [a]	-nnn.nnn dBc
Q Avg Active Ch	n=1 30th Q channel average active power [a]	-nnn.nnn dBc
Q Max Inactive Ch	n=1 31st Q channel maximum inactive power [a]	-nnn.nnn dBc

Num of Active Ch	n=1 15th	nnn
	Number of active channels [a]	

a. Different results are displayed in the Summary Metrics window based on the selected parameters.

Power Graph & CDE Graph

There are two windows:

Power Bar Graph window (upper)

CDE Graph window (lower)

If the parameter Capture Interval is set to Long Mode (4, 8 or 16 Frame), this view is not available, only Demod Bit view is available.

The two windows of Power Bar Graph and CDE graph is coupled in terms of:

X/Y Scaling

Composite Symbol Boundary, Display Symbol Rate

Radio Device: BTS

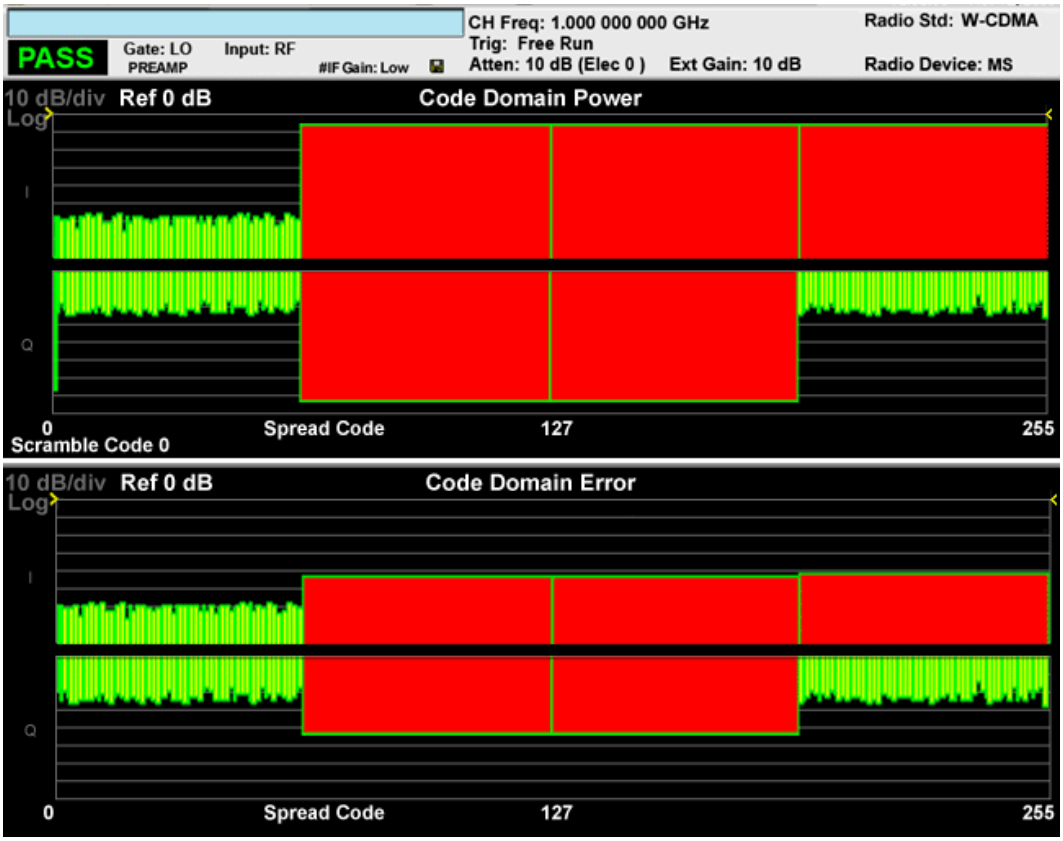
CDP(Code Domain Power) Graph window [1]

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	CDPower (n=2)

CDE(Code Domain Error) graph window [1]

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	CDError (n=13)

Radio Device: MS



1. These traces and scalar results are of the slot specified by the Meas Offset. (Not averaged over Meas Interval.)

CDP(Code Domain Power) Graph window [1])

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	CDPower (n=2)

CDE(Code Domain Error) Graph window [1]

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	CDError (n=13)

View – I/Q Error (Quad View)

There are four windows:

Magnitude Error window (upper left)

Phase Error window (upper right)

Symbol EVM window (lower left)

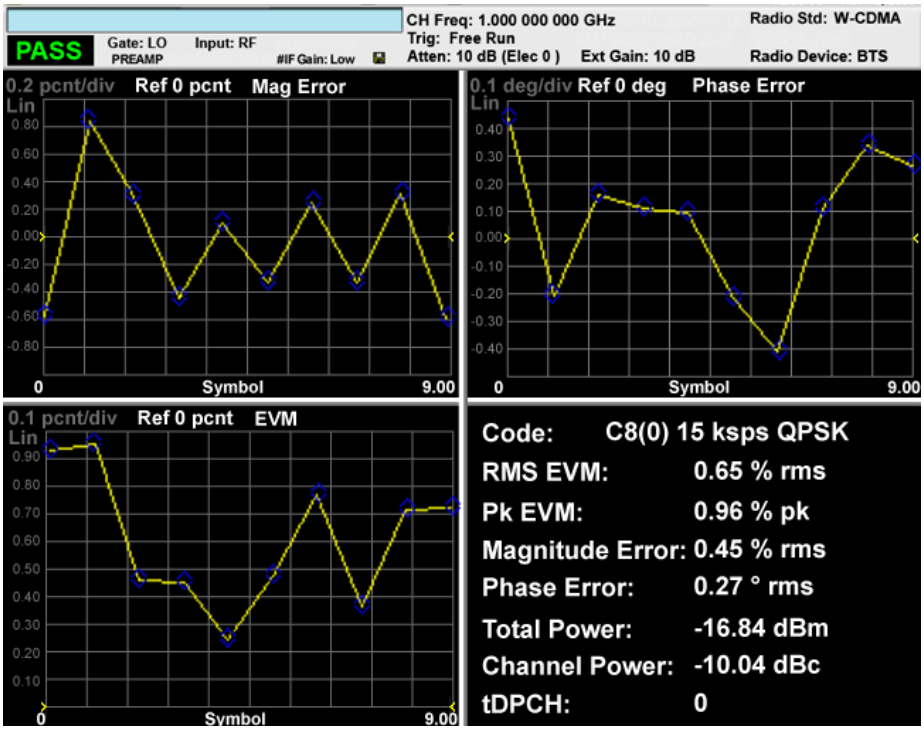
Metrics window (lower right)

The Metrics window is exactly same as one in Code Domain (Quad View) view.

If the parameter Capture Interval is set to Long Mode (4, 8 or 16 Frame), this view is not available, only Demod Bit view is available.

1. These traces and scalar results are of the slot specified by the Meas Offset. (Not averaged over Meas Interval.)

Radio Device: BTS



Magnitude Error window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	MERRor (n=6)

Phase Error window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	PERRor (n=7)

EVM window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	EVM (n=5)

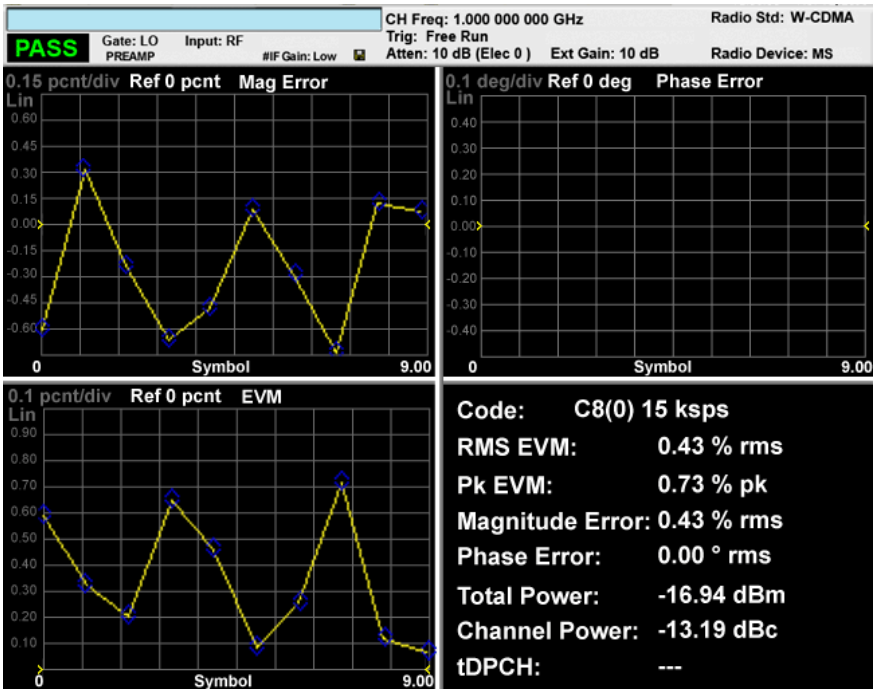
Metrics window

Name	Corresponding Results	Explanation

Code Number	NA	CX(Y) N ksps X: OVSF level (2 .. 9) 2: 960ksps … 9:7.5ksps Y: OVSF code number (0 .. 2x–1) N: 7.5, 15, 30 …, 960 ksps
RMS EVM	n=1 1st RMS symbol EVM	nn.nn % rms
Pk EVM	n=1 2nd Peak symbol EVM	nn.nn % pk
Magnitude Error	n=1 3rd Symbol magnitude error	nn.nn % rms
Phase Error	n=1 4th Symbol phase error	nn.nn °rms
Total Power	n=1 5th Total power	-nn.nn dBm
Channel Power	n=1 6th Channel Power	-nn.nn dBc
tDPCH	n=1 7th tDPCH	nnn

NOTE The result metrics window indicates the modulation scheme (“QPSK” or “16QAM”) that was used in the measurement. If the modulation scheme setting is “Auto”, the result is an auto-detected one. If the setting is manual, either “QPSK” or “16QAM”, the result is the same as the specified one.

Radio Device: MS



Magnitude Error window [1]

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	MERRor (n=6)

Phase Error window [1],[2]

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	PERRor(n=7)

EVM window [1]

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	EVM (n=5)

1. When I/Q Branch is either I(BPSK) or Q(BPSK:
   EVM of a single code Channel is calculated independently between I and Q.
   When I/Q Branch is IQC (Combined):
   EVM is calculated based on the combined symbol vector of I and Q decision point.
2. When I/Q Branch is either I(BPSK) or Q(BPSK
   IQ Phase error has no meaning. When I/Q Branch is IQ (Combined):
   IQ Phase error is calculated based on the combined symbol vector of the I and Q decision point.

Metrics window)

Name	Corresponding Results	Explanation
Code Number	NA	CX(Y) N ksps X: OVSF level (2 ... 8) 2: 960ksps … 8:15ksps Y: OVSF code number (0 ... 2x–1) N: 15, 30 …, 960 ksps
RMS EVM	n=1 1st RMS symbol EVM [a]	nn.nn % rms
Pk EVM	n=1 2nd Peak symbol EVM [a]	nn.nn % pk
Magnitude Error	n=1 3rd Symbol magnitude error [a]	nn.nn % rms
Phase Error	n=1 4th Symbol phase error [b]	nn.nn °rms
Total Power	n=1 5th Total power	-nn.nn dBm
Channel Power	n=1 6th Channel Power	-nn.nn dBc
tHS-DPCCH	n=1 7th tHS-DPCCH	nnn

a. When I/Q Branch is either I(BPSK) or Q(BPSK:
EVM of a single code Channel is calculated independently between I and Q.
When I/Q Branch is IQC (Combined):
EVM is calculated based on combined symbol vector of I and Q decision point.

b. When I/Q Branch is either I(BPSK) or Q(BPSK
IQ Phase error has no meaning.
When I/Q Branch is IQ (Combined):
IQ Phase error is calculated based on the combined symbol vector of the I and Q decision point

Code Domain (Quad View)

There are four windows:

Power Bar Graph window (upper left)

Symbol/Chip Power vs. Time window (upper right)

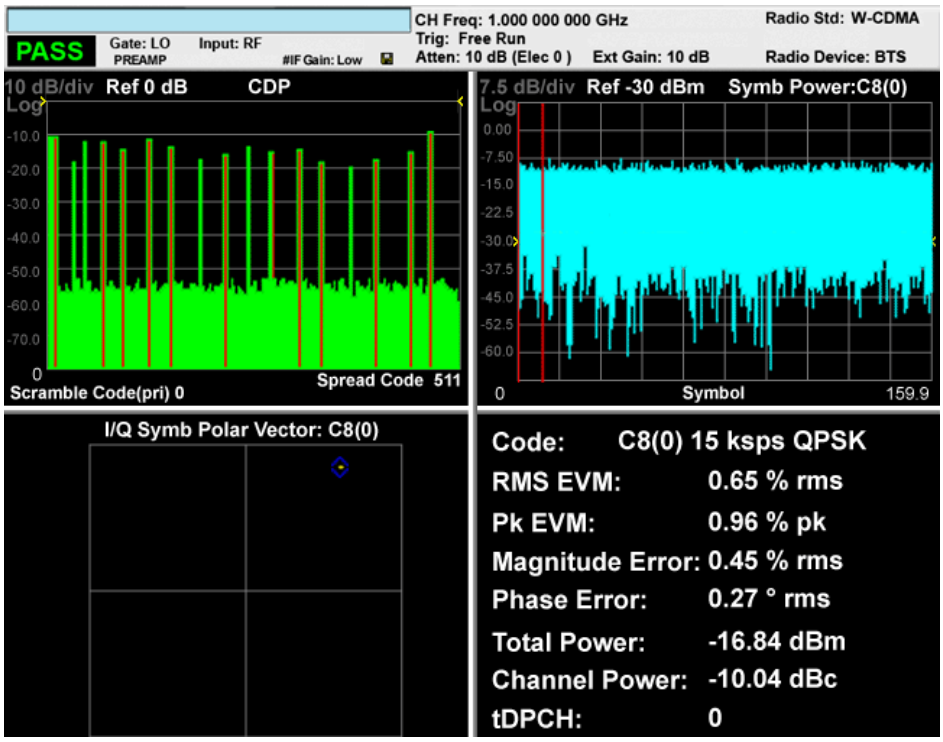
I/Q Symbol Polar graph window (lower left)

Metrics window (lower right)

The upper two windows are same as ones in Demod Bits view.

If the parameter Capture Interval is set to Long Mode (4, 8 or 16 Frame), this view is not available, only Demod Bit view is available.

Radio Device: BTS



Power Bar Graph window [1]

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	CDPower (n=2)

Symbol Power vs Time window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	SPOWer (n=9), CPOWer (n=10)

I/Q Symbol Polar Vector window

Marker Operation	No

1. These traces and scalar results are of the slot specified by the Meas Offset. (Not averaged over Meas Interval.)

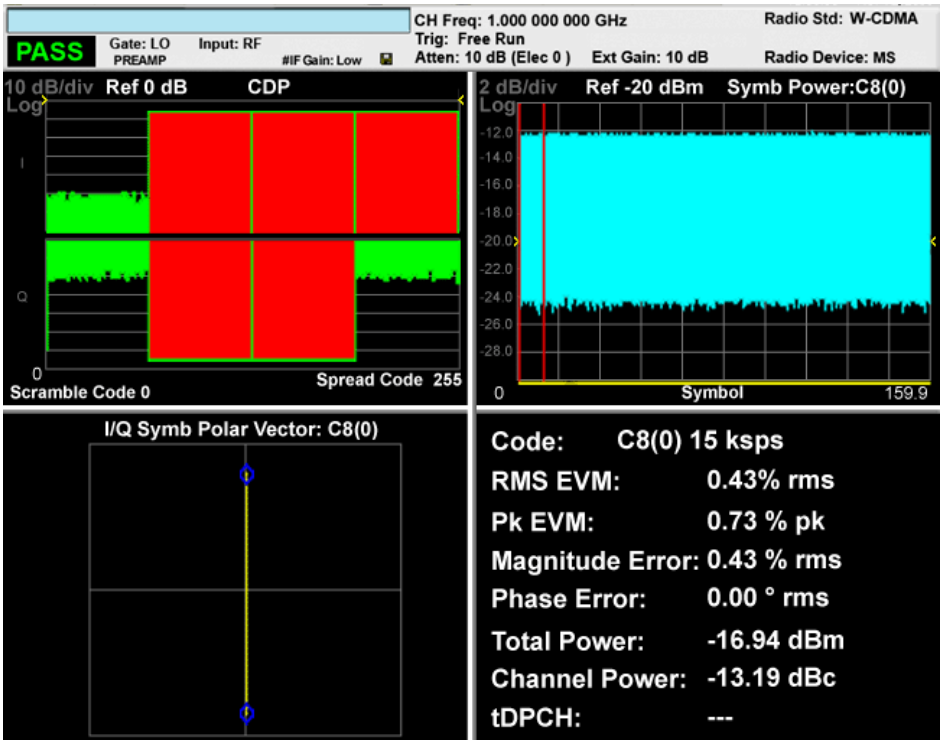
Corresponding Trace (n=8)

Metrics window

Name	Corresponding Results	Display Format
Name	Corresponding Results	Explanation
Code Number	NA	CX(Y) N ksps X: OVSF level (2 .. 9) 2: 960ksps … 9:7.5ksps Y: OVSF code number (0 ... 2x–1) N: 7.5, 15, 30 …, 960 ksps
RMS EVM	n=1 1st RMS symbol EVM	nn.nn % rms
Pk EVM	n=1 2nd Peak symbol EVM	nn.nn % pk
Magnitude Error	n=1 3rd Symbol magnitude error	nn.nn % rms
Phase Error	n=1 4th Symbol phase error	nn.nn °rms
Total Power	n=1 5th Total power	-nn.nn dBm
Channel Power	n=1 6th Channel Power	-nn.nn dBc

NOTE Result metrics window indicates the modulation scheme (“QPSK” or “16QAM”) that was used in the measurement. If modulation scheme setting is “Auto”, the result is auto-detected one. If the setting is manual, either “QPSK” or “16QAM”, the result is the same as the specified one.

Radio Device: MS



Power Bar Graph window [1]

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	CDPower (n=2)

Symbol Power vs Time window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	SPOWer (n=9), CPOWer (n=10)

I/Q Symbol Polar Vector window

Marker Operation	No
Corresponding Trace	IQ Corrected Measured Trace (n=8) [a]

a. When I/Q Branch is either I(-BPSK) or Q(-BPSK), the Symbol Vector is independent between I and Q. When the I/Q Branch is IQC (Combined), When the I/Q Branch is IQC (Combined), the Symbol vector is combined between I and Q.

1. These traces and scalar results are of the slot specified by the Meas Offset. (Not averaged over Meas Interval.)

Metrics window

Name	Corresponding Results	Explanation
Code Number	NA	CX(Y) N ksps X: OVSF level (2 .. 9) 2: 960ksps … 9:7.5ksps Y: OVSF code number (0 .. 2x–1) N: 7.5, 15, 30 …, 960 ksps
RMS EVM	n=1 1st RMS symbol EVM	nn.nn % rms
Pk EVM	n=1 2nd Peak symbol EVM	nn.nn % pk
Magnitude Error	n=1 3rd Symbol magnitude error	nn.nn % rms
Phase Error	n=1 4th Symbol phase error	nn.nn °rms
Total Power	n=1 5th Total power	-nn.nn dBm
Channel Power	n=1 6th Channel Power	-nn.nn dBc
tHS-DPCCH	n=1 7th tHS-DPCCH	nnn

View – Demod Bits

Number of windows to display depends on the parameter setting of Capture Interval.

1 to 14 slots: Three windows

1 to 3 frames: Three windows

Long Mode (4, 8, 16 frames): Two windows

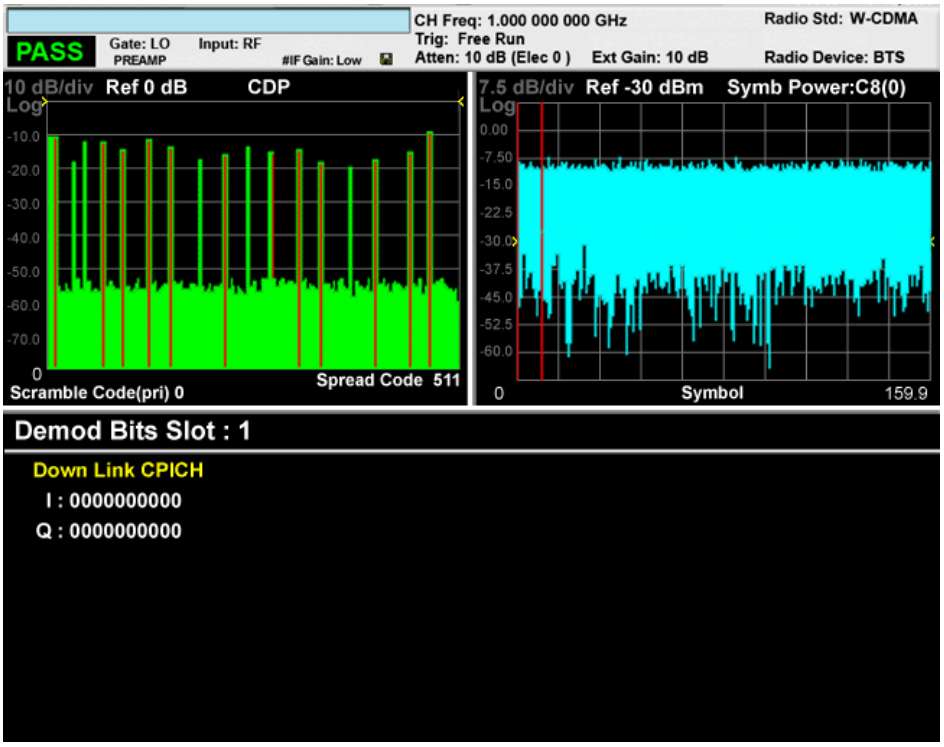
The windows are:

Power Bar Graph window (upper left) (Except for Long Mode)

Symbol/Chip Power vs. Time window (upper right)

Demod Bits text window (lower)

Radio Device: BTS



CDP (Code Domain Power) Graph window [1]

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	CDPower (n=2)

Symbol Power vs Time window

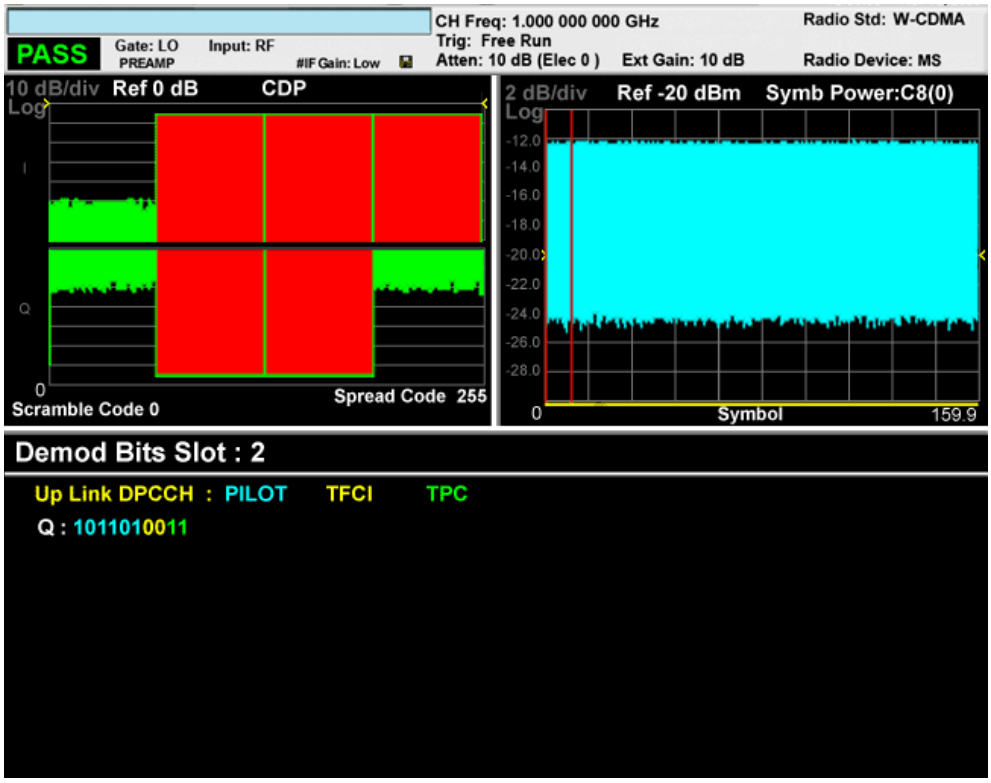
Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	SPOWer (n=9), CPOWer (n=10)

Demod Bits window [2]

Marker Operation	No
Corresponding Trace	Selected Demod Bits by Meas Offset and Meas Interval (n=12)

1. These traces and scalar results are of the slot specified by the Meas Offset. (Not averaged over Meas Interval.)
2. When Capture Interval is less than 1 frame, the channel type is not shown as the physical channel name. It's simply shown by Code Level and Index:
   Cx(y) : x = Code Level, y = Code Index

Radio Device: MS



CDP (Code Domain Power) Graph window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	CDPower (n=2)

Symbol Power vs Time window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	SPOWer (n=9), CPOWer (n=10)

Demod Bits window[1]

Marker Operation	No
Corresponding Trace	Selected Demod Bits by Meas Offset and Meas Interval (n=12)

1. When the Capture Interval is less than 1 frame, the channel type is not shown as the physical channel name. It is shown by the Code Level and Index.
Cx(y) : x = Code Level, y = Code Index

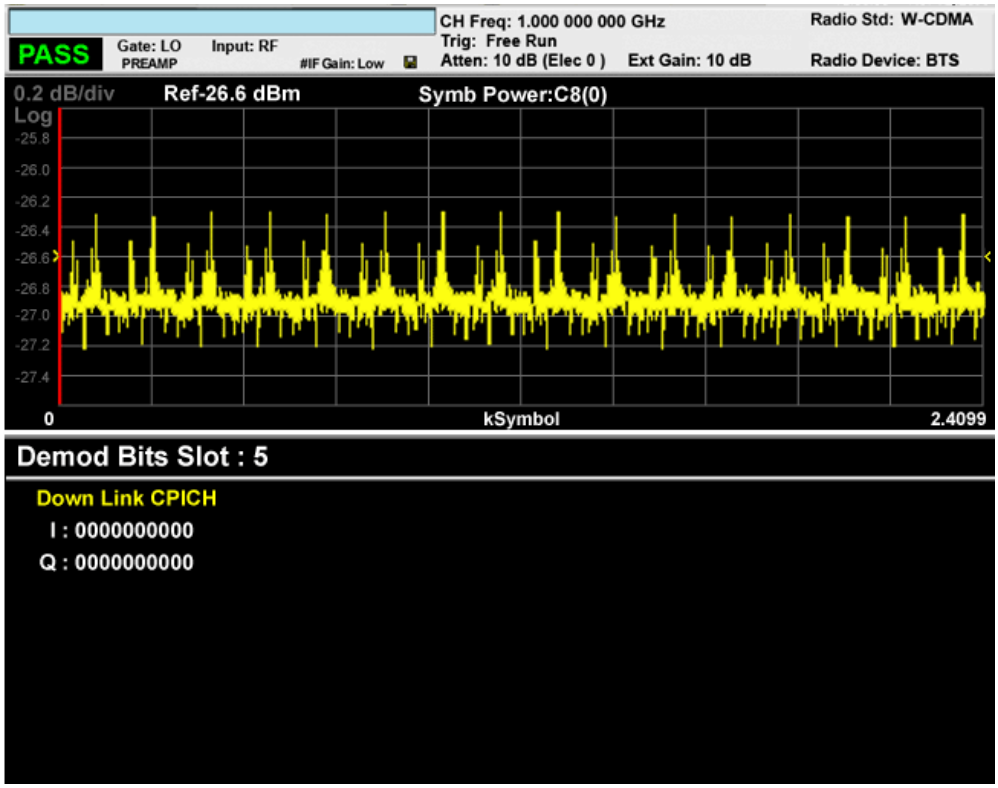
Long Demodulation (Only when Capture Interval > 3 frames)

There are 2 windows.

Symbol/Chip Power vs. Time window (upper)

Demod Bits text window (lower)

Radio Device: BTS



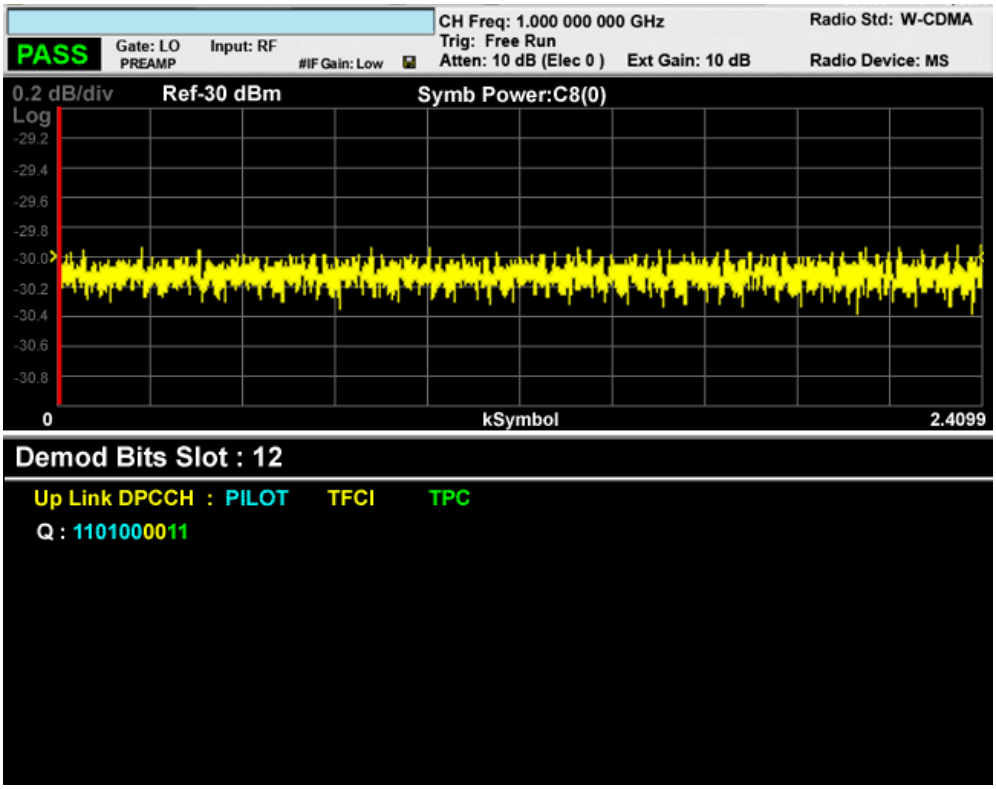
Symbol Power vs Time window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	SPOWer (n=9)

Demod Bits window

Marker Operation	No
Corresponding Trace	Selected Demod Bits by Meas Offset and Meas Interval (n=12)

Radio Device: MS



Symbol Power vs Time window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	SPOWer (n=9)

Demod Bits window

Marker Operation	No
Corresponding Trace	Selected Demod Bits by Meas Offset and Meas Interval (n=12)

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the desired vertical scale parameters for the current measurement.

Numbers and default numbers are independent for each window.

The Metrics, I/Q Symbol Polar Vector, and Demod Bits windows do not support the functions in this menu. A blank menu will be displayed

The AMPLITUDE/Y Scale functions for the Power Bar Graph and CDE Graph are coupled to each other.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Y Ref Value

Set the value for the absolute power reference. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Key Path	**AMPD Y Scale**

Power Graph & Metrics View CDP Window Y Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value in the Power Graph & Metrics window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV –10.0
	DISP:CDP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	Unit is sensitive for Meas Type (Abs/Rel) as follows:
	Abs: dBm
	Rel: dB
	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.00

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250.0
Max	250.0
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

CDP Graph & CDE Graph View CDP Window Y Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value for Code Domain Power and Code Domain Error graph views in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV –10.0
	DISP:CDP:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	IUnit is sensitive for Meas Type (Abs/Rel) as follows:
	Abs: dBm
	Rel: dB
	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250.0
Max	250.0
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

CDP Graph & CDE Graph View CDE Window Y Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value for the Code Domain Power and Code Domain Error graph views in the CDE window.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> :DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RLEV –10.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	Unit is sensitive for Meas Type (Abs/Rel) as follows: Abs: dBm Rel: dB Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250.0
Max	250.0
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View Mag Error Window Y Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value for the magnitude error view in the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> :DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 0.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.00

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–500.0
Max	500.0
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View Phase Error Window Y Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value for the phase error view in the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RLEV 1.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–36000.0
Max	36000.0
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View EVM Window Y Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value for the EVM view in the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND3:TRAC:Y:RLEV 1.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND3:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–500.0
Max	500.0
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Code Domain View CDP Window Y Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value for the code domain power view in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW4:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 1.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW4:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	Unit is sensitive for Meas Type (Abs/Rel) as follows: Abs: dBm Rel: dB Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250.0
Max	250.0

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Code Domain View Symb Power Window Y Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value for the symbol power view in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RLEV 1.0
	DISP:CDP:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250.0
Max	250.0
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Demod Bits View CDP Window Y Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value for the Demod Bits function in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 1.0
	DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?

Restriction and Notes	Unit is sensitive for Meas Type (Abs/Rel) as follows: Abs: dBm Rel: dB Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250.0
Max	250.0
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Demod Bits View Symb Power Window Y Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value for the symbol power view of the Demod Bits function in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RLEV 1.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250.0
Max	250.0
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Long Demod View Symb Power Window Y Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value for the code domain power view of the Demod Bits (Long mode) function in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 1.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250.0
Max	250.0
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change the attenuation settings. This key has read-back text that describes the total attenuator value.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Y Scale/Div

Sets the units per division of vertical scale in the logarithmic display. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.

When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Power Graph & Metrics View CDP Window Y Scale/Div

Sets the vertical display sensitivity measurement result in the Power Graph & Metrics view of the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5.0
	DISP:CDP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	10.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10
Max	20.00
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

CDP Graph & CDE Graph View CDP Window Y Scale/Div

Sets the vertical display sensitivity measurement result for Code Domain Power and Code Domain Error graph views in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5.0
	DISP:CDP:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.

Preset	10.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10
Max	20.00
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

CDP Graph & CDE Graph View CDE Window Y Scale/Div

Sets the vertical display sensitivity measurement result for Code Domain Power and Code Domain Error graph views in the CDE window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5.0
	DISP:CDP:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	10.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10
Max	20.00
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View Mag Error Window Y Scale/Div

Sets the sensitivity measurement result for the magnitude error view in the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5.0
	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?

Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.2
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.100
Max	50.0
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View Phase Error Window Y Scale/Div

Sets the sensitivity measurement result for the phase error view in the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.0100
Max	3600.0
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View Evm Window Y Scale/Div

Sets the sensitivity measurement result for the EVM view in the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND3:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5.0
	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND3:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.100
Max	50.0
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Code Domain View CDP Window Y Scale/Div

Sets the sensitivity measurement result for the code domain power view in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW4:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5.0
	DISP:CDP:VIEW4:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.

Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	10.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10
Max	20.00
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Code Domain View Symbol Power Window Y Scale/Div

Sets the sensitivity measurement result for the symbol power view in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	3.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10
Max	20.00
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Demod Bits View CDP Window Y Scale/Div

Sets the sensitivity measurement result for the Demod Bits function in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> :DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	10.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10
Max	20.00
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Demod Bits View Symbol Power Window Y Scale/Div

Sets the sensitivity measurement result for the symbol power view of the Demod Bits function in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> :DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND2:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND2:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	3.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10
Max	20.00

MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Long Demod View Symbol Power Window Y Scale/Div

Sets the sensitivity measurement result for the code domain power view of the Demod Bits (Long mode) function in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5.0
	DISP:CDP:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	3.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10
Max	20.00
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Position

Positions the Y-axis scale reference level at the top, center or bottom of the display. Changing the

reference position does not change the reference level value.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View Mag Error Window Y Ref Position

Positions the Y-axis scale reference level at the top, center or bottom of the display in the magnitude error view of the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT
	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Restriction and Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	CENTer
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View Phase Error Window Y Ref Position

Positions the Y-axis scale reference level at the top, center or bottom of the display in the phase error view of the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT
	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Restriction and Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	CENTer

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View Evm Window Y Ref Position

Positions the Y-axis scale reference level at the top, center or bottom of the display in the EVM view of the I/Q Error window

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND3:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT
	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND3:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Restriction and Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	BOTTom
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Demod Bits View Symbol Power Window Y Ref Position

Positions the Y-axis scale reference level at the top, center or bottom of the display in the symbol power view of the Demod Bits function in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT
	DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Restriction and Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.

Preset	CENTer
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Long Demod View Symbol Power Window Y Ref Position

Positions the Y-axis scale reference level at the top, center or bottom of the display in the in the symbol power view of the Demod Bits (Long mode) function in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT
	DISP:CDP:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Restriction and Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	CENTer
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off. When the **Restart** front panel key or **Restart** menu key under the **Meas Control** menu is pressed, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View Mag Error Window Y Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off for the magnitude error view of the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP ON
	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key or Restart menu key under the Meas Control menu, the Auto Scaling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View Phase Error Window Y Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off in the phase error view of the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:Y:COUP ON
	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key or Restart menu key under the Meas Control menu, the Auto Scaling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes

Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View Evm Window Y Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off in the EVM view of the I/Q Error window

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND3:TRAC:Y:COUP ON DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND3:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key or Restart menu key under the Meas Control menu, the Auto Scaling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Demod Bits View Symbol Power Window Y Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off in the symbol power view of the Demod Bits function in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON
	:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND2:TRAC:Y:COUP ON
	DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND2:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key or Restart menu key under the Meas Control menu, the Auto Scaling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Long Demod View Symbol Power Window Y Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off in the symbol power view of the Demod Bits (Long mode) function in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON
	:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP ON
	DISP:CDP:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key or Restart menu key under the Meas Control menu, the Auto Scaling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes

Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off | On
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

SPAN X Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the desired horizontal scale parameters.

This menu is not available when the Metrics window or I/Q Symbol Polar Vector window is selected, and appears blank. The SPAN X Scale for Power Bar Graph and CDE Graph functions are coupled to each other.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Start Code Number

Sets the start value of the code range for the code domain power graph (CDP).

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:CDOMain:SPAN:STARt <integer>`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:CDOMain:SPAN:STARt?`
Example	DISP:CDP:CDOM:SPAN:STAR 5
	DISP:CDP:CDOM:SPAN:STAR?
Restriction and Notes	Default value is device sensitive:
	BTS: 448
	MS: 192
Dependencies/Couplings	Start Code Number and Stop Code Number are coupled to each other, according to:
	(A) Stop Code Number > Start Code Number
	and
	(B) Stop Code Number – Start Code Number >= 63
	When changing the start code number, if it does not satisfy the above conditions, the stop code number is changed to satisfy (A) and (C).
	(C) Stop Code Number – Start Code Number = 63;
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	449
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Stop Code Number

Sets the stop value of the code range for the code domain power graph (CDP).

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:CDPower:CDOMain:SPAN:STOP <integer>
	:DISPlay:CDPower:CDOMain:SPAN:STOP?
Example	DISP:CDP:CDOM:SPAN:STOP 256
	DISP:CDP:CDOM:SPAN:STOP?
Restriction and Notes	Default value is device sensitive:
	BTS: 511
	MS: 255
Dependencies/Couplings	Start Code Number and Stop Code Number are coupled to each other, according to:
	(A) Stop Code Number > Start Code Number
	and
	(B) Stop Code Number – Start Code Number >= 63
	When changing the stop code number, if it does not satisfy the above, the start code number is changed to satisfy (A) and (C).
	(C) Stop Code Number – Start Code Number = 63;
Preset	511
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	63
Max	511
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Expand

Toggles the expanding function of the code domain power graph between On and Off. If set to On, the CDP graph is expanded horizontally to show 64 spread codes centered at the scale or the marker position. If toggled back to Off, the spread code range returns to the previous setting.

Mode	WCDMA
Restriction and Notes	Valid only for CDP (Power Bar) and CDE Graph window.
Remote Command Notes	NO SCPI
Preset	Off
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

X Ref Value

Controls the reference value of the X scale of the current measurement in the I/Q Error window.

Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View Mag Error Window X Ref Value

Sets the symbol reference value on the horizontal axis in the magnitude error view of the I/Q Error window .

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV 10.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	0.000
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	5000000.0
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View Phase Error Window X Ref Value

Sets the symbol reference value on the horizontal axis in the phase error view of the I/Q Error window.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:X:RLEV 10.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	0.000
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	5000000.0
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View Evm Window X Ref Value

Sets the symbol reference value on the horizontal axis in the EVM view of the I/Q Error window.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND3:TRAC:X:RLEV 10.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND3:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	0.000
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	5000000.0
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Code Domain View Symb Power Window X Ref Value

Sets the symbol reference value on the horizontal axis of the symbol power view in the CDP window.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:X:RLEV 10.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	0.000
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	5000000.0
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Demod Bits View Symb Power Window X Ref Value

Sets the symbol reference value on the horizontal axis for the symbol power view using the Demod Bits function in the CDP window.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND2:TRAC:X:RLEV 10.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND2:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	0.000
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	5000000.0

Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Long Demod View Symb Power Window X Ref Value

Sets the symbol reference value on the horizontal axis for the symbol power view using the Demod Bits function (Long Mode) in the CDP window.

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV 10.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	0.000
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	5000000.0
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

X Scale/Div

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a value per division.

Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View Mag Error Window X Scale/Div

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a symbol value per division in the magnitude error view of the I/Q Error window .

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`

Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV 1.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.9
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.1
Max	500000.0
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View Phase Error Window X Scale/Div

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a symbol value per division in the phase error view of the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV 1.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.9
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.1
Max	500000.0

Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View EVM Window X Scale/Div

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a symbol value per division in the EVM view of the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND3:TRAC:X:PDIV 1.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	0.9
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.1
Max	500000.0
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Code Domain View Symb Power Window X Scale/Div

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a symbol value per division in the symbol power view of the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV 1.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV?

Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Default value is Device sensitive as follows: BTS: 512 MS: 256 Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	15.99
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.1
Max	500000.0
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Demod Bits View Symb Power Window X Scale/Div

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a symbol value per division for the symbol power view using the Demod Bits function in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV 1.0 DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. Default value is Device sensitive as follows: BTS: 512 MS: 256 Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.

Preset	15.99
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.1
Max	500000.0
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Long Demod View Symb Power Window X Scale/Div

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a symbol value per division for the Demod Bits function (Long Mode) in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV 1.0
	DISP:CDP:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
	Default value is Device sensitive as follows:
	BTS: 512
	MS: 256
	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Target window to control depends on the SubOpCode.
Preset	60.99
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.1
Max	500000.0
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Ref Position

Sets the reference position of the X axis on the display. The reference position can be set to Left, Ctr

(center) or Right.

Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View Mag Error Window Ref Position

Sets the reference position of the X axis in the magnitude error view of the I/Q Error window .

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:X:RPOS LEFT
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left | Ctr | Right
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View Phase Error Window Ref Position

Sets the reference position of the X axis in the phase error view of the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:X:RPOS LEFT
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left | Ctr | Right
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View Evm Window Ref Position

Sets the X axis reference position in the EVM view of the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt
	:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND3:TRAC:X:RPOS LEFT
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left | Ctr | Right
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Code Domain View Symb Power Window Ref Position

Sets the X axis reference position in the symbol power view of the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt
	:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:X:RPOS LEFT
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left | Ctr | Right
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Demod Bits View Symb Power Window Ref Position

Sets the X axis reference position for the symbol power view using the Demod Bits function in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt
	:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND2:TRAC:X:RPOS LEFT
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left | Ctr | Right

Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Long Demod View Symb Power Window Ref Position

Sets the X axis reference position for the symbol power view using the Demod Bits function (Long Mode) in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:X:RPOS LEFT
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left | Ctr | Right
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Auto Scaling

Determines the scale per division and reference value for the X axis based on the current measurement results.

Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View Mag Error Window Auto Scaling

When Auto Scaling is On, and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically displays the scale per division and reference value results in the magnitude error view of the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:X:COUP ON
Restriction and Notes	Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key or Restart menu key under the Meas Control menu, the Auto Scaling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View Phase Error Window Auto Scaling

When Auto Scaling is On, and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically displays the scale per division and reference value results in the phase error view of the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:X:COUP ON
Restriction and Notes	Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key or Restart menu key under the Meas Control menu, the Auto Scaling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View Evm Window Auto Scaling

When Auto Scaling is On, and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically displays the scale per division and reference value results in the EVM view of the I/Q Error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW3:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW3:WIND3:TRAC:X:COUP ON

Restriction and Notes	Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key or Restart menu key under the Meas Control menu, the Auto Scaling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Code Domain View Symb Power Window Auto Scaling

When Auto Scaling is On, and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically displays the scale per division and reference value results in the symbol power view of the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:X:COUP ON
Restriction and Notes	Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key or Restart menu key under the Meas Control menu, the Auto Scaling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Demod Bits View Symb Power Window Auto Scaling

When Auto Scaling is On, and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically displays the scale per division and reference value results for the symbol power view using the

Demod Bits function in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW5:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW5:WIND2:TRAC:X:COUP ON
Restriction and Notes	Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key or Restart menu key under the Meas Control menu, the Auto Scaling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Long Demod View Symb Power Window Auto Scaling

When Auto Scaling is On, and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically displays the scale per division and reference value results for the symbol power view using the Demod Bits function (Long Mode) in the CDP window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:X:COUP ON DISP:CDP:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:X:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key or Restart menu key under the Meas Control menu, the Auto Scaling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	ON

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off | On
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

View/Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the instrument display.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters. See Display in the "Analyzer Setup Functions" section for more information.

Key Path **View/Display**

Annotation

Turns the screen annotation on or off for all windows, however, menu key annotation will remain on the display. Since this functionality is mode global, see Mode functionality section for details.

Key Path **View/Display**

Graticule

Turns display graticule on and off. Since this functionality is mode global, see Mode functionality section for details.

Key Path **View/Display**

Title

Accesses the Title menu that contains Change Title and Clear Title.

Key Path **View/Display**

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will remain until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Mode WCDMA

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>`
	`:DISPlay:CDPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`
Example	DISP:CDP:ANN:TITL:DATA “Code Domain”
	DISP:CDP:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	Code Domain
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Title**

Clear Title

Clears a title from the front-panel display. Once cleared, the title cannot be retrieved.

Mode	WCDMA
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Title**

View (Remote Command only)

Selects the desired measurement view from the following selections:

- PGRaph(1) – Power Graph & Metrics provides a combination view of the code domain power graph and the summary data. Not available if the [:SENSe]:CDPower:CAPTure:TIME(Capture Interval) is 4.0 or 8.0(Long Mode).
- CDE(2) – Power Graph & CDE Graph provides a combination view of the code domain power graph and the code domain error. Not available if the [:SENSe]:CDPower:CAPTure:TIME(Capture Interval) is 4.0 or 8.0 or 16.0(Long Mode).
- SEVM(3) – I/Q Error (Quad View) - Symbol EVM provides a combination view of magnitude error, phase error, Symbol EVM, and the summary data. Not available if the [:SENSe]:CDPower:CAPTure:TIME(Capture Interval) is set to 4.0 or 8.0(Long Mode).
- QUAD(4) – Code Domain (Quad View) provides a combination view for the code domain power symbol power, I/Q symbol polar vector and the summary data. Not available if the [:SENSe]:CDPower:CAPTure:TIME(Capture Interval) is set to 4.0 or 8.0(Long Mode).
- DBITs(5) – Demod Bits provides a combination view of the graphs for the code domain power and symbol power, and the I/Q demodulated bit stream data for the symbol power slots selected by the measurement interval and measurement offset
- LDEMod(6) – (Long Demodulation) provides a combination view of the symbol power and demodulation bits stream data for the symbol power slots selected by the measurement interval and measurement offset though long capture(capture interval > 3 frames)

NOTE XXX…X(n) in the above,

XXX…X : Enum ID for :DISP:CDP:VIEW:SEL

n : Numeric ID for :DISP:CDP:VIEW:NSEL

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW[:SELect] PGRaph|CDE|SEVM|QUAD|DBITs|LDEMod` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW[:SELect]?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW PGR DISP:CDP:VIEW?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	PGRaph
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Power Graph & Metrics | CDP Graph & CDE Graph | I/Q Error (Quad View) | Code Domain (Quad View) | Demod Bits | Long Demod
Key Path	**View/Display**

View Selection by number (Remote Command only)

Displays the numeric values of the measurement results.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW:NSELect <integer>` `:DISPlay:CDPower:VIEW:NSELect?`
Example	DISP:CDP:VIEW:NSEL 2 DISP:CDP:VIEW:NSEL?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	6

Power Bar Graph & Metrics

Provides a combination view of the code domain power graph and the summary data

Key Path	**View/Display**

Composite

Turn the composite code channel display function on or off.

The Composite Symbol Boundary for Power Bar Graph and CDE Graph functions are coupled to each other.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:SBOundary:COMPosite OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:CALCulate:CDPower:SBOundary:COMPosite?`
Example	CALC:CDP:SBO:COMP ON
	CALC:CDP:SBO:COMP?
Restriction and Notes	Only valid for CDPower Bar Graph window and CDE Graph window.
	Toggle on the soft key 'On | Off'.
Dependencies/Couplings	This command is effective only when the [:SENSe]:CDPOwer:CAPTure:TIME(Capture Interval) is set to 0.067, 1.0, 2.0 and 3.0.
	Set this parameter Off and activates the Display Symbol Rate key.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Display**

Symbol Rate

Sets the display symbol rate to read the total power level of the combined code channels defined by the :CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe command.

The functions of Display Symbol Rate for Power Bar Graph and CDE Graph are coupled each other.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:SBOundary:SRATe <integer>`
	`:CALCulate:CDPower:SBOundary:SRATe?`
Example	CALC:CDP:SBO:SRAT 30000
	CALC:CDP:SBO:SRAT?
Restriction and Notes	Only valid for CDP Bar Graph window and CDE Graph window.
	This soft key is grayed out if Composite is On. 192000 choice for MS is available only if HSDPA/HSUPA is enabled
Preset	15000
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Range	7500 | 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 for BTS 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 | 1920000 for MS
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**Display**

CDP Graph and CDE Graph

Provides a combination view of the code domain power graph and the code domain error

Key Path	**View/Display**

I/Q Error (Quad View)

Provides a combination view of magnitude error, phase error, Symbol EVM, and the summary data

Key Path	**View/Display**

Composite Chip Power

Toggles the composite chip power display function between On and Off.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:CDPower:CPOWer[:STATe] 0|1|OFF|ON` `:DISPlay:CDPower:CPOWer[:STATe]?`
Example	DISP:CDP:CPOW ON DISP:CDP:CPOW?
Restriction and Notes	Only valid for Symbol/Chip Power vs. Time window. This soft key is grayed out if Capture Intvl is set to Long Mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Display**

Code Domain (Quad View)

Provides a combination view for the code domain power symbol power, I/Q symbol polar vector and the summary data

Key Path	**View/Display**

Demod Bits Window

If the Demod Bits window is active in the Demod Bits view (window), the View/Display key accesses the menu to allow the following controls to read the bit stream measurement results:

- Prev Page - Returns one page back to the previous page of the measurement results.
- Next Page - Moves one page forward to the next page of the measurement results.
- Scroll Up - Moves one line upward from the current page of the measurement results by each pressing.
- Scroll Down - Moves one line downward from the current page of the measurement results by each pressing.
- First Page - Moves from the current page to the first page of the measurement results.
- Last Page - Moves from the current page to the last page of the measurement results.

Key Path	**View/Display**

Prev Page

Returns the current page back to the previous page of the measurement results.

Mode	WCDMA
Restriction and Notes	The Demod Bits window must be the focused window.
Remote Command Notes	NO SCPI
Key Path	**Display**

Next Page

Moves the current page forward to the next page of the measurement results.

Mode	WCDMA
Restriction and Notes	The Demod Bits window must be the focused window.
Remote Command Notes	NO SCPI
Key Path	**Display**

Scroll Up

Moves one line upward from the current page of the measurement results by each pressing.

Mode	WCDMA
Restriction and Notes	The Demod Bits window must be the focused window.

Remote Command Notes	NO SCPI
Key Path	**Display**

Scroll Down

Moves one line downward from the current page of the measurement results by each press.

Mode	WCDMA
Restriction and Notes	The Demod Bits window must be the focused window.
Remote Command Notes	NO SCPI
Key Path	**Display**

First Page

Moves from the current page to the first page of the measurement results.

Mode	WCDMA
Restriction and Notes	The Demod Bits window must be the focused window.
Remote Command Notes	NO SCPI
Key Path	**Display**

Last Page

Moves from the current page to the last page of the measurement results.

Mode	WCDMA
Restriction and Notes	The Demod Bits window must be the focused window.
Remote Command Notes	NO SCPI
Key Path	**Display**

Demod Bit Format [BTS only]

This menu key is displayed and active if Radio Device is BTS and Demod Bits window is selected

Binary: Demodulated bits are displayed in binary format.

Hex: Demodulated bits are displayed in hexadecimal format.

The Demod Bits view changes its representation as the above setting change.

This functionality works only if the following conditions are met:

1. Radio Device is BTS
2. the Symbol Rate is 240 ksps
3. the modulation scheme on the result metrics window is 16QAM.

For QPSK channels, this setting has no effect and the channels are always displayed in binary format.

(1) Binary format
In this format, each symbol is shown as a column which consists of 4 index bits:

Sample:

```
Downlink HS-PDSCH : tDPCH(unknown:0)
I1:   1   1   0   0   1   1   0   0   1   1
Q1:   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   1   1
I2:   1   0   0   1   1   0   0   1   1   0
Q2:   1   1   1   1   0   0   0   0   0   0
```

Sample: (the same data as the above binary format's case)

```
Downlink HS-PDSCH : tDPCH(unknown:0)
0x:   B   9   1   3   A   8   0   2   E   C
```

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`DISPlay:CDPower:TEXT:BFORmat BINary|HEX` `DISPlay:CDPower:TEXT:BFORmat?`
Example	DISP:CDP:TEXT:BFOR BIN DISP:CDP:TEXT:BFOR?
Preset	BINary
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Binary|Hex
Key Path	**Display**

Trace/Detector

There is no Trace/Detector functionality supported in the Code Domain measurement. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

BW

There is no BW functionality supported in the Code Domain measurement. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Meas Setup

Displays the setup menu for the currently selected measurement either BTS or MS.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Meas Type

Sets the code domain power computation type to either the absolute power or the relative value to the mean power.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:TYPE RELative|ABSolute`
	`:CALCulate:CDPower:TYPE?`
Example	CALC:CDP:TYPE REL
	CALC:CDP:TYPE?
Preset	RELative
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Abs | Rel
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Symbol Rate

Sets a symbol rate.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe <integer>`
	`:CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe?`
Example	CALC:CDP:SRAT 30000
	CALC:CDP:SRAT?
Restriction and Notes	1920000 choice for MS is available only if HSDPA/HSUPA is enabled
Preset	15000
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	7500 | 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 for BTS
	15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 | 1920000 for MS

MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Code Number

Sets a spread code.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:SPRead <integer>`
	`:CALCulate:CDPower:SPRead?`
Example	CALC:CDP:SPR 1
	CALC:CDP:SPR?
Restriction and Notes	MAX depends on the symbol Rate as followings:
	511, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=7500
	255, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=15000
	127, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=30000
	63, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=60000
	31, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=120000
	15, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=240000
	7, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=480000
	3, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=960000
	1, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=1920000
Dependencies/Couplings	Couple with Symbol Rate.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	0 to 511, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=7500
	0 to 255, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=15000
	0 to 127, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=30000
	0 to 63, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=60000
	0 to 31, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=120000
	0 to 15, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=240000
	0 to 7, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=480000
	0 to 3, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=960000
	0 to 1, when CALCulate:CDPower:SRATe=1920000

Key Path **Meas Setup**

Mod Scheme (BTS Only)

If the Radio Device is BTS AND the Symbol Rate is 240 ksps, the Mod Scheme menu key is displayed and active.

If the Radio Device is BTS AND the Symbol Rate is NOT 240 ksps, the Mod Scheme menu key is displayed but inactive (grayed out). In this case, the last setting (Auto/QPSK/16QAM) is displayed on the menu key even though the "QPSK" setting is always used.

If the Radio Device is MS, Mod Scheme menu key is not displayed. Instead, the I/Q Branch menu key is displayed and active.

- Auto: The specified channel by Symbol Rate and Code Number is considered to be modulated by auto-detected scheme.
- QPSK: The specified channel by Symbol Rate and Code Number is considered to be modulated by QPSK.
- 16QAM: The specified channel by Symbol Rate and Code Number is considered to be modulated by 16QAM.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:MTYPe AUTO|QPSK|QAM16`
	`:CALCulate:CDPower:MTYPe?`
Example	CALC:CDP:MTYP QAM16
	CALC:CDP:MTYP?
Restriction and Notes	W-CDMA HSDPA/HSUPA option license is necessary to make this parameter available. In addition, a customer needs to enable W-CDMA HSDPA/USUPA option functionality. Otherwise, this parameter is not available --- Modulation Scheme menu key is inactive (grayed out) and SCPI commands for Modulation Scheme do not have effect.
Dependencies/Couplings	The menu key is active if Radio Device selection is "BTS" AND Symbol Rate is 240 ksps.
	This menu key is inactive (grayed out) if Radio Device selection is "BTS" AND Symbol Rate is NOT 240 ksps. In this case, the last setting is displayed on the menu key even though "QPSK" is always used.
	This menu key is not displayed if Radio Device selection is "MS".

Remote Command Notes	Note 1: The reason that the SCPI command mnemonic is ":CALCulate:CDPower:MTYPe" , not ":CALCulate:CDPower:TYPE": 1xEV-DO was the first personality that employed modulation type selection. It is natural for W-CDMA to use the same mnemonic as much as possible for consistency. 1xEV-DO used "TYPE" to select modulation type. However, modulation type is not the only one attribute (type) of a channel. Other attributes could be introduced later on either by standard update or by customer requirement. To accommodate the possible new attributes, "M" is added at the beginning of "TYPe", which means "Modulation". Note 2: The reason that enumeration for 16QAM is "QAM16", not "QAM" or "16QAM": IxEV-DO used "QAM" to represent 16QAM, but the "QAM" would be ambiguous if other types of QAM such as 64QAM are introduced. Also, "16QAM" violates SCPI syntax. Therefore, "QAM16" is the best choice. Note 3: You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use :INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	AUTO
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Auto | QPSK | 16QAM
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

I/Q Branch (MS only)

Select the I phase or Q phase for the demodulation axis.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:AXIS[:MS] IPH|QPH|IQCombined` `:CALCulate:CDPower:AXIS[:MS]?`
Example	CALC:CDP:AXIS IPH CALC:CDP:AXIS?

Restriction and Notes	IPH – I Phase QPH – Q Phase IQC – Combined I and Q Phase This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS. (This menu label is grayed out when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS.)
Preset	QPH
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	I | Q | IQ Combined
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Interval

Sets the length of the measurement interval in slots (1 slot = 666.6us).

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:SWEep:TIME <integer>` `:CALCulate:CDPower:SWEep:TIME?`
Example	CALC:CDP:SWE:TIME 2 CALC:CDP:SWE:TIME?
Restriction and Notes	The sum of Meas Offset and Meas Interval must be equal to or less than Capture Interval in slot. If the sum is larger than the limit value, Meas Interval and/or Meas Offset is adjusted automatically.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	Capture Interval in slot
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Offset

Sets the timing offset of measurement interval in slots. (1 slot = 666.6 us)

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	:CALCulate:CDPower:SWEep:OFFSet <integer> :CALCulate:CDPower:SWEep:OFFSet?
Example	CALC:CDP:SWE:OFFS 2 CALC:CDP:SWE:OFFS?
Restriction and Notes	The sum of Meas Offset and Meas Interval must be equal to or less than Capture Interval. If the sum becomes more than the value, the Meas Interval is adjusted automatically to Capture Interval – Meas Offset.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	Capture Interval in slot – 1
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Sync Type

Opens a menu that enables you to set the channel type to be used for synchronization.

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Sync Type (BTS)

CPICH - Synchronizes with the CPICH channel.

SCH - Synchronizes with the SCH channel.

Symbol Based - Accesses the menu for the code symbol to synchronize with.

- Symbol Rate - Sets the symbol rate ranging from 7.5 to 960 ksps. The parameter automatically sets the maximum value for Code Number when appropriate.
- Code Number - Sets the code number. The range is 0 to 511 depending on the Symbol Rate setting.

Note: When Sync Type 'Symbol Based', the selected symbol is assumed as QPSK. Therefore, in case of other than QPSK, it can not be synchronized correctly. For example, 16QAM HS-PDSCH symbol can not be used to synchronized.

- Antenna–2 CPICH - Synchronizes with the STTD Antenna–2 common pilot channel.
- Antenna–1 TSTD SCH – Synchronizes with the TSTD SCH Antenna–1
- Antenna–2 TSTD SCH – Synchronizes with the TSTD SCH Antenna–2

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC[:BTS] CPICh|SCH|SYMBol|A2CPich|A1SCh|A2SCh` `[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC[:BTS]?`
Example	CDP:SYNC SCH CDP:SYNC?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS.
Dependencies/Couplings	SYMBol:synchronize to the code symbol specified by [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe and the [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SPRead commands.
Preset	CPICh
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	CPICH | SCH | Symbol Based | Antenna–2 CPICH | Antenna–1 TSTD SCH | Antenna–2 TSTD SCH
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Sync Type (MS)

DPCCh - Synchronizes to DPCCH and Slot Format which is specified by [:SENSe]:CDPower:SFORmat:MS

PMESsage - Synchronizes to PRACH Message and Slot Format which is specified by [:SENSe]:CDPower:PRACh:SIGNature and [:SENSe]:CDPower:SFORmat:MS.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:MS DPCCh|PMESsage` `[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:MS?`
Example	CDP:SYNC:MS DPCC CDP:SYNC:MS?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	DPCCh
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	DPCCH | PRACH Message
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Synchronization Symbol Rate (BTS only)

Sets the symbol rate of the code symbol to synchronize with. This command is effective when the [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC[:BTS] command is set to SYMBol.

Sets the symbol rate ranging from 7.5 to 960 ksps. The parameter automatically sets the maximum value for Code Number when appropriate.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe?`
Example	CDP:SYNC:SYMB:SRAT 30000
	CDP:SYNC:SYMB:SRAT?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS, and [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC[:BTS] is set to SYMBol.
Preset	7500
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	7500 | 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Sync Type, Symbol Based**

Synchronization Code Number (BTS only)

Sets the spread code number of the code symbol to synchronize with. The range depends on the Symbol Rate setting.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SPRead <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SPRead?`
Example	CDP:SYNC:SYMB:SPR 30000
	CDP:SYNC:SYMB:SPR?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS, and [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC[:BTS] is set to SYMBol.
	[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Range	0 to 511, when [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe=7500 0 to 255, when [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe =15000 0 to 127, when [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe =30000 0 to 63, when [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe =60000 0 to 31, when [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe =120000 0 to 15, when [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe =240000 0 to 7, when [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe =480000 0 to 3, when [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe =960000
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Sync Type, Symbol Based**

Primary Scramble Code (BTS only)

Sets the BTS primary scramble code for synchronization. The BTS scramble code number (Down Link) is determined by “Primary Scramble Code”, “Scramble Code Offset” and “Scramble Code Type”.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS] <integer>` `[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]?`
Example	CDP:SYNC:SCR 1 CDP:SYNC:SCR?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	511
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Slot Format (MS only)

Selects Slot Format for synchronization to the uplink signal. This command is effective when the [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:MS command is set to DPCCh.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SFORmat:MS SF0|SF1|SF2|SF3|SF4|SF5|AUTO` `[:SENSe]:CDPower:SFORmat:MS?`

Example	CDP:SFOR:MS SF2 CDP:SFOR:MS?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS, and [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:MS is set to DPCCh.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	SF0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	SF0 | SF1 | SF2 | SF3 | SF4 | SF5 | Auto
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Preamble Signature (MS only)

Sets the Preamble Signature number for PRACH Message detection. Based on this value, the code allocation of the PRACH message control part is calculated. This command is effective when the [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:MS command is set to PMESsage (PRACH Message).

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:PRACh:SIGNature <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:PRACh:SIGNature?`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:PRACh:SIGNature:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:PRACh:SIGNature:AUTO?`

Example	CDP:PRAC:SIGN 2 CDP:PRAC:SIGN? CDP:PRAC:SIGN:AUTO ON CDP:PRAC:SIGN:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS, and [:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:MS is set to PMESsage.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	Sets Signature Auto mode ON for PRACH Preamble detection.
Preset	0 ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	15

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Scramble Code Offset (BTS only)

Sets the number of the scramble code offset used in the measurement. This key is not available if the Device is set to MS.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]:OFFSet <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]:OFFSet?`
Example	CDP:SYNC:SCR:OFFS 1
	CDP:SYNC:SCR:OFFS?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	0 to 15
	(0 for the primary scramble code; 1 to 15 for the secondary scramble code)
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Scramble Code (MS only)

Sets the MS scramble code for synchronization. When this key is selected, the “Hex Input” menu appears.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SCRamble:MS <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SCRamble:MS?`
Example	CDP:SYNC:SCR:MS 0
	CDP:SYNC:SCR:MS?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS.
Preset	0 (0x0; 24 bits)
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0 (0x0; 24 bits)
Max	16777215 (0xFFFFFF; 24 bits)
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Scramble Code Type (BTS only)

Sets the BTS primary scramble code type for synchronization.

Sets the scramble code type to either Std (standard), Left, or Right to make the measurement. This key is not available if Device is set to MS.

- LEFT – the left alternative scrambling code whose number is the primary scramble code number + 8192 is used.
- RIGHt – the right alternative scrambling code whose number is the primary scrambling code number + 16384 is used.
- STANdard – the standard scrambling code whose number is the primary scrambling code number is used.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]:TYPE LEFT|RIGHt|STANdard`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]:TYPE?`
Example	CDP:SYNC:SCR:TYPE LEFT
	CDP:SYNC:SCR:TYPE?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS.
Preset	STANdard
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Std | Left | Right
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Symbol Boundary (BTS only)

Opens a menu that enables you to specify the symbol boundary detection mode on downlink.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary[:BTS] AUTO|TM1D16|TM1D32|TM1D64|TM1D16SC|TM1D32SC|TM1D64SC| TM2|TM2SC|TM3D16|TM3D32|TM3D16SC|TM3D32SC|TM4|TM4CP| TM5H2|TM5H4|TM5H8|CUSTom`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary[:BTS]?`
Example	CDP:SBO:BTS TM1D16
	CDP:SBO:BTS?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS.

Dependencies/Couplings	This menu key is active if “Radio Device” selection is “BTS” AND “Capture Intvl” is one of “1 slot”, “3 slot”, “1 frame”, “2 frame” and “3 frame”. This menu key is inactive (grayed out) if “Radio Device” selection is “BTS” AND “Capture Intvl” is either “4 frame” or “8 frame” or “16 frame”. This menu key is inactive (grayed out) if “Radio Device” selection is “MS”.
Remote Command Notes	The reason that TM5H2, TM5H4 and TM5H8 have been selected is to align the enumerations with those of ESG’s. W-CDMA HSDPA option license is necessary to make these three parameters for test model 5 available. In addition, a customer needs to enable W-CDMA HSDPA option functionality. Otherwise, this parameter is not available --- Test Model 5 menu key is inactive (grayed out) and SCPI commands for Test Model 5 do not have an effect.
Preset	AUTO
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Auto | Test Model 1 w/ 16 DPCH w/ S_CCPCH | Test Model 1 w/ 32 DPCH w/ S_CCPCH | Test Model 1 w/ 64 DPCH w/ S_CCPCH | Test Model 2 w/ S_CCPCH | Test Model 3 w/ 16 DPCH w/ S_CCPCH | Test Model 3 w/ 32 DPCH w/ S_CCPCH | Test Model 4 w/ P-CPICH | Test Model 4 | Test Model 5 w/ 2 HS-PDSCH w/ 6 DPCH | Test Model 5 w/ 4 HS-PDSCH w/ 14 DPCH | Test Model 5 w/ 8 HS-PDSCH w/ 30 DPCH | Custom
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Predefined Test Models (BTS only)

Opens a menu of test model settings (by number) as specified in 3GPP TS.25.141.

Test Model 1 (BTS only)

TS25.141 Table 6.1: Test Model 1 (2002–09 version) (S-CCPCH included)

Type	Number of Channels	Fraction ofPower (%)	Level setting (dB)	Channelization Code	Timing offset (x256Tchip)
P-CCPCH+SCH	1	10	–10	1	0
Primary CPICH	1	10	–10	0	0

PICH	1	1.6	–18	16	120
S-CCPCH containing PCH (SF=256)	**1**	**1.6**	**–18**	**3**	**0**
DPCH (SF=128)	16/32/64	76.8 in total	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.2	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.2	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.2

Test Model 2 (BTS only)

TS25.141 Table 6.3: Test Model 2 (2002–09 version) (S-CCPCH included)

Type	Number of Channels	Fraction ofPower (%)	Level setting (dB)	Channelization Code	Timing offset (x256Tchip)
P-CCPCH+SCH	1	10	–10	1	0
Primary CPICH	1	10	–10	0	0
PICH	1	5	–13	16	120
S-CCPCH containing PCH (SF=256)	1	5	–13	**3**	0
DPCH (SF=128)	3	2 x 10,1 x 50	2 x –10, 1 x –3	24, 72, 120	1, 7, 2

Test Model 3 (BTS only)

TS25.141 Table 6.4: Test Model 3 (2002–09 version) (S-CCPCH included)

Type	Number of Channels	Fraction ofPower (%) 16/32	Level settings (dB)16/32	Channelization Code	Timing offset (x256Tchip)
P-CCPCH+SCH	1	12,6/7,9	–9 / –11	1	0
Primary CPICH	1	12,6/7,9	–9 / –11	0	0
PICH	1	5/1.6	–13/–18	16	120
S-CCPCH containing PCH (SF=256)	1	5/1.6	–13/–18	**3**	0
DPCH (SF=256)	16/32	63,7/80,4 in total	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.5	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.5	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.5

Test Model 4 (BTS only)

Table 6.6: Test Model 4 Active Channels

Type	Number of Channels	Fraction ofPower (%)	Level setting (dB)	Channelizatio n Code	Timing offset
PCCPCH+SCH	1	50 to 1.6	–3 to –18	1	0
Primary CPICH1	1	10	–10	0	0

Note 1: The CPICH channel is optional.

Test Model 5 (BTS only)

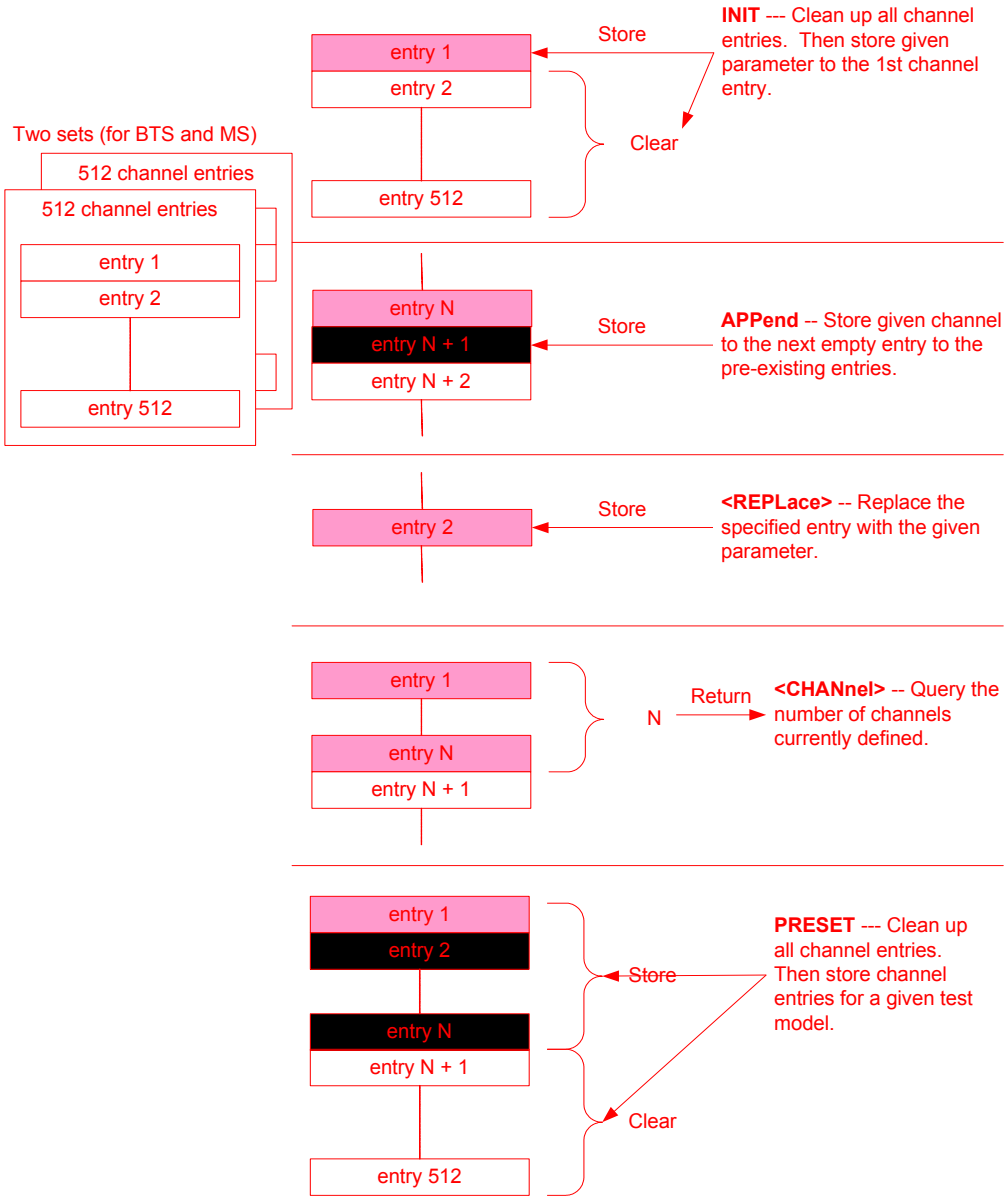
Table 6.6A: Test Model 5 Active Channels (2000–12 version)

Type	Number of Channels	Fraction ofPower (%)	Level setting (dB)	Channelizatio n Code	Timing offset (x256Tchi p)
P-CCPCH+SCH	1	7.9	–11	1	0
Primary CPICH	1	7.9	–11	0	0
PICH	1	1.3	–19	16	120
S-CCPCH containing PCH (SF=256)	**1**	**1.3**	**–19**	**3**	**0**
DPCH (SF=128)	30/14/6(*)	14/14.2/14.4 in total	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.b	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.b	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.b
HS-SCCH	2	4 in total	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.c	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.c	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.c
HS-PDSCH (16QAM)	8/4/2(*)	63.6/63.4/63.2 in total	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.d	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.d	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.d

Note *:2 HS-PDSCH shall be taken together with 6 DPCH, 4 HS-PDSCH shall be taken with 14 DPCH, and 8 HS-PDSCH shall be taken together with 30 DPCH.

Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List BTS (Remote Command Only)

The following commands handle the list of the custom active channel list for BTS.



Initialize List (Remote Command Only)

Initializes the current custom active channel list. This creates a new entry with the given parameter.

1st parameter:

<symbol_rate> Specifies symbol rate of the channel.

2nd parameter:

<code_num> Specifies code number of the channel.

3rd parameter:

QPSK	Specifies the channel's modulation scheme is QPSK.
QAM16	Specifies the channel's modulation scheme is QAM16. This choice is available only for channels with symbol rate 240000.

Mode WCDMA

Remote Command `[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:INIT <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, QPSK|QAM16`

Example In order to predefine the following channels:

- CPICH (C8(0))
- P-CCPCH (C8(1))
- S-CCPCH(C8(3))
- PICH(C8(16))
- HS-DPCCH (C4(15)) 16QAM modulated

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT 15000,0, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,1, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,3, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,16, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 240000,15, QAM16

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:NCHannels?
5

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 1
15000,0, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 2
15000,1, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 3
15000,3, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 4
15000,16, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 5
240000,15, QAM16

Restriction and Notes (1) This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS and

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary[:BTS] is set to CUSTom.

(2) QAM16 for the 4th parameter is available only if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On

Remote Command Notes

Error messages associated with this parameter.

One of the following error messages will be logged if the given parameter is invalid.

If error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and instrument's settings do not change.

(1) "Missing Parameter"

This error is reported if the number of parameters is less than 3.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT, 15000, 0 ? 3rd parameter is missing.

(2) "Illegal parameter value"

This error is reported if parameter type is invalid or if enum value is invalid.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT, 15000, ON, QPSK ? 2nd parameter must be integer.

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT 15001, 8, QPSK ? 1st parameter value (Symbol Rate) is not allowed.
Only the values given in Range field are valid for the Symbol Rate. You may specify these in numeric form, but they are interpreted as an enumeration and the error will result if the value does not translate to one in the list.

(3) "Data out of range"

This error is reported if parameter value is out of range.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT 15000, 256, QPSK ? 2nd parameter is out of range.

(4) "Setting Conflict"

This error is reported if the given code channel overlaps other code channel on code domain.
For example,
If a user sends the following two commands, the second command causes the error message because C7(0) overlaps C8(0).

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT 15000, 0, QPSK ? OK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 30000, 0, QPSK ? C7(0) overlaps C8(0)

State Saved

Saved in instrument state.

Range	symbol_rate = 7500 | 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000
	0<= code_num <= 511 if symbol_rate = 7500
	0<= code_num <= 255 if symbol_rate = 15000
	0<= code_num <= 127 if symbol_rate = 30000
	0<= code_num <= 63 if symbol_rate = 60000
	0<= code_num <= 31 if symbol_rate = 120000
	0<= code_num <= 15 if symbol_rate = 240000
	0<= code_num <= 7 if symbol_rate = 480000
	0<= code_num <= 3 if symbol_rate = 960000
	QAM16 for the 3rd parameter is available only for channels with symbol rate 240000. For other channels, specify QPSK.
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Append List (Remote Command Only)

Appends the entry on the list of custom active channel list for BTS.

1st parameter:

<symbol_rate>	Specifies symbol rate of the channel.

2nd parameter:

<code_num>	Specifies code number of the channel.

3rd parameter:

QPSK	Specifies the channel's modulation scheme is QPSK.
QAM16	Specifies the channel's modulation scheme is QAM16.
	This choice is available only for channels with symbol rate 240000.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:APPend <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, QPSK|QAM16`

Example

In order to predefine the following channels:

- CPICH (C8(0))
- P-CCPCH (C8(1))
- S-CCPCH(C8(3))
- PICH(C8(16))
- HS-DPCCH (C4(15)) 16QAM modulated

```
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT 15000,0, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,1, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,3, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,16, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 240000,15, QAM16

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:NCHannels?
5

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 1
15000,0, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 2
15000,1, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 3
15000,3, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 4
15000,16, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 5
240000,15, QAM16
```

Restriction and Notes

(1) This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS and

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary[:BTS] is set to CUSTom.

(2) QAM16 for the 4th parameter is available only if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On.

(3) The maximum number of entries is 512.

Remote Command Notes

Error messages associated with this parameter.

One of the following error messages will be logged if the given parameter is invalid.

If error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and instrument's settings do not change.

(1) "Missing Parameter"

This error is reported if the number of parameters is less than 4.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend, 15000, 0 ? 3rd parameter is missing.

(2) "Illegal parameter value"

This error is reported if parameter type is invalid or if enum value is invalid.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000, ON, QPSK ?
2nd parameter must be integer.

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend, 15001, 8, QPSK ?
1st parameter value (Symbol Rate) is not allowed.
Only the values given in Range field are valid for the Symbol Rate. You may specify these in numeric form, but they are interpreted as an enumeration and the error will result if the value does not translate to one in the list.

(3) "Data out of range"

This error is reported if parameter value is out of range.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000, 256, QPSK ?
2nd parameter is out of range.

(4) "Setting Conflict"

This error is reported if the given code channel overlaps other code channel on code domain.
For example,
If a user sends the following two commands, the second command causes the error message because C7(0) overlaps C8(0).

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT, 15000, 0, QPSK ? OK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 30000, 0, QPSK ?
C7(0) overlaps C8(0)

State Saved

Saved in instrument state.

Range	symbol_rate = 7500 | 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 0<= code_num <= 511 if symbol_rate = 7500 0<= code_num <= 255 if symbol_rate = 15000 0<= code_num <= 127 if symbol_rate = 30000 0<= code_num <= 63 if symbol_rate = 60000 0<= code_num <= 31 if symbol_rate = 120000 0<= code_num <= 15 if symbol_rate = 240000 0<= code_num <= 7 if symbol_rate = 480000 0<= code_num <= 3 if symbol_rate = 960000 QAM16 for the 3rd parameter is available only for channels with symbol rate 240000. For other channels, specify QPSK.
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Replace List (Remote Command Only)

Replaces the entry of the custom active channel list for BTS.

1st parameter:

<entry_id>	Specifies entry ID of the channel to replace.

2nd parameter:

<symbol_rate>	Specifies symbol rate of the channel.

3rd parameter:

<code_num>	Specifies code number of the channel.

4th parameter:

QPSK	Specifies the channel's modulation scheme is QPSK.
QAM16	Specifies the channel's modulation scheme is QAM16. This choice is available only for channels with symbol rate 240000.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:REPLace <entry_id>, <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, QPSK|QAM16`

Example

In order to predefine the following channels:

- CPICH (C8(0))
- P-CCPCH (C8(1))
- S-CCPCH(C8(3))
- PICH(C8(16))
- HS-DPCCH (C4(15)) 16QAM modulated

```
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT 15000,0, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,1, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,3, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,16, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 240000,15, QAM16
```

And, P-CCPCH(C8(3)) is replaced as following.

```
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:REPLAce 3,15000,5,QPSK
```

```
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:NCHannels?
5
```

```
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 1
15000,0, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 2
15000,1, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 3
15000,5, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 4
15000,16, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 5
240000,15, QAM16
```

Restriction and Notes

(1) This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS and

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary[:BTS] is set to CUSTom.

(2) QAM16 for the 4th parameter is available only if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On.

(3) The maximum number of entries is 512.

Remote Command Notes

Error messages associated with this parameter.

One of the following error messages will be logged if the given parameter is invalid.

If error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and instrument's settings do not change.

(1) "Missing Parameter"

This error is reported if the number of parameters is less than 4.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:REPLace 1,15000, 0 ? 4th parameter is missing.

(2) "Illegal parameter value"
This error is reported if parameter type is invalid or if enum value is invalid.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:REPLace 1,15000, ON, QPSK ? 3rd parameter must be integer.

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:REPLace 1,15001, 8, QPSK ? 2nd parameter value (Symbol Rate) is not allowed.
Only the values given in Range field are valid for the Symbol Rate. You may specify these in numeric form, but they are interpreted as an enumeration and the error will result if the value does not translate to one in the list.

(3) "Data out of range"

This error is reported if parameter value is out of range.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:REPLace 1,15000, 256, QPSK ? 3rd parameter is out of range.

"Setting Conflict"

This error is reported if the given code channel overlaps other code channel on code domain.
For example,
If a user sends the following two commands, the second command causes the error message because C7(0) overlaps C8(0).

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT 15000, 0, QPSK ? OK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:REPLace 1,30000, 0, QPSK ? C7(0) overlaps C8(0)

State Saved

Saved in instrument state.

Range	The entry ID must be: 1 <= entry_id <= The number of entries which have been defined. symbol_rate = 7500 | 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 0<= code_num <= 511 if symbol_rate = 7500 0<= code_num <= 255 if symbol_rate = 15000 0<= code_num <= 127 if symbol_rate = 30000 0<= code_num <= 63 if symbol_rate = 60000 0<= code_num <= 31 if symbol_rate = 120000 0<= code_num <= 15 if symbol_rate = 240000 0<= code_num <= 7 if symbol_rate = 480000 0<= code_num <= 3 if symbol_rate = 960000 QAM16 for the 4th parameter is available only for channels with symbol rate 240000. For other channels, specify QPSK.
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Query List (Remote Command Only)

Returns the entry of the custom active channel list for BTS.

1st parameter:

<entry_id>	Specifies entry ID of the channel to query.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:CHANnel? <entry_id>`

Example

In order to predefine the following channels:

- CPICH (C8(0))
- P-CCPCH (C8(1))
- S-CCPCH(C8(3))
- PICH(C8(16))
- HS-DPCCH (C4(15)) 16QAM modulated

```
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT 15000,0, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,1, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,3, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,16, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 240000,15, QAM16

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:NCHannels?
5

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 1
15000,0, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 2
15000,1, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 3
15000,3, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 4
15000,16, QPSK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 5
240000,15, QAM16
```

Restriction and Notes

(1) This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS and

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary[:BTS] is set to CUSTom.

(2) QAM16 for the 4th parameter is available only if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On.

(3) The maximum number of entries is 512.

Remote Command Notes	Default value of the parameter By default, there is one channel defined. (CPICH C8(0)) In order to query the default entry, specify 1 for <entry_id>: :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 1 The instrument will return an array of three values: 15000, 0, QPSK Query command needs <entry_id> parameter <entry_id> parameter is always required for query command. The range of the parameter is from 1 to the total number of channels you have defined. For example, if you have defined two channels, you can query them as follows: :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 1 :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 2 If you want to know the number of channels you have defined, send the following query command: :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:NCHannels?
Preset	15000, 0, QPSK
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	The entry ID must be: 1 <= entry_id <= The number of entries which have been defined.
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List – The Number Of Entries BTS (Remote Command Only)

Returns the number of entries in the custom predefined active channel list for BTS.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:NCHannels?`
Example	SENS:CDP:SBO:LIST:BTS:NCH?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS and [:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary[:BTS] is set to CUSTom.
Remote Command Notes	This command is a query-only command.
Preset	1
State Saved	No

Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List – Load Preset Setting BTS (Remote Command Only)

Loads preset setting to the custom active channel list for BTS.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:PRESet TM1D16|TM1D32|TM1D64|TM1D16SC|TM1D32SC|TM1D64SC| TM2|TM2SC|TM3D16|TM3D32|TM3D16SC|TM3D32SC|TM4|TM4CP| TM5H2|TM5H4|TM5H8`
Example	SENS:CDP:SBO:LIST:BTS:PRES TM1D64
Restriction and Notes	(1) This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS and [:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary[:BTS] is set to CUSTom. (2) TM5H2, TM5H4, TM5H8 parameters are allowed if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On.
Remote Command Notes	This command is a command-only command.
State Saved	No
Range	TM1D16 | TM1D32 | TM1D64 | TM1D16SC | TM1D32SC | TM1D64SC | TM2 | TM2SC | TM3D16 | TM3D32 | TM3D16SC | TM3D32SC | TM4 | TM 4CP | TM5H2 | TM5H4 | TM5H8.
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Symbol Boundary (MS only)

Selects the symbol boundary detection mode for MS.Accesses the selection menu for the symbol boundary detection modes to specify active channel detection scheme on uplink.

Auto – Sets the symbol boundary detection to the automatic mode. Various code channels are measured and the most appropriate code channel is selected as the reference channel.

Custom –Provides a flexible way to specify predefined active channels. By choosing it, you can specify a customized list of active channels using other remote commands:

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH | QPH

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH | QPH

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:REPLace <entry_id>, <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH | QPH

All the specified channels are considered as active.

There is no MUI (menu key) to specify the custom active channel list.

NOTE	The Custom choice is selectable even if you have not sent the following remote command: [:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS because the default custom list contains DPCCH (15000, 0, QPH) as a predefined active channel. In other words, just simply choosing the Custom setting will make one channel (C8(0):Q) considered as active, and all other channels considered as inactive.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:MS AUTO|CUSTom`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:MS?`
Example	SENS:CDP:SBO:MS CUST
	SENS:CDP:SBO:MS?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS.
Dependencies/Couplings	This menu key is active if “Radio Device” selection is “MS” AND “Capture Intvl” is one of “1 slot”, “3 slot”, “1 frame”, “2 frame” and “3 frame”.
	This menu key is inactive (grayed out) if “Radio Device” selection is “MS” AND “Capture Intvl” is either “4 frame” or “8 frame” or “16 frame”.
	If “Radio Device” selection is “BTS”, different menu key (Symbol Boundary BTS) appears instead of this menu key.
Preset	AUTO
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Auto|Custom
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List (MS only)

The following commands handle the list of custom predefined channels for MS.

Initialize List

Initializes the current custom active channel list. This creates a new entry with the given parameter.

1st parameter:

<symbol_rate>	Specifies symbol rate of the channel.

2nd parameter:

<code_num>	Specifies spreading code of the channel.

3rd parameter:

IPH	Specifies the channel is on I-axis.
QPH	Specifies the channel Is on Q-axis.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH|QPH`
Example	In order to predefine the following channels: - DPCCH (C8(0):Q) - DPDCH (C6(16):I) :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 60000, 16, IPH :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:NCHannels? 2 :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1 15000, 0, QPH :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 2 60000, 16, IPH
Restriction and Notes	(1) This command is effective if [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS and [:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:MS is set to CUSTom. (2) symbol_rate = 1920000 is available if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On. (3) The maximum number of entries is 512.

Remote Command Notes

One of the following error messages will be logged if the given parameter is invalid.

If error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and instrument's settings does not change.

(1) "Missing Parameter"
This error is reported if the number of parameters is less than 3.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0 ? 3rd parameter is missing.

(2) "Illegal parameter value"

This error is reported if parameter type is invalid or if enum value is invalid.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, ON, QPH ? 2nd parameter must be integer.

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15001, 0, QPH ? 1st parameter value (Symbol Rate) is not allowed.
Only the values given in Range field are valid for the Symbol Rate. You may specify these in numeric form, but they are interpreted as an enumeration and the error will result if the value does not translate to one in the list.

(3) "Data out of range"
This error is reported if parameter value is out of range.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 256, QPH ? 2nd parameter is out of range.

(4) "Setting Conflict"
This error is reported if the given code channel overlaps other code channel on code domain.
For example,
If a user sends the following two commands, the second command causes the error message because C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q.

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH ? OK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 30000, 0, QPH ? C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q

State Saved

Saved in instrument state.

Range	symbol_rate = 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 | 19200000 0<= code_num <= 255 if symbol_rate = 15000 0<= code_num <= 127 if symbol_rate = 30000 0<= code_num <= 63 if symbol_rate = 60000 0<= code_num <= 31 if symbol_rate = 120000 0<= code_num <= 15 if symbol_rate = 240000 0<= code_num <= 7 if symbol_rate = 480000 0<= code_num <= 3 if symbol_rate = 960000 0<= code_num <= 1 if symbol_rate = 1920000
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Append List

Appends the entry of the custom active channel list.

1st parameter:

<symbol_rate>	Specifies symbol rate of the channel.

2nd parameter:

<code_num>	Specifies spreading code of the channel.

3rd parameter:

IPH	Specifies the channel is on I-axis.
QPH	Specifies the channel Is on Q-axis.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH|QPH`

Example

In order to predefine the following channels:
- DPCCH (C8(0):Q)
- DPDCH (C6(16):I)

```
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 60000, 16, IPH

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:NCHannels?
2

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1
15000, 0, QPH

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 2
60000, 16, IPH
```

Restriction and Notes

(1) This command is effective if [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS and

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:MS is set to CUSTom.
(2) symbol_rate = 1920000 is available if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On.

(3) The maximum number of entries is 512.

Remote Command Notes

One of the following error messages will be logged if the given parameter is invalid.

If error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and instrument's settings does not change.

(1) "Missing Parameter"

This error is reported if the number of parameters is less than 3.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 15000, 0 ? 3rd parameter is missing.

(2) "Illegal parameter value"

This error is reported if parameter type is invalid or if enum value is invalid.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 15000, ON, QPH ? 2nd parameter must be integer.

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 15001, 0, QPH ? 1st parameter value (Symbol Rate) is not allowed.
Only the values given in Range field are valid for the Symbol Rate. You may specify these in numeric form, but they are interpreted as an enumeration and the error will result if the value does not translate to one in the list.

(3) "Data out of range"

This error is reported if parameter value is out of range.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 15000, 256, QPH ? 2nd parameter is out of range.

(4) "Setting Conflict"

This error is reported if the given code channel overlaps other code channel on code domain.
For example,
If a user sends the following two commands, the second command causes the error message because C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q.

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH ? OK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 30000, 0, QPH ? C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q

State Saved

Saved in instrument state.

Range	symbol_rate = 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 | 19200000
	0<= code_num <= 255 if symbol_rate = 15000
	0<= code_num <= 127 if symbol_rate = 30000
	0<= code_num <= 63 if symbol_rate = 60000
	0<= code_num <= 31 if symbol_rate = 120000
	0<= code_num <= 15 if symbol_rate = 240000
	0<= code_num <= 7 if symbol_rate = 480000
	0<= code_num <= 3 if symbol_rate = 960000
	0<= code_num <= 1 if symbol_rate = 1920000
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Replace List

Replaces the entry of the custom active channel list.

1st parameter:

<entry_id>	Specifies entry ID of the channel to replace.

2nd parameter:

<symbol_rate>	Specifies symbol rate of the channel.

3rd parameter:

<code_num>	Specifies spreading code of the channel.

4th parameter:

IPH	Specifies the channel is on I-axis.
QPH	Specifies the channel Is on Q-axis.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:REPLace <entry_id>,<symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH|QPH`

Example

In order to predefine the following channels:
- DPCCH (C8(0):Q)
- DPDCH (C6(16):I)

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 60000, 16, IPH

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:NCHannels?
2

And, replace 2nd entry.

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:REPLace 2, 60000,17,QPH

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1
15000, 0, QPH

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 2
60000, 17, IPH

Restriction and Notes

(1) This command is effective if [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS and

[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:MS is set to CUSTom.
(2) symbol_rate = 1920000 is available if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On.

(3) The maximum number of entries is 512.

Remote Command Notes

One of the following error messages will be logged if the given parameter is invalid.

If error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and instrument's settings does not change.

(1) "Missing Parameter"
This error is reported if the number of parameters is less than 4.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:REPLace 1,15000, 0 ? 4th parameter is missing.

(2) "Illegal parameter value"

This error is reported if parameter type is invalid or if enum value is invalid.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS: REPLace 1,15000, ON, QPH ? 3rd parameter must be integer.

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:REPLace 1,15001, 0, QPH ? 2nd parameter value (Symbol Rate) is not allowed.
Only the values given in Range field are valid for the Symbol Rate. You may specify these in numeric form, but they are interpreted as an enumeration and the error will result if the value does not translate to one in the list.

(3) "Data out of range"

This error is reported if parameter value is out of range.
For example,
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 15000, 256, QPH ? 3rd parameter is out of range.

(4) "Setting Conflict"

This error is reported if the given code channel overlaps other code channel on code domain.
For example,
If a user sends the following two commands, the second command causes the error message because C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q.

:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH ? OK
:SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS: REPLace 1,30000, 0, QPH ? C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q

State Saved

Saved in instrument state.

Range	The entry ID must be: 1 <= entry_id <= The number of entries which have been defined. symbol_rate = 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 | 19200000 0<= code_num <= 255 if symbol_rate = 15000 0<= code_num <= 127 if symbol_rate = 30000 0<= code_num <= 63 if symbol_rate = 60000 0<= code_num <= 31 if symbol_rate = 120000 0<= code_num <= 15 if symbol_rate = 240000 0<= code_num <= 7 if symbol_rate = 480000 0<= code_num <= 3 if symbol_rate = 960000 0<= code_num <= 1 if symbol_rate = 1920000
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Query List

Returns the entry of the custom active channel list.

1st parameter:

<entry_id>	Specifies entry ID of the channel to query

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? <entry_id>`
Example	In order to predefine the following channels: - DPCCH (C8(0):Q) - DPDCH (C6(16):I) :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 60000, 16, IPH :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:NCHannels? 2 :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1 15000, 0, QPH :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 2 60000, 16, IPH

Restriction and Notes	(1) This command is effective if [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS and [:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:MS is set to CUSTom. (2) symbol_rate = 1920000 is available if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On. (3) The maximum number of entries is 512.
Remote Command Notes	Default value of the parameter By default, there is one channel defined. (DPCCH C8(0):Q) In order to query the default entry, specify 1 for <entry_id>: :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1 The instrument will return an array of three values: 15000, 0, QPH Query command needs <entry_id> parameter <entry_id> parameter is always required for query command. The range of the parameter is from 1 to the total number of channels you have defined. For example, if you have defined two channels, you can query them as follows: :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1 :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 2 If you want to know the number of channels you have defined, send the following query command: :SENSe:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:NCHannels:MS?
Preset	15000, 0, QPH
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	The entry ID must be: 1 <= entry_id <= The number of entries which have been defined. (See REF _Ref118272620 \r \h * MERGEFORMAT - Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List – The Number Of Entries MS [MS only])
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List – The Number of Entries (MS only)

Returns the number of entries in the custom predefined active channel list MS.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:LIST:MS:NCHannels?`
Example	SENS:CDP:SBO:LIST:MS:NCH?

Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS and [:SENSe]:CDPower:SBOundary:MS is set to CUSTom.
Remote Command Notes	This command is a query-only command.
Preset	1
State Saved	No
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Capture Interval

Accesses the Capture Interval menu that enables you to set the signal capture length for a code domain power measurement.

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Frame Capture Interval

Sets the data capture length in frames (1 frame equals 10 ms) that will be used in the acquisition.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:CAPTure:TIME[:FRAMe] <real>` `[:SENSe]:CDPower:CAPTure:TIME[:FRAMe]?`
Example	CDP:CAPT:TIME 1 CDP:CAPT:TIME?
Preset	2.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	0.067 (any value below 1 is rounded to the nearest multiple of 0.067), 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0 and 8.0 and 16.0 frames (0.67 to 80 ms; 1/15 frame equals 1 slot). Other numeric values between 1 and 16 are rounded to the nearest integer; entries between integers are rounded up, excepting for entries above 16 which are rounded down to 16.

Capture Interval Enum

Sets the data capture length in frames (1 frame equals 10 ms) that will be used in the acquisition.

Mode	WCDMA

Dependencies/Couplings	Changing this parameter force a change 1 slot: 0.067 3 slots: 0.2 1 frame: 1.0 2 frames: 2.0 3 frames: 3.0 4 frames: 4.0 8 frames: 8.0 16 frames: 16.0
Preset	1 frame
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	1 slot | 3 slots | 1 frame | 2 frames | 3 frames | 4 frames | 8 frames | 16 frames
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Symbol Analysis

Accesses the Symbol Analysis Menus.

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

tDPCH

Toggles between Auto and Man mode. When manual is selected, tDPCH value can be set. When AUTO is selected, tDPCH value is shown as "---". tDPCH specifies chip offset (1 unit = 256 chips) of DPCH slot #0 start point from CPICH slot #0 start position. tDPCH value affects the measurement results such as Symbol EVM (RMS, Peak), Symbol Magnitude Error, Symbol Phase Error, and Channel Power (Average Power). In this case, only (tDPCH mod 10) is concerned. This is the offset from CPICH slot boundary to DPCH slot boundary.

It will not be checked whether or not this value is correct by verifying the pilot pattern, when it is input manually.

This value is set at its auto number and “---“ is replaced with the detected number, if Time Offset detection Auto mode is set to ON and tDPCH is detected successfully. Otherwise the value is not changed.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:TDPCh <integer>`
	`:CALCulate:CDPower:TDPCh?`
	`:CALCulate:CDPower:TDPCh:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:CALCulate:CDPower:TDPCh:AUTO?`

Example	CALC:CDP:TDPC 10 CALC:CDP:TDPC? CALC:CDP:TDPC:AUTO ON CALC:CDP:TDPC:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	Sets tDPCH value manually, when :CALCulate:CDPower:TDPCh:AUTO is OFF. This value is set at its auto number if Time Offset detection Auto mode is set to ON.
Remote Command Notes	OFF – tDPCH can manually be set by :CALCulate:CDPower:TDPCh. ON – tDPCH is given automatically as a result of measurement for the specified Code Channel.
Preset	0 ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	149
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Time Offset (tHS-DPCCH) MS

Uplink HS-DPCCH's slots are not aligned with DPCCH slots. Therefore, to analyze its Symbol EVM and Demod Bits correctly, you need to manually specify the slot offset of the HS-DPCCH.

Only manual setting is possible. The Auto-detection function is not supported.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:THSDpcch <integer>` `:CALCulate:CDPower:THSDpcch?`
Example	CALC:CDP:THSD 35 CALC:CDP:THSD?
Restriction and Notes	Auto detection of the tHS-DPCCH is not supported.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	250
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Symbol Analysis**

DTX/Burst Detect

For downlink signals, enables you to detect the power burst, for either “CM”(Compressed Mode) or “DTX”. In the Compressed Mode, both I and Q symbol power is off. In DTX, one of the I or Q symbol power (or both) can be off.
For uplink signals, allows you to detect the HS-DPCCH burst which the sub-frame does not align with the DPCCH slot boundary.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:DTXBurst 0|1|OFF|ON`
	`:CALCulate:CDPower:DTXBurst?`
Example	CALC:CDP: DTXB ON
	CALC:CDP: DTXB?
Restriction and Notes	If HSDPA/HSUPA option is enabled, this parameter is active and effective for both uplink and downlink.
	If HSDPA/HSUPA option is disabled, this parameter is active and effective only for downlink.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Symbol Analysis**

Tx Diversity I/Q Axis Rotation

Sets the rotation of the I/Q Axis.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:IQPHase:ROTation <real>`
	`:CALCulate:CDPower:IQPHase:ROTation?`
Example	CALC:CDP:IQPH:ROT 0.0
	CALC:CDP:IQPH:ROT?
Restriction and Notes	Input value is as following.
	–135.0 =< Input-Value =< +180.0
	And, finally input value is rounded to the nearest value in the followings.
	0 | +45 | +90 | +135 | +180 | +225(= –135) | +270(= –90) | +315(= –45)
Preset	0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–135.0

Max	180.0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Symbol Analysis**

Sync Start Slot

Toggles the Sync Start Slot state On or Off. Turning the Sync Start Slot parameter On and specifying the slot number to measure as the first slot, you can use any trigger (even “Free Run”) to get the measurement result beginning with the specified slot number.
For example:

(1)

- Trigger Source: Free Run (Immediate)
- Sync Start Slot state : On
- Sync Start Slot number : 0
- Capture Interval : 1 frame

The synchronization always starts from slot number 0.0 to 15.0 regardless of the trigger type.

(2)

If the Sync Start Slot state is set to Off, the measurement performs synchronization at any slot found right after the trigger timing.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SSLot:NUMBer <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SSLot:NUMBer?`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SSLot[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SSLot[:STATe]?`
Example	SENS:CDP:SSL:NUMB 5
	SENS:CDP:SSL:NUMB?
	SENS:CDP:SSL:STAT ON
	SENS:CDP:SSL:STAT?
Restriction and Notes	The menu key is grayed out if device is MS and Sync Type is PRACH Message.
Remote Command Notes	Turn first slot number detection mode on or off.
Preset	0
	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	0 to 14
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Spectrum Inversion

Toggles the spectrum function between Normal and Invert.

Invert : This function conjugates the spectrum, which is equivalent to taking the negative of the quadrature component in demodulation. The correct setting (Normal or Invert) depends on whether the signal at the input of the instrument has a high or low side mix.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SPECtrum INVert|NORMal`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:SPECtrum?`
Example	CDP:SPEC INV
	CDP:SPEC?
Preset	NORMal
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Invert
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Preset

Restores all the measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CONFigure:CDPower`
Example	CONF:CDP
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting Restore Measurement Defaults will restore all measurement parameters to their default values.
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Advanced

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set up more specific parameters for the measurement.

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Active Set Threshold

Toggles the active channel identification function between Auto and Man. If set to Auto, the active channels are determined automatically by the internal algorithm. If set to Man, the active channel

identification is determined by a user definable threshold ranging from 0.00 to –100.00 dB.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:CDPower:ASET:THReshold <real>
	:CALCulate:CDPower:ASET:THReshold?
	:CALCulate:CDPower:ASET:THReshold:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1
	:CALCulate:CDPower:ASET:THReshold:AUTO?
Example	CALC:CDP:ASET:THR –50.0
	CALC:CDP:ASET:THR?
	CALC:CDP:ASET:THR:AUTO ON
	CALC:CDP:ASET:THR:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when Symbol Boundry (BTS only is set to AUTO). (For MS, this command is always effective.)
Remote Command Notes	Turn the automatic mode On or Off, for the active channel identification function.
	OFF – The active channel identification for each code channel is determined by a value set by CALCulate:CDPower:ASET:THReshold.
	ON – The internal algorithm determines the active channels automatically.
Preset	0.0
	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–100.0
Max	0.0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

RRC Filter

Toggles the RRC filter On and Off.

Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Filter Alpha

Specifies the alpha value of the Root Raised Cosine (RRC) filter.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:CDPower:ALPHa <real>
	[:SENSe]:CDPower:ALPHa?

Example	CDP:ALPH 0.3 CDP:ALPH?
Preset	0.22
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.01
Max	0.50
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Chip Rate

Changes the chip rate.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:CRATe <freq>` `[:SENSe]:CDPower:CRATe?`
Example	CDP:CRAT 4000000 CDP:CRAT?
Preset	3.84 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	3.456 MHz
Max	4.224 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

IF Gain

Enables you to control an internally switched IF amplifier with approximately 10 dB of gain. When it can be turned on without an overload, the dynamic range is always better with the amplifier on than off. The **IF Gain** key can be used to set the IF Gain function to Auto, or to On (the extra 10 dB) or Off. These settings affect sensitivity and IF overloads.

Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

IF Gain Auto

Activates the auto rules for IF Gain.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1` `[:SENSe]:CDPower:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]?`

Example	CDP:IF:GAIN:AUTO ON CDP:IF:GAIN:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When either the auto attenuation works (for example, with electrical attenuator), or the optimize mechanical attenuator range is requested, the IF Gain setting is changed as following rule. 'auto' sets IF Gain 'High Gain' under any of the following conditions: the input attenuator is set to 0 dB, the preamp is turned on, or the Max Mixer Level is 20 dBm or lower. For other settings, auto sets IF Gain to 'Low Gain'.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced, IF Gain**

IF Gain State

Selects the range of IF gain.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0` `[:SENSe]:CDPower:IF:GAIN[:STATe]?`
Example	CDP:IF:GAIN ON CDP:IF:GAIN?
Dependencies/Couplings	When either the auto attenuation works (for example, with electrical attenuator), or the optimize mechanical attenuator range is requested, the IF Gain setting is changed as following rule. 'auto' sets IF Gain 'High Gain' under any of the following conditions: the input attenuator is set to 0 dB, the preamp is turned on, or the Max Mixer Level is 20 dBm or lower. For other settings, auto sets IF Gain to 'Low Gain'.
Remote Command Notes	Where ON = high gain OFF = low gain
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Low Gain (Best for Large Signals)|High Gain (Best Noise Level)
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced, IF Gain**

Multi Channel Estimator

Toggles the multi channel estimator function by MMSE between On and Off.

- On: The individual code channels are aligned to the pilot channel to improve the phase error

(whether each code phase is aligned or not). This takes a longer time.

- Off: The phase information is computed from one coded signal only. (The phase of each code channel needs to be aligned to the pilot channel.)

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:MCEStimator OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:MCEStimator?`
Example	CDP:CDP:MCES ON
	CDP:CDP:MCES
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Timing Estimation

Selects timing estimation function by MMSE between channel-by-channel and global.

- Channel-by-Channel - The individual code channels are estimated as each timing. This takes a longer time.
- Global : The individual code channels are estimated as global timing.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:MCEStimator:TIMing CHANnel|GLOBal`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:MCEStimator:TIMing?`
Example	CDP:MCES:TIM GLOB
Dependencies/Couplings	Only when Multi Channel Estimator is ON, this parameter is valid. When Multi Channel Estimator is OFF, it forces to change to GLOBAL and MUI(Menu key) is grayed out
Preset	GLOBal
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Ch-by-Ch | Global
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Frequency Error Tolerance Range

Specifies the frequency error tolerance range. You can select one of the following ranges:

- Normal
- Wide

Wide provides the wide range of the frequency error tolerance. But the more complex signal to demodulate correctly, the less frequency tolerance range is required. For example, composite number of channels is modulated on the test signal, the modulation is complex, and frequency error is very critical to demodulate correctly. Therefore, in such a case, to demodulate complex signal, it needs to set **Normal**.

This parameter is valid only when the device type is MS (Uplink). When BTS (Downlink), front panel key is disabled (grayed out).

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:FERRor:TRANge WIDE|NORMal`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:FERRor:TRANge?`
Example	CDP:FERR:TRAN WIDE
	CDP:FERR:TRAN?
Preset	NORMal
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Wide
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Symbol EVM Compensation

Enables you to select a parameter to optimize the Symbol EVM measurement results.

Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Frequency Compensation

Toggles the setting of the frequency compensation to calculate the symbol EVM.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:SEVM:FCOMpen ON|OFF|1|0`
	`:CALCulate:CDPower:SEVM:FCOMpen?`
Example	CALC:CDP:SEVM:FCOM ON
	CALC:CDP:SEVM:FCOM?
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced, Symbol EVM Compensation**

Phase Compensation

Toggles the setting of the phase compensation to calculate the symbol EVM.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:CDPower:SEVM:PCOMpen ON|OFF|1|0
	:CALCulate:CDPower:SEVM:PCOMpen?
Example	CALC:CDP:SEVM:PCOM ON
	CALC:CDP:SEVM:PCOM?
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced, Symbol EVM Compensation**

PICH Code Number

Specifies the code number of PICH (Paging Indicator Channel), which has the DTX(no transmission) part. PICH has 300 bits in 1 radio frame, but last 12 bits are not transmitted. Therefore, PICH needs the special handling to measure the code domain power. PICH Code Number specifies which code channel should be considered as PICH.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:CDPower:PICH:SPRead <integer>
	[:SENSe]:CDPower:PICH:SPRead?
Example	CDP:PICH:SPR 5
	CDP:PICH:SPR?
Restriction and Notes	(1) If PICH Code Number and MICH Code Number are the same, the channel is considered as PICH.
	(2) This parameter is active for BTS. It is grayed out for MS.
	(3) This parameter is meaningful only if Symbol Boundary setting is Auto.
Preset	16
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	2
Max	255
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

MICH Code Number

Specifies the code number of MICH (MBMS Indicator channel), which has the DTX (no transmission) part. MICH has 300 bits in 1 radio frame, but last 6 symbols (12 bits) are not

transmitted. Therefore, MICH needs the special handling to measure the code domain power. MICH Code Number specifies which code channel should be considered as MICH.

Since MICH is optional channel, the parameter has BAF setting (On | Off).

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:MICH:SPRead <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:MICH:SPRead?`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:MICH:STATe OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:CDPower:MICH:STATe?`
Example	SENS:CDP:MICH:SPR 4
	SENS:CDP:MICH:SPR?
	SENS:CDP:MICH:STAT ON
	SENS:CDP:MICH:STAT?
Restriction and Notes	(1) If PICH Code Number and MICH Code Number are the same, the channel is considered as PICH.
	(2) This parameter is active for BTS. It is grayed out for MS.
	(3) This parameter is meaningful only if Symbol Boundary setting is Auto.
Remote Command Notes	This parameter enables or disables MICH code number setting.
Preset	2
	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	2 to 255
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

SCH Suppression

Subtracts the primary and secondary SCH power leakage from other code channels during the demodulation process in the instrument. This improves symbol EVM, magnitude error and phase error measurement accuracy. Downlink channels with low coding gain can suffer interference of primary and secondary SCH, because they are not orthogonal with other code channels. To correct this, the P-SCH and S-SCH power are calculated in the estimation (“Best Fitting”) using MMSE, then they are subtracted from incoming signal before any other channels are demodulated.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:SSUPpress[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`:CALCulate:CDPower:SSUPpress[:STATe] ?`

Example	CALC:CDP:SSUP ON CALC:CDP:SSUP?
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Packed Mode

Selects the packed mode for Demod bits in SCPI result (of READ:CDP12).

OFF : Demod Bits are not packed. (1.0:“1”, 0.0:“0”, –1.0:“X”)

Mode1 : Demod Bits per symbol is packed into 1 float value in bit-slice manner as following.

1. 16QAM(No DTX):Float value 0……0X3X2X1X0 (X3:I1, X2:Q1, X1:I2, X0:Q2)
2. QPSK(With DTX): Float value 0……0M1M0B1B0 Note1

NOTE Meaning of each bit is :

M1:Mask for B1 (1:DTX, 0:Normal), M0:Mask for B0, and B1:I, B0:Q)

Packed Mode is only available for SCPI command. And, by changing Packed Mode does not bring any change on the results of Front panel display. It only controls the result format of READ(MEAS/FETCH/CONF):CDP12.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:PACKed OFF|PKM1`
	`:CALCulate:CDPower:PACKed?`
Example	CALC:CDP:PACK OFF CALC:CDP:PACK?
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	OFF | PKM1

Trigger

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement

.See Trigger in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:TRIGger:CDPower[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|IMMediate|LINE|FRAMe|RFBurst|VIDeo|IF` `:TRIGger:CDPower[:SEQuence]:SOURce?`
Example	TRIG:CDP:SOUR RFB TRIG:CDP:SOUR?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	IMMediate
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run | Video | Line | External 1 | External 2 | RF Burst (Wideband) | Periodic Timer(Frame Trigger)
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Sweep/Control

Accesses a menu that enables you to pause and restart the measurement.

Key Path **Front Panel Key**

Pause/Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing the Resume key resumes the measurement at the point it was paused. See the Mode functionality section for details.

Key Path **Sweep/Control, Pause/Resume**

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

See the "Marker Functions" section for more information

Key Path **Front Panel Key**

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode. If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, reference value of the selected marker appears on the Active Function area.

Active Function Display:

Marker symbol value at I/Q Symbol Polar Vector graph

Marker X-axis value at other graphs

Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. Note that if the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.

The marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.

NOTE When Marker Trace is 'POLar'(I/Q Polar), 'Delta' is not supported.

Mode WCDMA

Remote Command

```
:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF
```

```
:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?
```

Example

```
CALC:CDP:MARK:MODE POS
```

```
CALC:CDP:MARK:MODE?
```

Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area. Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. Note that if the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. Active Function Display: Marker symbol value at I/Q Symbol Polar Vector graph Marker X-axis value at other graphs the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.
Remote Command Notes	NORMal is changed to POSition in the new SA.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Delta | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

Marker Symbol Value (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker symbol value in the current marker for the trace of I/Q symbol polar vector. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering an X value if the control mode is **Normal.**

NOTE	This command is only valid when Marker Trace is 'POLar'(I/Q symbol polar vector). And, for other Marker Trace, it's not valid and ignored.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:SYMBol <real>` `:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:SYMBol?`
Example	CALC:CDP:MARK:SYMB 1.0 CALC:CDP:MARK:SYMB?

Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent it will use 'symbols'. If a suffix is not 'symbols', an error "Invalid suffix" will be generated. The query returns the marker's 'symbol' value in the trace if the control mode is **Normal**. The query is returned in **'symbols'**. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.
Remote Command Notes	This parameter has different meaning between the cases where the marker trace is set to Symbol I/Q Polar Vector and others. In the Symbol I/Q Polar Vector Graph, X Axis Value is also the measured value, so this parameter is meaningful only when the control mode is set to Normal
Preset	Start point of the trace on the display window
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off,** but is the SCPI equivalent of entering an X value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**.

NOTE This command is not valid when Marker Trace is 'POLar'(I/Q symbol polar vector) and ignored. For Marker Trace 'POLar'(I/Q symbol polar vector), Marker Symbol Value is supported instead.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <real>` `:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?`
Example	CALC:CDP:MARK3:X 0.0 CALC:CDP:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent it will use the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an error "Invalid suffix" will be generated. The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker's reference marker if the control mode is **Delta**. The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for **Frequency** and **Inverse Time**, seconds for **Period** and **Time**. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.

Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	ñ9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off,** but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta** - except in trace points rather than X Axis Scale units. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real>` `:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?`
Example	CALC:CDP:MARK10:X:POS 0.0 CALC:CDP:MARK10:X:POS?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points if the control mode is **Delta**. The value is returned as a real number, not an integer, corresponding to the translation from X Axis Scale units to trace points (see "Fractional Trace Points", above). If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	ñ9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Queries the marker Y Axis value in the current marker Y Axis unit.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?`
Example	CALC:CDP:MARK11:Y?

Preset	Result dependant on markers setup and signal source
State Saved	No

Properties

Accesses a menu that enables you to select a relative marker and a marker trace.

Key Path	**Marker**

Relative To

Selects the marker the selected marker will be relative to (its reference marker).

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>`
	`:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?`
Example	
	CALC:CDP:MARK:REF 4
	CALC:CDP:MARK:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value will be returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker).
	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, GSM mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

Marker Trace

Assigns the specified marker to the designated trace.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe CDPower|EVM|MERRor|PERRor|SPOWer|CPOWer|CDError|POLar :CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?
Example	CALC:CDP:MARK:TRACE POL CALC:CDP:MARK:TRACE?
Preset	CDPower
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Code Domain Power | Code Domain Error | Symbol Power | Chip Power | EVM | Phase Error | Mag Error | Polar
Key Path	**Marker**

Couple Marker

Toggles the state of the markers to be coupled On or Off. When this function is true (On), moving any marker causes an equal X-axis movement of every other marker except those located to the polar trace, and Chip value of the marker located to the polar trace, which is not **Off**, including **Fixed** markers. “Equal X Axis movement” refers to the difference between each marker’s X Axis value (in the fundamental x-axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X Axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x-axis units). This may result in markers going offscreen

See Couple Marker in the "Marker" section for more information.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?
Example	CALC:CDP:MARK:COUP ON CALC:CDP:MARK:COUP?
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

All Markers Off

Turns off all markers.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer:AOFF`
Example	CALC:CDP:MARK:AOFF
Key Path	**Marker**

Peak Search

Accesses a menu that enables you to control the peak search function and places a marker on the trace point with highest peak.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum`
Example	`CALC:CDP:MARK2:MAX`
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Next Peak

Moves the selected marker to the peak that has the next highest amplitude less than the marker's current value.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:NEXT`
Example	CALC:CDP:MARK2:MAX:NEXT
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Next Pk Right

Moves the selected marker to the nearest peak right of the current marker which meets all enabled peak criteria.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:RIGHt`
Example	CALC:CDP:MARK2:MAX:RIGH
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Next Pk Left

Moves the selected marker to the nearest peak left of the current marker which meets all enabled peak criteria.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:LEFT
Example	CALC:CDP:MARK2:MAX:LEFT
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Marker Delta

Sets the control mode for the selected marker to **Delta** mode.

Key Path	**Peak Search**

Continuous Peak Search

Turns Continuous Peak Search on or off. When Continuous Peak Search is on, a peak search is automatically performed for the selected marker after each sweep. The rules for finding the peak are exactly the same as for **Peak Search**, including the peak criteria rules. If no valid peak is found, the "No Peak Found" warning is generated after each sweep. If a valid peak is found, the message "Peak Found" is displayed after each sweep.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPEak[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPEak[:STATe]?
Example	CALC:CDP:MARK:CPE ON CALC:CDP:MARK:CPE?
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Pk-Pk Search

Finds and displays the amplitude and frequency (or time, if in zero span) differences between the highest and lowest y-axis value.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:PTPeak
Example	CALC:CDP:MARK:PTP
Restriction and Notes	Turns on the Marker Δ active function.

Dependencies/Couplings	This key is not available (key is grayed out) when **Coupled Markers** is on.
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Min Search

Moves the selected marker to the minimum y-axis value on the current trace.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MINimum`
Example	CALC:CDP:MARK:MIN
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Marker To

Accesses menu keys that can copy the current marker value into other instrument parameter, for example Despread. If the currently selected marker is not on when the front panel key is pressed, it will be turned on at the center of the screen as a normal type marker.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Mkr -> Despread

Executes post process for selected marker.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:CDPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12[:SET]:DESPread`
Example	CALC:CDP:MARK4:SET:DESP
Restriction and Notes	This function is available only when the marker trace is either 'CDPower' or 'CDError'.
Key Path	**Marker ->, Mkr->Despread**

Marker Function

There is no Marker To functionality supported in the Code Domain measurement. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

13 Modulation Accuracy (Composite EVM)

In addition to the QPSK EVM and symbol EVM measurements, the composite EVM measurement is made to qualify a transmitter. QPSK EVM is for single channel analysis and does not take into account spreading and scrambling. Symbol EVM is for measuring a single coded channel. The composite EVM measurement is the modulation accuracy against the multi coded reference chip power through the spreading and scrambling circuits.

Rho is one of the key modulation quality metrics, along with EVM and Modulation Accuracy (Rho) power. Rho is the ratio of the correlated power in a multi coded channel to the total signal power. This measurement takes into account all possible error mechanisms in the entire transmission chain including: baseband filtering, I/Q modulation anomalies, filter amplitude and phase non-linearities, and power amplifier distortions.

This provides an overall indication of the performance level of the transmitter of the unit under test (UUT).

Key Path	**Meas**

Remote Command Results

```
:CONFigure:RHO

:INITiate:RHO

:FETCh:RHO[n]?

:READ:RHO[n]?

:MEASure:RHO[n]?
```

Index: n	Results Returned
<Mnemonic>	
0	Returns unprocessed I/Q trace data of Capture Interval, as a series of trace point values. The I values are listed first in each pair, using the 0 through even-indexed values. The Q values are the odd-indexed values.

1 (or not specified)

Returns the following 14 comma-separated scalar results:

#.Result Name (average mode) <explanations>

average mode is:

Average : Averaged value in average cycle

Peak Hold : Detected Peak/Maximum value in average cycle

1. RMS EVM (Average) is a floating point number (in percent) of EVM over the entire measurement area

2. Peak EVM (Peak Hold) is a floating point number (in percent) of the peak EVM in the measurement area

3. Magnitude error (Average) is a floating point number (in percent) of the average magnitude error over the entire measurement area

4. Phase error (Average) is a floating point number (in degree) of the average phase error over the entire measurement area

5. I/Q origin offset (Average) is a floating point number (in dB) of the I and Q error (magnitude squared) offset from the origin

6. Frequency error (Average) is a floating point number (in Hz) of the frequency error in the measured signal

7. Rho (Average) is a floating point number of Rho

8. Peak Code Domain Error (Peak Hold) is a floating point number (in dB) of the Peak Code Domain Error relative to the mean power

9. Peak Code Domain Error Channel Number (Peak Hold) is the channel number in which the peak code domain error is detected.

10. Number of active channels. (Average)

1 (or not specified) Continued	11. Time offset (Average) is a floating point number (in chips) of the pilot phase timing from the acquisition trigger point. 12. CPICH power over a slot (Average) is a floating point number (in dB) of the CPICH power over a measurement slot. In the MS mode, the value returned is –999. 13. Total power over a slot (Average) is a floating points number (in dBm) of the total RF power over a measurement slot. 14. First Slot Number is an integer number of the first slot in Capture Interval. This is not averaged even if the averaging function is On. It is always the last cycle of the measurement. 15. DPCCH Slot Format: (floating) If Sync Type is DPCCH, the DPCCH slot format value used for synchronization is returned. 0.0: Slot Format 0 1.0: Slot Format 1 2.0: Slot Format 2 3.0: Slot Format 3 4.0: Slot Format 4 5.0: Slot Format 5 - If Sync Type is PRACH, the value returned is –999.0. - In BTS mode, the value returned is –999.0. 16. Preamble Signature: (floating) - BTS mode The returned value is always –999.0. - MS mode In Preamble Signature auto-detection mode, the detected signature code number (from 0.0 to 15.0) is returned when the Sync Type is PRACH Message. In Preamble Signature manual setting mode, the retuned value is the same as the parameter setting. When the Sync Type is not PRACH Message, the returned value is –999.0.
2	Chip EVM: EVM trace returns a series of floating point numbers (in percent) that represent each sample in the EVM trace of Capture Interval. The first number is the symbol 0 decision point. There are X points per symbol (X = points/chip). Therefore, the decision points are at 0, 1 X, 2 *X, 3 *X . . .

3 Chip Magnitude Error:
Magnitude error trace returns a series of floating point numbers (in percent) that represent each sample in the magnitude error trace of Capture Interval. The first number is the symbol 0 decision point. There are X points per symbol (X = points/chip). Therefore, the decision points are at 0, 1 *X, 2 *X, 3 *X . . .

4 Chip Phase Error:
Phase error trace returns a series of floating point numbers (in degrees) that represent each sample in the phase error trace of Capture Interval. There are X points per symbol (X = points/ chip). Therefore, the decision points are at 0, 1 *X, 2 *X, 3 *X . . .

5 Corrected Measured Trace:
Corrected measured trace of Single Slot specified by Meas Offset returns a series of floating point numbers that alternately represent I and Q pairs of the corrected measured trace. The magnitude of each I and Q pair are normalized to 1.0. The first number is the in-phase (I) sample of the symbol 0 decision point and the second is the quadrature-phase (Q) sample of the symbol 0 decision point. There are X points per symbol (X = points/chip), so the series of numbers is:

1st number = I of the symbol 0 decision point

2nd number = Q of the symbol 0 decision point

. .

(2 *X) 1, number = I of the symbol 1 decision point

(2 *X) 2, number = Q of the symbol 1 decision point

. .

(2 *X) *Nth + 1 number = I of the symbol N decision point

(2 *X) *Nth + 2 number = Q of the symbol N decision point

6 PASS/FAIL:
Returns 6 comma-separated scalar values of the pass/fail (0.0 = passed, or 1.0 = failed) results determined by testing the following items. The pass/fail is for the peak-hold value, because the test on the peak-hold value should be severer than the average value. Regarding the case that it passes on peak-hold but fails on the average, it definitely does not happen.

1. Test result of EVM

2. Test result of Peak EVM

3. Test result of Rho

4. Test result of Peak Code Domain Error

5. Test result of Frequency Error

6. Test result of CPICH over a slot (If MS is selected, this always returns 0.0.)

7 Active Channel List:
With a device of BTS, it returns a series of floating point numbers: symbol rate (ex. 7.5 ksps), OVSF code number, a dummy value, power level and code domain error for the active channels for Single Slot specified by Meas Offset.

With a device of MS, it returns a series of floating point numbers: symbol rate (ex. 15 ksps), OVSF code number, 1.0 (I) or 1.0 (Q), power level and code domain error for the active channels for Single Slot specified by Meas Offset The results would look like the following:

1st number = Symbol Rate for 1st Active Channel

2nd number = OVSF Code number for 1st Active Channel

3rd number = (in BTS) 999, or (in MS) either +1 (I) or 1 (Q) for 1st Active Channel

4th number = Power Level (in dB) for 1st Active Channel

5th number = Code Domain Error for 1st Active Channel

. . .

(N–1)*5+1 number = Symbol Rate for Nth Active Channel

(N–1)*5+2 number = OVSF Code number for Nth Active Channel

(N–1)*5+3 number = 999 (in BTS), or either +1 (I) or 1 (Q) (in MS) for Nth Active Channel

(N–1)*5+4 number = Power Level (in dB) for Nth Active Channel

N*5 number = Code Domain Error for Nth Active Channel

Number of active channel is given by 10th parameter of :MEASure:RHO[1].

8 Code Domain Power:
Returns a series of floating point numbers (in dB) that represents all the code domain powers of Single Slot specified by Meas Offset.

With a device of BTS, there are 512 numbers. If the active channel occupies more than the max spreading factor (7.5 ksps) the power is duplicated (active symbol rate/7.5 ksps) times.

1st number = 1st code power over the slot

2nd number = 2nd code power over the slot

...

Nth number = Nth code power over the slot

With a device of MS, there are 256 I/Q pairs. If the active channel occupies more than the max spreading factor (15 ksps) the power is duplicated (active symbol rate / 15 ksps) times.

1st number = 1st in-phase code power over the slot

2nd number = 1st quad-phase code power over the slot

...

(2*N–1) number = Nth in-phase code power over the slot

(2 *N) number = Nth quad-phase code power over a slot

N = the number of codes detected. The total number of codes varies because of the different symbol rates of each code.

9 Slot RMS EVM:

Slot RMS EVM trace returns series of floating point numbers (in percent) that represent each slot RMS EVM trace of Capture Interval. The first number is of the first slot in Capture Interval. Total length of trace is equivalent to Capture Interval in slot.

10 Peak CDE:
Peak CDE trace of Capture Interval, returns series of floating point numbers that represent the Peak CDE as following:

1st number = Peak CDE Symbol Rate of 1st slot in Capture Interval

2nd number = Peak CDE Code Index of 1st slot in Capture Interval

3rd number = I/Q Phase of Peak CDE

I-Phase = 1.0 (for MS)

Q-Phase = 1.0 (for MS)

IQ = 999.0 (for BTS)

4th number = Peak CDE Value of 1st slot in Capture Interval

…

(4*N+1) number = Peak CDE Code Level of Nth slot in Capture Interval.

(4*N+2) number = Peak CDE Code Index of Nth slot in Capture Interval.

(4*N+3) number = I/Q Phase of Peak CDE

I-Phase = 1.0 (for MS)

Q-Phase = 1.0 (for MS)

IQ = 999.0 (for BTS)

(4*N+4) Number = Peak CDE value of Nth slot in Capture Interval.

N is equivalent to Capture Interval in slot, and total trace length 3*N + 3

11 Slot Frequency Error:
Slot Frequency Error trace returns series of floating point numbers (in Hz) that represents each slot frequency error. Total length of trace is equivalent to Capture Interval in slot.

12 Slot CPICH Power:
When Radio device is BTS,

Slot CPICH Power trace returns the series of floating point numbers (in dB) of the code domain power of CPICH.

When Radio device is MS, dummy data (=–999.0) is returned.

Total length of trace is equivalent to Capture Interval in slot.

13 Slot Average Total Power:
Slot Average Total Power trace returns the series of floating point numbers (in dBm) of the total power. Total length of trace is equivalent to Capture Interval in slot.

14 Average Results:
Average scalar results trace returns 13 comma-separated scalar results:

1. RMS EVM is a floating point number (in percent) of EVM over the entire measurement area

2. Peak EVM is a floating point number (in percent) of peak EVM in the measurement area

3. Magnitude error is a floating point number (in percent) of average magnitude error over the entire measurement area

4. Phase error is a floating point number (in degree) holding the result with absolute maximum value of average phase error over the entire measurement area

5. I/Q origin offset is a floating point number (in dB) of the I and Q error (magnitude squared) offset from the origin

6. Frequency error is a floating point number (in Hz) holding the result with absolute maximum value of the frequency error in the measured signal

7. Rho is a floating point number holding the minimum result of Rho

8. Peak Code Domain Error is a floating point number (in dB) of the Peak Code Domain Error relative to the mean power

9. Peak Code Domain Error Channel Number is the channel number in which the peak code domain error is detected at the max spreading factor.

10.Number of active channels

11.Time offset is a floating points number (in chip) of the pilot phase timing from the acquisition trigger point.

12. CPICH power over a slot is a floating points number in dB of CPICH power over a measurement slot. In the MS mode the value returned is –999.

13. Total power over a slot is a floating points number in dBm of total RF power over a measurement slot.

15 Peak Hold Results:
Peak Hold scalar results trace returns 13 comma-separated scalar results:

1. RMS EVM is a floating point number (in percent) of EVM over the entire measurement area

2. Peak EVM is a floating point number (in percent) of peak EVM in the measurement area

3. Magnitude error is a floating point number (in percent) of average magnitude error over the entire measurement area

4. Phase error is a floating point number (in degree) holding the result with absolute maximum value of average phase error over the entire measurement area

5. I/Q origin offset is a floating point number (in dB) of the I and Q error (magnitude squared) offset from the origin

6. Frequency error is a floating point number (in Hz) holding the result with absolute maximum value of the frequency error in the measured signal

7. Rho is a floating point number holding the minimum result of Rho

8. Peak Code Domain Error is a floating point number (in dB) of the Peak Code Domain Error relative to the mean power

9. Peak Code Domain Error Channel Number is the channel number in which the peak code domain error is detected at the max spreading factor.

10.Number of active channels

11. Time offset is a floating points number (in chip) of the pilot phase timing from the acquisition trigger point.

12. CPICH power over a slot is a floating points number in dB of CPICH power over a measurement slot. In the MS mode the value returned is –999.

13. Total power over a slot is a floating points number in dBm of total RF power over a measurement slot.

Measurement Results and Views

The Mod Accuracy measurement consists of six views, which are common for both Uplink (MS) and Downlink (BTS) measurements.

NO.	View	Multiple/Single Slot Note 1, Note 2	NO. of Windows	Window No.	Window
1	VIEW[1] I/Q Measured Polar Graph	Single Slot	Dual (Horizontal)	WINdow[1]	I/Q Measured Polar Vector
				WINDow2	Metrics
2	VIEW2 I/Q Error	Multiple Slots	Tri (Vertical)	WINDow[1]	EVM
				WINDow2	Magnitude Error
				WINDow3	Phase Error
3	VIEW3 Code Domain Power	Single Slot	Dual (Vertical)	WINDow[1]	Power Graph
				WINDow2	Metrics
4	VIEW4 Peak/Average Metrics	Single Slot	Single	WINDow[1]	Peak/Average Metrics
5	VIEW5 Capture Time Summary	Multiple Slots	Single	WINDow[1]	Summary
6	VIEW6 Slot CDE/EVM	Multiple Slots	Tri (Vertical)	WINDow[1]	EVM
				WINDow2	Peak CDE
				WINDow3	Frequency Error

VIEW[1]|2|3|4|5|6 and WINDow[1]|2|3|4 shows the SubOp code for DISPlay SCPI command, to specify VIEW and WINDow.

For example:

:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW3:WINDow1:TRACe:X:SCALe:RLEVel?

NOTE Multiple/Singe Slot means that when the Capture Interval is NOT 1 slot, what is the range to display the trace on view.

Average = On, the measurement result is averaged between measurement cycle. So, the result is of Single Slot but averaged slot-by-slot (= measurement cycles).

Average = Off, the measurement result is of Single Slot

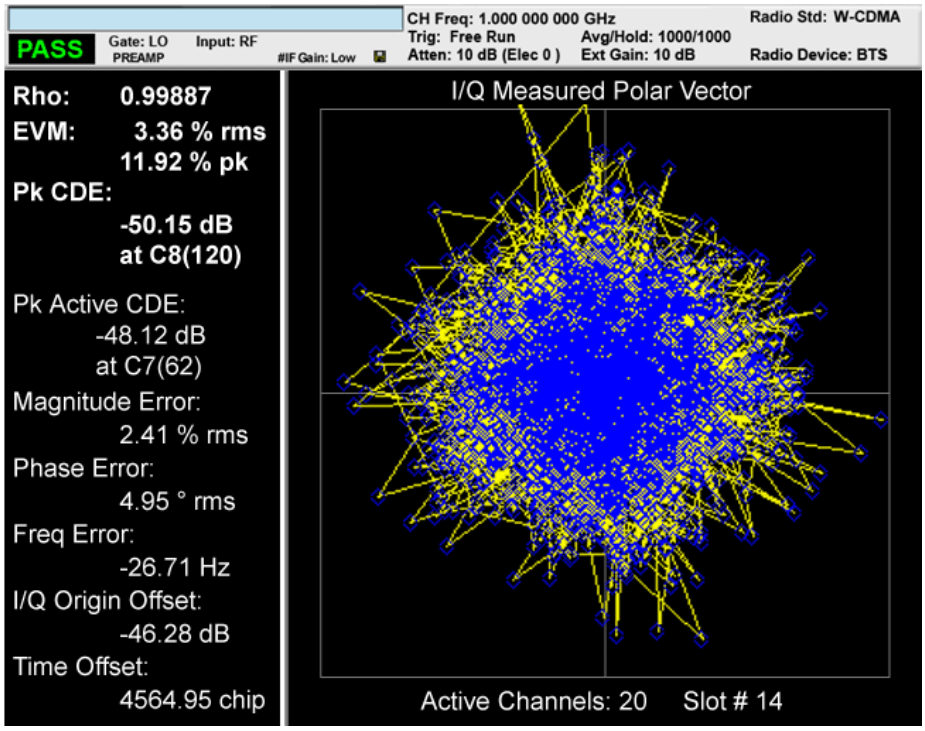
The following information shows the layout of each view.

View – I/Q Measured Polar Graph

There are two windows, Metrics (left) and I/Q Measured Polar Vector graph display (right).

The traces and results of this view are only for the slot specified by the measurement offset. The traces are not averaged, even if the average is on.

I/Q Measured Polar Graph view for Radio Device: BTS



I/Q Measured Polar Vector window [1]

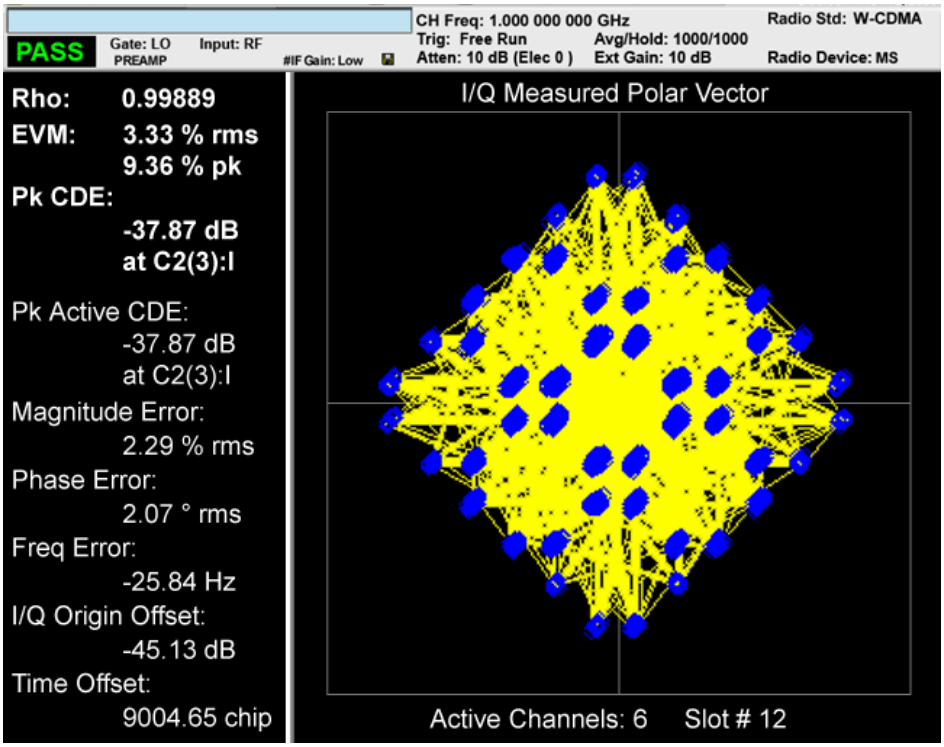
Marker Operation	None
Corresponding Trace	Corrected measured trace (n=5)
Active Channels	n=1 10th a Number of Active Channels.
Slot Number	NA

1. These traces and scalar results are of the slot specified by Meas Offset.

Metrics window [1]

Name	Corresponding Results	Display Format
Rho	n=1 7th rho	9.99999
EVM (rms)	n=1 1st EVM over the entire measurement area	99.99 % rms
EVM (pk)	n=1 2nd peak EVM in the measurement area	99.99 % pk
Pk CDE (dB)	n=1 8th Peak Code Domain Error relative to the mean power	–99.99 dB
Pk CDE (Ch No.)	n=1 9th Channel number in which the peak code domain error is detected at the max spreading factor.	CX(Y) x=8 for downlink Y: OVSF code number (0 .. 255)
Pk Active CDE (dB)	None	–99.99 dB
Pk Active CDE (Ch No.)	None	CX(Y) X: OVSF level (2 .. 9) 2: 960ksps … 9:7.5ksps Y: OVSF code number (0 .. 2^x–1)
Magnitude Error	n=1 3rd Average magnitude error over the entire measurement area	99.99 % rms
Phase Error	n=1 4th Average phase error over the entire measurement area	99.99 °rms
Freq Error	n=1 6th Frequency error in the measured signal	99.99 Hz
I/Q Origin Offset	n=1 5th I and Q error (magnitude squared) offset from the origin.	–99.99 dB
Time Offset	N=1 11th Pilot phase timing from the acquisition trigger point.	9999.99 chip

I/Q Measured Polar Graph view for Radio Device: MS



I/Q Measured Polar Vector window [1]

Marker Operation	No
Corresponding Trace	Corrected measured trace (n=5)
Active Channels	n=1 10th a Number of Active Channels.
Slot Number	NA

Metrics window[1]

Name	Corresponding Results	Display Format
Rho	n=1 7th rho	9.99999
EVM (rms)	n=1 1st EVM over the entire measurement area	99.99 % rms
EVM (pk)	n=1 2nd peak EVM in the measurement area	99.99 % pk

1. These traces and scalar results are of the slot specified by Meas Offset.

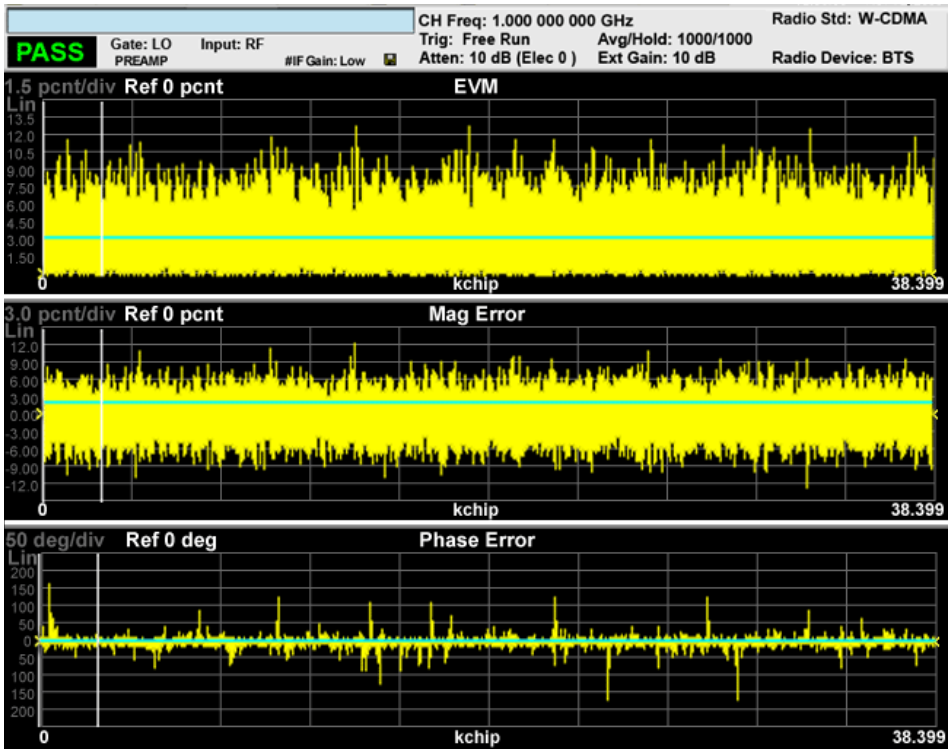
Pk CDE (dB)	n=1 8th Peak Code Domain Error relative to the mean power	–99.99 dB
Pk CDE (Ch No.)	n=1 9th Channel number in which the peak code domain error is detected at the max spreading factor.	CX(Y) X=2 for uplink Y: OVSF code number (0 .. 3)
Pk Active CDE (dB)	None	–99.99 dB
Pk Active CDE (Ch No.)	None	CX(Y) X: OVSF level (1 .. 8) 1: 1920ksps … 8:15ksps Y: OVSF code number (0 .. 2^x–1)
Magnitude Error	n=1 3rd Average magnitude error over the entire measurement area	99.99 % rms
Phase Error	n=1 4th Average phase error over the entire measurement area	99.99 °rms
Freq Error	n=1 6th Frequency error in the measured signal	99.99 Hz
I/Q Origin Offset	n=1 5th I and Q error (magnitude squared) offset from the origin.	–99.99 dB
Time Offset	N=1 11th Pilot phase timing from the acquisition trigger point.	9999.99 chip

View – I/Q Error (Tri View)

There are three windows, Magnitude Error window (upper), Phase Error window (middle), EVM window (lower)

The traces of this view are not averaged, even if the average function is on.

I/Q Error (Tri View) view for Radio Device: BTS



EVM window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	EVM trace (n=2)

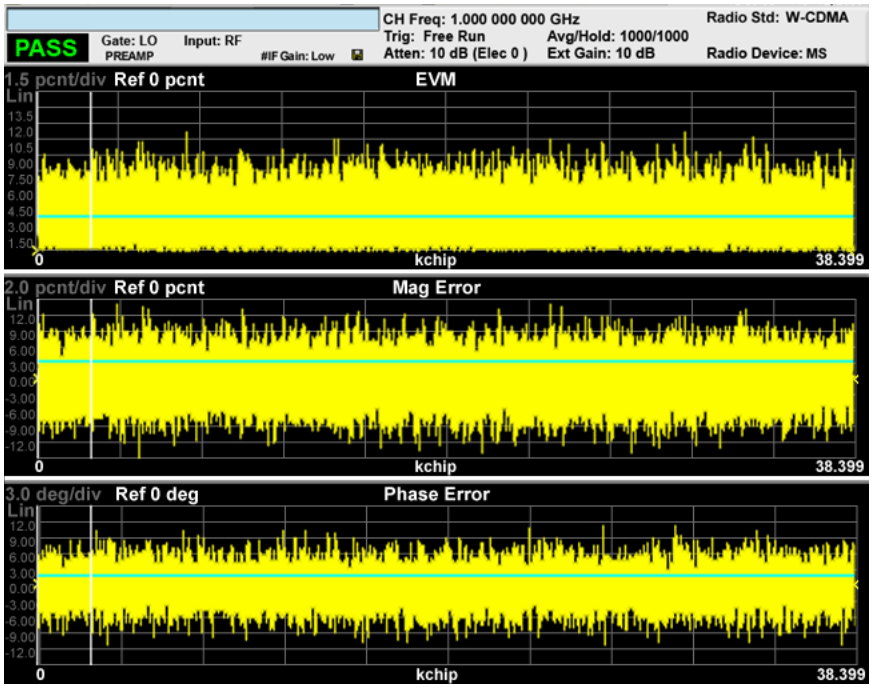
Magnitude Error window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	Magnitude error trace (n=3)

Phase Error window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	Phase error trace (n=4)

I/Q Error (Tri View) view for Radio Device: MS



EVM window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	EVM trace (n=2)

Magnitude Error window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	Magnitude error trace (n=3)

Phase Error window

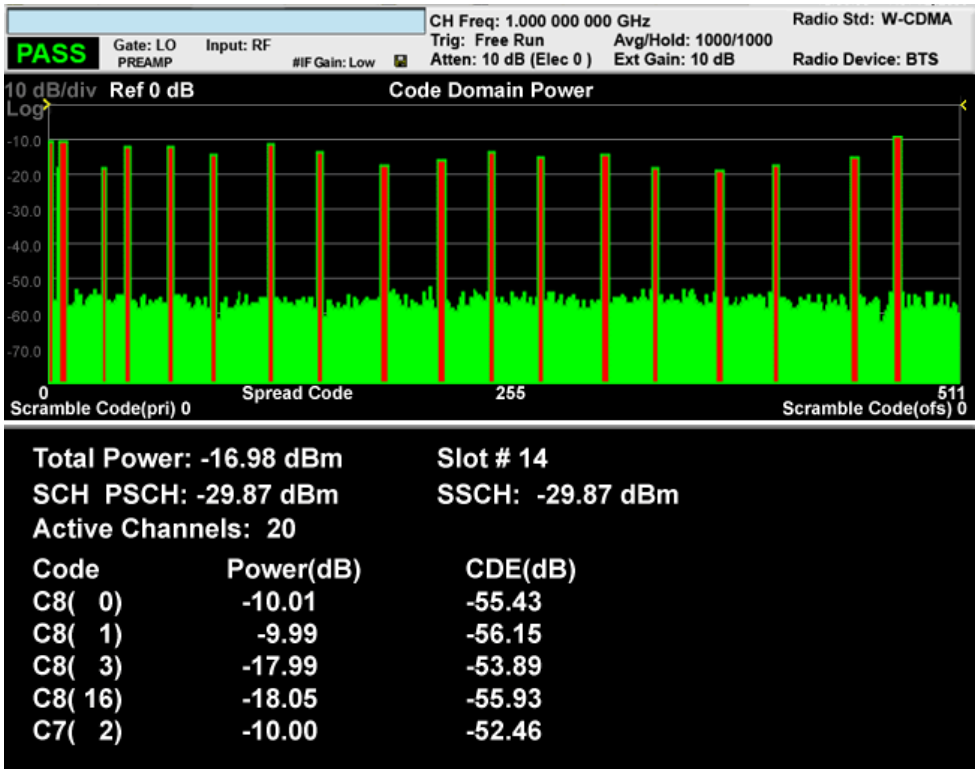
Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	Phase error trace (n=4)

View – Code Domain Power

There are three windows, Modulation Accuracy (Rho), Power Bar Graph window (upper), and Metrics (lower).

The traces and results of this view are only for the slot specified by the measurement offset. The results are not averaged, even if the average function is on.

Code Domain Power view for Radio Device: BTS



Power Bar Graph window [1]

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	CDP (n=8)

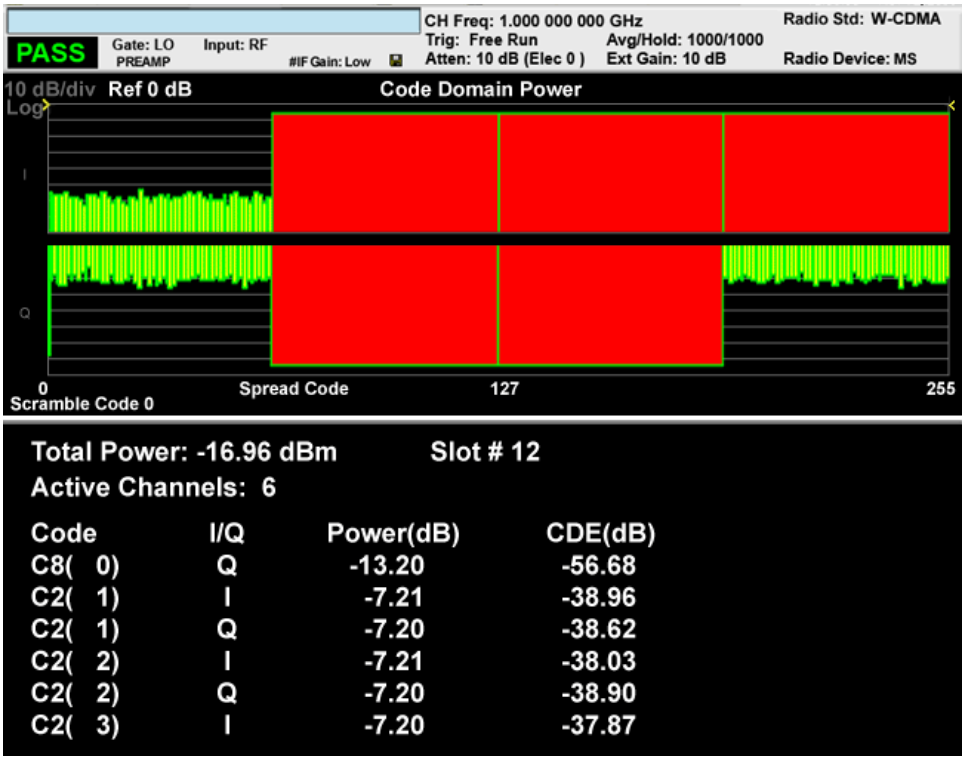
Metrics window [1]

Name	Corresponding Results	Display Format
Total Power	None Absolute Total Power.	99.99 dBm
PSCH	None	99.99 dBm
SSCH	None	99.99 dBm
Active Channels	n=1 10th Number of Active Channels.	99

1. These traces and scalar results are of the slot specified by the Meas Offset.

Code	n=7 (N–1)*5+2 number OVSF Code number for N th Active Channel	CX(Y) X: OVSF level (2 .. 9) 2:960ksps … 9:7.5ksps Y: OVSF code number (0 .. 2^x–1)
Power (dB)	n=7 (N–1)*5+4 number Power Level (in dB) for N th Active Channel	99.99
CDE (dB)	n=7 N*5 number Code Domain Error for N th Active Channel	99.99

Code Domain Power view for Radio Device: MS



Power Bar Graph window [1]

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	CDP (n=8)

1. These traces and scalar results are of the slot specified by Meas Offset

Metrics window [1]

Name	Corresponding Results	Display Format
Total Power	None	99.99 dBm
	Absolute Total Power	
Active Channels	n=1 10th	99
	Number of Active Channels	
Code	n=7 (N–1)*5+2 number	CX(Y)
	OVSF Code number for N th Active Channel	X: OVSF level (1 .. 8) 1: 1920ksps … 8:15ksps
		Y: OVSF code number (0 .. 2^x–1)
I/Q	N=7 (N–1)*5+3 number	I or Q
	Either +1 (I) or –1 (Q) for N th Active Channel	
Power (dB)	n=7 (N–1)*5+4 number	99.99
	Power Level (in dB) for N th Active Channel	
CDE (dB)	n=7 N*5 number	99.99
	Code Domain Error for N th Active Channel	

View – Peak/Average Metrics

There is one window, the Peak/Average Metrics window. where:

Average-the value averaged in average-cycle

Peak Hold-the value detected and held as the Peak/Maximum in the average cycle

---

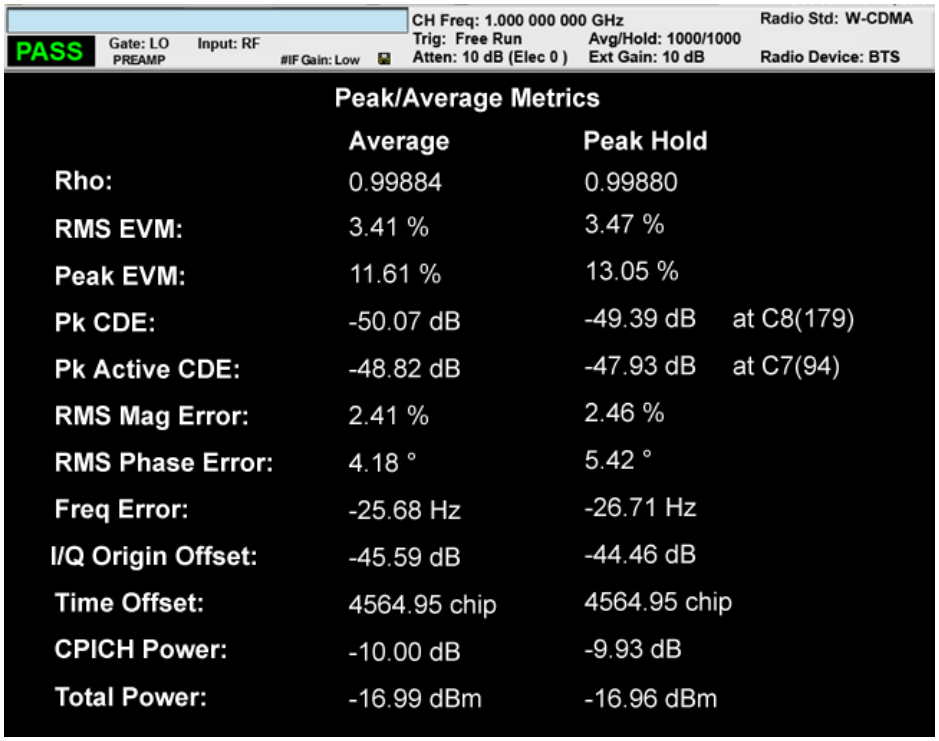
NOTE The average cycle is updated when restarted, and is equal to the average count. In each average cycle, though the capture interval, the data is also averaged and detects the peak/worst values. Therefore, the metrics of this view are actually averaged by the data which is number of:

Average Count x Capture Interval

---

1. These traces and scalar results are of the slot specified by Meas Offset

Peak/Average Metrics view for Radio Device: BTS

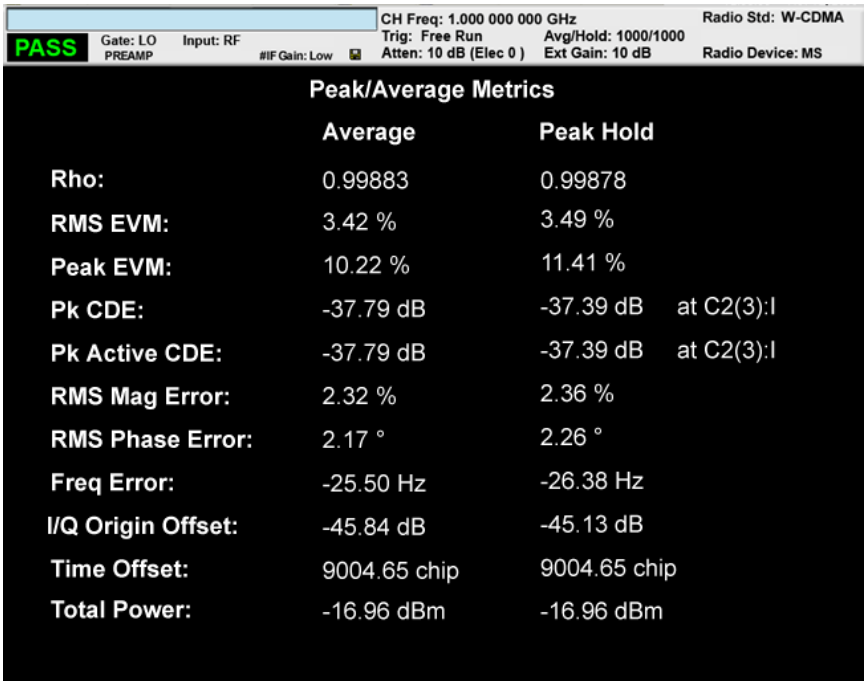


Peak/Average Metrics window

Name	Corresponding Results	Display Format
Rho	N=1 7th (Average) n=1 21st (Peak Hold) rho	9.99999
EVM (rms)	N=1 1st (Average) n=1 15th (Peak Hold) EVM over the entire measurement area	99.99 % rms
EVM (pk)	N=1 2nd (Average) n=1 16th (Peak Hold) Peak EVM in the measurement area	99.99 % pk
Pk CDE (dB)	N=1 8th (Average) n=1 22nd (Peak Hold) Peak Code Domain Error relative to the mean power	99.99 dB

Pk CDE (Ch No.)	N=1 9th (Average) n=1 23rd (Peak Hold) The channel number in which the peak code domain error is detected at the max spreading factor.	CX(Y) x=8 for downlink Y: OVSF code number (0 .. 255)
Pk Active CDE (dB)	None	99.99 dB
Pk Active CDE (Ch No.)	None	CX(Y) X: OVSF level (2 .. 9) 2:960ksps … 9:7.5ksps Y: OVSF code number (0 .. 2^x–1)
Magnitude Error	N=1 3rd (Average) n=1 17th (Peak Hold) Magnitude error over the entire measurement area	99.99 % rms
Phase Error	n=1 4th (Average) n=1 18th (Peak Hold) Average phase error over the entire measurement area	99.99 °rms
Freq Error	n=1 6th (Average) n=1 20th (Peak Hold) Frequency error in the measured signal	99.99 Hz
I/Q Origin Offset	n=1 5th (Average) n=1 19th (Peak Hold) I and Q error (magnitude squared) offset from the origin	99.99 dB
Time Offset	n=1 11th (Average) n=1 25th (Peak Hold) Pilot phase timing from the acquisition trigger point.	9999.99 chip
CPICH Power	n=1 12th (Average) n=1 26th (Peak Hold) CPICH power over a slot.	99.99 dB
Total Power	n=1 13th (Average) n=1 27th (Peak Hold) Total power over a slot.	99.99 dBm

Result Metrics view for Radio Device: MS



Peak/Average Metrics window

Name	Corresponding Results	Display Format
Rho	N=1 7th (Average) n=1 21st (Peak Hold) rho	9.99999
EVM (rms)	N=1 1st (Average) n=1 15th (Peak Hold) EVM over the entire measurement area	99.99 % rms
EVM (pk)	N=1 2nd (Average) n=1 16th (Peak Hold) Peak EVM in the measurement area	99.99 % pk
Pk CDE (dB)	N=1 8th (Average) n=1 22nd (Peak Hold) Peak Code Domain Error relative to the mean power	99.99 dB

Pk CDE (Ch No.)	N=1 9th (Average) n=1 23rd (Peak Hold) The channel number in which the peak code domain error is detected at the max spreading factor.	CX(Y) X=2 for uplink Y: OVSF code number (0 .. 3)
Pk Active CDE (dB)	None	99.99 dB
Pk Active CDE (Ch No.)	None	CX(Y) X: OVSF level (1 .. 8) 1: 1920ksps … 8:15ksps Y: OVSF code number (0 .. 2^x–1)
Magnitude Error	N=1 3rd (Average) n=1 17th (Peak Hold) Magnitude error over the entire measurement area	99.99 % rms
Phase Error	n=1 4th (Average) n=1 18th (Peak Hold) Average phase error over the entire measurement area	99.99 °rms
Freq Error	n=1 6th (Average) n=1 20th (Peak Hold) Frequency error in the measured signal	99.99 Hz
I/Q Origin Offset	n=1 5th (Average) n=1 19th (Peak Hold) I and Q error (magnitude squared) offset from the origin	99.99 dB
Time Offset	n=1 11th (Average) n=1 25th (Peak Hold) Pilot phase timing from the acquisition trigger point.	9999.99 chip
Total Power	n=1 13th (Average) n=1 27th (Peak Hold) Total power over a slot.	99.99 dBm

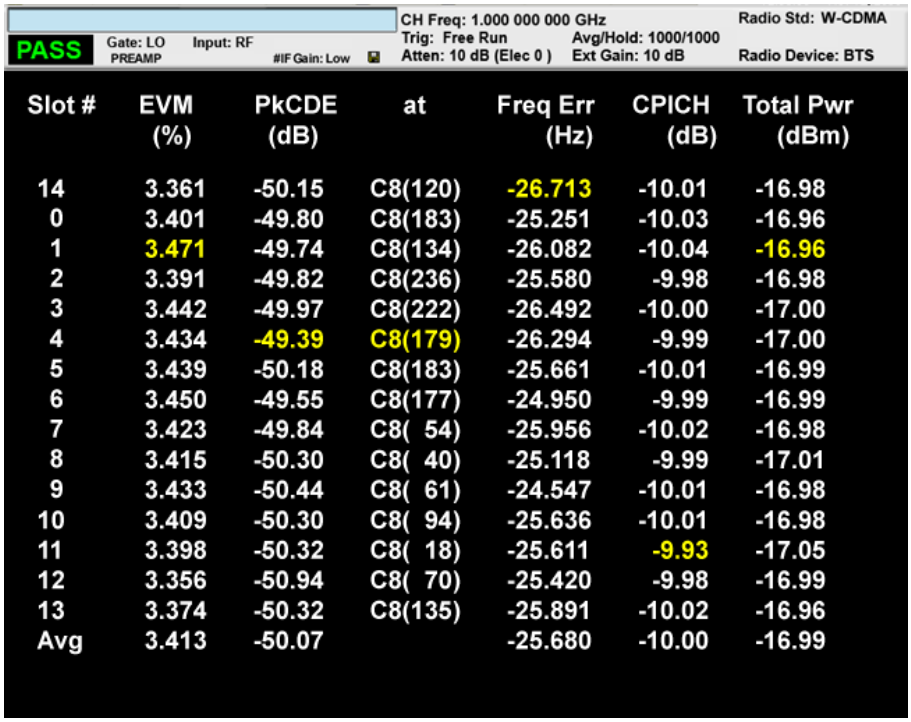
View – Capture Time Summary

The summary table displays the measurement results for multiple slots (for example 15 slots). It shows the following slot-by-slot through the Capture Interval, and highlights the peak (or worst)

slot value, and average value through the Capture Interval at the bottom of the table.

The results in this view are not averaged when restarted, even if the average is on.

Capture Time Summary for Radio Device: BTS



Slot #	EVM (%)	PkCDE (dB)	at	Freq Err (Hz)	CPICH (dB)	Total Pwr (dBm)
14	3.361	-50.15	C8(120)	-26.713	-10.01	-16.98
0	3.401	-49.80	C8(183)	-25.251	-10.03	-16.96
1	3.471	-49.74	C8(134)	-26.082	-10.04	-16.96
2	3.391	-49.82	C8(236)	-25.580	-9.98	-16.98
3	3.442	-49.97	C8(222)	-26.492	-10.00	-17.00
4	3.434	-49.39	C8(179)	-26.294	-9.99	-17.00
5	3.439	-50.18	C8(183)	-25.661	-10.01	-16.99
6	3.450	-49.55	C8(177)	-24.950	-9.99	-16.99
7	3.423	-49.84	C8(54)	-25.956	-10.02	-16.98
8	3.415	-50.30	C8(40)	-25.118	-9.99	-17.01
9	3.433	-50.44	C8(61)	-24.547	-10.01	-16.98
10	3.409	-50.30	C8(94)	-25.636	-10.01	-16.98
11	3.398	-50.32	C8(18)	-25.611	-9.93	-17.05
12	3.356	-50.94	C8(70)	-25.420	-9.98	-16.99
13	3.374	-50.32	C8(135)	-25.891	-10.02	-16.96
Avg	3.413	-50.07		-25.680	-10.00	-16.99

Capture Time Summary

Name	Corresponding Results	Display Format
Slot Number	NA	0 ... 14 (CPICH Slot)
Slot RMS EVM	n=9 Slot RMS EVM	9.99999 % rms
Slot PkCDE (dB)	n=10 (3*N+3)th Peak Code Domain Error relative to the mean power [a]	–99.99 dB
Slot PkCDE Channel Index	n=10 (3*N+2)th Channel index in which the peak code domain error is detected at the max spreading factor. [a]	CX(Y) x=8 for downlink Y: OVSF code number (0 .. 255)
Slot Freq Error	n=11 Frequency error in slot	99.99 Hz

Slot Code Domain Power of P-CPICH	n=12 Slot code domain power of P-CPICH	–99.99 dB
Slot Total Power	n=13 Slot averaged total power	dBm

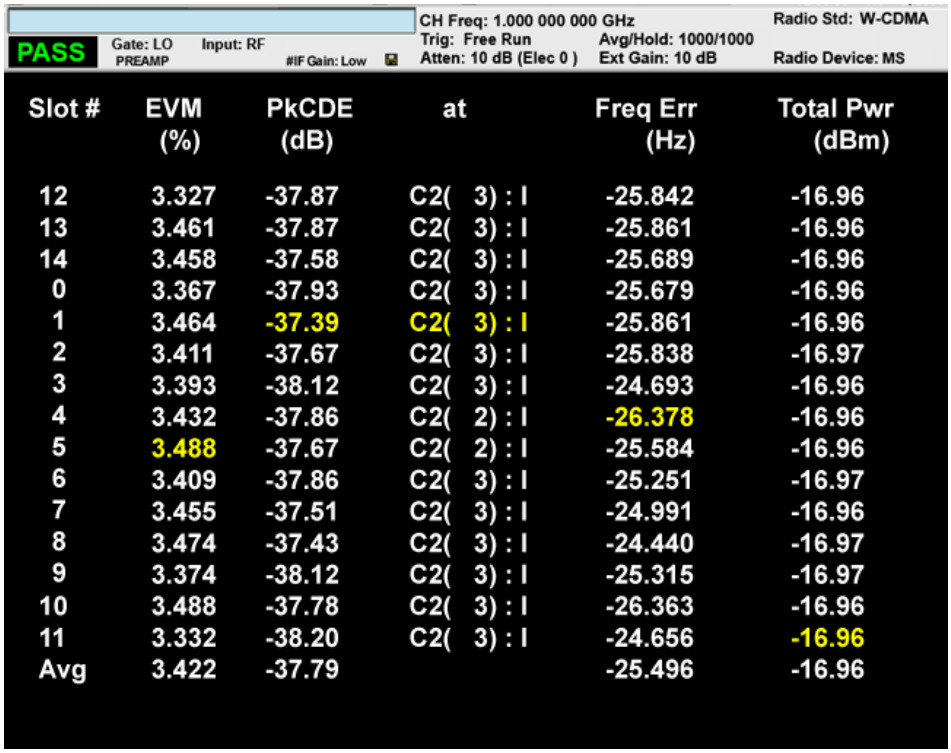
a. N = Sequential slot number through the Capture Interval (for example, 0, …, 14)

Through the Capture Interval, for example on the above display, Slot#0 – Slot#14, the peak/worst value is highlighted by color. Refer to the following rule table.

When a result value fails the limit test, an 'F' is shown on the right-side of the result value.

Name	Peak/Worst/Maximum rule
Slot RMS EVM	Maximum value in %
Slot PkCDE	Maximum value in dB
Slot PkCDE Channel Index	Peak/Worst is not highlighted.
Slot Freq Error	Maximum absolute value in Hz
Slot Code Domain Power of P-CPICH	Maximum value in dB
Slot Average Total Power	Maximum value in dBm

Capture Time Summary for Radio Device: MS



Slot #	EVM (%)	PkCDE (dB)	at	Freq Err (Hz)	Total Pwr (dBm)
12	3.327	-37.87	C2(3) : I	-25.842	-16.96
13	3.461	-37.87	C2(3) : I	-25.861	-16.96
14	3.458	-37.58	C2(3) : I	-25.689	-16.96
0	3.367	-37.93	C2(3) : I	-25.679	-16.96
1	3.464	-37.39	C2(3) : I	-25.861	-16.96
2	3.411	-37.67	C2(3) : I	-25.838	-16.97
3	3.393	-38.12	C2(3) : I	-24.693	-16.96
4	3.432	-37.86	C2(2) : I	-26.378	-16.96
5	3.488	-37.67	C2(2) : I	-25.584	-16.96
6	3.409	-37.86	C2(3) : I	-25.251	-16.97
7	3.455	-37.51	C2(3) : I	-24.991	-16.96
8	3.474	-37.43	C2(3) : I	-24.440	-16.97
9	3.374	-38.12	C2(3) : I	-25.315	-16.97
10	3.488	-37.78	C2(3) : I	-26.363	-16.96
11	3.332	-38.20	C2(3) : I	-24.656	-16.96
Avg	3.422	-37.79		-25.496	-16.96

Capture Time Summary

Name	Corresponding Results	Display Format
Slot Number	CPICH slot number	0 ... 15 (CPICH Slot)
Slot RMS EVM	n=9 Slot RMS EVM	9.99999 % rms
Slot PkCDE (dB)	n=10 (3*N+3)th Peak Code Domain Error relative to the mean power	–99.99 dB
Slot PkCDE Channel Index	n=10 (3*N+2)th Channel index in which the peak code domain error is detected at the max spreading factor.	CX(Y) X=2 for uplink Y: OVSF code number (0 .. 3)
Slot Freq Error	n=11 Frequency error in slot	99.99 Hz
Slot Average Total Power	n=13 Slot averaged total power	dBm

NOTE N = Sequence number through the Capture Interval (Unit = slot)

Through the Capture Interval, for example on the above display, Slot#0 – Slot#14, the peak/worst value is highlighted by color. Refer to the following rule table.

When a result value fails the limit test, an 'F' is shown the right-side of the result value.

Name	Peak/Worst rule
Slot RMS EVM	Maximum value in %
Slot PkCDE	Maximum value in dB
Slot PkCDE Channel Index	Peak/Worst is not highlighted.
Slot Freq Error	Maximum absolute value in Hz
Slot Average Total Power	Maximum value in dB

CDE/EVM (Tri View) view for Radio Device: BTS

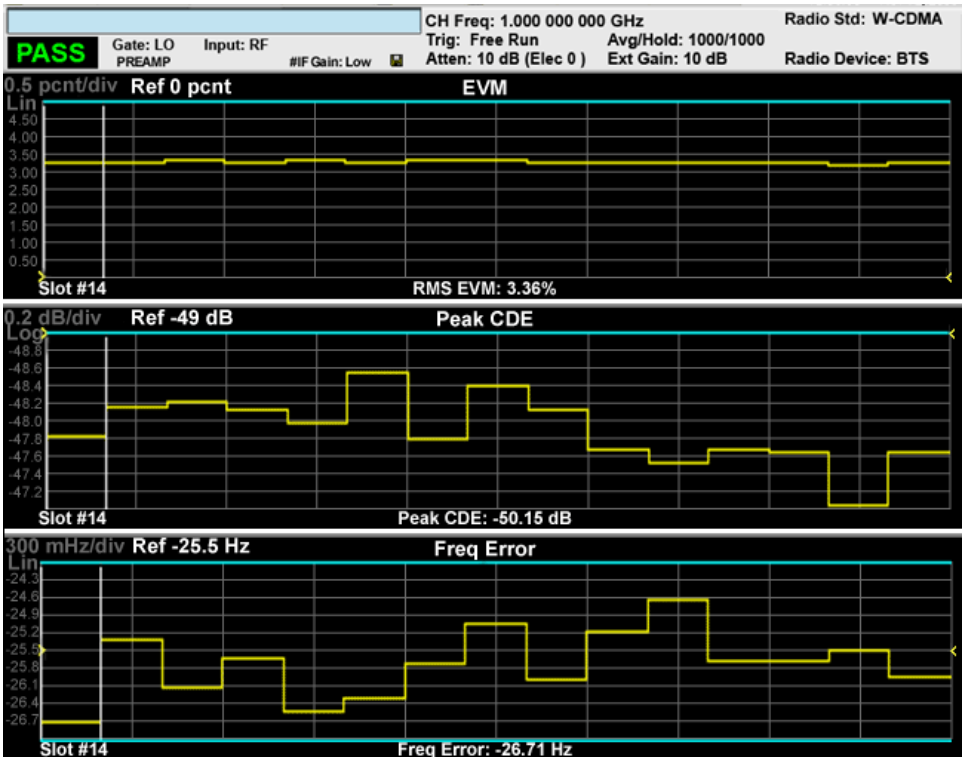
There are three windows, Frequency Error window (upper), Peak CDE window (middle), EVM window (lower).

The trace of this view is not averaged when restarted, even if the average function is on.

Slot CDE/EVM (Tri View) view for Radio Device: BTS

Yellow lines are the slot-by-slot results.

Blue (Cyan) lines are the test limits.



EVM window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	Slot RMS EVM trace (n=9)

Pk CDE window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	Slot Peak CDE trace (n=10)

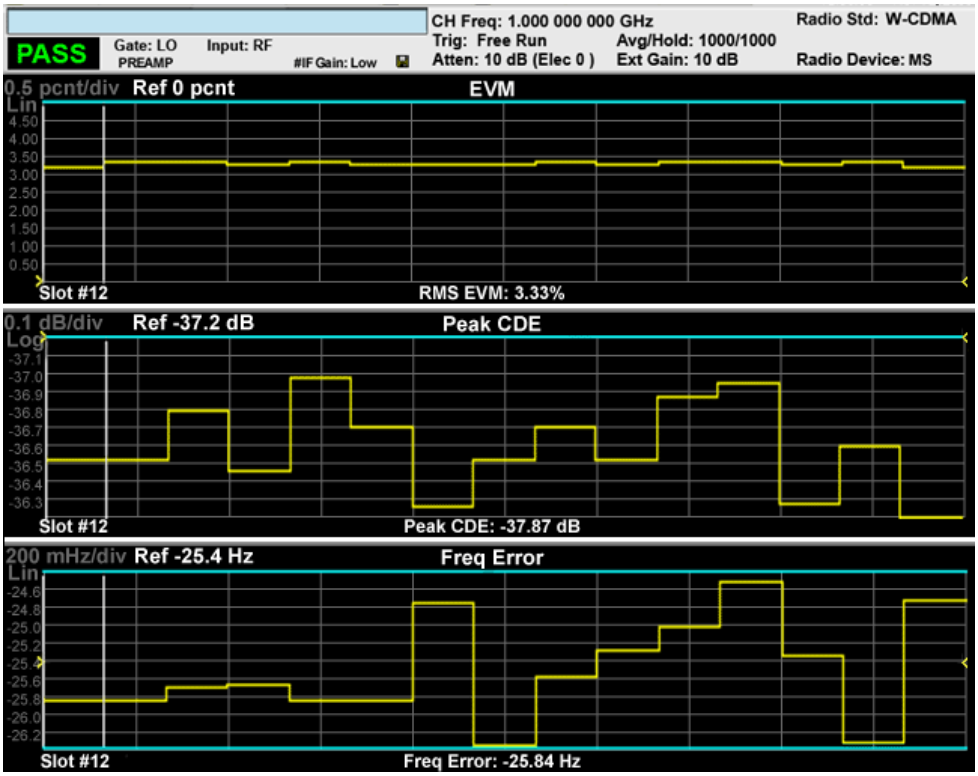
Frequency Error window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	Slot Frequency error trace (n=11)

Slot CDE/EVM (Tri View) view for Radio Device: MS

Yellow lines are the slot-by-slot results.

Blue (Cyan) lines are the test limits.



EVM window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	Slot RMS EVM trace (n=9)

Pk CDE window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	Slot Peak CDE trace (n=10)

Frequency Error window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	Slot Frequency error trace (n=11)

SPAN X Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you set the horizontal scale parameters.

This menu is available when in the “I/Q Error” and “Code Domain Power” views. It is not available when in the following views:

“I/Q Measured Polar Graph”

“Peak/Avg Metrics”

“Capture Time Summary”

“Slot CDE/EVM”

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the chip reference value on the horizontal axis. The default setting is 0.000 chips. When Auto Scaling is set to On, the displayed graphs use a Scale/Div value determined by the analyzer, based on the measurement result.

Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View - EVM Window

Sets the chip reference value on the horizontal axis in the EVM window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV 0.0 DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow1: Evm Error window on I/Q Error view
Preset	0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Min	0.0
Max	5000000.0
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

I/Q Error View - Mag Error Window

Sets the chip reference value on the horizontal axis in the magnitude error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:X:RLEV 0.0
	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow2: Mag Error window on I/Q Error view
Preset	0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.0
Max	5000000.0
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

I/Q Error View - Phase Error Window

Sets the chip reference value on the horizontal axis in the phase error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:X:RLEV 0.0
	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.

Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow3: Phase window on I/Q Error view
Preset	0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.0
Max	5000000.0
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

Scale/Div

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a chip value per division. When the Scale Coupling default setting On is active, the displayed plots use a Scale/Div value determined by the analyzer, which is based on the measurement result.

Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View - EVM Window

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a chip value per division in the EVM window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISPl:RHO:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV 100.0 DISPl:RHO:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow1: EVM window on I/Q Error view
Preset	3840.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	64
Max	38400.0
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

I/Q Error View - Mag Error Window

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a chip value per division in the magnitude error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISPl:RHO:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV 100.0 DISPl:RHO:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow2: Mag Error window on I/Q Error view
Preset	3840.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	64
Max	38400.0
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

I/Q Error View - Phase Error Window

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a chip value per division in the phase error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISPl:RHO:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:X:PDIV 100.0 DISPl:RHO:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow3: Phase Error window on I/Q Error view

Preset	3840.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	64
Max	38400.0
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

Ref Position

Sets the reference position for the X axis to the left, center, or right of the display.

Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View - EVM Window

Sets the X axis reference position in the EVM window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:X:RPOS LEFT DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:X:RPOS?
Remote Command Notes	Any value smaller than 0 will be clipped to 0. Any value larger than 10 will be clipped to 10.
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left | Ctr | Right
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

I/Q Error View - Mag Error Window

Sets the X axis reference position in the magnitude error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`

Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:X:RPOS LEFT DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:X:RPOS?
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left | Ctr | Right
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

I/Q Error View - Phase Error Window

Sets the X axis reference position in the phase error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:X:RPOS LEFT DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:X:RPOS?
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left | Ctr | Right
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off. When Auto Scaling is On, and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results.

When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Key Path	**Span X Scale**

I/Q Error View - EVM Window

When Auto Scaling is On and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, will result in automatically displaying the scale per division and reference value results in the EVM window.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:X:COUP ON DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:X:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When this parameter is set to On, pressing the front-panel Restart key, or the Restart softkey in the Meas Control menu, activates the scale coupling function, that automatically determines scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow[1]: Evm Error window on I/Q Error view
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

I/Q Error View – Mag Error Window

When Auto Scaling is On and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, will result in automatically displaying the scale per division and reference value results in the magnitude error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:X:COUP ON DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:X:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When this parameter is set to On, pressing the front-panel Restart key, or the Restart softkey in the Meas Control menu, activates the scale coupling function, that automatically determines scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes

Remote Command Notes	WINDow2: Mag Error window on I/Q Error view
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

I/Q Error View – Phase Error Window

When Auto Scaling is On and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, results in automatically displaying the scale per division and reference value results in the phase error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:X:COUP ON DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:X:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When this parameter is set to On, pressing the front-panel Restart key, or the Restart softkey in the Meas Control menu, activates the scale coupling function, that automatically determines scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow[3]: Phase window on I/Q Error view
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

Start Code Number

Sets the start value of the code range for the code domain power graph (CDP).

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:CDOMain:SPAN:STARt <integer>` `:DISPlay:RHO:CDOMain:SPAN:STARt?`

Example	DISP:RHO:CDOM:SPAN:STAR 10 DISP:RHO:CDOM:SPAN:STAR?
Dependencies/Couplings	The Start Code Number and Stop Code Number are coupled to each other, according to the following conditions: (A) Stop Code Number > Start Code Number and (B) Stop Code Number – Start Code Number >= 63 If the Changing Start Code Number does not satisfy conditions (A) and (B), the Stop Code Number is changed to satisfy conditions (A), and (C) below. (C) Stop Code Number – Start Code Number = 63;
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	448
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Stop Code Number

Sets the stop value of the code range for the code domain power graph (CDP).

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:CDOMain:SPAN:STOP <integer>` `:DISPlay:RHO:CDOMain:SPAN:STOP?`
Example	DISP:RHO:CDOM:SPAN:STOP 200 DISP:RHO:CDOM:SPAN:STOP?
Restriction and Notes	Default value is Device sensitive as follows: BTS: 511 MS: 255

Dependencies/Couplings	The Start Code Number and Stop Code Number are coupled to each other, according to the following conditions: (A) Stop Code Number > Start Code Number and (B) Stop Code Number – Start Code Number >= 63 If the Changing Start Code Number does not satisfy conditions (A) and (B), the Stop Code Number is changed to satisfy conditions (A), and (C) below. (C) Stop Code Number – Start Code Number = 63;
Preset	511
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	63
Max	511
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Expand

Toggles the expanding function of the code domain power graph between On and Off. If set to On, the CDP graph is expanded horizontally to show 64 spread codes centered at (max scale)/2 of the marker position. When toggled back to Off, the spread code range returns to the previous setting.

Mode	WCDMA
Restriction and Notes	Valid only for Power Bar Graph Window
Preset	Off
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses the AMPTD Y Scale menu that allows you to set the desired vertical scale and associated settings. This menu is available when in “I/Q Error” and “Code Domain Power” views. It is not available when in the following views:

“I/Q Measured Polar Graph”

“Peak/Avg Metrics”

“Capture Time Summary”

“Slot CDE/EVM”

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value ranging from –500.00 to 500.00 dBm with 0.01 dB resolution. However, since Auto Scaling defaults to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Key Path	**AMPD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View - EVM Window

Sets the absolute power reference value in the EVM window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 0.0 DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow[1]: Evm window on I/Q Error view
Preset	0.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Min	–500.0
Max	500.0
Key Path	**AMPTD /Y Scale**

I/Q Error View – Mag Error Window

Sets the absolute power reference value in the magnitude error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RLEV 0.0 DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow[2]: Mag Error window on I/Q Error view
Preset	0.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–500.0
Max	500.0
Key Path	**AMPTD /Y Scale**

I/Q Error View – Phase Error Window

Sets the absolute power reference value in the phase error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:Y:RLEV 0.0 DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.

Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow3: Phase Error window on I/Q Error view
Preset	0.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–36000.0
Max	36000.0
Key Path	**AMPTD /Y Scale**

Slot CDE/EVM View – Evm Window

Sets the absolute power reference value for the slot-by-slot results in the EVM graph window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 0.0 DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow[1]: Evm window on Slot CDE/EVM view
Preset	0.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–500.0
Max	500.0
Key Path	**AMPTD /Y Scale**

Slot CDE/EVM View – Peak CDE Window

Sets the absolute power reference value of the slot-by-slot results in the peak code domain error window.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> :DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RLEV 0.0 DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off. For the Modulation Accuracy measurement, Y-scale in Hz is added to the “Peak CDE” window in the “Slot CDE/EVM” view, and the window number is ‘2’(‘WINDow2’ in SCPI Command).
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow[2]: Peak CDE window on Slot CDE/EVM view
Preset	0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250 dB
Max	250 dB
Key Path	**AMPTD /Y Scale**

Slot CDE/EVM View – Freq Error Window

Sets the absolute power reference value of the slot-by-slot results in the frequency error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <freq> :DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND3:TRAC:Y:RLEV 0.0 DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND3:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off. For the Modulation Accuracy measurement, Y-scale in Hz is added to the “Freq Error” window in the “Slot CDE/EVM” view, and the window number is ‘3’(‘WINDow3’ in SCPI Command).
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow[3]: Freq Error window on Slot CDE/EVM view

Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–4.3214 GHz
Max	4.3214 GHz
Key Path	**AMPTD /Y Scale**

Code Domain Power View – Power Bar Graph Window

Sets the reference value for code domain power measurement results in the code domain power graph window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 0.0 DISP:RHO:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	0.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250.
Max	250.0
Key Path	**AMPTD /Y Scale**

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change the attenuation settings. This key has read-back text that describes the total attenuator value.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div

Sets the sensitivity for the vertical axis. The range is 0.10 to 50.00 dB with 0.01 dB resolution. However, since Auto Scaling defaults to On, this value is automatically determined by the

measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View - EVM Window

Sets the sensitivity measurement result in the EVM window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10.0
	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	0.5
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.100
Max	50.0
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

I/Q Error View – Mag Error Window

Sets the sensitivity measurement result in the magnitude error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10.0
	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes

Preset	1.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.100
Max	50.0
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

I/Q Error View – Phase Error Window

Sets the sensitivity measurement result in the phase error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW3:WIND3:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10.0 DISP:RHO:VIEW3:WIND3:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	0.5
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.0100
Max	360.0
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Slot CDE/EVM View – Evm Window

Sets the sensitivity for the slot-by-slot results in the EVM graph window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10.0 DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?

Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	0.5
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.100
Max	50.0
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Slot CDE/EVM View – Peak CDE Window

Sets the sensitivity for the slot-by-slot results in the peak code domain error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND2:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10.0
	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND2:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	0.1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.100
Max	20.0
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Slot CDE/EVM View – Freq Error Window

Sets the sensitivity for the slot-by-slot results in the frequency error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <freq>`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`

Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND3:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10.0 DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND3:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	1.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	1 GHz
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Code Domain Power View – Power Bar Graph Window

Sets the sensitivity result for the code domain power measurement in the code domain power graph window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10.0 DISP:RHO:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	No
Preset	10.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10
Max	20.00
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Position

Positions the Y-axis scale reference level at the top, center or bottom of the display. Changing the reference position does not change the reference level value.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View - EVM Window

Sets the reference position of the vertical axis in the EVM window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS TOP
	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Preset	BOTTom
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View – Mag Error Window

Sets the reference position of the vertical axis in the magnitude error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RPOS TOP
	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Preset	CENTer
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View – Phase Error Window

Sets the reference position of the vertical axis in the phase error window.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom
	:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:Y:RPOS TOP
	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Preset	CENTer
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Slot CDE/EVM View – Evm Window

Sets the reference position of the vertical axis for the slot-by-slot results in the EVM graph window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom
	:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS TOP
	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Preset	BOTTom
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Slot CDE/EVM View – Peak CDE Window

Sets the reference position of the vertical axis for the slot-by-slot results in the peak code domain error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom
	:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RPOS TOP
	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Preset	TOP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Slot CDE/EVM View – Freq Error Window

Sets the reference position of the vertical axis for the slot-by-slot results in the frequency error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND3:TRAC:Y:RPOS TOP
	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND3:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Preset	CENTer
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off. When Auto Scaling is On, pressing the Restart front-panel key results in automatically determining scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results.

When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View - EVM Window

When Auto Scaling is On, pressing the Restart front-panel key results in automatically displaying the scale per division and reference value results for the vertical axis in the EVM window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP ON
	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?

Restriction and Notes	When this parameter is set to On, pressing the front-panel Restart key, or the Restart softkey in the Meas Control menu, activates the scale coupling function, that automatically determines scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow[1]: EVM window on I/Q Error view
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View – Mag Error Window

When Auto Scaling is On, pressing the Restart front-panel key results in automatically displaying the scale per division and reference value results for the vertical axis in the magnitude error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:Y:COUP ON DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When this parameter is set to On, pressing the front-panel Restart key, or the Restart softkey in the Meas Control menu, based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow[2]: Mag Error window on I/Q Error view
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

I/Q Error View – Phase Error Window

When Auto Scaling is On, pressing the Restart front-panel key will result in automatically displaying the scale per division and reference value results for the vertical axis in the phase error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:Y:COUP ON
	DISP:RHO:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When this parameter is set to On, pressing the front-panel Restart key, or the Restart softkey in the Meas Control menu, activates the scale coupling function, that automatically determines scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow3: Phase Error window on I/Q Error view
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Slot CDE/EVM View – Evm Window

When Auto Scaling is On, pressing the Restart front-panel key results in automatically displaying the scale per division and reference value results for the slot-by-slot results in the EVM graph window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP ON
	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?

Restriction and Notes	When this parameter is set to On, pressing the front-panel Restart key, or the Restart softkey in the Meas Control menu, activates the scale coupling function, that automatically determines scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow1: Evm window on Slot CDE/EVM view
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Slot CDE/EVM View – Peak CDE Window

When Auto Scaling is On, upon pressing the Restart front-panel key, this function automatically displays the scale per division and reference value results for the slot-by-slot results in the peak code domain error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND2:TRAC:Y:COUP ON DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND2:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When this parameter is set to On, pressing the front-panel Restart key, or the Restart softkey in the Meas Control menu, activates the scale coupling function, that automatically determines scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow[2]: Evm window on Slot CDE/EVM view
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Slot CDE/EVM View – Freq Error Window

When Auto Scaling is On, upon pressing the Restart front-panel key, this function automatically displays the scale per division and reference value results for the slot-by-slot results in the frequency error window.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW6:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND3:TRAC:Y:COUP ON
	DISP:RHO:VIEW6:WIND3:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When this parameter is set to On, pressing the front-panel Restart key, or the Restart softkey in the Meas Control menu, based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	WINDow3: Evm window on Slot CDE/EVM view
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

View/Display

If the Metrics window in the Code Domain View is active, the View/Display key accesses the menu that enables the following controls to read the active channel list:

Prev Page - Returns one page back to the previous page of measurement results.

Next Page - Moves one page forward to the next page of measurement results.

Scroll Up - Moves one line upward from the current page of measurement results each time the key is pressed.

Scroll Down - Moves one line downward from the current page of measurement results each time the key is pressed.

First Page - Moves from the current page to the first page of measurement results.

Last Page - Moves from the current page to the last page of measurement results.

Key Path **View/Display**

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters. See Display in the "Analyzer Setup Functions" section for more information.

Key Path **View/Display**

Annotation

Turns the screen annotation On or Off for all windows, however, the menu key annotation will remain on the display.

Key Path **View/Display**

Graticule

Turns the display graticule On and Off.

Key Path **View/Display**

Title

Accesses the Title menu that contains the Change Title and Clear Title functions.

Key Path **View/Display**

Change Title

Writes a title at the top of the display. Press Change Title to access the Alpha Editor Menus that enable entry of available characters and symbols. You may also use the numeric keypad to enter numbers. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve the existing title.

The display title will remain until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Pressing this key cancels any active function.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`
Example	DISP:RHO:ANN:TITL:DATA “Agilent”
	DISP:RHO:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	Mod Accuracy
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Title**

Clear Title

Clears a title from the front-panel display. Once cleared, the title cannot be retrieved.

Mode	WCDMA
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Title**

View Selection (Remote Command only)

Allows you to select the desired measurement view from the following selections:

POLar(1): I/Q Measured Polar Graph - Provides a combination view of an I/Q measured polar vector graph and the summary data as shown below.

ERRor(2): I/Q Error (Tri View) - Provides a combination view of the EVM, magnitude error, and phase error graphs.

PGRaph(3): Code Domain Power - Provides a graph of Modulation Accuracy (Rho) channels individual power in dB. A table of summary data for the Modulation Accuracy (Rho) channels is provided in the text window.

TABle(4): Peak/Average Metrics - Provides a table of magnitude error, phase error, EVM, and the modulation accuracy summary data such as rho, peak and rms EVM, peak Modulation Accuracy (Rho) error, magnitude error, phase error, in a text window, in terms of averaged and detected

peak/maximum value in the average cycle.

SUMMary(5): Capture Time Summary – Provides a table that summarizes measurement results through the Capture Interval. Highlights the peak/worst result through the Capture Interval slot-by-slot.

CDError(6): Slot CDE/EVM(Tri View) – Provides a combination view of Frequency Error, Peak CDE, and EVM graphs.

XXX…X(n) in the above,

XXX…X : Enum ID for :DISP:RHO:VIEW:SEL

n : Numeric ID for :DISP:RHO:VIEW:NSEL

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[:SELect] POLar|ERRor|PGRaph|TABLe|SUMMary|CDError`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[:SELect]?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW:SEL CDE
	DISP:RHO:VIEW:SEL?
Preset	POLar
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	I/Q Measured Polar Graph | I/Q Error | Code Domain Power | Peak/Avg Metrics | Capture Time Summary | Slot CDE/EVM
Key Path	**View/Display**

View Selection by number (Remote Command only)

Displays the numeric values of the measurement results.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW:NSELect <integer>`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW:NSELect?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW:NSEL 1
	DISP:RHO:VIEW:NSEL?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	6

I/Q Polar Vec/ConstIn

Specifies the format of the Polar Vector graph display. You can select one of the following formats:

Vec Constln (Vector and Constellation)

Vector (Vector only)

Constellation (Constellation only

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:POLar VC|VECTor|CONStln`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:POLar?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:POL CONS
	DISP:RHO:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:POL?
Preset	VC
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Vec & Constln | Vector | Constellation
Key Path	**View/Display, Display**

Chip Offset

Specifies the number of chips offset from the first chip in a captured slot.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:COFFset <integer>`
	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:COFFset?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:COFF 100
	DISP:RHO:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:COFF?
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	2560 – I/Q chips
Key Path	**View/Display, Display**

I/Q Chips

Specifies the number of I/Q chips displayed for the I/Q waveforms.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:IQCHips <integer> :DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:IQCHips?
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:IQCH 10 DISP:RHO:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:IQCH?
Preset	2560
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	2560
Key Path	**View/Display, Display**

Interpolation

Toggles the interpolation function between On and Off. If set to On, the solid lines between chip dots are converted to smoothed curves by the interpolation function.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:INTPolation[:STATe] 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:INTPolation[:STATe]?
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:INTP ON DISP:RHO:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:INTP?
Restriction and Notes	This key is grayed out if the selected view is I/Q Measured Polar Graph and selected I/Q Polar Vec/Constln is Constellation.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**View/Display, Display**

+45 deg Rot

Toggles the display rotation function between On and Off. If set to On, the I/Q polar vector or I/Q polar constellation graph is rotated by +45 degrees to provide a rectangular display.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:ROTQpi[:STATe] 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:ROTQpi[:STATe]?

Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:ROTQ ON DISP:RHO:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:ROTQ?
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**View/Display, Display**

Full Vector

Toggles the full vector display function between On and Off. If set to On, the full vector traces, that are shown in gray, are displayed in the background of the polar vector solid traces, which are shown in yellow. Both traces can be interpolated by using the Interpolation key.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:FVECtor[:STATe] 0|1|OFF|ON` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:FVECtor[:STATe] ?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:FVEC ON DISP:RHO:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:FVEC?
Restriction and Notes	This key is grayed out if the selected view is I/Q Measured Polar Graph and the selected I/Q Polar Vec/Constln is Constellation.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**View/Display, Display**

Time Offset Unit

Toggles the unit of Time Offset result between Chip and Second.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TEXT:TFUNit CHIP|SECond` `:DISPlay:RHO:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TEXT:TFUNit?`
Example	DISP:RHO:VIEW:WIND2:TEXT:TFUN SEC DISP:RHO:VIEW:WIND2:TEXT:TFUN?

Restriction and Notes	This command only affects the display result. Results returned by remote commands are always expressed in units of "CHIPs".
Preset	CHIP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Chip | Second
Key Path	**View/Display, Display**

Trace/Detector

There is no Trace/Detector functionality supported in the Mod Accuracy measurement. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

BW

There is no BW functionality supported in the Mod Accuracy measurement. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Meas Setup

Displays the measurement setup menu for the currently selected measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Avg Number

Sets the number of data acquisitions that will be averaged. After the specified number of average counts is reached, the averaging mode (termination control) setting determines the averaging action.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:AVERage:COUNt <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:AVERage:COUNt?`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:AVERage[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:AVERage[:STATe]?`
Example	RHO:AVER:COUN 100
	RHO:AVER:COUN?
	RHO:AVER OFF
	RHO:AVER?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10
	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	10000
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Avg Mode

Selects the type of termination control used for the averaging function. This determines the averaging action after the specified number of data acquisitions (average count) is reached. You can select between the Exp (exponential) and Repeat averaging modes. This selection only affects the averaging result after the number of N averages is reached. You can use the Avg Number key to set N.

KEYExponential averaging SCPIEXPonential	When Measure is set at Cont, data acquisitions will continue indefinitely. After N averages, exponential averaging is used with a weighting factor of N (the displayed average count stops at N). Exponential averaging weights new data more than old data, which allows tracking of slow-changing signals.
KEYRepeat averaging SCPIREPeat	When Measure is set at Cont, data acquisitions will continue indefinitely. After N averages is reached, all previous result data is cleared and the average count is set back to 1. This is equivalent to being in Measure Single and pressing the Restart key when the Single measurement finishes.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential|REPeat` `[:SENSe]:RHO:AVERage:TCONtrol?`
Example	RHO:AVER:TCON EXP RHO:AVER:TCON?
Preset	REPeat
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Exp|Repeat
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Frame Capture Interval (Remote Command only)

Sets the frame capture interval time.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:CAPTure:TIME[:FRAMe] <real>` `[:SENSe]:RHO:CAPTure:TIME[:FRAMe]?`
Example	RHO:CAPT:TIME 1.0 RHO:CAPT:TIME?
Preset	1.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	0.067, 0.2, 1.0 frame (0.67 to 80 ms; 1/15 frame equals 1 slot).

Capture Interval

Sets the data capture length in frames that will be used in the acquisition. Please note that 1 frame

equals 10 ms.

Mode	WCDMA
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing this parameter forces a change to RHO:CAPT:TIME 1 slot: 0.067 3 slots: 0.2 1 frame: 1.0
Preset	1 frame
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	1 slot | 3 slots |1 frame
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Offset

Sets the timing offset of the capture interval in slots, where 1 slot = 666.6 us. If the Capture Interval is set to 1 slot (Fast Mode), the Meas Offset is fixed at “0”.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`CALCulate:RHO:SWEep:OFFSet <integer>` `CALCulate:RHO:SWEep:OFFSet?`
Example	CALC:RHO:SWE:OFFS 0 CALC:RHO:SWE:OFFS?
Dependencies/Couplings	Max value is limited by Capture Interval in slot.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	Capture Interval in Slot – 1
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Limits

Accesses a menu that allows you to set the following limits:

RMS EVM (Composite)

Peak EVM (Composite)

Rho (Composite)

Peak Code Domain

Frequency Error

CPICH Reference

CPICH Tolerance

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

RMS EVM (Composite)

Sets the limit for the composite RMS EVM measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:RMS <real>`
	`:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:RMS?`
Example	CALC:RHO:LIM:RMS 10.0
	CALC:RHO:LIM:RMS?
Preset	17.5
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.00
Max	100.00
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Limits**

Peak EVM (Composite)

Sets the limit for the composite peak EVM measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:PEAK <real>`
	`:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:PEAK?`
Example	CALC:RHO:LIM:PEAK 50.0
	CALC:RHO:LIM:PEAK?
Preset	100.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.0
Max	200.0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Limits**

Rho (Composite)

Sets the limit for the composite Rho measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:RHO <real> :CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:RHO?
Example	CALC:RHO:LIM:RHO 0.9 CALC:RHO:LIM:RHO?
Preset	0.50000
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	1
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Limits**

Peak Code Domain Error

Sets the limit for the composite Peak Code Domain Error measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:CDERror <real> :CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:CDERror?
Example	CALC:RHO:LIM:CDER –50.0 CALC:RHO:LIM:CDER?
Preset	–32.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–100
Max	0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Limits**

Frequency Error

Sets the limit for the frequency error measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:FERRor <freq> :CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:FERRor?

Example	CALC:RHO:LIM:FERR 200 CALC:RHO:LIM:FERR?
Preset	100.0 Hz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0 Hz
Max	500 Hz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Limits**

CPICH Reference

Sets the limit for CPICH Reference Power (relative power to total carrier power) in dB. The limit value set by this command is only used when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:CPICh[:BTS]:POWer <real>` `:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:CPICh[:BTS]:POWer?`
Example	CALC:RHO:LIM:CPIC:POW –30.0 CALC:RHO:LIM:CPIC:POW?
Preset	–10.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–100
Max	0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Limits**

CPICH Tolerance

Sets the limit for the CPICH Tolerance measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:CPICh[:BTS] <real>` `:CALCulate:RHO:LIMit:CPICh[:BTS]?`
Example	CALC:RHO:LIM:CPIC 30.0 CALC:RHO:LIM:CPIC?
Preset	100.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	0.0 to 100.0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Limits**

Sync Type

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the channel to synchronize with.

Key Path	**meas Setup**

Sync Type BTS

Accesses the menu that enables you to select the channel to synchronize with, and to set features, such as Symbol Rate, that may affect synchronization. You can select from the following types of channels and features listed in the menu:

CPICH - Synchronize with the common pilot channel (CPICH).

SCH - Synchronize with the synchronization channel (SCH).

Symbol Based - Allows you to access the menu that allows you to select the code symbol to synchronize with.

Symbol Rate - Allows you to set the symbol rate, ranging from 7.5 to 960 ksps. The parameter automatically sets the maximum value for Code Number when appropriate.

Code Number - Allows you to set the code number. The range is 0 to 511, depending on the Symbol Rate setting.

Antenna–2 CPICH - Allows you to synchronize with the STTD Antenna–2 common pilot channel.

STTD Diff - Allows you to synchronize to the common pilot channel at STTD antenna–1 and antenna–2 to make Diversity Time Error measurements.

TSTD SCH Antenna1 – Allows you to synchronize the antenna1 of TSTD SCH.

TSTD SCH Antenna2 – Allows you to synchronize the antenna2 of TSTD SCH.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC[:BTS] CPICh|SCH|SYMBol|STTD|A2CPich|A1SCh|A2SCh`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC[:BTS]?`
Example	RHO:SYNC SCH
	RHO:SYNC?
Dependencies/Couplings	SYMBol:synchronize to the code symbol specified by [:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe and the [:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SPRead commands.
Remote Command Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS.
Preset	CPICh
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Range	CPICH | SCH | Symbol Based | STTD Diff | Antenna–2 CPICH | Antenna–1 TSTD SCH | Antenna–2 TSTD SCH
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Sync Type**

Synchronization Symbol Rate [BTS only]

Sets the symbol rate of the code symbol to synchronize with. The parameter automatically sets the maximum value for the Code Number when appropriate. This command is currently available only for BTS.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe?`
Example	RHO:SYNC:SYMB:SRAT 15000
	RHO:SYNC:SYMB:SRAT?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS, and [:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC[:BTS] is set to SYMBol.
Preset	7500
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	7500 | 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Sync Type, Sync Type BTS**

Synchronization Code Number [BTS only]

Sets the spread code number of the code symbol to synchronize with. The range depends on the Symbol Rate setting. This command is available only for BTS.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SPRead <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SPRead?`
Example	RHO:SYNC:SYMB:SPR 3
	RHO:SYNC:SYMB:SPR?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS, and [:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC[:BTS] is set to SYMBol.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	1

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	511, when [:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe =7500 255, when [:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe =15000 127, when [:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe =30000 63, when [:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe =60000 31, when [:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe =120000 15, when [:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe =240000 7, when [:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe =480000 3, when [:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SYMBol:SRATe =960000
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Sync Type, Sync Type BTS**

Sync Type MS

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the channel to synchronize with. You can select from the following types listed in the menu:

DPCCh - Synchronize to DPCCH and the Slot Format which is specified by [:SENSe]:RHO:SFORmat:MS

PMESsage - Synchronize to PRACH Message and the Slot Format which is specified by [:SENSe]:RHO:PRACh:SIGNature and [:SENSe]:RHO:SFORmat:MS.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:MS DPCCh|PMESsage` `[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:MS?`
Example	RHO:SYNC:MS DPCC RHO:SYNC:MS?
Remote Command Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS.
Preset	DPCCh
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	DPCCH | PRACH Message
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Sync Type, Sync Type MS,**

P Scramble Code [BTS only]

Set the BTS primary scramble code for synchronization. The BTS scramble code number (Down Link) is determined by the “Primary Scramble Code”, “Scramble Code Offset” and “Scramble Code Type”.

The following information is an excerpt from TS25.213 Section 5.2.2 Scramble Code.

A total of 218–1 = 262,143 scrambling codes, numbered 0…262,142 can be generated. However, not all the scrambling codes are used. The scrambling codes are divided into 512 sets, each consisting of a primary scrambling code and 15 secondary scrambling codes.

The primary scrambling codes consist of scrambling codes n=16*i where i=0…511. The i:th set of secondary scrambling codes consists of scrambling codes 16*i+k, where k=1…15.

There is a one-to-one mapping between each primary scrambling code and the 15 secondary scrambling codes in a set such that i:th primary scrambling code corresponds to i:th set of secondary scrambling codes.

Hence, according to the above, scrambling codes k = 0, 1, …, 8191 are used. Each of these codes is associated with a left alternative scrambling code and a right alternative scrambling code, that may be used for compressed frames. The left alternative scrambling code corresponding to scrambling code k is scrambling code number k + 8192, while the right alternative scrambling code corresponding to scrambling code k is scrambling code number k + 16384. The alternative scrambling codes can be used for compressed frames. In this case, the left alternative scrambling code is used if n<SF/2, and the right alternative scrambling code is used if n≥SF/2, where cch,SF,n is the channelization code used for non-compressed frames. The usage of an alternative scrambling code for compressed frames is signalled by higher layers for each physical channel respectively.

The Primary Scramble Code corresponds to i (i=0 .. 511), the Scramble Code Offset corresponds to k (k= 1 .. 15: Secondary Scramble Code, 0: Primary Scramble Code) and the Scramble Code Type Left and Right correspond to+8192 and +16384 offsets respectively.

If the Device is set to BTS, allows you to enter a numeric value for the primary scramble code. The range is 0 to 511.

If the Device is set to MS, this label changes to Slot Format to define the DPCCH pilot pattern to synchronize with. It allows you to enter either 0 or 2 slot formats.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS] <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]?`
Example	RHO:SYNC:SCR 100
	RHO:SYNC:SCR?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	511
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Slot Format [MS only]

Defines the uplink DPCCH pilot pattern to synchronize with. This key is available when DPCCH is selected under Sync Type. The command is effective when the [:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:MS command is set to DPCCh.

DPCCH fields information (TS25.211 V.3.9.0)

Slot Format #i	Channel Bit Rate (kbps)	Channel Symbol Rate (ksps)	SF	Bits/ Frame	Bits/ Slot	Npilot	NTPC	NTFCI	NFBI	Transmitted slots per radio frame
0	15	15	256	150	10	6	2	2	0	15
0A	15	15	256	150	10	5	2	3	0	10–14
0B	15	15	256	150	10	4	2	4	0	8–9
1	15	15	256	150	10	8	2	0	0	8–15
2	15	15	256	150	10	5	2	2	1	15
2A	15	15	256	150	10	4	2	3	1	10–14
2B	15	15	256	150	10	3	2	4	1	8–9
3	15	15	256	150	10	7	2	0	1	8–15
4	15	15	256	150	10	6	2	0	2	8–15
5	15	15	256	150	10	5	1	2	2	15
5A	15	15	256	150	10	4	1	3	2	10–14
5B	15	15	256	150	10	3	1	4	2	8–9

(0A, 0B, 2A, 2B, 5A and 5B are not supported, because the compressed mode is not supported.)

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SFORmat:MS SF0|SF1|SF2|SF3|SF4|SF5`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SFORmat:MS?`
Example	RHO:SFOR:MS SF0
	RHO:SFOR:MS?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS, and [:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:MS is set to DPCCh.
Preset	SF0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	SF0 | SF1 | SF2 | SF3 | SF4 | SF5

Key Path **Meas Setup**

Preamble Signature [MS only]

Sets the PRACH Preamble Signature number for PRACH Message detection. Based on this value, the code allocation of the PRACH message control part is calculated. This command is effective when the [:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:MS command is set to PMESsage (PRACH Message).

PRACH message (Control) has only Slot Format #0. The field lengths are defined in the table below. Demod attribute information is colored according to the given Slot Format parameter. Using input parameter Slot Format #i, bit data is colored accordingly (for example, Npilot and NTFCI).

PRACH message Control field Information (TS25.211 V.3.9.0)

Slot Format #i	Channel Bit Rate (kbps)	Channel Symbol Rate (ksps)	SF	Bits/ Frame	Bits/ Slot	Npilot	NTFCI
0	15	15	256	150	10	8	2

Select Auto or Man (Manual). Auto corresponds to “ON” for the [:SENSe]:RHO:PRACh:SIGNature:AUTO command. When Auto is selected, it searches and synchronizes the PRACH Message control part automatically. The code for the control part is assigned according to the PRACH Preamble Signature number. It can find the code number for the control part from 16 possible cases. But it takes more time than manual setting. “---“ is shown initially. When Man is selected, it synchronizes with the code specified by the Preamble Signature.

The value is set at its auto number and “---“ is replaced with the detected number, if PRACH Search is set to Auto and PRACH Message sync is done (PRACH Message control part is detected) successfully. Otherwise the value is not changed.

[Note:] This function does not check the Preamble Signature itself. Instead, using this information, it identifies the code location for the PRACH Message control part. The relationship between “Preamble Signature” and “code location for PRACH Message control part” is a one-to-one correspondence.

Mode WCDMA

Remote Command

```
[:SENSe]:RHO:PRACh:SIGNature <integer>
[:SENSe]:RHO:PRACh:SIGNature?
[:SENSe]:RHO:PRACh:SIGNature:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1
[:SENSe]:RHO:PRACh:SIGNature:AUTO?
```

Example

```
RHO:PRAC:SIGN 3
RHO:PRAC:SIGN?
RHO:PRAC:SIGN:AUTO OFF
RHO:PRAC:SIGN:AUTO?
```

Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS, and [:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:MS is set to PMESsage.
Remote Command Notes	Set Signature Auto mode ON for PRACH Preamble detection.
Preset	0 ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	15
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Scramble Code Offset [BTS only]

Sets the number of scramble code offsets needed to make the modulation accuracy measurement. This key is not available if Device is set to MS.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]:OFFSet <integer>` `[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]:OFFSet?`
Example	RHO:SYNC:SCR:OFFS 5 RHO:SYNC:SCR:OFFS?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	0 to 15 (0 for the primary scramble code; 1 to 15 for the secondary scramble code)
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Scramble Code [MS only]

Set the MS scramble code for synchronization. When this key is selected, the “Hex Input” menu appears.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SCRamble:MS <integer>` `[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SCRamble:MS?`

Example	RHO:SYNC:SCR:MS 10000000 RHO:SYNC:SCR:MS?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS.
Preset	0 (0x0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	0 to 16777215 (0x0 to 0xFFFFFF; 24 bits)
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Scramble Code Type [BTS only]

Sets the BTS primary scramble code type for synchronization.

Enables you to set the scramble code type to either Std (standard), Left, or Right to make the modulation accuracy measurement. This key is not available if Device is set to MS.

LEFT – the left alternative scrambling code whose number is the primary scramble code number + 8192 is used.

RIGHt – the right alternative scrambling code whose number is the primary scrambling code number + 16384 is used.

STANdard – the standard scrambling code whose number is the primary scrambling code number is used.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]:TYPE LEFT|RIGHt|STANdard` `[:SENSe]:RHO:SYNC:SCRamble[:BTS]:TYPE?`
Example	:RHO:SYNC:SCR:TYPE LEFT
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS.
Preset	STANdard
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Std | Left | Right
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Symbol Boundary [BTS only]

Accesses the menu for the symbol boundary detection modes that are used to make the modulation accuracy measurement. Two menus are provided; your selection will depend on whether the Device selected is BTS or MS.

Auto [SCPI Enum: AUTO] - Sets symbol boundary detection to the automatic mode. Various code

channels are measured and the most appropriate code channel is selected as the reference channel.

Pre-Defined Test Models - Accesses selection menus for the test models by number.

Lower level menus enable further selection of various numbers of DPCH channels to make the Mod Accuracy Measurement.

Test Model 1 - Accesses a menu with further selections of Test Model 1 with 16, 32 or 64 DPCH channels and with S-CCPCH.

Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH w/ S-CCPCH [SCPI Enum: TM1D16] - Select this to set the Mod Accuracy Measurement to the Test Model 1 with 16 DPCH channels and 1 S-CCPCH channel.

Test Model 1 w/32 DPCH w/ S-CCPCH [SCPI Enum: TM1D32] - Select this to set the Mod Accuracy Measurement to Test Model 1 with 32 DPCH channels and 1 S-CCPCH channel.

Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH w/ S-CCPCH [SCPI Enum: TM1D64] - Select this to set the Mod Accuracy Measurement to Test Model 1 with 64 DPCH channels and 1 S-CCPCH channel.

Test Model 2 - Accesses a menu with selections of Test Model 2 with S-CCPCH.

Test Model 2 w/S-CCPCH [SCPI Enum: TM2SC] - Select this to set the Mod Accuracy Measurement to Test Model 2 with 1 S-CCPCH channel.

Test Model 3 - Accesses a menu with further selections from Test Model 3 with 16 or 32 DPCH channels and with S-CCPCH.

Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH w/ S-CCPCH [SCPI Enum: TM3D16SC] - Select this to set the Mod Accuracy Measurement to Test Model 3 with 16 DPCH channels and 1 S-CCPCH channel.

Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH w/ S-CCPCH [SCPI Enum: TM3D32SC] - Select this to set the Mod Accuracy Measurement to Test Model 3 with 32 DPCH channels and 1 S-CCPCH channel.

Test Model 4 - Accesses a menu with further selections of Test Model 4.

Test Model 4 w/P-CPICH [SCPI Enum: TM4CP] - Select this to set the Mod Accuracy Measurement to Test Model 4 with 1 CPICH channel.

Test Model 4 [SCPI Enum: TM4] - Select this to set the Mod Accuracy Measurement to Test Model 4 (no CPICH channel).

Test Model 5 - Accesses a menu with further selections of Test Model 5. This feature is grayed out if ‘HSDPA Enable’ is ‘Off’.

Test Model 5 w/2 HS-PDSCH w/6 DPCH [SCPI Enum: TM5H2] - Select this to set the Mod Accuracy Measurement to Test Model 5 with 2 HS-PDSCH channels and 6 DPCH channels.

Test Model 5 w/4 HS-PDSCH w/14 DPCH [SCPI Enum: TM5H4] - Select this to set the Mod Accuracy Measurement to Test Model 5 with 4 HS-PDSCH channels and 14 DPCH channels.

Test Model 5 w/8 HS-PDSCH w/30 DPCH [SCPI Enum: TM5H8] - Select this to set the Mod Accuracy Measurement to Test Model 5 with 8 HS-PDSCH channels and 30 DPCH channels.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary[:BTS]`
	`AUTO|TM1D16|TM1D32|TM1D64|TM1D16SC|TM1D32SC|TM1D64SC|TM2|TM2SC|TM3D16|TM3D32|TM3D16SC|TM3D32SC|TM4|TM4CP|TM5H2|TM5H4|TM5H8|CUSTom`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary[:BTS]?`

Example	RHO:SBO:BTS TM1D16 RHO:SBO:BTS?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS.
Dependencies/Couplings	This softkey is active if the “Radio Device” selection is “BTS”. If the “Radio Device” selection is “MS”, a different softkey (Symbol Boundry MS) appears instead of this softkey.
Preset	AUTO
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Auto | Test Model 1 w/ 16 DPCH w/ S_CCPCH | Test Model 1 w/ 32 DPCH w/ S_CCPCH | Test Model 1 w/ 64 DPCH w/ S_CCPCH | Test Model 1 w/ 16 DPCH | Test Model 1 w/ 32 DPCH | Test Model 1 w/ 64 DPCH | Test Model 2 w/ S_CCPCH | Test Model 2 | Test Model 3 w/ 16 DPCH w/ S_CCPCH | Test Model 3 w/ 32 DPCH w/ S_CCPCH | Test Model 3 w/ 16 DPCH | Test Model 3 w/ 32 DPCH | Test Model 4 w/ P-CPICH | Test Model 4 | Test Model 5 w/ 2 HS-PDSCH w/ 6 DPCH | Test Model 5 w/ 4 HS-PDSCH w/ 14 DPCH | Test Model 5 w/ 8 HS-PDSCH w/ 30 DPCH | Custom
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Predefined Test Models [BTS only]

Accesses a selection of menus for the test models characterized by number. These menus enable you to access lower level menus with further selections of various numbers of DPCH channels.

Test Model 1 [BTS only]

TS25.141 Table 6.1: Test Model 1 (2002–09 version) (S-CCPCH included)

Type	Number of Channels	Fraction of Power (%)	Level setting (dB)	Channelization Code	Timing offset (x256Tchip)
P-CCPCH+SCH	1	10	–10	1	0
Primary CPICH	1	10	–10	0	0
PICH	1	1.6	–18	16	120
S-CCPCH containing PCH (SF=256)	1	1.6	–18	3	0
DPCH (SF=128)	16/32/64	76.8 in total	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.2	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.2	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.2

Test Model 2 [BTS only]

TS25.141 Table 6.3: Test Model 2 (2002–09 version) (S-CCPCH included)

Type	Number of Channels	Fraction of Power (%)	Level setting (dB)	Channelization Code	Timing offset (x256Tchip)
P-CCPCH+SCH	1	10	–10	1	0
Primary CPICH	1	10	–10	0	0
PICH	1	5	–13	16	120
S-CCPCH containing PCH (SF=256)	1	5	–13	3	0
DPCH (SF=128)	3	2 x 10,1 x 50	2 x –10, 1 x –3	24, 72, 120	1, 7, 2

Test Model 3 [BTS only]

TS25.141 Table 6.4: Test Model 3 (2002–09 version) (S-CCPCH included)

Type	Number of Channels	Fraction of Power (%) 16/32	Level settings (dB) 16/32	Channelization Code	Timing offset (x256Tchip)
P-CCPCH+SCH	1	12,6/7,9	–9 / –11	1	0
Primary CPICH	1	12,6/7,9	–9 / –11	0	0
PICH	1	5/1.6	–13/–18	16	120

S-CCPCH containing PCH (SF=256)	1	5/1.6	–13/–18	3	0
DPCH (SF=256)	16/32	63,7/80,4 in total	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.5	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.5	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.5

Test Model 4 [BTS only]

Table 6.6: Test Model 4 Active Channels

Type	Number of Channels	Fraction of Power (%)	Level setting (dB)	Channelization Code	Timing offset	Type
PCCPCH+SCH	1	50 to 1.6	–3 to –18	1	0	PCCPCH+SCH
Primary CPICH1	1	10	–10	0	0	Primary CPICH1

Note 1: The CPICH channel is optional.

Test Model 5 [BTS only]

Table 6.6A: Test Model 5 Active Channels (2000–12 version)

Type	Number of Channels	Fraction of Power (%)	Level setting (dB)	Channelization Code	Timing offset (x256Tchip)
P-CCPCH+SCH	1	7.9	–11	1	0
Primary CPICH	1	7.9	–11	0	0
PICH	1	1.3	–19	16	120
S-CCPCH containing PCH (SF=256)	1	1.3	–19	3	0
DPCH (SF=128)	30/14/6(*)	14/14.2/14.4 in total	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.b	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.b	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.b
HS-SCCH	2	4 in total	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.c	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.c	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.c
HS-PDSCH (16QAM)	8/4/2(*)	63.6/63.4/63.2 in total	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.d	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.d	see 3GPP TS25.141 Table 6.d

Note *:2 HS-PDSCH shall be taken together with 6 DPCH, 4 HS-PDSCH shall be taken with 14 DPCH, and 8 HS-PDSCH shall be taken together with 30 DPCH.

Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List BTS

The following commands handle the list of custom active channel list for BTS.

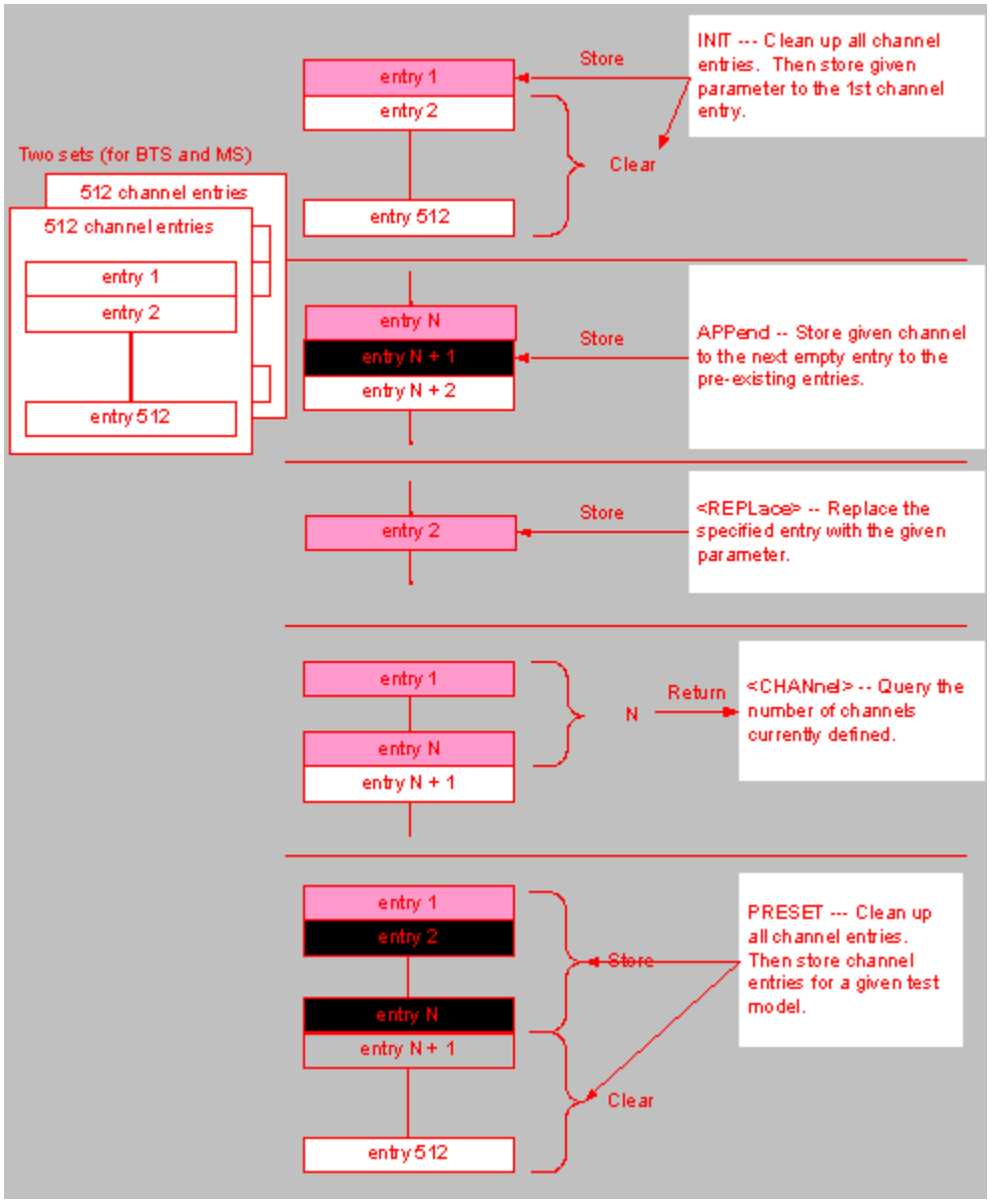
INIT – Cleans up all channel entries. Then stores given parameter to the 1st channel entry.

APPend – Stores given channel to the next empty entry to the pre-existing entries.

<REPLace> - Replaces the specified entry with the given parameter.

<CHANnel> - Queries the number of channels currently defined.

PRESET – Cleans up all channel entries. Then stores channel entries for a given test model.



Initialize List (Remote Command only)

Initializes the current custom active channel list. This creates a new entry with the specified parameters.

1st parameter:

<symbol_rate> Specifies symbol rate of the channel.

2nd parameter:

<code_num> Specifies code number of the channel.

3rd parameter:

QPSK	Specifies the channel's modulation scheme is QPSK.
QAM16	Specifies the channel's modulation scheme is QAM16. This choice is available only for channels with a symbol rate of 240000.

Mode WCDMA

Remote Command `[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:INIT <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, QPSK|QAM16`

Example In order to predefine the following channels:

- CPICH (C8(0))
- P-CCPCH (C8(1))
- S-CCPCH(C8(3))
- PICH(C8(16))
- HS-DPCCH (C4(15)) 16QAM modulated

```
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT 15000,0, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,1, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,3, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,16, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 240000,15, QAM16

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:NCHannels:BTS?
5

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 1
15000,0, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 2
15000,1, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 3
15000,3, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 4
15000,16, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 5
240000,15, QAM16
```

Restriction and Notes (1) This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS and

[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary[:BTS] is set to CUSTom.

(2) QAM16 for the 4th parameter is available only if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On

Remote Command Notes

Error messages associated with this parameter:

One of the following error messages will be logged if the given parameter is invalid.

If an error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and the instrument's settings do not change.

(1) "Missing Parameter" This error is reported if the number of parameters is less than 3.
For example,.
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT, 15000, 0 ? 3rd parameter is missing.

(2) "Illegal parameter value" This error is reported if parameter type is invalid or if enum value is invalid.
For example,
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT, 15000, ON, QPSK ? 2nd parameter must be integer.

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT 15001, 8, QPSK ? 1st parameter value (Symbol Rate) is not allowed.
Only the values given in the Range field are valid for the Symbol Rate. You may specify these in numeric form, but they are interpreted as an enumeration and the error will result if the value does not translate to one in the list.

(3) "Data out of range"

This error is reported if parameter value is out of range.
For example,
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT 15000, 256, QPSK ? 2nd parameter is out of range.

(4) "Setting Conflict"

This error is reported if the given code channel overlaps another code channel in modulation accuracy.
For example,.
If a user sends the following two commands, the second command causes the error message because C7(0) overlaps C8(0).

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT 15000, 0, QPSK ? OK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 30000, 0, QPSK ? C7(0) overlaps C8(0)

State Saved

Saved in instrument state.

Range	symbol_rate = 7500 | 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 0<= code_num <= 511 if symbol_rate = 7500 0<= code_num <= 255 if symbol_rate = 15000 0<= code_num <= 127 if symbol_rate = 30000 0<= code_num <= 63 if symbol_rate = 60000 0<= code_num <= 31 if symbol_rate = 120000 0<= code_num <= 15 if symbol_rate = 240000 0<= code_num <= 7 if symbol_rate = 480000 0<= code_num <= 3 if symbol_rate = 960000 QAM16 for the 3rd parameter is available only for channels with a symbol rate of 240000. For other channels, specify QPSK.
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Append List (Remote Command only)

Appends the entry on the list of custom active channel list for BTS.

1st parameter:

<symbol_rate>	Specifies symbol rate of the channel.

2nd parameter:

<code_num>	Specifies code number of the channel.

3rd parameter:

QPSK	Specifies the channel's modulation scheme is QPSK.
QAM16	Specifies the channel's modulation scheme is QAM16. This choice is available only for channels with a symbol rate of 240000.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:APPend <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, QPSK|QAM16`

Example

In order to predefine the following channels:

- CPICH (C8(0))
- P-CCPCH (C8(1))
- S-CCPCH(C8(3))
- PICH(C8(16))
- HS-DPCCH (C4(15)) 16QAM modulated

```
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT 15000,0, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,1, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,3, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,16, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 240000,15, QAM16

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:NCHannels:BTS?
5

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 1
15000,0, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 2
15000,1, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 3
15000,3, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 4
15000,16, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 5
240000,15, QAM16
```

Restriction and Notes

(1) This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS and

[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary[:BTS] is set to CUSTom.

(2) QAM16 for the 4th parameter is available only if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On.

(3) The maximum number of entries is 512.

Remote Command Notes

Error messages associated with this parameter:

One of the following error messages will be logged if the given parameter is invalid.

If an error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and the instrument's settings do not change.

(1) "Missing Parameter"

This error is reported if the number of parameters is less than 4.
For example,.
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend, 15000, 0 ? 3rd parameter is missing.

(2) "Illegal parameter value"

This error is reported if parameter type is invalid or if enum value is invalid.
For example,.
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000, ON, QPSK ? 2nd parameter must be integer.

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend, 15001, 8, QPSK ? 1st parameter value (Symbol Rate) is not allowed.
Only the values given in the Range field are valid for the Symbol Rate. You may specify these in numeric form, but they are interpreted as an enumeration and the error will result if the value does not translate to one in the list.

(3) "Data out of range"

This error is reported if parameter value is out of range.
For example,.
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000, 256, QPSK ? 2nd parameter is out of range.

(4) "Setting Conflict"

This error is reported if the given code channel overlaps another code channel in Modulation Accuracy (Rho).
For example,.
If a user sends the following two commands, the second command causes the error message because C7(0) overlaps C8(0).

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT, 15000, 0, QPSK ? OK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 30000, 0, QPSK ? C7(0) overlaps C8(0)

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	symbol_rate = 7500 | 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000
	0<= code_num <= 511 if symbol_rate = 7500
	0<= code_num <= 255 if symbol_rate = 15000
	0<= code_num <= 127 if symbol_rate = 30000
	0<= code_num <= 63 if symbol_rate = 60000
	0<= code_num <= 31 if symbol_rate = 120000
	0<= code_num <= 15 if symbol_rate = 240000
	0<= code_num <= 7 if symbol_rate = 480000
	0<= code_num <= 3 if symbol_rate = 960000
	QAM16 for the 3rd parameter is available only for channels with a symbol rate of 240000. For other channels, specify QPSK.
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Replace List (Remote Command only)

Replaces the entry of the custom active channel list for BTS.

1st parameter:

<entry_id>	Specifies entry ID of the channel to replace.

2nd parameter:

<symbol_rate>	Specifies symbol rate of the channel.

3rd parameter:

<code_num>	Specifies code number of the channel.

4th parameter:

QPSK	Specifies the channel's modulation scheme is QPSK.
QAM16	Specifies the channel's modulation scheme is QAM16.
	This choice is available only for channels with a symbol rate of 240000.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command

`[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:REPLace <entry_id>, <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, QPSK|QAM16`

Example

In order to predefine the following channels:

- CPICH (C8(0))
- P-CCPCH (C8(1))
- S-CCPCH(C8(3))
- PICH(C8(16))
- HS-DPCCH (C4(15)) 16QAM modulated

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT 15000,0, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,1, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,3, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,16, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 240000,15, QAM16

And, P-CCPCH(C8(3)) is replaced as follows:

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:REPLAce 3,15000,5,QPSK

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:NCHannels:BTS?
5

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 1
15000,0, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 2
15000,1, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 3
15000,5, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 4
15000,16, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 5
240000,15, QAM16

Restriction and Notes

(1) This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS and

[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary[:BTS] is set to CUSTom.

(2) QAM16 for the 4th parameter is available only if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On.

(3) The maximum number of entries is 512.

Remote Command Notes

Error messages associated with this parameter:

One of the following error messages will be logged if the given parameter is invalid.

If an error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and the instrument's settings do not change.

(1) "Missing Parameter"

This error is reported if the number of parameters is less than 4.
For example,
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:REPLace 1,15000, 0 ? 4th parameter is missing.

(2) "Illegal parameter value"

This error is reported if parameter type is invalid or if enum value is invalid.
For example,
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:REPLace 1,15000, ON, QPSK ?
3rd parameter must be integer.

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:REPLace 1,15001, 8, QPSK ?
2nd parameter value (Symbol Rate) is not allowed.
Only the values given in the Range field are valid for the Symbol Rate. You may specify these in numeric form, but they are interpreted as an enumeration and the error will result if the value does not translate to one in the list.

(3) "Data out of range"

This error is reported if parameter value is out of range.
For example,
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:REPLace 1,15000, 256, QPSK ?
3rd parameter is out of range.

"Setting Conflict"

This error is reported if the given code channel overlaps another code channel in Modulation Accuracy (Rho).
For example,
If a user sends the following two commands, the second command causes the error message because C7(0) overlaps C8(0).

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT 15000, 0, QPSK ? OK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:REPLace 1,30000, 0, QPSK ?
C7(0) overlaps C8(0)

(5) The entry ID out of range:

1 <= entry_id <= The number of entries which is currently appended.

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	The entry ID must be: 1 <= entry_id <= The number of entries which is currently appended. (See REF _Ref118891124 \r \h - Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List – The Number Of Entries BTS [BTS only]) symbol_rate = 7500 | 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 0<= code_num <= 511 if symbol_rate = 7500 0<= code_num <= 255 if symbol_rate = 15000 0<= code_num <= 127 if symbol_rate = 30000 0<= code_num <= 63 if symbol_rate = 60000 0<= code_num <= 31 if symbol_rate = 120000 0<= code_num <= 15 if symbol_rate = 240000 0<= code_num <= 7 if symbol_rate = 480000 0<= code_num <= 3 if symbol_rate = 960000 QAM16 for the 4th parameter is available only for channels with a symbol rate of 240000. For other channels, specify QPSK.
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Query List (Remote Command only)

This command returns the entry of the custom active channel list for BTS.

1st parameter:

<entry_id>	Specifies entry ID of the channel to query.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:CHANnel? <entry_id>`

Example

In order to predefine the following channels:

- CPICH (C8(0))
- P-CCPCH (C8(1))
- S-CCPCH(C8(3))
- PICH(C8(16))
- HS-DPCCH (C4(15)) 16QAM modulated

```
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:INIT 15000,0, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,1, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,3, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 15000,16, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:APPend 240000,15, QAM16

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:NCHannels:BTS?
5

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 1
15000,0, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 2
15000,1, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 3
15000,3, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 4
15000,16, QPSK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 5
240000,15, QAM16
```

Restriction and Notes

(1) This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS and

[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary[:BTS] is set to CUSTom.

(2) QAM16 for the 4th parameter is available only if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On.

(3) The maximum number of entries is 512.

Remote Command Notes	Default value of the parameter By default, one channel is defined. (CPICH C8(0)) In order to query the default entry, specify 1 for <entry_id>: :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 1 The instrument will return an array of three values: 15000, 0, QPSK Query command needs <entry_id> parameter The <entry_id> parameter is always required for a query command. The range of the parameter is from 1 to the total number of channels you have defined. For example, if you have defined two channels, you can query them as follows: :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 1 :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:CHANnel? 2 If you want to know the number of channels you have defined, send the following query command: :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:NCHannels? Error messages associated with this parameter: The following error message will be logged if the given parameter is invalid. If an error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and the instrument's settings do not change. <entry_id> out of range The entry ID must be: 1 <= entry_id <= The number of entries which is currently appended.
Preset	15000, 0, QPSK
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	1 <= entry_id <= the number of channels defined <= 512 (<entry_id> is an integer ranging from 1 to 512.)
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List – The Number of Entries BTS (Remote Command only)

Returns the number of entries in the custom predefined active channel list BTS. This is a query

only command.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:NCHannels?`
Example	:SENS:RHO:SBO:LIST:BTS:NCH?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS and [:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary[:BTS] is set to CUSTom.
Remote Command Notes	This command is a query-only command.
Preset	1
State Saved	No
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List – Load Preset Setting BTS (Remote Command only)

Loads preset setting to the custom active channel list BTS. This is a command-only command; it does not support a query.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST[:BTS]:PRESet TM1D16|TM1D32|TM1D64|TM1D16SC|TM1D32SC|TM1D64SC|TM2|TM2SC|TM3D16|TM3D32|TM3D16SC|TM3D32SC|TM4|TM4CP|TM5H2|TM5H4|TM5H8`
Example	SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:BTS:PRESet TM1D64
Restriction and Notes	(1) This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to BTS and [:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary[:BTS] is set to CUSTom. (2) TM5H2, TM5H4, TM5H8 parameters are allowed if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On.
Remote Command Notes	This command is a command-only command; it does not support a query.
State Saved	No
Range	TM1D16 | TM1D32 | TM1D64 | TM1D16SC | TM1D32SC | TM1D64SC | TM2 | TM2SC | TM3D16 | TM3D32 | TM3D16SC | TM3D32SC | TM4 | TM4CP | TM5H2 | TM5H4 | TM5H8.
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Symbol Boundary MS (Remote Command only)

Selects the symbol boundary detection mode for MS and allows you to access the selection menu for the symbol boundary detection modes that allow you to specify the active channel detection scheme for the uplink.

Auto [SCPI Enum: AUTO] – Select this feature to set the symbol boundary detection to the automatic mode. Various code channels are measured and the most appropriate code channel is selected as the reference channel.

Custom [SCPI Enum: CUSTom] – Select this feature to specify a customized list of active channels using a SCPI command. All specified channels are considered as active. No softkey specifies the custom active channel list.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:MS AUTO|CUSTom`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:MS?`
Example	SENS:RHO:SBO:MS CUST
	SENS:RHO:SBO:MS?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS.
Dependencies/Couplings	This softkey is active if the “Radio Device” selection is “MS” and “Capture Intvl” is set to one of the following: “1 slot”, “3 slot”, “1 frame”, “2 frame” or “3 frame”.
	This softkey is inactive, and therefore grayed out, if the “Radio Device” selection is “MS” and “Capture Intvl” is “4 frame”, “8 frame”, or “16 frame”.
	If the “Radio Device” selection is “BTS”, a different softkey (Symbol Boundary BTS) appears instead of this softkey.
Preset	AUTO
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Auto | Custom
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List MS [MS only]

The following commands handle the list of custom predefined channels for MS.

Initialize List (Remote Command only)

Initializes the current custom active channel list. This creates a new entry with the given parameter.

1st parameter:

<symbol_rate> Specifies symbol rate of the channel.

2nd parameter:

<code_num>	Specifies spreading code of the channel.

3rd parameter:

IPH	Specifies the channel is on the I-axis.
QPH	Specifies the channel Is on the Q-axis.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH|QPH`
Example	In order to predefine the following channels: - DPCCH (C8(0):Q) - DPDCH (C6(16):I) :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 60000, 16, IPH :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:NCHannels:MS? 2 :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1 15000, 0, QPH :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 2 60000, 16, IPH
Restriction and Notes	(1) This command is effective if [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS and [:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:MS is set to CUSTom. (2) symbol_rate = 1920000 is available if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On. (3) The maximum number of entries is 512.

Remote Command Notes

One of the following error messages will be logged if the given parameter is invalid:

If an error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and the instrument's settings do not change.

(1) "Missing Parameter"

This error is reported if the number of parameters is less than 3.
For example,
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0 ? 3rd parameter is missing.

(2) "Illegal parameter value"

This error is reported if parameter type is invalid or if enum value is invalid.
For example,
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, ON, QPH ? 2nd parameter must be integer.

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15001, 0, QPH ? 1st parameter value (Symbol Rate) is not allowed.
Only the values given in the Range field are valid for the Symbol Rate. You may specify these in numeric form, but they are interpreted as an enumeration and the error will result if the value does not translate to one in the list.

(3) "Data out of range"

This error is reported if parameter value is out of range.
For example,.
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 256, QPH ? 2nd parameter is out of range.

(4) "Setting Conflict"

This error is reported if the given code channel overlaps another code channel in modulation Accuracy.
For example,.
If a user sends the following two commands, the second command causes the error message because C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q.

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH ? OK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 30000, 0, QPH ? C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	symbol_rate = 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 | 19200000
	0<= code_num <= 255 if symbol_rate = 15000
	0<= code_num <= 127 if symbol_rate = 30000
	0<= code_num <= 63 if symbol_rate = 60000
	0<= code_num <= 31 if symbol_rate = 120000
	0<= code_num <= 15 if symbol_rate = 240000
	0<= code_num <= 7 if symbol_rate = 480000
	0<= code_num <= 3 if symbol_rate = 960000
	0<= code_num <= 1 if symbol_rate = 1920000
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Append List (Remote Command only)

Appends the entry to the custom active channel list.

1st parameter:

<symbol_rate>	Specifies symbol rate of the channel.

2nd parameter:

<code_num>	Specifies spreading code of the channel.

3rd parameter:

IPH	Specifies the channel is on the I-axis.
QPH	Specifies the channel Is on the Q-axis.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH|QPH`

Example

In order to predefine the following channels:
- DPCCH (C8(0):Q)
- DPDCH (C6(16):I)

```
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 60000, 16, IPH

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:NCHannels:MS?
2

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1
15000, 0, QPH

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 2
60000, 16, IPH
```

Restriction and Notes

(1) This command is effective if [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS and

[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:MS is set to CUSTom.
(2) symbol_rate = 1920000 is available if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On.

(3) The maximum number of entries is 512.

Remote Command Notes

One of the following error messages will be logged if the given parameter is invalid:

If an error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and the instrument's settings do not change.

(1) "Missing Parameter"
This error is reported if the number of parameters is less than 3.
For example,
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 15000, 0 ? 3rd parameter is missing.

(2) "Illegal parameter value"

This error is reported if parameter type is invalid or if enum value is invalid.
For example,
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 15000, ON, QPH ? 2nd parameter must be integer.

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 15001, 0, QPH ? 1st parameter value (Symbol Rate) is not allowed.
Only the values given in the Range field are valid for the Symbol Rate. You may specify these in numeric form, but they are interpreted as an enumeration and the error will result if the value does not translate to one in the list.

(3) "Data out of range"

This error is reported if parameter value is out of range.
For example,
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 15000, 256, QPH ? 2nd parameter is out of range.

(4) "Setting Conflict"

This error is reported if the given code channel overlaps another code channel in modulation accuracy.
For example,.
If a user sends the following two commands, the second command causes the error message because C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q.

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH ? OK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 30000, 0, QPH ? C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q

State Saved

Saved in instrument state.

Range	symbol_rate = 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 | 19200000
	0<= code_num <= 255 if symbol_rate = 15000
	0<= code_num <= 127 if symbol_rate = 30000
	0<= code_num <= 63 if symbol_rate = 60000
	0<= code_num <= 31 if symbol_rate = 120000
	0<= code_num <= 15 if symbol_rate = 240000
	0<= code_num <= 7 if symbol_rate = 480000
	0<= code_num <= 3 if symbol_rate = 960000
	0<= code_num <= 1 if symbol_rate = 1920000
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Replace List (Remote Command only)

Replaces an entry in the custom active channel list.

1st parameter:

<entry_id>	Specifies entry ID of the channel to replace.

2nd parameter:

<symbol_rate>	Specifies symbol rate of the channel.

3rd parameter:

<code_num>	Specifies spreading code of the channel.

4th parameter:

IPH	Specifies the channel is on the I-axis.
QPH	Specifies the channel Is on the Q-axis.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:REPLace <entry_id>,<symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH|QPH`

Example

In order to predefine the following channels:
- DPCCH (C8(0):Q)
- DPDCH (C6(16):I)

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 60000, 16, IPH

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:NCHannels:MS?
2

And, replace 2nd entry.

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:REPLace 2, 60000,17,QPH

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1
15000, 0, QPH

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 2
60000, 17, IPH

Restriction and Notes

(1) This command is effective if [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS and

[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:MS is set to CUSTom.
(2) symbol_rate = 1920000 is available if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On.

(3) The maximum number of entries is 512.

Remote Command Notes

One of the following error messages will be logged if the given parameter is invalid:

If an error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and the instrument's settings do not change.

(1) "Missing Parameter"

This error is reported if the number of parameters is less than 4.
For example,.
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:REPLace 1,15000, 0 ? 4th parameter is missing.

(2) "Illegal parameter value"

This error is reported if parameter type is invalid or if enum value is invalid.
For example,
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS: REPLace 1,15000, ON, QPH ? 3rd parameter must be integer.

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:REPLace 1,15001, 0, QPH ? 2nd parameter value (Symbol Rate) is not allowed.
Only the values given in the Range field are valid for the Symbol Rate. You may specify these in numeric form, but they are interpreted as an enumeration and the error will result if the value does not translate to one in the list.

(3) "Data out of range"

This error is reported if parameter value is out of range.
For example,
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 15000, 256, QPH ? 3rd parameter is out of range.

(4) "Setting Conflict"

This error is reported if the given code channel overlaps another code channel in modulation accuracy.
For example,
If a user sends the following two commands, the second command causes the error message because C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q.

:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH ? OK
:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS: REPLace 1,30000, 0, QPH ? C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q

(5) The entry ID out of range

1 <= entry_id <= The number of entries which is currently appended.

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	The entry ID must be: 1 <= entry_id <= The number of entries which is currently appended. symbol_rate = 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 | 19200000 0<= code_num <= 255 if symbol_rate = 15000 0<= code_num <= 127 if symbol_rate = 30000 0<= code_num <= 63 if symbol_rate = 60000 0<= code_num <= 31 if symbol_rate = 120000 0<= code_num <= 15 if symbol_rate = 240000 0<= code_num <= 7 if symbol_rate = 480000 0<= code_num <= 3 if symbol_rate = 960000 0<= code_num <= 1 if symbol_rate = 1920000
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Query List (Remote Command only)

This command returns the entry of the custom active channel list.

1st parameter:

<entry_id>	Specifies entry ID of the channel to query

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? <entry_id>`
Example	In order to predefine the following channels: - DPCCH (C8(0):Q) - DPDCH (C6(16):I) :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 60000, 16, IPH :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:NCHannels:MS? 2 :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1 15000, 0, QPH :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 2 60000, 16, IPH

Restriction and Notes	(1) This command is effective if [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS and [:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:MS is set to CUSTom. (2) symbol_rate = 1920000 is available if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On. (3) The maximum number of entries is 512.
Remote Command Notes	Default value of the parameter By default, one channel is defined. (DPCCH C8(0):Q) In order to query the default entry, specify 1 for <entry_id>: :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1 The instrument will return an array of three values: 15000, 0, QPH Query command needs <entry_id> parameter The <entry_id> parameter is always required for the query command. The range of the parameter is from 1 to the total number of channels you have defined. For example, if you have defined two channels, you can query them as follows: :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1 :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 2 If you want to know the number of channels you have defined, send the following query command: :SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:NCHannels:MS? The following error message will be logged if the given parameter is invalid: If an error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and the instrument's settings do not change. <entry_id> out of range The entry ID must be: 1 <= entry_id <= The number of entries which is currently appended.
Preset	15000, 0, QPH
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	The entry ID must be: 1 <= entry_id <= The number of entries which is currently appended.
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List – The Number of Entries MS (Remote Command only)

Returns the number of entries in the custom predefined active channel list MS. This command is query only.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:NCHannels?`
Example	:SENSe:RHO:SBOundary:LIST:MS:NCHannels?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS and [:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary:MS is set to CUSTom.
Remote Command Notes	This command is a query-only command.
Preset	1
State Saved	No
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Sync Start Slot

Specifies the slot number to measure as the first slot. You can then use any trigger, even Free Run to get the measurement result beginning with the specified slot number. For example, if the Sync Start Slot state is set to On and the start slot number is 0, then the synchronization always starts from slot number 0 regardless of the trigger type and its delay.

If Sync Start Slot state is set to Off, the measurement performs synchronization at any slot found immediately after the trigger timing.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SSLot:NUMBer <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SSLot:NUMBer?`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SSLot[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SSLot[:STATe]?`

Example	RHO:SSL:NUMB 5 RHO:SSL:NUMB? RHO:SSL:STAT ON RHO:SSL:STAT?
Restriction and Notes	The softkey is grayed out if device is MS and Sync Type is PRACH Message.

Remote Command Notes	Turn first slot number detection mode on or off.
Preset	0 OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	0 to 14
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Transient Period Exclude

Selects either to include or to exclude the transient period. The transient period is specified in the 3GPP standard TS 34.121, as 25us before each slot boundary and 25 us after each slot boundary. The 3GPP standard requires that the transient period is not included for the power measurement.

This command is available only when the device is MS.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SWEep:TIME:TRANsient INCLude|EXCLude` `[:SENSe]:RHO:SWEep:TIME:TRANsient?`
Example	RHO:SWE:TIME:TRAN INCL RHO:SWE:TIME:TRAN?
Preset	INCLude
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	INCLude|EXCLude
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Spectrum

Sets a spectrum to either normal or inverted for demodulation related measurements. If set to INVert, the upper and lower spectrums are swapped.

The Invert function conjugates the spectrum, which is equivalent to taking the negative of the quadrature component in demodulation. The correct setting (Normal or Invert) depends on whether the signal at the input of the instrument has a high or low side mix.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:SPECtrum INVert|NORMal` `[:SENSe]:RHO:SPECtrum?`
Example	RHO:SPEC INV RHO:SPEC?

Preset	NORMal
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Invert
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Preset

Restores all measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CONFigure:RHO`
Example	CONF RHO
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Advanced

Accesses the menu that allows you to set the I/Q origin offset function, active channel identification function, alpha value of the Root Raised Cosine (RRC) filter, and chip rate.

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

EVM Result I/Q Offset

Toggles the I/Q origin offset function between Std (standard) and Exclude.

Std: The measurement results for EVM, Rho, and Modulation Accuracy (Rho) error take into account the I/Q origin offset.

Exclude: The measurement results for EVM, Rho, and Modulation Accuracy (Rho) error do not take into account the I/Q origin offset, and the message “EVM excludes I/Q Offset” is displayed in the lower right-hand graph display area.

Turns the automatic mode On or Off, for the I/Q origin offset function.

Exclude: OFF – The measurement results for EVM and Rho do not take into account the I/Q origin offset.

Include: ON – The measurement results for EVM and Rho take into account the I/Q origin offset.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:RHO:IQOFfset:INCLude OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:CALCulate:RHO:IQOFfset:INCLude?`
Example	CALC:RHO:IQOF:INCL ON
	CALC:RHO:IQOF:INCL?

Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Std | Exclude
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Active Set Threshold

Toggles the active channel identification function between Auto and Man. If set to Auto, the active channels are determined automatically by the internal algorithm. If set to Man, the active channel identification is determined by a user definable threshold ranging from 0.00 to –100.00 dB.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:RHO:ASET:THReshold <rel_ampl>`
	`:CALCulate:RHO:ASET:THReshold?`
	`CALCulate:RHO:ASET:THReshold:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`CALCulate:RHO:ASET:THReshold:AUTO?`
Example	CALC:RHO:ASET:THR –20.0
	CALC:RHO:ASET:THR?
	CALC:RHO:ASET:THR:AUTO ON
	CALC:RHO:ASET:THR:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RHO:SBOundary[:BTS] is set to AUTO. (For MS, this command is always effective.)
Remote Command Notes	Turn the automatic mode On or Off, for the active channel identification function.
	OFF – The active channel identification for each code channel is determined by a value set by CALCulate:RHO:ASET:THReshold.
	ON – The active channels are determined automatically by the internal algorithm.
Preset	0.0
	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–100.0
Max	0.0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Filter Alpha

Specifies the alpha value of the Root Raised Cosine (RRC) filter.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:ALPHa <real>`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:ALPHa?`
Example	RHO:ALPH 0.3
	RHO:ALPH?
Preset	0.22
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.01
Max	0.50
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Chip Rate

Sets the chip rate.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:CRATe <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:CRATe?`
Example	RHO:CRAT 3900000
	RHO:CRAT?
Preset	3.84 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	3.456 MHz
Max	4.224 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

IF Gain

Enables you to control an internally switched IF amplifier with approximately 10 dB of gain. This amplifier takes full advantage of the RF dynamic range of the analyzer. When it can be turned on without an overload, the dynamic range is always better when the amplifier is set to On, than when it is set to Off. The **IF Gain** key can be used to set the IF Gain function to Auto, or to On (the extra 10 dB) or Off. These settings affect sensitivity and IF overloads.

Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

IF Gain Auto

Activates the auto rules for IF Gain.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]?`
Example	RHO`:IF:GAIN:AUTO OFF`
	RHO`:IF:GAIN:AUTO?`
Dependencies/Couplings	When either the auto attenuation works (for example, with the electrical attenuator) or optimize mechanical attenuator range is requested, the IF Gain setting is changed according to the following rule.
	'Auto' sets IF Gain to 'High Gain' under any of the following conditions: the input attenuator is set to 0 dB, the preamp is turned on, or the Max Mixer Level is 20 dBm or lower. For other settings, 'Auto' sets IF Gain to 'Low Gain'.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off | On
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced, IF Gain**

IF Gain State

Selects the range of IF gain.

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:IF:GAIN[:STATe]?`
Example	RHO:`IF:GAIN OFF`
	RHO:`IF:GAIN?`
Dependencies/Couplings	When either the auto attenuation works (for example, with the electrical attenuator) or optimize mechanical attenuator range is requested, the IF Gain setting is changed according to the following rule.
	'Auto' sets IF Gain to 'High Gain' under any of the following conditions: the input attenuator is set to 0 dB, the preamp is turned on, or the Max Mixer Level is 20 dBm or lower. For other settings, 'Auto" sets IF Gain to 'Low Gain'.
Remote Command Notes	Where ON = high gain
	OFF = low gain
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Range	Low Gain (Best for Large Signals) | High Gain (Best Noise Level)
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced, IF Gain**

DTX/Burst Detect

For downlink signals, detects the power burst for either “CM” (Compressed Mode) or “DTX”. In the case of “Compressed Mode”, both I and Q symbol power are set to Off. In the case of “DTX”, either I or Q symbol power, or both, can be set to Off.
For uplink signals, this function detects the HS-DPCCH burst, the subframe of which does not align with the DPCCH slot boundary.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:RHO:DTXBurst 0|1|OFF|ON`
	`:CALCulate:RHO:DTXBurst?`
Example	CALC:RHO:DTXB ON
	CALC:RHO:DTXB?
Restriction and Notes	If the HSDPA/HSUPA option is enabled, this parameter is active and effective for both uplink and downlink.
	If the HSDPA/HSUPA option is disabled, this parameter is active and effective only for downlink.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

PICH Code Number

Specifies the code number for PICH, which contains the DTX (no transmission) part. PICH has 300 bits in 1 radio frame, but the last 12 bits are not transmitted. Then, PICH needs special handling to measure code domain power. The PICH Code Number enables you to specify which code channel should be set as PICH.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:PICH:SPRead <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:PICH:SPRead?`
Example	RHO:PICH:SPR 16
	RHO:PICH:SPR?

Restriction and Notes	(1) If PICH Code Number and MICH Code Number are the same, the channel is considered as PICH. (2) This parameter is active for BTS. It is grayed out for MS. (3) This parameter is meaningful only if the Symbol Boundary setting is Auto.
Preset	16
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	255
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

MICH Code Number [BTS only]

Specifies the code number for MICH (MBMS Indicator channel), which contains the DTX (no transmission) part. MICH has 300 bits in 1 radio frame, but the last 6 symbols (12 bits) are not transmitted. Therefore, MICH needs special handling to measure code domain power. The MICH Code Number specifies which code channel should be considered as MICH.
Since MICH is an optional channel, the parameter has a BAF setting (On | Off).

Note: Active ID auto-detection is performed. However, the result can be 7.5ksps channel if MICH's two consecutive demod bits are the same. If this occurs, these 7.5ksps channels are automatically set to be 15ksps channels.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:MICH:SPRead <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:MICH:SPRead?`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:MICH:STATe OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:MICH:STATe?`

Example	RHO:MICH:SPR 4 RHO:MICH:SPR? RHO:MICH:STAT ON RHO:MICH:STAT?
Restriction and Notes	(1) If the PICH Code Number and MICH Code Number are the same, the channel is considered as PICH. (2) This parameter is active for BTS. It is grayed out for MS. (3) This parameter is meaningful only if Symbol Boundary setting is Auto.
Remote Command Notes	This parameter enables or disables MICH code number setting.

Preset	2
	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	2
Max	255
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Timing Estimation

Selects between channel-by-channel and global timing estimation functions for MMSE.

Channel-by-Channel: The code channels are estimated using individual timing. This function takes longer.

Global: The individual code channels are estimated using global timing. This function takes less time.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:MCEStimator:TIMing CHANnel|GLOBal`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:MCEStimator:TIMing?`
Example	RHO:MCES:TIM CHAN
	RHO:MCES:TIM?
Preset	GLOBal
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	CHANnel|GLOBal
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Multi Channel Estimator

Allows you to toggle the multi channel estimator function for MMSE between On and Off.

On: The individual code channels are aligned to the pilot channel to improve the phase error (whether each code phase is aligned or not). This takes a longer time.

Off: The phase information is computed from one coded signal only. (The phase of each code channel needs to be aligned to the pilot channel.) This operation is briefer.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:MCEStimator OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:MCEStimator?`
Example	RHO:MCES ON
	RHO:MCES?

Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Frequency Error Tolerance Range

Specifies the frequency error tolerance range as one of the following:

- Normal- provides a more stringent range of frequency tolerance, which is useful when you want to accurately demodulate signals of higher complexity. For example, when composite channels are modulated on the same signal, the modulation is complex, and frequency error is critical to correct demodulate. In the case of demodulating complex signals, set to 'Normal'

- Wide- provides a wider, and less stringent range of frequency error tolerance.

This parameter is valid only when the device type is MS (Uplink). When the device is BTS (Downlink), the menu softkey is disabled (gray out).

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:RHO:FERRor:TRANge WIDE|NORMal`
	`[:SENSe]:RHO:FERRor:TRANge?`
Example	RHO:FERR:TRAN WIDE
	RHO:FERR:TRAN?
Restriction and Notes	No
Dependencies/Couplings	No
Remote Command Notes	No
Preset	NORMal
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	NORMal | WIDE
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Trigger

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement

.See Trigger in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:TRIGger:RHO[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|IMMediate|LINE|FRAMe|RFBurst|VIDeo|IF` `:TRIGger:RHO[:SEQuence]:SOURce?`
Example	TRIG:RHO:SEQ:SOUR IMM TRIG:RHO:SEQ:SOUR?
Preset	IMMediate
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run | Video | Line | External 1 | External 2 | RF Burst (Wideband) | Periodic Timer(Frame Trigger)
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Sweep/Control

Accesses a menu that enables you to pause and restart the measurement.

Key Path **Front Panel Key**

Pause/Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing Resume un-pauses the measurement. See the Mode functionality section for details.

Key Path **Sweep/Control, Pause/Resume**

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

See the "Marker Functions" section for more information

Sets the marker control mode. If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, reference value of the selected marker appears on the Active Function area.

Active Function Display:

Marker symbol value at I/Q Symbol Polar Vector graph

Marker X-axis value at other graphs

Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. Note that if the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.

The marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF`
	`:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?`
Example	CALC:RHO:MARK:MODE POS
	CALC:RHO:MARK:MODE?
Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area.
	Default Active Function:
	The active function for the selected marker's current control mode. Note that if the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.
	Active Function Display:
	- the marker Chip value for the IQ Measured Polar graph
	- the marker X axis value for any other graph
	The value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.

Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Delta | Off
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Marker Chip Value

Sets the marker Chip value in the current marker for the I/Q Polar trace. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but if the control mode is Normal, this is the SCPI equivalent of entering a Chip value.

This command is valid only when Marker Trace 'POLar'(I/Q Polar)is active. For any other Marker Trace, the command is ignored.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CHIP <real>` `:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CHIP?`
Example	CALC:RHO:MARK:CHIP 0 CALC:RHO:MARK:CHIP?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent, 'chips' will be used. If a suffix is sent that does not match 'chips', an error "Invalid suffix" will be generated. The query returns the marker's 'chips' value in the trace if the control mode is **Normal** The query is returned in 'chips'. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number (NAN).
Remote Command Notes	This parameter has different meanings when the marker trace is set to I/Q Polar and others cases. In the case of the I/Q Polar Graph, the X Axis Value is also the measured value, so this parameter is meaningful only when the control mode is set to Normal.
Preset	Start point of the trace in the display window
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker X Axis Value

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering an X value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**.

This command is not valid when Marker Trace is 'POLar'(I/Q Polar). The Marker Chip Value is

supported instead.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <real>
	:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?
Example	CALC:RHO:MARK3:X 0.0
	CALC:RHO:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent, the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale will be used. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an error "Invalid suffix" will be generated.
	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value if the control mode is **Normal,** or the offset from the marker's reference marker, if the control mode is **Delta**. The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for **Frequency** and **Inverse Time**, seconds for **Period** and **Time**. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number (NAN).
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so a Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37.

Marker X Axis Position

Sets the marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off,** but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta** - except in trace points rather than X Axis Scale units. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real>
	:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?
Example	CALC:RHO: 10:X:POS 0.0
	CALC:RHO:MARK10:X:POS?

Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is **Normal,** or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points, if the control mode is **Delta**. The value is returned as a real number, not an integer, corresponding to the translation from X Axis Scale units to trace points (see "Fractional Trace Points", above). If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number (NAN).
Remote Command Notes	This command is not available when Marker Trace of the selected marker (:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?) is set to POLar. In this case, this command is ignored.
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker Y Axis Value

Queries the marker Y Axis value in the current unit for the marker Y Axis.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?`
Example	CALC:RHO:MARK11:Y?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent, the current Y Axis unit will be used. If a suffix is sent that is not expressed in units of absolute amplitude, an "Invalid suffix" error will be generated. The query returns the marker Y-axis result if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number (NAN).
Preset	Result dependant on Markers setup and signal source
State Saved	No

Properties

Accesses a menu that enables you to select a relative marker and marker trace.

Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

Relative To

Selects the marker that the selected marker will be relative to (its reference marker).

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>
	:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?
Example	CALC:RHO:MARK:REF 3
	CALC:RHO:MARK:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: "Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself."
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value will be returned (the specified marker number's relative marker).
	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: "Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself."
Preset	2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

Marker Trace

Assigns the specified marker to the designated trace.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe CDPower|EVM|MERRor|PERRor|FERRor|EVMSlot|PCDE|POLar
	:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?
Example	CALC:RHO:MARK2:TRAC EVM
	CALC:RHO:MARK:TRACE?
Preset	EVM
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Range	CDP | EVM | Mag Err | Phase Err | Freq Err | Slot EVM | Peak CDE | IQ Polar
Key Path	**Marker**

Couple Markers

Toggles the state of the markers to be coupled On or Off. When this function is true (On), moving any marker causes an “equal X Axis movement” of every other marker which is active. By “equal X Axis movement” we mean that we preserve the difference between each marker’s X Axis value (in the fundamental x-axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X Axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x-axis units).

See Couple Markers in the "Marker" section for more information.

This may result in markers going offscreen.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?`
Example	CALC:RHO:MARK:COUP ON
	CALC:RHO:MARK:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When the marker is assigned to the IQ Measured Polar graph, a Chip value is coupled instead of an X Axis value.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

All Markers Off

Turns off all markers.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer:AOFF`
Example	CALC:RHO:MARK:AOFF
Key Path	**Marker**

Peak Search

Accesses a menu that enables you to control the peak search function and places a marker on the trace point with highest peak.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum`
Example	CALC:RHO:MARK2:MAX
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Next Peak

Moves the selected marker to the peak that has the next highest amplitude that is less than the marker's current value.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:NEXT`
Example	CALC:RHO:MARK2:MAX:NEXT
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Next Pk Right

Moves the selected marker to the nearest peak to the right of the current marker that meets all enabled peak criteria.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:RIGHt`
Example	CALC:RHO:MARK2:MAX:RIGH
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Next Pk Left

Moves the selected marker to the nearest peak to the left of the current marker that meets all enabled peak criteria.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:LEFT
Example	CALC:RHO:MARK2:MAX:LEFT
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Marker Delta

Sets the control mode for the selected marker to **Delta** mode.

Key Path	**Peak Search**

Continuous Peak Search

Turns Continuous Peak Search On or Off. When Continuous Peak Search is on, a peak search is automatically performed for the selected marker after each sweep. The rules for finding the peak are exactly the same as for **Peak Search** including the peak criteria rules. If no valid peak is found, the "No Peak Found" warning is displayed after each sweep. If a valid peak is found, the message "Peak Found" is displayed after each sweep.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPEak[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
	:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPEak[:STATe]?
Example	CALC:RHO:MARK:CPE ON
	CALC:RHO:MARK:CPE?
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Pk-Pk Search

Finds and displays the amplitude and frequency (or time, if in zero span) differences between the highest and lowest y-axis value.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:PTPeak
Example	CALC:RHO:MARK:PTP
Restriction and Notes	Turns on the Marker Δ active function.

Dependencies/Couplings	This key is not available (key is grayed out) when **Coupled Markers** is on.
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Min Search

Moves the selected marker to the minimum y-axis value on the current trace.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:RHO:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MINimum`
Example	CALC:RHO:MARK:MIN
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Marker To

There is no ‘Marker To’ functionality supported in Mod Accuracy. The front-panel key will display a blank softkey when pressed.

Marker Function

There are no ‘Marker Functions’ supported in Mod Accuracy. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

14 Power Control Measurement

The Power Control Measurement capability is one of the major functions of a W-CDMA (3GPP) digital radio system. For downlink signals, code domain power analysis and power versus time measurements based on symbols may be used to analyze the power control function, as individual code channel powers are controlled. However, for uplink signals, the entire signal is controlled by the power control function, so code domain power analysis or power versus time measurement techniques will not provide relevant information. This Power Control measurement provides a solution for 3GPP uplink conformance tests, and can be used to accurately design, characterize, evaluate, and verify 3GPP transmitters, components, and devices for mobile stations.

The Power Control Measurement is also called a Power Step Measurement.

The Power Control measurement includes three types of measurements:

- Slot Power-measures uplink slot power level.
- PRACH Power-measures uplink PRACH preamble power level and message power level.
- Slot Phase-measures phase error, frequency error and EVM of uplink slots in addition to their slot power.

The Slot Power and PRACH Power Measurement can be done using two methods:

- Waveform Method- is asynchronous. It provides results using a specified information bandwidth and a specified filter type for the number of frames, 1 through 8, specified by the capture interval.
- Chip Power Method- is synchronized to chip timing. It re-samples the power measurement results based on the chip clock timing of the radio system.

The Slot Phase Measurement is always made based on synchronized chip timing.

Note:
The current Power Control Measurement can only measure uplink signals. Therefore, the Pwr Control key is only active if the Radio Device selection is MS. The menu key is grayed out if BTS is chosen.

Key Path	**Meas**
Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command Results

```
:CONFigure:PCONtrol

:INITiate:PCONtrol

:FETCh:PCONtrol[n]?

:READ:PCONtrol[n]?

:MEASure:PCONtrol[n]?
```

n	Results Returned
0	Returns unprocessed I/Q trace data, as a series of comma-separated trace points, in volts. The I values are listed first in each pair, using the 0 through even-indexed values. The Q values are the odd-indexed values.
1 (or not specified)	Returns the following 4 comma-separated scalar results in the following order: Number of slots is an integer number of the number of slots found in the captured data. (In case of PRACH Power measurement, it always returns 0). Number of PRACH preamble is an integer number to give the number of PRACH preamble burst found in captured data. (In case of Slot measurement, it always returns 0). Number of PRACH Message is an integer number to give the number of PRACH Message found in captured data. (In case of Slot measurement, it always returns 0) This number must be 1 or 0, because once PRACH Message is found, no more PRACH burst search is performed after PRACH Message burst. First Slot Number is an integer number presenting the first slot number in the captured data. The returned value is valid in the following cases. In other cases, the returned value is 0. - Meas Type is Slot Power and Meas Method is Chip Power. - Meas Type is Slot Phase DPCCH Slot Format: (floating) - If Sync Type is DPCCH , the DPCCH slot format value used for synchronization is returned. 0.0: Slot Format 0 1.0: Slot Format 1 2.0: Slot Format 2 3.0: Slot Format 3 4.0: Slot Format 4 5.0: Slot Format 5 - If Sync Type is PRACH, the value returned is –999.0. - In BTS mode, the value returned is –999.0. Preamble Signature: (floating) - BTS mode Always the returned value is –999.0. - MS mode In Preamble Signature auto-detection mode, the detected signature code number (from 0.0 to 15.0) is returned when Sync Type is PRACH Message. In Preamble Signature manual setting mode, the returned value is the same as the parameter setting. When Sync Type is not PRACH Message, the returned value is –999.0.
2	Waveform/ChipPower trace data. Returns comma-separated waveform or chip power trace data (in dBm).

3 Slot Power Measurement trace (Absolute Power Measurement) – returns comma-separated post-processed data trace for measured data. With "Slot Power Measurement" selected, the slot averaged data trace (in dBm) will be returned. (This data trace corresponds ‘Result’ column in Result window.) Number of slot is given as 1st parameter in :MEASure:PCONTrol?.

4 PRACH Power result – returns comma-separated post-processed data
Npreamble: Number of PRACH Preamble

1st number: Pre-Burst Off Pwr (float, in dBm) of 1st PRACH preamble

2nd number: Burst On Pwr (float, in dBm) of 1st PRACH preamble

3rd number: Burst On Pwr relative to the previous data (float, in dB) of 1st PRACH (This returns always 0.0)

4th number: Post-Burst Off Pwr (float, in dBm) of 1st PRACH preamble

5th number: Time Offset (float, in chip) of 1st PRACH preamble This returns always 0.0)

. . .

(N–1)*5+1: Pre-Burst Off Pwr (float, in dBm) of Nth PRACH preamble

(N–1)*5+2: Burst On Pwr (float, in dBm) of Nth PRACH preamble

(N–1)*5+3: Burst On Pwr relative to the previous data (float, in dB) of

Nth PRACH preamble

(N–1)*5+4: Post-Burst Off Pwr (float, in dBm) of Nth PRACH preamble

N*5: Time Offset (float, in chip) of Nth PRACH preamble

. . .

(Npreamble –1)*5+1: Pre-Burst Off Pwr (float, in dBm) of Npreambleth PRACH preamble

(Npreamble –1)*5+2: Burst On Pwr (float, in dBm) of Npreambleth PRACH preamble

(Npreamble –1)*5+3: Burst On Pwr relative to the previous data (float, in dB) of Npreambleth PRACH preamble

(Npreamble –1)*5+4: Post-Burst Off Pwr (float, in dBm) of Npreambleth PRACH preamble

Npreamble*5: Time Offset (float, in chip) of Npreambleth PRACH preamble

Npreamble*5+1: Pre-Burst Off Pwr (float, in dBm) of PRACH Message (if available)

Npreamble*5+2: Burst On Pwr (float, in dBm) of PRACH Message (if available)

Npreamble*5+3: Burst On Pwr relative to the previous data (float, in dB) PRACH Message (if available)

Npreamble*5+4: Post-Burst Off Pwr (float, in dBm) of PRACH Message (if available)

Npreamble*5+5: Time Offset (float, in chip) of PRACH Message (if available)

5 Slot Power Measurement trace (Relative Power measurement –1) – returns comma-separated post-processed data trace for measured data. With "Slot Power Measurement" selected, the relative power with the previous slot data trace (in dB) will be returned. (This data trace corresponds 'Delta Adj Pwr' column in Result window.) The first data returns always '0.0'.

The number of slot is given as 1st parameter in :MEASure:PCONTrol?.

6 Slot Power Measurement trace (Relative Power Measurement – 2) – returns comma-separated post-processed data trace for measured data. With "Slot Power Measurement" selected, the relative power level with the first slot (in dB) will be returned. (This data trace corresponds to the 'Rel Pwr' column in the Results window.) The first data returns always '0.0'.

The number of slots is the first parameter from :MEASure:PCONTrol?.

7 Chip by chip phase error trace.

It returns a series of floating point numbers (in degree) that represents chip by chip phase error.

The number of values returned is equal to the number of chips in the capture interval.

8 Chip phase error best-fit line.

It returns a series of floating point numbers (in degree) that represents best-fit phase line of chips to minimize the EVM of the slot.

The number of values returned is equal to the number of chips in the capture interval.

9 Slot Phase Discontinuity.

It returns a series of floating point numbers (in degree) that represents phase difference between the end of the previous slot and the beginning of the slot.

The number of values returned is equal to the number of slots in the capture interval.

10 Slot phase error from the reference phase at the beginning of the slot.

It returns a series of floating point numbers (in degree) that represents absolute phase error at the beginning of each slot.

The number of values returned is equal to the number of slots in the capture interval.

11 RMS EVM of slots based on the best-fit line.

It returns a series of floating point numbers (in degree) that represents RMS EVM of each slot excluding 25us at the beginning and tail of the slot.

The number of values returned is equal to the number of slots in the capture interval.

12 RMS Magnitude error of slots.

It returns a series of floating point numbers (in degree) that represents RMS Magnitude error of each slot excluding 25us at the beginning and end of the slot.

The number of values returned is equal to the number of slots in the capture interval.

13 RMS Phase error of slot.

It returns a series of floating point numbers (in degree) that represents frequency error of each slot, which is an element of the RMS EVM.

The number of values returned is equal to the number of slots in the capture interval.

14 IQ Offset of slots.

It returns a series of floating point numbers (in dB) that represents IQ Origin Offset of each slot, which is an element of the RMS EVM.

The number of values returned is equal to the number of slots in the capture interval.

15 Frequency error of the best-fit line for slots.

It returns a series of floating point numbers (in Hz) that represents frequency error of each slot, which is equivalent to the amount of the slope of the best-fit line and frequency error of the reference frequency that measurement algorithm determines for synchronization, and an element of the RMS EVM

The number of values returned is equal to the number of slots in the capture interval.

Measurement Results and Views

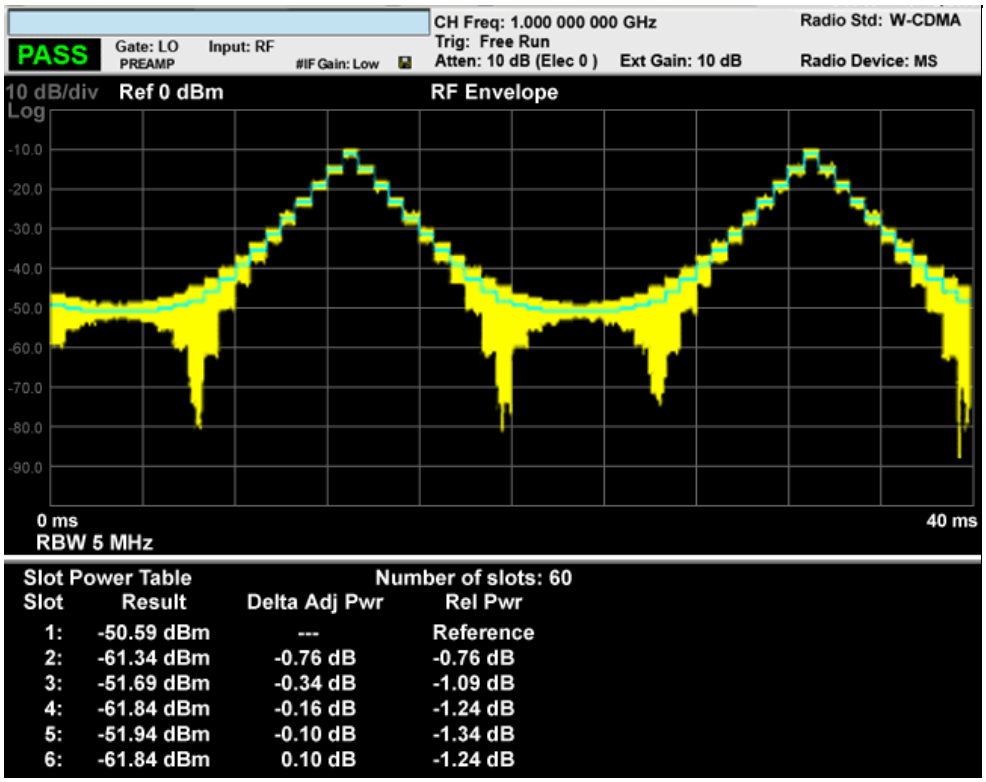
Front Panel Results

The Slot Power measurement and PRACH Power measurement consist of a single view. The Slot Phase measurement consists of two views. In both cases, the view is split into two windows. The top window shows the time domain waveform, chip power, or phase error trace. The bottom window shows the post-processed results.

Slot Power Measurement

There are two windows, RF Envelope window (upper) and Metrics (lower) window.

In RF Envelope window, yellow trace shows captured trace, light blue trace shows slot-averaged trace.



RF Envelope window

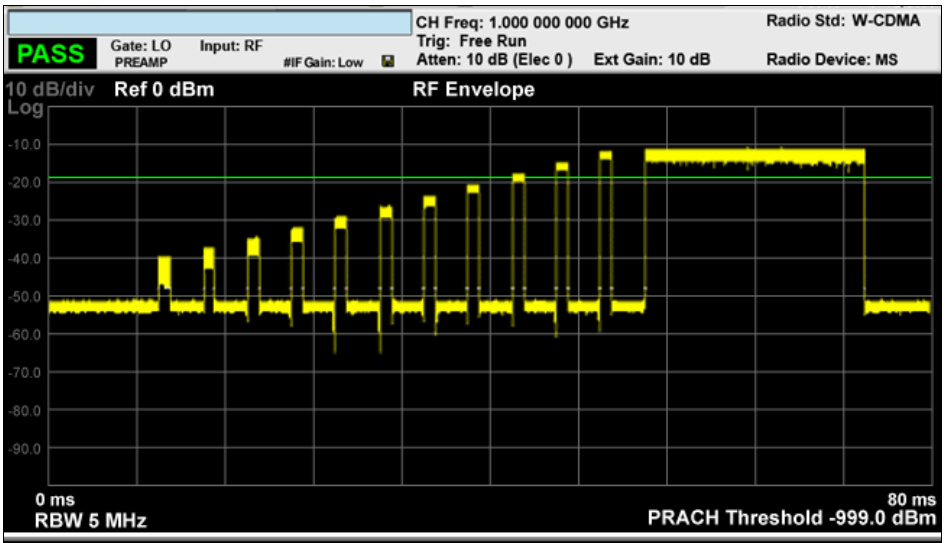
Marker Operation	Yes for both traces
Corresponding Trace	• yellow - Waveform/Chip Power trace (n=2). • light blue – Averaged absolute power level of each slot (n=3), which is also displayed at the “Result” column in the Metrics window.

Metrics window

Name	Corresponding Results	Resolution
Number of slots	n=1 1st element	nnn
Slot	(1) If Meas Method is Waveform, it counts up from 1 to the number of slots. (2) If Meas Method is Chip Power, there are two ways to show the slot number: - If the Slot Number menu key on the Display menu is Rel, the result counts up from 1 to the number of slots. - If the Slot Number menu key on Display menu is Abs, the result shows the absolute slot number determined by the scrambling code. In case (1), no corresponding information is returned via SCPI. In case (2), the first slot number is always returned via SCPI (n=1 4th element).	nnn:
Result	n=3 Averaged absolute power level of each slot, which is also displayed as a light blue trace in RF Envelope window.	nn.nn dBm
Delta Adj Pwr	n=5 Relative power level to the previous slot	nn.nn dB
Rel Pwr	n=6 Relative power level to the first slot	nn.nn dB

PRACH Power Measurement

There are two windows, the RF Envelope window (upper) and the Metrics window (lower).



Preamble	Pre-Burst Off Pwr	Burst On Power		Post-Burst Off Pwr	Time Offset Chip
1	-52.3 dBm	-41.7 dBm	0.0 dB	-52.3 dBm	---
2	-52.3 dBm	-39.0 dBm	2.8 dB	-52.3 dBm	15360
3	-52.3 dBm	-36.1 dBm	5.7 dB	-52.3 dBm	15360
4	-52.3 dBm	-33.1 dBm	8.6 dB	-52.3 dBm	15360
5	-52.3 dBm	-30.2 dBm	11.6 dB	-52.3 dBm	15360
6	-52.3 dBm	-27.2 dBm	14.6 dB	-52.3 dBm	15360

RF Envelope window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	Waveform/Chip Power trace (n=2)

Metrics window

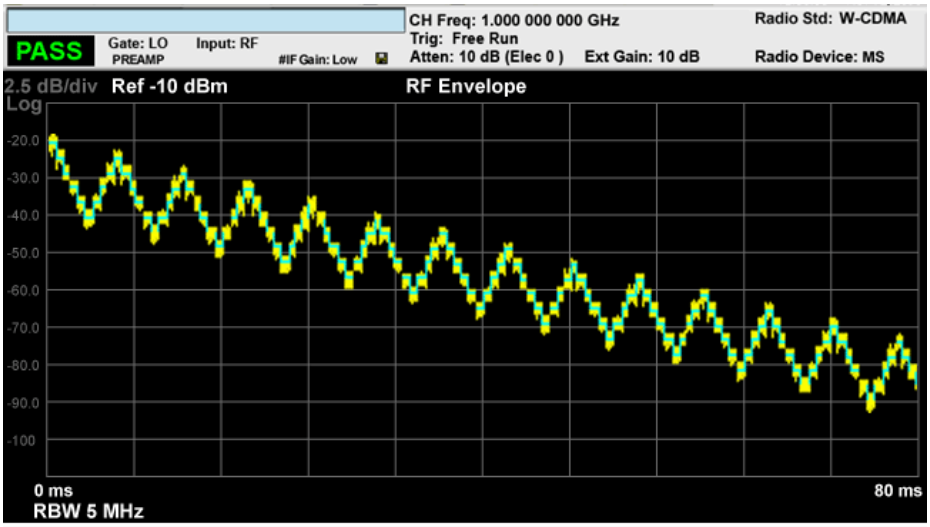
Name	Corresponding Results	Resolution
Preamble	n=1 2nd and 3rd elements The preamble number counts of 1 to the number of PRACH preambles found in the captured data. It indicates “Message” for the PRACH message burst.	
Pre-Burst Off Pwr	n=4 (Npreamble – 1) * 5 + 1 th element Pre-Burst Off Power of Nth burst	nn.nn dBm
Bst On Pwr	n=4 (Npreamble – 1) *5 + 2 th element Burst On Power of Nth burst	nn.nn dBm
Bst On Pwr	n=4 (Npreamble – 1) *5 + 3 th element Burst On Power relative to the previous burst	nn.nn dB
Post-Burst Off Pwr	n=4 (Npreamble – 1) *5 + 4 th element Post-Burst Off Power of N th burst	nn.nn dBm
Time Offset Chip	n=4 (Npreamble – 1) *5 + 5 th element Time Offset relative to the previous burst	--- for first PRACH burst. nnnnn for others

Slot Phase Measurement

There are two views, Slot Power Graph & Metrics and Slot Phase Graph & Metrics.

Slot Power Graph & Metrics view

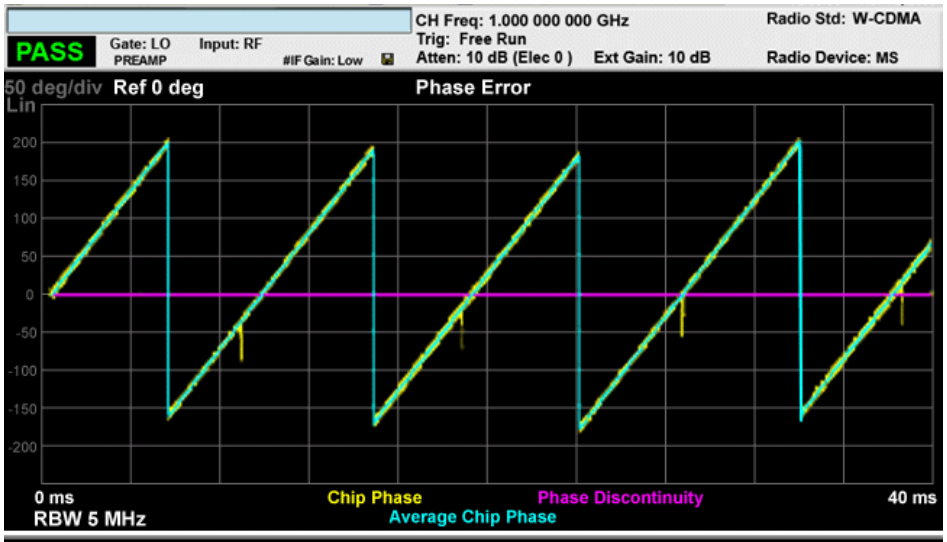
The Slot Power Graph & Metrics is the same as what the Slot Power Measurement returns in the Chip Power Method.



Slot Power Table — Number of slots: 120

Slot	Result	Delta Adj Pwr	Rel Pwr
1:	-12.01 dBm	---	Reference
2:	-13.01 dBm	-1.00 dB	-1.00 dB
3:	-14.00 dBm	-0.99 dB	-1.99 dB
4:	-15.00 dBm	-1.00 dB	-2.99 dB
5:	-16.01 dBm	-1.01 dB	-4.00 dB
6:	-17.01 dBm	-1.00 dB	-6.00 dB

Slot Phase Graph & Metrics view



Phase Table — Number of slots: 60

Slot	Phase	Phase Disc	EVM	Phase Err	Freq Err
1:	0.00 °	---	7.11 %	2.88 °	105.54 Hz
2:	25.12 °	-0.22 °	6.54 %	2.64 °	106.40 Hz
3:	50.23 °	-0.42 °	6.21 %	2.53 °	106.36 Hz
4:	75.35 °	-0.41 °	5.89 %	2.41 °	104.82 Hz
5:	100.46 °	-0.04 °	5.61 %	2.28 °	105.50 Hz
6:	125.58 °	-0.21 °	5.39 %	2.18 °	103.86 Hz

Phase Error window

Marker Operation	Yes for all traces
Corresponding Trace	yellow – Chip phase error trace from the reference phase (n=7) light blue – Chip phase error best-fit line (n=8) violet – Phase Discontinuity line

Metrics window

Name	Corresponding Results	Resolution
Number of slots	n=1 1st Number of slots found in the captured data. (In case of PRACH Power measurement, it always returns 0).	nnn
Slot	None Count up from 1 to Number of slots.	nnn:
Phase Disc	n=9 Slot phase discontinuity from the previous slot (Phase difference between the end of the previous slot and the beginning of the current slot).	nnn.nn degrees
Phase	n=10 Slot phase discontinuity from the previous slot (Phase difference between the end of the previous slot and the beginning of the current slot.	nnn.nn degrees
RMS EVM	n=11 RMS EVM of slots based on the best-fit line excluding 25us at the beginning and the end of the slot.	nn.nn %
RMS Magnitude Error	n=12 RMS magnitude Error of the slot. It is an element of RMS EVM of the slot.	nnn.nn degrees
RMS Phase Error	n=13 RMS Phase Error of the slot. It is an element of RMS EVM of the slot.	nnn.nn degrees
IQ Origin Offset	n=14 IQ Origin offset of the slot. It is an element of RMS EVM of the slot.	nnn.nn dB

Frequency Error	n=15 Frequency Error of the best-fit line for slots excluding 25 us at the beginning and the end of the slot. It includes frequency error of the reference frequency that the measurement algorithm determines for synchronization, too.	nnnn.nn Hz

SPAN X Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you set the horizontal scale parameters.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the display reference value for the current measurement.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <time>`
	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:PCON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:SCAL:RLEV 0.0
	DISP:PCON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:SCAL:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	If the Scale Coupling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Scale Coupling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	0.0 s
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–1.0 s
Max	10.0 s
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

Scale/Div

Enables you to enter a time value to change the horizontal scale.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <time>`
	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:PCON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:SCAL:PDIV 4.0e–3
	DISP:PCON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:SCAL:PDIV?

Dependencies/Couplings	If the Scale Coupling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Scale Coupling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	4.000 ms
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1.0 ns
Max	1.0 s
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

Ref Position

Sets the display reference position to either Left, Ctr (center), or Right.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt` `:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:PCON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:RPOS LEFT DISP:PCON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:RPOS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left | Ctr | Right
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

Auto Scaling

Toggles the scale coupling function between On and Off.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON` `:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?`

Example	DISP:PCON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:SCAL:COUP ON DISP:PCON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:SCAL:COUP?
Dependencies/Couplings	Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key or Restart menu key under the Meas Control menu, the scale coupling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Scale Coupling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**SPAN/X Scale**

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses a menu that enables you to set the desired vertical scale and associated settings for the current measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Allows you to set the reference value. However, RF Envelope window and Phase Error window have different Y Ref Value parameters. Since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, those values are automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

RF Envelope

Sets the absolute power reference.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>`
	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:PCON:VIEW1:WIND:TRAC:Y:SCAL:RLEV 10.0
	DISP:PCON:VIEW1:WIND:TRAC:Y:SCAL:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
	When the user sets a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10.0 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250.0 dBm
Max	250.0 dBm
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Phase Error

Sets the absolute power reference.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>` `:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:PCON:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:SCAL:RLEV 0.0 DISP:PCON:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:SCAL:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When the user sets a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	0.0 degrees
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–36000.0 degrees
Max	36000 degrees
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change the attenuation settings

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div

Sets the units per division of vertical scale in the logarithmic display. The RF Envelope window and Phase Error window have different Y Scale/Div parameters.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

RF Envelope

Enables you to enter a numeric value to change the vertical display sensitivity.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> :DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
Example	DISP:PCON:VIEW1:WIND:TRAC:Y:SCAL:PDIV 10.0 DISP:PCON:VIEW1:WIND:TRAC:Y:SCAL:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When the user sets a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.1 dB
Max	20 dB
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Phase Error

Enables you to enter a numeric value to change the vertical display sensitivity.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> :DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
Example	DISP:PCON:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:SCAL:PDIV 50.0 DISP:PCON:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:SCAL:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When the user sets a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	50.0 degrees
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.01 degrees
Max	3600.0 degrees
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Position

Positions the reference level at the top, center or bottom of the Y Scale display. Changing the reference position does not change the reference level value.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom`
	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:PCON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS TOP
	DISP:PCON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	TOP | CENTer
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON`
	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:PCON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:SCAL:COUP ON
	DISP:PCON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:SCAL:COUP?

Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	ON | ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

View/Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set up and control the display parameters for the current measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters.

See Display in the "Analyzer Setup Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**View/Display**

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will remain until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>`
	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`
Example	DISP:PCON:ANN:TITL:DATA “Power Control”
	DISP:PCON:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	Power Control
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Title**

View Selection

Select either Power Graph & Metrics or Phase Graph & Metrics as the results view.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[:SELect] POWer|PHASe`
	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[:SELect]?`
Example	DISP:PCON:VIEW POW
	DISP:PCON:VIEW?
Dependencies/Couplings	The choices are available only if Meas Type selection is Slot Phase.
	Otherwise, the choices are grayed out.
	When Slot Phase is selected as the measurement type, this value automatically goes to PHASe to make it easy to access Phase Error view of Slot Phase measurement.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	POWer
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Power Graph & Metrics | Phase Graph & Metrics
Key Path	**View/Display**

View Selection by number (Remote Command only)

Select either Power Graph & Metrics (1) or Phase Graph & Metrics (2) as the results view.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW:NSELect <integer>`
	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW:NSELect?`
Example	DISP:PCON:VIEW:NSEL 1
	DISP:PCON:VIEW:NSEL?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	2

Slot Number

Chooses how the measurement results are shown. The following choices are available:

Rel-the Slot column of the measurement results shows relative slot number to the beginning of the captured data. In this case, the slot number always begins with 1.

Abs-the Slot column shows absolute slot number determined by scrambling code. In this case, the range of slot number is 0 to 14.

The Slot Number menu key is only active when Meas Type is Slot Phase. Otherwise, the menu key is grayed out.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:WINDow:TEXT:SNUMber RELative|ABSolute`
	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:WINDow:TEXT:SNUMber?`
Example	DISP:PCON:WIND:TEXT:SNUM REL
	DISP:PCON:WIND:TEXT:SNUM?
Dependencies/Couplings	The Slot Number menu key is active when Meas Type is Slot Phase. Otherwise, the menu key is grayed out.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	REL
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Rel | Abs
Key Path	**View/Display, Display**

Chip Phase Trace

Toggles the chip-by-chip phase trace (yellow trace) On and Off.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:CPHase[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`:DISPlay:PCONtrol:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:CPHase[:STATe]?`
Example	DISP:PCON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:CPH ON
	DISP:PCON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:CPH?
Restriction and Notes	This key is grayed out when selected Measurement type isn't Slot Phase.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**View/Display, Display**

Scroll

Accesses a menu of function that enable you to navigate through the measurement results table.

Key Path	**View/Display**

Prev Page

Moves one page back to the previous page of the measurement results.

Mode	WCDMA
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Scroll**

Next Page

Moves one page forward to the next page of the measurement results.

Mode	WCDMA
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Scroll**

Scroll Up

Moves one line up from the current line of the measurement results each time the key is pressed.

Mode	WCDMA
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Scroll**

Scroll Down

Moves one line down from the current line of the measurement results each time the key is pressed.

Mode	WCDMA
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Scroll**

First Page

Moves from the current page to the first page of the measurement results.

Mode	WCDMA
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Scroll**

Last Page

Moves from the current page to the last page of the measurement results.

Mode	WCDMA
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Scroll**

Trace/Detector

There is no Trace/Detector functionality supported in Power Control. This front panel key will display a blank menu when pressed.

BW

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to specify and control the Info BW.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Info BW

Enables you to specify the resolution bandwidth for the Power Control measurements. This is used to set the hardware filter of the ADC.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
Example	SENS:PCON:BAND:RES 8.0e6
	SENS:PCON:BAND:RES?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	6 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	103.333 kHz
Max	10 MHz
Key Path	**BW**

Filter Type

Toggle the filter shapes between Gaussian and Flat (flattop).

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:TYPE FLATtop|GAUSsian`
	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:TYPE?`
Example	SENS:PCON:BAND:RES:TYPE FLATtop
	SENS:PCON:BAND:RES:TYPE?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	FLATtop
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Range	Gaussian | Flattop
Key Path	**BW, InfoBW Control, Filter Type**

Meas Setup

Displays the setup menu for the currently selected measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Meas Type

Toggles the measurement types among Slot Power, PRACH Power and Slot Phase. The sync type is automatically set either to DPCCH (for slot power and slot phase measurements) or to PRACH preamble (for PRACH power measurement) if Meas Method is set to Chip Power.

- SPOWer – Slot power measurement is performed.
- PRACh – PRACH power measurement is performed.
- SPHase – Slot phase measurement is performed.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:TYPE SPOWer|PRACh|SPHase`
	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:TYPE?`
Example	SENS:PCON:TYPE SPOW
	SENS:PCON:TYPE?
Dependencies/Couplings	This parameter is coupled with Capture Interval. If MeasType is SlotPhase, Capture Interval 8 frames cannot be set.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SPOWer
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Slot Power | PRACH Power | Slot Phase
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Slot Format

Enables you to access the Slot Format Menu to specify the slot format to be used for synchronization with the DPCCH Pilot. channel This format is used in the following two cases:

1. Meas Type is Slot Power AND Meas Method is Chip Power.
2. Meas Type is Slot Phase.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SLOT:FORMat SF0|SF1|SF2|SF3|SF4|SF5|AUTO`
	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SLOT:FORMat?`
Example	SENS:PCON:SLOT:FORM SF0
	SENS:PCON:SLOT:FORM?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	SF0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	SF0 | SF1 | SF2 | SF3 | SF4 | SF5 | Auto
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Slot Power Meas**

Sync Start Slot

Specifies the first slot to measure.

When the Sync Start Slot parameter is set to On and the slot number to be used as the first slot to measure is specified, any trigger (even Free Run) will initiate a measurement starting with the specified slot number.

For example:

- Trigger Source: Free Run (Immediate)
- Sync Start Slot state : On
- Sync Start Slot number : 0
- Capture Interval : 1 frame

The synchronization always starts from slot number 0.0 to 15.0 regardless of the trigger type.

If Sync Start Slot state is set to Off, the measurement performs synchronization at trigger timing.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SSLot:NUMBer <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SSLot:NUMBer?`
	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SSLot[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SSLot[:STATe]?`
Example	SENS:PCON:SSL:NUMB 5
	SENS:PCON:SSL:NUMB?
	SENS:PCONT:SSL:STAT ON
	SENS:PCONT:SSL:STAT?
Restriction and Notes	The menu key is grayed out if device is MS and Sync Type is PRACH Message.

Remote Command Notes	Turn first slot number detection mode on or off.
Preset	0 OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	0 to 14
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Slot Power Meas or Slot Phase Meas**

Slot Offset

Specifies the number of chips to be offset from the first acquisition data to the slot boundary.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:SLOT:OFFSet <real>` `:CALCulate:PCONtrol:SLOT:OFFSet?`
Example	CALC:PCON:SLOT:OFFS 0.0 CALC:PCON:SLOT:OFFS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.0
Max	5120.0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Slot Power Meas**

Meas Delay

Specifies the number of chips to be delayed from the slot boundary to the start point of the power measurement. The range is 0.0 chips to (PCG Length - Meas Intvl) chips. The default is 96.0 chips which is equivalent to 25 us at the 3.840 MHz chip rate.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:SLOT:DELay <real>` `:CALCulate:PCONtrol:SLOT:DELay?`
Example	CALC:PCON:SLOT:DEL 96.0 CALC:PCON:SLOT:DEL?
Restriction and Notes	Max = 96.0 is default number.

Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	96.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.0
Max	25599.0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Slot Power Meas**

Meas Intvl

Specifies the number of chips to be used as the measuring interval for the averaged RMS power measurement.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:SLOT:INTerval <real>`
	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:SLOT:INTerval?`
Example	CALC:PCON:SLOT:INT 1088.0
	CALC:PCON:SLOT:INT?
Restriction and Notes	Default 2368 = 2560.0 – 96.0 * 2
	Max =. 2368.0 is default number.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	2368.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1.0
Max	25600.0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Slot Power Meas**

PCG Length

Specifies the number of chips to be used as the integration time for the slot power measurement.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:SLOT:LENGth <real>`
	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:SLOT:LENGth?`
Example	CALC:PCON:SLOT:LENG 2560.0
	CALC:PCON:SLOT:LENG?

Restriction and Notes	MIN = or (larger one)
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	2560.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	768.0
Max	25600.0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Slot Power Meas**
Map ID	16082

Preamble Sig

Sets the PRACH Preamble signature pattern to use for synchronization when the Meas Method is set to Chip Power. There are two modes:

- Auto - Automatically synchronizes with one of the PRACH Preamble signature patterns, 0 to 15.
- Man - Specifies one of the PRACH Preamble signature patterns to which the synchronization is made.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:PRACh:SIGNature <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:PRACh:SIGNature?`
	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:PRACh:SIGNature:AUTO 0|1|OFF|ON`
	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:PRACh:SIGNature:AUTO?`
Example	SENS:PCON:PRAC:SIGN 0
	SENS:PCON:PRAC:SIGN?
	SENS:PCON:PRAC:SIGN:AUTO ON
	PCON:PRAC:SIGN:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	When in Auto, the detected PRACH Preamble signature should be displayed. If synchronization fails, ”---“should be displayed.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
	Set Signature Auto mode ON for PRACH Preamble detection.
	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	0
	1

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	15
Key Path	**Meas Setup, PRACH Power Meas**

PRACH Threshold (Remote Command only)

This number is calculated by the noise floor level and peak level of the captured trace. The threshold level is displayed with the signal as a white horizontal line. The burst search algorithm recognize the burst that crosses this level.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:PRACh:THReshold?`
Example	PCON:PRAC:THR?
Remote Command Notes	Query only. You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	–999 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Preamble Length

Specifies the number of chips to be used as the length for PRACH preamble power-on period.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:PRACh:PLENgth <real>` `:CALCulate:PCONtrol:PRACh:PLENgth?`
Example	CALC:PCON:PRAC:PLEN 4096.0 CALC:PCON:PRAC:PLEN?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	4096.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	4000.0
Max	4200.0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, PRACH Power Meas**

Message Length

Specifies the time value to be used as the length for the PRACH message burst-on period.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:PRACh:MLENgth <time>`
	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:PRACh:MLENgth?`
Example	CALC:PCON:PRAC:MLEN 20.0
	CALC:PCON:PRAC:MLEN?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	20.0 ms
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10.0 ms
Max	20.0 ms
Key Path	**Meas Setup, PRACH Power Meas**

Meas Offset

Sets the measurement offset (excluding the period before and after the reference point due to a transient) for the PRACH Power Measurement.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:PRACh:OFFSet <real>`
	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:PRACh:OFFSet?`
Example	CALC:PCON:PRAC:OFFS 96.0
	CALC:PCON:PRAC:OFFS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	96.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.0
Max	200.0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, PRACH Power Meas**

Off Power Intvl

Specifies the number of chips to be used as the length for the power-off measurement

interval.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:PRACh:INTerval <real>`
	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:PRACh:INTerval?`
Example	CALC:PCON:PRAC:INT 2368.0
	CALC:PCON:PRAC:INT?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	2368.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1.0
Max	12800.0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, PRACH Power Meas**

Meas Method

Enables you to access the Meas Method Menu to select the data acquisition method, Waveform or Chip Power.

- WAVeform-Measures and performs a power calculation based on the waveform (raw data of A/D). This means a raw measurement under the specific BW, filter type and Capture Interval.
- CPOWer-Measures and performs a power calculation based on the chip power (resample on chip clock). This means a re-sampled power measurement based on the chip clock timing for W-CDMA.

The Meas Method is available only for the Slot Power and PRACH Power measurement types.

In the Slot Phase measurement type, resampling on the chip clock is always performed.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:METHod WAVeform|CPOWer`
	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:METHod?`
Example	SENS:PCON:METH WAV
	PCON:METH?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is available if the Meas Type is Slot Power or PRACH Power.
	This parameter is grayed out if the Meas Type is Slot Phase.

Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	WAVeform
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Chip Power | Waveform
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

RRC Filter

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to turn the root-raised cosine filter On, Off, or set it to Auto.

Mode	WCDMA
Dependencies/Couplings	When set to Auto, the RRC filter state is set to On. when the Meas Method is changed to Chip Power and the RRC filter state is set to Off when the Meas Method is changed to Waveform.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Auto | On | Off
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

RRC Filter Auto

Toggles the root-raised cosine (RRC) Filter Auto mode On and Off.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:FILTer[:RRC]:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1` `[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:FILTer[:RRC]:AUTO?`
Example	PCON`:FILT:AUTO OFF` PCON`:FILT:AUTO?`
Dependencies/Couplings	When the RRC Filter Auto is On, the RRC filter state is set to On. when the Meas Method is changed to Chip Power and the RRC filter state is set to Off when the Meas Method is changed to Waveform.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	OFF | ON | 0 | 1

RRC Filter State

Toggles the root-raised cosine filter function between On and Off.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe] 0|1|OFF|ON` `[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe]?`
Example	SENS:PCON:FILT:RRC:STAT OFF PCON:FILT:RRC:STAT?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the RRC Filter Auto is ON, the RRC Filter State is set to ON when the Meas Method is changed to Chip Power and the RRC Filter State is set to OFF when the Meas Method is changed to Waveform.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off

Capture Interval

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the number of frames for data acquisition.

Mode	WCDMA
Restriction and Notes	For consistency, this parameter must be controlled with a float numeric from remote commands, but the front panel interface uses Enum for easier operation.
Dependencies/Couplings	This Parameter is coupled with MeasType. 8 Frames can not be set (menu key is grayed out) if MeasType is SlotPhase.
Preset	4 Frames
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	1 Frame | 2 Frames | 4 Frames | 8 Frames
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Capture Interval (Remote Commands only)

Enables you to specify the capture interval in frame units.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:CAPTure:TIME <real>`
	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:CAPTure:TIME?`
Example	SENS:PCON:CAPT:TIME:FRAM 4.0
	PCON:CAPT:TIME:FRAM?
Restriction and Notes	For consistency, this parameter must be controlled with a float numeric from, but the front panel interface uses Enum for easier operation.
Dependencies/Couplings	This Parameter is coupled with MeasType. 8 Frames can not be set (menu key is grayed out) if MeasType is SlotPhase.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	4.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	1.0|2.0|4.0|8.0

Scramble Code

Sets the mobile station (MS) scramble code for synchronization. When this key is selected, a Hexidecimal Input menu appears.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SYNC:SCRamble <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SYNC:SCRamble?`
Example	SENS:PCON:SYNC:SCR 0
	PCON:SYNC:SCR?
Preset	0 (0x0)
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0 (0x0; 24 bits)
Max	16777215 (0xFFFFFF; 24 bits)
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Symbol Boundary (MS only)

Selects the symbol boundary detection mode for the MS.

Auto–sets the symbol boundary detection to the automatic mode. Various code channels

are measured and the most appropriate code channel is selected as the reference channel.

Custom–provides a flexible way to specify predefined active channels. By choosing it, you can specify a customized list of active channels using the following command:

[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS INIT | APPend | <entry_id>, <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH | QPH

All the specified channels are considered as active.

There is no front panel menu key to specify the custom active channel list.

Note: The Custom choice is selectable even if you have not sent the following command: "[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS"
because the default custom list contains DPCCH (15000, 0, QPH) as a predefined active channel. Choosing the Custom setting makes one channel (C8(0):Q) active, and all other channels inactive.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:MS AUTO|CUSTom`
	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:MS?`
Example	SENS:PCON:SBO:MS CUST
	PCON:SBO:MS?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS.
Dependencies/Couplings	This menu key is active if the Radio Device selection is MS.
Preset	AUTO
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Auto	Custom
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Slot Phase Meas**

Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List (MS only)

The following commands are used to configure the list of custom predefined channels for the MS.

Initialize List

Initializes the current custom active channel list. This creates a new entry with the given parameter.

1st parameter:

<symbol_rate> This parameter specifies the symbol rate of the channel.

2nd parameter:

<code_num>	This parameter specifies the spreading code of the channel.

3rd parameter:

IPH	Specifies the channel is on the I-axis.
QPH	Specifies the channel Is on the Q-axis.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH|QPH`
Example	In order to predefine the following channels: - DPCCH (C8(0):Q) - DPDCH (C6(16):I) :SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH :SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 60000, 16, IPH :SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:NCHannels:MS? 2 :SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1 15000, 0, QPH :SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 2 60000, 16, IPH
Restriction and Notes	(1) This command is effective if [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS and [:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:MS is set to CUSTom. (2) symbol_rate = 1920000 is available if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On. (3) The maximum number of entries is 512.

Remote Command Notes

One of the following error messages will be logged if the given parameter is invalid.

If an error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and instrument's settings do not change.

(1) "Missing Parameter" (PSA: –109, E4406A VSA: –109)

This error is reported if the number of parameters is less than 3.
For example:.
:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0 ? 3rd parameter is missing.

(2) "Illegal parameter value"

This error is reported if the parameter type is invalid or if the enum value is invalid.
For example:.
:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, ON, QPH ? 2nd parameter must be an integer.

:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15001, 0, QPH ? 1st parameter value (Symbol Rate) is not allowed.
Only the values given in the Range field are valid for the Symbol Rate. You may specify these in numeric form, but they are interpreted as an enumeration and an error will result if the value does not translate to one in the list.
(3) "Data out of range"

This error is reported if the parameter value is out of range.
For example:.
:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 256, QPH ? 2nd parameter is out of range.

(4) "Setting Conflict"

This error is reported if the given code channel overlaps another code channel on Power Control.
For example:.
If you send the following two commands, the second command causes the error message because C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q.

:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH ? OK
:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 30000, 0, QPH ? C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q

State Saved

Saved in instrument state.

Range	symbol_rate = 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 | 19200000
	0<= code_num <= 255 if symbol_rate = 15000
	0<= code_num <= 127 if symbol_rate = 30000
	0<= code_num <= 63 if symbol_rate = 60000
	0<= code_num <= 31 if symbol_rate = 120000
	0<= code_num <= 15 if symbol_rate = 240000
	0<= code_num <= 7 if symbol_rate = 480000
	0<= code_num <= 3 if symbol_rate = 960000
	0<= code_num <= 1 if symbol_rate = 1920000
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Append List

Appends the entry of the custom active channel list.

1st parameter:

<symbol_rate>	This parameter specifies the symbol rate of the channel.

2nd parameter:

<code_num>	This parameter specifies the spreading code of the channel.

3rd parameter:

IPH	Specifies the channel is on the I-axis.
QPH	Specifies the channel Is on the Q-axis.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend <symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH|QPH`

Example

In order to predefine the following channels:
- DPCCH (C8(0):Q)
- DPDCH (C6(16):I)

```
:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH
:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 60000, 16, IPH

:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:NCHannels:MS?
2

:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1
15000, 0, QPH

:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 2
60000, 16, IPH
```

Restriction and Notes

(1) This command is effective if [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS and [:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:MS is set to CUSTom.
(2) symbol_rate = 1920000 is available if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On.
(3) The maximum number of entries is 512.

Remote Command Notes

One of the following error messages will be logged if the given parameter is invalid.

If an error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and instrument's settings do not change.

(1) "Missing Parameter"

This error is reported if the number of parameters is less than 3.
For example:
:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 15000, 0 ? 3rd parameter is missing.

(2) "Illegal parameter value"

This error is reported if the parameter type is invalid or if the enum value is invalid.
For example:.
:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 15000, ON, QPH ? 2nd parameter must be integer.

:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 15001, 0, QPH ? 1st parameter value (Symbol Rate) is not allowed.
Only the values given in the Range field are valid for the Symbol Rate. You may specify these in numeric form, but they are interpreted as an enumeration and an error will result if the value does not translate to one in the list.

(3) "Data out of range"

This error is reported if the parameter value is out of range.
For example:
:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 15000, 256, QPH ? 2nd parameter is out of range.

(4) "Setting Conflict"

This error is reported if the given code channel overlaps another code channel on Power Control.
For example:.
If you send the following two commands, the second command causes an error message because C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q.

:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH ? OK
:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 30000, 0, QPH ? C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q

State Saved

Saved in instrument state.

Range	symbol_rate = 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 | 19200000
	0<= code_num <= 255 if symbol_rate = 15000
	0<= code_num <= 127 if symbol_rate = 30000
	0<= code_num <= 63 if symbol_rate = 60000
	0<= code_num <= 31 if symbol_rate = 120000
	0<= code_num <= 15 if symbol_rate = 240000
	0<= code_num <= 7 if symbol_rate = 480000
	0<= code_num <= 3 if symbol_rate = 960000
	0<= code_num <= 1 if symbol_rate = 1920000
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Replace List

Replaces the entry of the custom active channel list.

1st parameter:

<entry_id>	This parameter specifies the entry ID of the channel to replace.

2nd parameter:

<symbol_rate>	This parameter specifies the symbol rate of the channel.

3rd parameter:

<code_num>	This parameter specifies the spreading code of the channel.

4th parameter:

IPH	Specifies the channel is on the I-axis.
QPH	Specifies the channel Is on the Q-axis.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:REPLace <entry_id>,<symbol_rate>, <code_num>, IPH|QPH`

Example

In order to predefine the following channels:
- DPCCH (C8(0):Q)
- DPDCH (C6(16):I)

:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH
:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 60000, 16, IPH

:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:NCHannels:MS?
2

And, replace 2nd entry.

:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:REPLace 2, 60000,17,QPH

:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1
15000, 0, QPH

:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 2
60000, 17, IPH

Restriction and Notes

(1) This command is effective if [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS and [:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:MS is set to CUSTom.
(2) symbol_rate = 1920000 is available if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On.
(3) The maximum number of entries is 512.

Remote Command Notes

One of the following error messages will be logged if the given parameter is invalid.

If an error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and instrument's settings do not change.

(1) "Missing Parameter"

This error is reported if the number of parameters is less than 4.
For example:
:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:REPLace 1,15000, 0 ? 4th parameter is missing.

(2) "Illegal parameter value"

This error is reported if the parameter type is invalid or if the enum value is invalid.
For example:
:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS: REPLace 1,15000, ON, QPH ? 3rd parameter must be integer.

:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:REPLace 1,15001, 0, QPH ? 2nd parameter value (Symbol Rate) is not allowed.
Only the values given in the Range field are valid for the Symbol Rate. You may specify these in numeric form, but they are interpreted as an enumeration and an error will result if the value does not translate to one in the list.

(3) "Data out of range"

This error is reported if the parameter value is out of range.
For example:
:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 15000, 256, QPH ? 3rd parameter is out of range.

(4) "Setting Conflict"

This error is reported if the given code channel overlaps another code channel on Power Control.
For example:
If you send the following two commands, the second command causes an error message because C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q.

:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH ? OK
:SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS: REPLace 1,30000, 0, QPH ? C7(0):Q overlaps C8(0):Q

(5) The entry ID is out of range

1 <= entry_id <= The number of entries which is currently appended.

State Saved

Saved in instrument state.

Range	The entry ID must be: 1 <= entry_id <= The number of entries which is currently appended. symbol_rate = 15000 | 30000 | 60000 | 120000 | 240000 | 480000 | 960000 | 19200000 0<= code_num <= 255 if symbol_rate = 15000 0<= code_num <= 127 if symbol_rate = 30000 0<= code_num <= 63 if symbol_rate = 60000 0<= code_num <= 31 if symbol_rate = 120000 0<= code_num <= 15 if symbol_rate = 240000 0<= code_num <= 7 if symbol_rate = 480000 0<= code_num <= 3 if symbol_rate = 960000 0<= code_num <= 1 if symbol_rate = 1920000
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Query List

Returns the entry of the custom active channel list.

1st parameter:

<entry_id>	This parameter specifies entry ID of the channel to query

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? <entry_id>`
Example	In order to predefine the following channels: - DPCCH (C8(0):Q) - DPDCH (C6(16):I) :SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:INIT 15000, 0, QPH :SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:APPend 60000, 16, IPH :SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:NCHannels:MS? 2 :SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1 15000, 0, QPH :SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 2 60000, 16, IPH

Restriction and Notes	(1) This command is effective if [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS and [:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:MS is set to CUSTom. (2) symbol_rate = 1920000 is available if HSDPA/HSUPA Enable is On. (3) The maximum number of entries is 512.
Remote Command Notes	Default value of the parameter By default, there is one channel defined. (DPCCH C8(0):Q) In order to query the default entry, specify 1 for <entry_id>: :SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1 The instrument will return an array of three values: 15000, 0, QPH Query commands need an <entry_id> parameter The <entry_id> parameter is always required for query commands. The range of the parameter is from 1 to the total number of channels you have defined. For example, if you have defined two channels, you can query them as follows: :SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 1 :SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:CHANnel? 2 If you want to know the number of channels you have defined, send the following query command: :SENSe:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:NCHannels:MS? One of the following error messages will be logged if the given parameter is invalid. If an error is reported, the SCPI command is rejected and instrument's settings do not change. <entry_id> out of range The entry ID must be: 1 <= entry_id <= The number of entries which is currently appended.
Preset	15000, 0, QPH
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	The entry ID must be: 1 <= entry_id <= The number of entries which is currently appended.
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

Symbol Boundary Custom Active Channel List – The Number Of Entries (MS only)

Returns the number of entries in the custom predefined active channel list MS.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:LIST:MS:NCHannels?`
Example	SENS:PCON:SBO:LIST:MS:NCH?
Restriction and Notes	This command is effective when [:SENSe]:RADio:DEVice is set to MS and [:SENSe]:PCONtrol:SBOundary:MS is set to CUSTom.
Remote Command Notes	This command is a query-only command.
Preset	1
State Saved	No
Key Path	**no support (SCPI only)**

IF Gain

Sets the IF Gain function to Auto, Low Gain or High Gain. These settings affect sensitivity and IF overloads.

Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

IF Gain Auto

Activates the auto rules for IF Gain

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1` `[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]?`
Example	PCON`:IF:GAIN:AUTO OFF`
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Auto|Man
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced, IF Gain**

IF Gain State

Selects the range of the IF gain.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0` `[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:IF:GAIN[:STATe]?`

Example	PCON:IF:GAIN LOW PCON:IF:GAIN?
Remote Command Notes	Where On = high gain OFF = low gain
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Low Gain (Best for Large Signals)|High Gain (Best Noise Level)
Key Path	**Meas Setup, IF Gain**

Advanced

Accesses a menu that enables you to set the alpha value for the RRC filter and change the chip rate for the measurement

Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Filter Alpha

Sets the alpha value of the root raised cosine (RRC) filter.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa <real> [:SENSe]:PCONtrol:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa?
Example	SENS:PCON:FILT:RRC:ALPH 0.22 SENS:PCON:FILT:RRC:ALPH?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	0.220
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.01
Max	0.50
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Chip Rate

Changes the chip rate for the measurement.

Mode	WCDMA

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:CRATe <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:CRATe?`
Example	SENS:PCON:CRAT 3.84e6
	PCON:CRAT?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	3.84 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	3.456 MHz
Max	4.224 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

PRACH Noise Floor

Enables you to specify the PRACH noise floor. You can determine the signal noise floor level of the PRACH burst signal (since the system cannot recognize the noise floor level of bursted signal). The burst search algorithm needs a burst search threshold level, the level is calculated using this noise floor level and the peak level of the captured trace.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:PRACh:NFLoor <real>`
	`[:SENSe]:PCONtrol:PRACh:NFLoor?`
Example	PCON:PRAC:NFL –70.0
	PCON:PRAC:NFL?
Restriction and Notes	Grayed out when the Meas Type is not PRACH Power.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	–69
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–156
Max	–36
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Meas Preset

Restores all the measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CONFigure:PCONtrol`
Example	CONF:PCON
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting meas preset will restore all measurement parameters to their default values.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Trigger

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement.

.See Trigger in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:TRIGger:PCONtrol[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|FRAMe|IF|IMMediate|RFBurst|LINE|VIDeo`
	`:TRIGger:PCONtrol[:SEQuence]:SOURce?`
Example	TRIG:PCON:SOUR IMM
	TRIG:PCON:SOUR?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	IMMediate
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run | Video | Line | Exrernal 1 | External 2 | RF Burst(Wideband) | Periodic Timer(Frame Trigger)
Key Path	**Trigger**

Sweep/Control

Accesses a menu that enables you to pause and restart the measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Pause/Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing Resume un-pauses the measurement.

Key Path **Sweep/Control, Pause/Resume**

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

See the "Marker Functions" section for more information

Marker Type

Sets the Marker control mode. If the selected marker is Off, pressing the Marker key sets it to Normal mode and places the marker at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF` `:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?`
Example	CALC:PCON:MARK12:MODE NORM CALC:PCON:MARK3:MODE?
Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area. Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. Note that if the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.
Remote Command Notes	NORMal is changed to POSition in the new SA.
Preset	OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Delta | Off
Key Path	**Marker 2–5**

Marker X Axis Value

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering an X value if the control mode is Normal or **Delta**.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <real>`
	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?`
Example	CALC:PCON:MARK12:X 1000000000
	CALC:PCON:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent it will use the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an error “Invalid suffix” will be generated.
	The query returns the marker’s absolute X Axis value if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker’s reference marker if the control mode is **Delta**. The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	ñ9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
Key Path	**Marker**

Marker X Axis Position

Sets the marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta** - except in trace points rather than X Axis Scale units. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <integer>`
	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?`

Example	CALC:PCON:MARK8:X:POS 500 CALC:PCON:MARK10:X:POS?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points if the control mode is **Delta**. The value is returned as a real number, not an integer, corresponding to the translation from X Axis Scale units to trace points (see "Fractional Trace Points", above). If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker Y Axis Value

Returns the marker Y Axis value in the current marker Y Axis unit.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?`
Example	CALC:PCON:MARK11:Y?
Preset	Result dependant on markers setup and signal source
State Saved	No

Relative To

Selects the marker the selected marker will be relative to (its reference marker).

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>` `:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?`
Example	CALC:PCON:MARK12:REF 4 CALC:PCON:MARK12:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: "Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself."

Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value will be returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker). You must be in the W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

Marker Trace

Assigns the specified marker to the designated trace.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe RFENvelope|SPOWer|CPHase|APHase|DPHase` `:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?`
Example	CALC:PCON:MARK1:TRAC RFEN CALC:PCON:MARK1:TRAC?
Preset	RFENvelope | RFENvelope | RFENvelope | RFENvelope | RFENvelope | RFENvelope | RFENvelope | RFENvelope | RFENvelope | RFENvelope | RFENvelope | RFENvelope
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	RF Envelope | Slot Power | Chip Phase | Average Chip Phase | Phase Discontinuity
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

Couple Marker

Toggles the state of the markers to be coupled On or Off. When this function is true (On), moving any marker causes an equal X-axis movement of every other marker except those located to the polar trace, and Chip value of the marker located to the polar trace, which is not **Off**, including **Fixed** markers. “Equal X Axis movement” refers to the difference between each marker’s X Axis value (in the fundamental x-axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X Axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x-axis units). This may result in markers going offscreen.

See Couple Marker in the "Marker" section for more information.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?`
Example	CALC:PCON:MARK:COUP ON
	CALC:PCON:MARK:COUP?
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

All Markers Off

Turns all active markers off in all views.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer:AOFF`
Example	CALC:PCON:MARK:AOFF
Key Path	**Marker**

Peak Search

Places the selected marker on the trace point with the maximum Y-axis value for that marker's trace.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:PCONtrol:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum`
Example	`CALC:PCON:MARK2:MAX`
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Marker To

There is no ‘Marker To’ functionality supported in Power Control. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Marker Function

There are no ‘Marker Functions’ supported in Power Control. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

15 QPSK EVM

The quadrature phase shift keying (QPSK) error vector magnitude (EVM) measurement is a measure of phase and amplitude modulation quality that relates the performance of the actual signal compared to an ideal signal as a percentage, as calculated over the course of the ideal constellation. These phase and frequency errors are measures of modulation quality for the W-CDMA (3GPP) system, and can be quantified through QPSK EVM measurements.

Key Path **Meas**

Remote Command Results

The general functionality of CONFigure, FETCh, MEASure, and READ are described at the beginning of this section. See the SENSe:EVMQpsk commands for more measurement related commands.

```
:CONFigure:EVMQpsk
```

```
:INITiate:EVMQpsk
```

```
:FETCh:EVMQpsk[n]?
```

```
:READ:EVMQpsk[n]?
```

```
:MEASure:EVMQpsk[n]?
```

n	Results Returned
0	Returns unprocessed I/Q trace data, as a series of comma-separated trace points, in volts.

not specified or n = 1	Returns the following 11 scalar results: RMS EVM is a floating point number (in percent) of EVM over the entire measurement area. RMS EVM maximum is the maximum RMS EVM over the average counts. Peak EVM is a floating point number (in percent) of peak EVM in the measurement area. Peak EVM maximum is the maximum peak EVM over the average counts. Magnitude Error is a floating point number (in percent) of averaged magnitude error over the entire measurement area. Magnitude Error maximum is a floating point number over the average counts. Phase Error is a floating point number (in degrees) of the averaged phase error over the entire measurement area. Phase Error maximum is the maximum phase error over the average counts. Frequency Error is a floating point number (in Hz) of the frequency error in the measured signal. Frequency Error maximum is the maximum frequency error over the average counts. I/Q Origin Offset is a floating point number (in dB) of the I and Q error (magnitude squared) offset from the origin.
2	EVM trace – returns a series of floating point numbers (in percent) that represent each sample in the EVM trace. The first number is the symbol 0 decision point. There are X points per symbol (X=points/chip). Therefore, the decision points are at 0, 1*X, 2*X, and so on.
3	Magnitude error trace – returns a series of floating point numbers (in percent) that represent each sample in the magnitude error trace. The first number is the symbol 0 decision point. There are X points per symbol (X=points/chip). Therefore, the decision points are at 0, 1*X, 2*X, …
4	Phase error trace – returns a series of floating point numbers (in percent) that represent each sample in the phase error trace. The first number is the symbol 0 decision point. There are X points per symbol (X=points/chip). Therefore, the decision points are at 0, 1*X, 2*X, …

5 Corrected measured trace – returns a series of floating point numbers that alternately represent I and Q pairs of the corrected measured trace. The magnitude of each I and Q pair are normalized to 1.0. The first number is the I sample of symbol 0 decision point and the second number is the Q sample of symbol 0 decision point. There are X points per symbol (X=points/chip). Therefore, the series of numbers is:

1st number = I of the symbol 0 decision point

2nd number = Q of the symbol 0 decision point

…

(2*X)+1 number = I of the symbol 1 decision point

(2*X)+2 number = Q of the symbol 1 decision point

…

(2*X)*N+1 th number = I of the symbol N decision point

(2*X)*N+2 th number = Q of the symbol N decision point

Measurement Results and Views

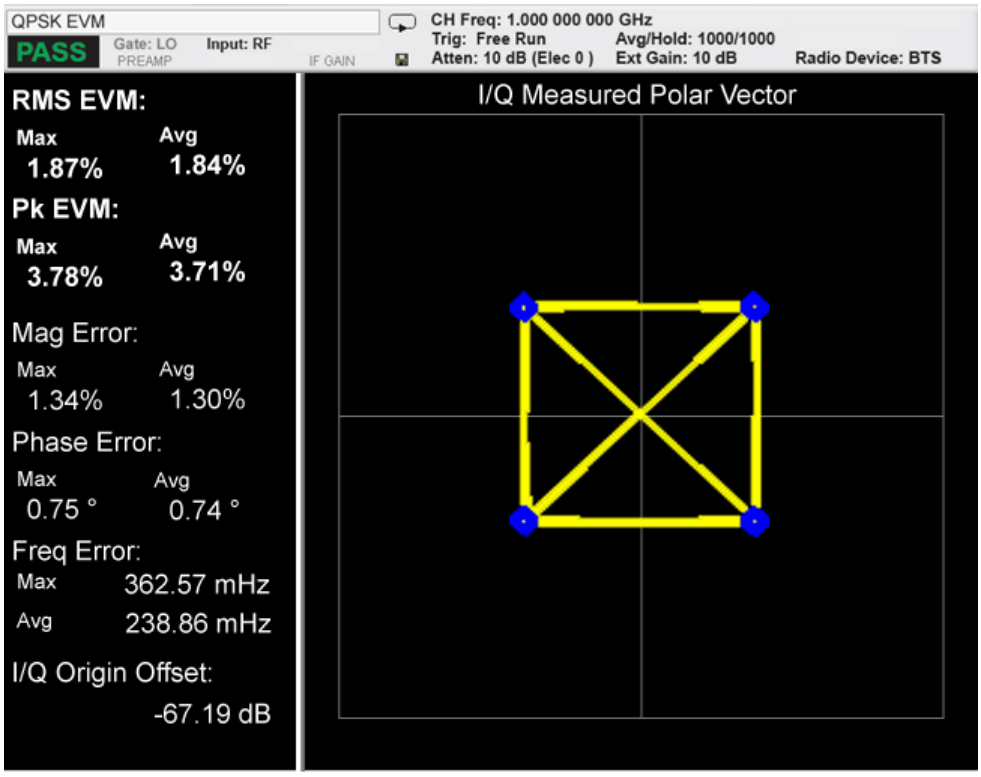
QPSK error vector magnitude (EVM) measurement results are displayed in the following windows:

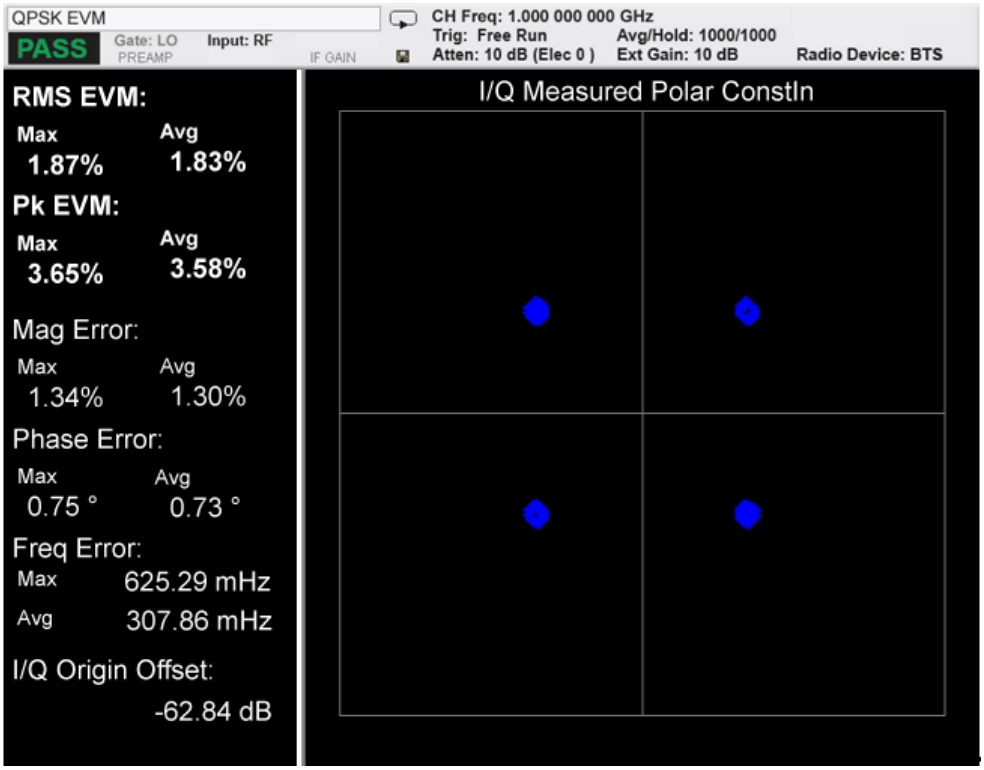
- Polar vector graph of the I/Q demodulated signals and the summary data
- Polar constellation graph of the I/Q demodulated signals and the summary data
- Quad view of the I/Q errors in graphs and the summary data

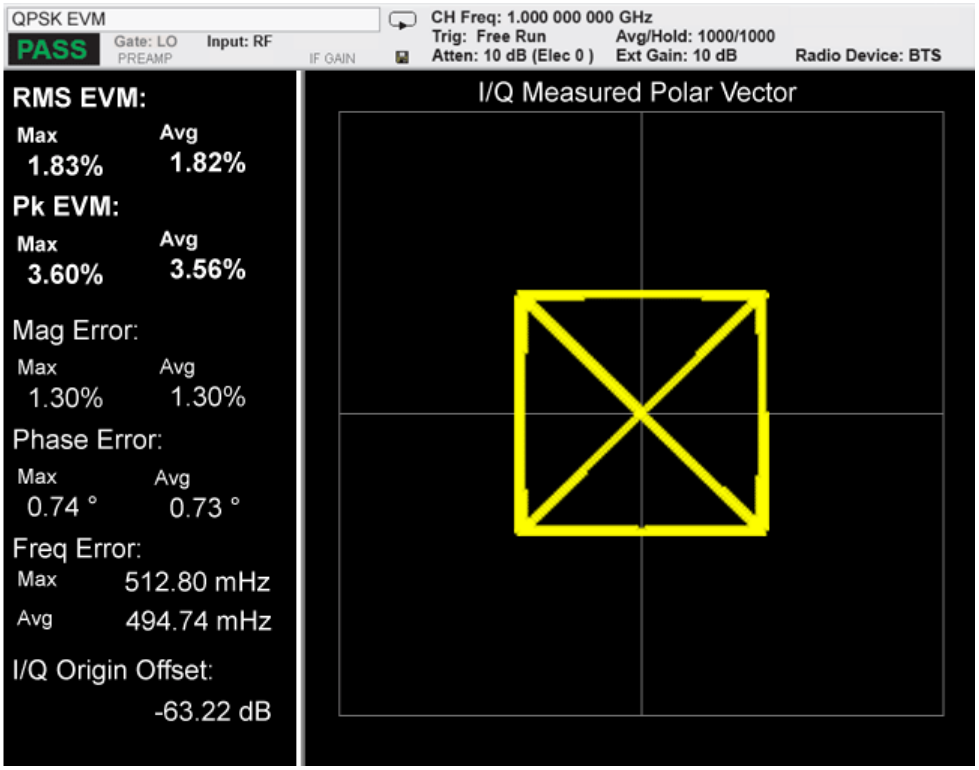
I/Q Polar Graph

Provides a combination view of the I/Q demodulated signals using vector lines to connect the chip dots. These views include

- Vector and Constellation
- Vector Only
- Constellation Only




QPSK EVM
PASS
Gate: LO
PREAMP
Input: RF
IF GAIN
CH Freq: 1.000 000 000 GHz
Trig: Free Run
Avg/Hold: 1000/1000
Atten: 10 dB (Elec 0)
Ext Gain: 10 dB
Radio Device: BTS
RMS EVM:
Max
Avg
1.87%
1.83%
Pk EVM:
Max
Avg
3.65%
3.58%
Mag Error:
Max
Avg
1.34%
1.30%
Phase Error:
Max
Avg
0.75 °
0.73 °
Freq Error:
Max
625.29 mHz
Avg
307.86 mHz
I/Q Origin Offset:
-62.84 dB
I/Q Measured Polar ConstIn


QPSK EVM
PASS
Gate: LO
PREAMP
Input: RF
IF GAIN
CH Freq: 1.000 000 000 GHz
Trig: Free Run
Avg/Hold: 1000/1000
Atten: 10 dB (Elec 0)
Ext Gain: 10 dB
Radio Device: BTS
RMS EVM:
Max
Avg
1.83%
1.82%
Pk EVM:
Max
Avg
3.60%
3.56%
Mag Error:
Max
Avg
1.30%
1.30%
Phase Error:
Max
Avg
0.74 °
0.73 °
Freq Error:
Max
512.80 mHz
Avg
494.74 mHz
I/Q Origin Offset:
-63.22 dB
I/Q Measured Polar Vector

Results Window

Name		Type	Description	Unit	Format
RMS EVM		float64	EVM over the entire measurement area	percent	XX.XX %
Peak EVM		float64	peak EVM in the measurement area.	percent	XX.XX %
Mag Error	Avg	float64	averaged magnitude error over the entire measurement area	percent	XX.XX %
	Max	float64	maximum magnitude error over the entire measurement area	percent	XX.XX %
Phase Error	Avg	float64	averaged phase error over the entire measurement area	hÝõ	XX.XX 8 •
	Max	float64	maximum phase error over the entire measurement area	†Áú	XX.XX `
Freq Error	Avg	float64	averaged frequency error in the measured signal.	Hz	XX.XX Hz
	Max	float64	maximum frequency error in the measured signal	Hz	XX.XX Hz
I/Q Origin Offset		float64	the I and Q error (magnitude squared) offset from the origin.	dB	XX.XX dB

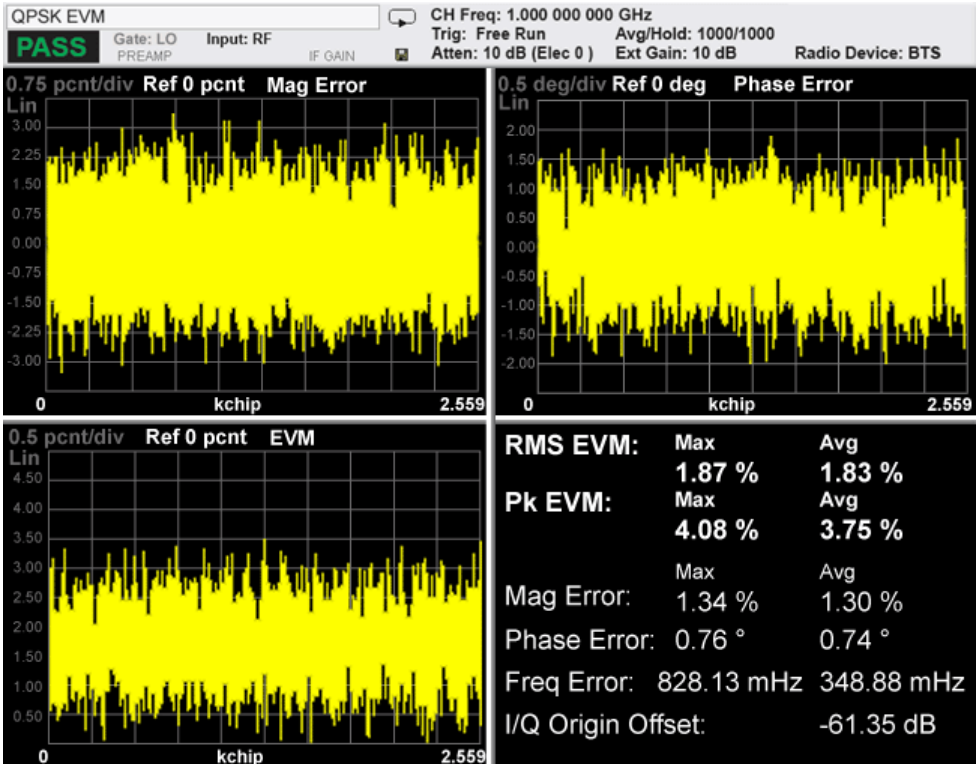
Polar Graph

Polar Graph consists of Constellation points and Vector line.

Marker Trace	Yes
Corresponding Trace	Display I/Q trace (n=5)

I/Q Error View

Provides a combination view:



Mag Error vs. Symbol

Provides Magnitude Error vs. Symbol results.

Marker Trace	Yes
Corresponding Trace	Magnitude Error trace (n=3)

Phase Error vs. Symbol

Provides Magnitude Error vs. Symbol results.

Marker Trace	Yes
Corresponding Trace	Phase Error trace (n=4)

EVM vs. Symbol

Provides EVM vs. Symbol results.

Marker Trace	Yes
Corresponding Trace	EVM trace (n=2)

Numeric Results

Shows the same numeric results as the I/Q polar graph.

SPAN X Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you set the horizontal scale parameters.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

X Ref Value

Controls the reference value of the X scale of the current measurement

Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

Ref Value (X Scale, Magnitude Error Window)

Sets the chip reference value on the horizontal axis in the magnitude error window.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>`
	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV 1001
	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	This key is for control of the reference value of the X scale of the focused window of the selected view.
Dependencies/Couplings	When this parameter has been set, XScaleAutoMag turns off.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–5000000
Max	5000000
Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

Ref Value (X Scale, Phase Error Window)

Sets the chip reference value on the horizontal axis in the phase error window.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K

Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> :DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:X:RLEV DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	This key is for control of the reference value of the X scale of the focused window of the selected view.
Dependencies/Couplings	When this parameter has been set, XScaleAutoMag turns off.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–5000000
Max	5000000
Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

Ref Value (X Scale, EVM Window)

Sets the chip reference value on the horizontal axis in the EVM window.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> :DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:X:RLEV 1001 DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	This key is for control of the reference value of the X scale of the focused window of the selected view.
Dependencies/Couplings	When this parameter has been set, XScaleAutoEvm turns off.
Remote Command Notes	The mode must be in W-CDMA or cdma2000 to use this function. Use INSTrument:SELect to set this mode.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–5000000
Max	5000000
Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

X Scale/Div

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a value per division.

Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

Scale/Div (X Scale, Magnitude Error Window)

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a chip value per division in the magnitude error window.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>`
	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV 1001
	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	This key is for Scale/Div control.
Dependencies/Couplings	When this parameter has been set, X ScaleAutoMag turns off.
Preset	WCDMA : 256
	C2K : 25.6
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	500000
Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

Scale/Div (X Scale, Phase Error Window)

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a chip value per division in the phase error window.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>`
	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV 1001
	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	This key is for Scale/Div control.
Dependencies/Couplings	When this parameter has been set, XScaleAutoPhase turns off.

Preset	WCDMA : 256 C2K : 25.6
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	500000
Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

Scale/Div (X Scale, EVM Window)

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a chip value per division in the EVM window.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>` `:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:X:PDIV 1001 DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	This key is for Scale/Div control.
Dependencies/Couplings	When this parameter has been set, X ScaleAutoEvm turns off.
Preset	WCDMA : 256 C2K : 25.6
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	500000
Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

X Ref Position

Sets the reference position of the X axis on the display. The reference position can be set to Left, Ctr (center) or Right.

Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

Ref Position (X Scale, Magnitude Error Window)

Sets the reference position of the X axis for the magnitude error result on the display.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K

Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt
	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:X:RPOS CENT
	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:X:RPOS?
Dependencies/Couplings	If X Scale Auto Mag is On and the parameter is changed, X Scale Ref Mag will change to automatically adjust the trace to one that is most suitable for the window.
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left | Center | Right
Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

Ref Position (X Scale, Phase Error Window)

Sets the reference position of the X axis for the phase error result on the display.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt
	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:X:RPOS RIGH
	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:X:RPOS?
Dependencies/Couplings	If X Scale Auto Phase is On and the parameter is changed, X Scale Ref Phase will change to automatically adjust the trace to one that is most suitable for the window.
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left | Center | Right
Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

Ref Position (X Scale, EVM Window)

Sets the X axis reference position in the EVM window.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K

Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt :DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:X:RPOS RIGH DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:X:RPOS?
Dependencies/Couplings	If X Scale Auto EVM is On and the parameter is changed, X Scale Ref EVM will change to automatically adjust the trace to one that is most suitable for the window.
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left | Center | Right
Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

X Auto Scaling

Determines the scale per division and reference value for the X axis based on the current measurement results.

Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

Auto Scaling (X Scale, Magnitude Error Window)

When Auto Scaling is On and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically displays the scale per division and reference value results in the magnitude error window.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle ON|OFF|0|1 :DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:X:COUP ON DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:X:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When On, the Scale/Div, Ref Value, and Ref Position are reset to the default values.
Dependencies/Couplings	Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key or Restart menu key under the Meas Control menu, the scale coupling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Scale Coupling automatically changes to Off.

Remote Command Notes	The mode must be W-CDMA or cdma2000 to use this function. Use :INSTrument:SELectto set this mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

Auto Scaling (X Scale, Phase Error Window)

When Auto Scaling is On, upon pressing the Restart front-panel key, this function automatically displays the scale per division and reference value results in the phase error window.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle ON|OFF|0|1` `:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:X:COUP OFF DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:X:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When ON, the Scale/Div, Ref Value, and Ref Position are turned back to the default values.
Dependencies/Couplings	Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key or Restart menu key under the Meas Control menu, the scale coupling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Scale Coupling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	The mode must be in W-CDMA or cdma2000 to use this function. Use :INSTrument:SELectto set this mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

Auto Scaling (X Scale, Evm Window)

When Auto Scaling is On and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically displays the scale per division and reference value results in the EVM window.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle ON|OFF|0|1` `:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:X:COUP ON DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:X:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When ON, the Scale/Div, Ref Value, and Ref Position are reset to the default values.
Dependencies/Couplings	Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key or Restart menu key under the Meas Control menu, the scale coupling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results if this parameter is set to On. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Scale Coupling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	The mode must be W-CDMA or cdma2000 to use this function. Use :INSTrument:SELectto set this mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses the AMPTD Y Scale menu that allows you to set the desired vertical scale and associated settings for the current measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Enables you to set the absolute power reference value. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Value (Magnitude Error Window)

Sets the absolute power reference value in the magnitude error window.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>`
	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 90
	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
	When the value is set manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Preset	0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–500
Max	500
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Value (Phase Error Window)

Sets the absolute power reference value in the phase error window.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K

Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> :DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RLEV 90 DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When the value is set manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Preset	0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–36000
Max	36000
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Value (EVM Window)

Sets the absolute power reference value in the EVM window.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> :DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:Y:RLEV 120 DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When the value is set manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Preset	0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–500
Max	500
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change the attenuation settings. This key has read-back text that describes the total attenuator value.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div

Sets the units per division of vertical scale in the logarithmic display. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div (Magnitude Error Window)

Sets the sensitivity measurement result in the magnitude error window.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>`
	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 25
	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
	When the user sets a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.1
Max	50
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div (Phase Error Window)

Sets the sensitivity measurement result in the phase error window.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K

Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> :DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:Y:PDIV 25.5 DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND2:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When the user sets a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Preset	0.5
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.1
Max	360
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div (Evm Window)

Sets the sensitivity measurement result in the EVM window.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real> :DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:Y:PDIV 20 DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When the user sets a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Preset	0.5
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.1
Max	50
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Position

Positions the Y-axis scale reference level at the top, center or bottom of the display. Changing the reference position does not change the reference level value. This function can be used for all three QPSK EVM measurement results graphs.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]|2|3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe] :RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom` `:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]|2|3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe] :RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:Y:RPOS TOP DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND3:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Restriction and Notes	Subop codes denote: 1: Mag error graph 2: Phase error graph 3: EVM error graph
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On and this parameter is changed, the Ref Value will change to adjust the trace to one that is most suitable for the window.
Preset	CENTer | CENTer | BOTTom
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off. Upon pressing the **Restart** front panel key or the **Restart** menu key under the **Meas Control** menu, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K

Remote Command

```
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]|2|3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]
:COUPle ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW2:WINDow[1]|2|3:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]
:COUPle?
```

Example

DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP ON

DISP:EVMQ:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?

Dependencies/Couplings

When Auto Scaling is On and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results.

When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Preset

ON

State Saved

Saved in instrument state.

Range

On | Off

Key Path

AMPTD Y Scale

View/Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set up and control the display parameters for the current measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters.

See Display in the "Analyzer Setup Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**View/Display**

Change Titile

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will remain until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>`
	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`
Example	DISP:EVMQ:ANN:TITL:DATA “QPSK EVM”
	DISP:EVMQ:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	QPSK EVM
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Title**

IQ Measured Polar Graph/IQ Error

Selects the format for the measurement results view. IQ Measured Polar Graph accesses a menu that enables you to select moire advanced settings.

Key Path	**View/Display**

I/Q Polar Vec/Constln

Specifies the format of the polar vector graph display. The following display options are available:

Vector and Constellation

Vector Only

Constellation Only

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:POLar VC|VECTor|CONStln`
	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:POLar?`
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:POL VECT
	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:POL?
Restriction and Notes	Allows to specify the format of the polar vector graph display by: Vector and Constellation Vector Only Constellation Only
Preset	VC
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Vec & Constln | Vector | Constellation
Key Path	**View/Display**

I/Q Chips

Specifies the number of I/Q chips used to display the I/Q waveforms.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:IQCHips <integer>`
	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:IQCHips?`
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:IQCH 1001
	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:IQCH?
Preset	C2K: 2560
	WCDMA: 2560
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	2560 ([:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:SWEep:POINts)
Key Path	**Display/View, Display**

Chip Offset

Sets the chip offset number from the first chip in a measured signal.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:COFFset <integer>
	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:COFFset?
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:COFF 1001
	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:COFF?
Restriction and Notes	The number of chip offset from the first chip in a measured signal.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	1280 (MeasInterval – I/Q Chips)
Key Path	**View/Display, Display**

Interpolation

Toggles the interpolation function from On to Off. If set to On, the vector lines between chip dots are converted into smooth curves by the interpolation function.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:INTPolation[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1
	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:INTPolation[:STATe]?
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:INTP ON
	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:INTP?
Restriction and Notes	If set to ON, the vector lines between chip dots are converted into smoothened curves by the interpolation function.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**View/Display, Display**

+45-degree Rotation

Toggles the state of the rotation of the I/Q polar trace. If set to On, the I/Q polar trace is rotated by

45 degrees to provide a rectangular display.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:ROTQpi[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1
	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:ROTQpi[:STATe]?
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:ROTQ ON
	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:ROTQ?
Restriction and Notes	Enables you to toggle whether the I/Q polar trace is rotated by 45 degrees to provide a rectangular display.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**View/Display, Display**

Full Vector

Toggles the gray background from On to Off when displaying the full measured trace or the selected vector on the display.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:FVECtor[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1
	:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:FVECtor[:STATe]?
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:FVEC ON
	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:FVEC?
Restriction and Notes	This is useful when you want to observe the full vector and the selected vector set by I/Q Chips and Chip Offset simultaneously.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**View/Display, Display**

View (Remote Commands Only)

Selects the format for the measurement results view.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K

Remote Command	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[:SELect] POLar|ERRor`
	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[:SELect]?`
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW ERR
	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW?
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing parameter of "ViewNum" (:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW:NSELect) also changes this parameter.
Preset	POLar
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	I/Q Measured Polar Vector|I/Q Error

Displays the numeric values of the measurement results.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW:NSELect <integer>`
	`:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW:NSELect?`
Example	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW:NSEL 2
	DISP:EVMQ:VIEW:NSEL?
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing parameter of "View" (:DISPlay:EVMQpsk:VIEW[:SELect]) also changes this parameter.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	2
Key Path	**View/Display**

Trace/Detector

There is no Trace/Detector functionality supported in QPSK EVM. This front panel key will display a blank menu when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

BW

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to specify and control the Info BW.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Info BW

Activates the **Info BW** function, which enables you to manually set the information bandwidth of the analyzer. This is used to set the hardware filter of the ADC.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
Example	EVMQ:BAND 1 KHZ
	EVMQ:BAND?
Remote Command Notes	The values shown in this table reflect the conditions after a Mode Preset.
Preset	6 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1kHz
Max	Hardware Dependent:
	No Option = 10 MHz
	OptionB25 = 25 MHz
Key Path	**BW**

Filter Type

Selects the type of bandwidth filter that is used. The choices are Gaussian or Flat top.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSsian|FLATtop`
	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:BANDwidth:SHAPe?`
Example	EVMQ:BAND:SHAP GAUS
	EVMQ:BAND:SHAP?
Dependencies/Couplings	See the description above

Preset	FLATtop
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Gaussian | FlatTop
Key Path	**BW, RBW Control, Filter Type**

RBW Control

Accesses a menu that enables you to select either A Gaussian or Flat Top filter.

Key Path	**BW**

Meas Setup

Displays the setup menu for the currently selected measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Avg/Hold Number

Specifies the number of N averages that will be used for the measurement. After the specified number (average counts) have been averaged, the averaging mode (termination control) setting determines the averaging action.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:AVERage:COUNt <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:AVERage:COUNt?`
	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:AVERage[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:AVERage[:STATe]?`
Example	EVMQ:AVER:COUN 1001
	EVMQ:AVER:COUN?
	EVMQ:AVER OFF
	EVMQ:AVER?
Preset	10
	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	1 to 10000
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Avg Mode

Toggles the averaging mode between Exp (exponential) and Repeat. This selection only affects the averaging result after the number of N averages is reached. The N is set using the Avg/Hold Number key.

Exponential-each successive data acquisition after the average count is reached, is exponentially weighted and then combined with the existing average.

Repeat-after reaching the average count, the averaging is reset and a new average is started.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential|REPeat`
	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:AVERage:TCONtrol?`
Example	EVMQ:AVER:TCON REP
	EVMQ:AVER:TCON?
Restriction and Notes	Select the type of termination control used for averaging. This determines the averaging action after the specified number of frames (average count) is reached.
	Exponential - Each successive data acquisition after the average count is reached, is exponentially weighted and combined with the existing average.
	Repeat - After reaching the average count, the averaging is reset and a new average is started.
Preset	REPeat
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	EXPonential|REPeat
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Spectrum

Toggles the spectrum function between Normal and Invert. If set to Invert, this function conjugates the spectrum. It is equivalent to taking the negative of the quadrature component in demodulation.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:SPECtrum NORMal|INVert`
	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:SPECtrum?`
Example	EVMQ:SPEC NORM
	EVMQ:SPEC?
Preset	NORMal
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Invert
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Interval

Sets the length of the measurement interval that will be used.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:SWEep:POINts <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:SWEep:POINts?`
Example	EVMQ:SWE:POINt 1001
	EVMQ:SWE:POIN?
Preset	WCDMA: 2560
	C2K: 256
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	128
Max	WCDMA: 5120
	C2K: 1536
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Limits

Accesses a menu that enables you to change the RMS EVM and Frequency Error limits settings.

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

RMS EVM

Sets the limit for the RMS EVM measurement. This value is used to judge whether the measurement passes or fails the RMS EVM limit.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:LIMit:RMS <real>`
	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:LIMit:RMS?`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:LIM:RMS 50
	CALC:EVMQ:LIM:RMS?
Restriction and Notes	Sets the limits of RMS EVM which is used to judge the result of RMS EVM passes or fails.
	If a measured RMS EVM value is not larger than the limit value, the result is PASS.
	Otherwise, the result is FAIL.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	WCDMA: 17.5
	C2K: 100.0
Min	0.0

Max	100.0
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Limits**

Freq Error

Sets the limit for the frequency error measurement. This value is used to judge whether the measurement passes or fails the Frequency Error limit.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K,
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:LIMit:FERRor <freq>`
	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:LIMit:FERRor?`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:LIM:FERR 25 MHz
	CALC:EVMQ:LIM:FERR?
Restriction and Notes	Sets the limits of the Frequency Error which is used to judge the result of the Frequency Error whether it passes or fails.
	If the measured Frequency Error value is not larger than the limit value, the result is PASS. Otherwise, the result is FAIL.
Preset	100.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.0
Max	300000
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Limits**

Meas Preset

Restores all the measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CONFigure:EVMQpsk`
Example	CONF:EVMQ
Restriction and Notes	Restore all defaults of parameters.
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Advanced

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set up more specific parameters for the measurement. These parameters include:

EVM Result I/Q Offset

IF Gain

Filter Alpha

Chip Rate

Key Path	**Meas Setup**

EVM Result I/Q Offset

Toggles the I/Q Offset to be included or excluded in the measurement result. When it is set as "Include" (ON), EVM is calculated without any compensation of I/Q offset. When it is set as "Exclude" (OFF), I/Q offset is compensated.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:IQOFfset:INCLude OFF|ON|0|1`
	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:IQOFfset:INCLude?`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:IQOF:INCL OFF
	CALC:EVMQ:IQOF:INCL?
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Include | Exclude
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

IF Gain

Sets the IF Gain function to Auto, Low Gain or High Gain. These settings affect sensitivity and IF overloads.

Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

IF Gain Auto

Activates the auto rules for IF Gain

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]?`
Example	EVMQ:IF:GAIN:AUTO OFF
	EVMQ:IF:GAIN:AUTO?

Dependencies/Couplings	'When either the auto attenuation works (for example, with electrical attenuator), or the optimize mechanical attenuator range is requested, the IF Gain setting is changed as following rule. Auto sets IF Gain to On under any of the following conditions: the input attenuator is set to 0 dB, the preamp is turned on, or the Max Mixer Level is 20 dBm or lower. For other settings, Auto sets IF Gain to Off.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Auto|Man
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced, IF Gain**

IF Gain State

Selects the range of IF gain.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0` `[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:IF:GAIN[:STATe]?`
Example	EVMQ:IF:GAIN ON EVMQ:IF:GAIN?
Remote Command Notes	where ON = high gain OFF = low gain
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Low Gain (Best for Large Signals)|High Gain (Best Noise Level)
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced, IF Gain**

Alpha

Sets the alpha value for the root raised cosine (RRC) filter. This key is available only in WCDMA mode and while employing an RRC filter.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:ALPHa <real>` `[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:ALPHa?`
Example	EVMQ:ALPH 0.5 EVMQ:ALPH?

Remote Command Notes	This parameter is available only in WCDMA mode. In other modes, this key is invisible.
Preset	0.22
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.01
Max	0.5
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Chip Rate

Changes the chip rate for the measurement.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:CRATe <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:EVMQpsk:CRATe?`
Example	EVMQ:CRAT 2.5 MHz
	EVMQ:CRAT?
Restriction and Notes	Enter a frequency value to set the chip rate.
Preset	WCDMA: 3.84 MHz
	C2K: 1.2288 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	100 kHz
Max	20 MHz
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

Trigger

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:TRIGger:EVMQpsk[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|FRAMe|IF|VIDeo|IMMediate|RFBurst|LINE` `:TRIGger:EVMQpsk[:SEQuence]:SOURce?`
Example	TRIG:EVMQ:SOUR VID TRIG:EVMQ:SOUR?
Restriction and Notes	A parameter, IF, is prepared for backwards compatibility. It is an alias for a parameter, VIDeo.
Remote Command Notes	The enums of VIDeo and IF point the same trigger source (video trigger).
Preset	IMMediate
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run | Video | RF Burst (Wideband) | Ext Front | Ext Rear | Periodic Timer(Frame Trigger)
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Auto Trig

See Auto Trig in the " Measurement Functions " section for more information.

Trig Hold Off

See Trig Hold Off in the " Measurement Functions " section for more information.

Sweep/Control

Accesses a menu that enables you to pause and restart the measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Pause/Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing the Resume key resumes the measurement at the point it was when paused.

Key Path **Sweep/Control**

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

See the "Marker Functions" section for more information

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode. If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, reference value of the selected marker appears on the Active Function area. It is:

Marker Chip Value, at I/Q Polar

Marker X Axis Value, at EVM, Phase Error and Mag Error

Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. Note that if the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF` `:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:MARK:MODE POS CALC:EVMQ:MARK:MODE?
Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, reference value of the selected marker appears on the Active Function area. It is: **Marker Chip Value**, at I/Q Polar **Marker X Axis Value,** at EVM, Phase Error and Mag Error Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. Note that if the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. If the selected marker's trace is I/Q Polar, Delta is not supported. If DELTa is selected on the marker of the I/Q Polar, the command is ignored.
Remote Command Notes	NORMal is changed to POSition in the new SA.

Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Delta | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering an X value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**.

This parameter has different meaning between the cases where the marker trace is set to I/Q Polar and others. In the I/Q Polar Graph, X Axis Value is also the measured value and this command is query only.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <real>` `:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:MARK3:X 1280 CALC:EVMQ:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent it will use the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an error “Invalid suffix” will be generated. If the specified marker is Fixed and a Marker Function is on, error –221 “Settings conflict; cannot adjust Fixed marker while Marker Function is on” is generated. The query returns the marker’s absolute X Axis value if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker’s reference marker if the control mode is **Delta**. The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for **Frequency** and **Inverse Time**, seconds for **Period** and **Time**. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.
Remote Command Notes	This parameter has different meaning between the cases where the marker trace is set to I/Q Polar and others. In the I/Q Polar Graph, X Axis Value is also the measured value and the command is query only.
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker Chip Value (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker Chip value in the current marker for the trace of I/Q Polar. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering an Chip value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**.

In other traces than I/Q Polar, this command is meaningless and ignored.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CHIP <real>`
	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CHIP?`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:MARK3:X 0
	CALC:EVMQ:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent it will use the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an error “Invalid suffix” will be generated. If the specified marker is Fixed and a Marker Function is on, error –221 “Settings conflict; cannot adjust Fixed marker while Marker Function is on” is generated.
	The query returns the marker’s absolute X Axis value if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker’s reference marker if the control mode is **Delta**. The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for **Frequency** and **Inverse Time**, seconds for **Period** and **Time**. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.
Remote Command Notes	This parameter has only available at the case where the marker trace is set to I/Q Polar.
Preset	0
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off,** but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta** except in trace points rather than X Axis Scale units. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

If the Marker Trace is set to I/Q Polar (POLar), this command provides no effects.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real>` `:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:MARK:X:POS 0.0 CALC:EVMQpsk:MARK10:X:POS?
Restriction and Notes	If the specified marker is Fixed and a Marker Function is on, error –221 "Settings conflict; cannot adjust Fixed marker while Marker Function is on" is generated. The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points if the control mode is **Delta**. The value is returned as a real number, not an integer, corresponding to the translation from X Axis Scale units to trace points (see "Fractional Trace Points", above). If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.
Remote Command Notes	This command is not available when Marker Trace of the selected marker (:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?) is set to POLar. In this case, this command is ignored.
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker Y Axis Value (Query Only)

Returns the marker Y Axis value.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:MARK11:Y?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker Y-axis result, if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.
Preset	Result dependant on markers setup and signal source
State Saved	No

Relative To

Selects the marker the selected marker will be relative to (its reference marker).

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>`
	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:MARK:REF 4
	CALC:EVMQ:MARK:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value will be returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker).
	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
Preset	2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

Marker Trace

Assigns the specified marker to the designated trace.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe POLar|EVM|PERRor|MERRor`
	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:MARK:TRAC ERR
	CALC:EVMQ:MARK:TRAC?
Restriction and Notes	Assigns the specified marker to the designated trace.
Preset	EVM
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Range	I/Q Polar | EVM | Phase Error | Mag Error
Key Path	**Marker**

Couple Marker

Toggles the state of the markers to be coupled On or Off. When this function is true (On), moving any marker causes an equal X-axis movement of every other marker except those located to the polar trace, and Chip value of the marker located to the polar trace, which is not **Off**, including **Fixed** markers. “Equal X Axis movement” refers to the difference between each marker’s X Axis value (in the fundamental x-axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X Axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x-axis units). This may result in markers going offscreen

See Couple Marker in the "Marker" section for more information.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:MARK:COUP ON
	CALC:EVMQ:MARK:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	In QPSK EVM, this marker behaves specially. Coupled values are "Chips" of the markers located to the polar trace, and "X" of the markers located to the other traces than the polar trace.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

All Markers Off

Turns off all markers.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer:AOFF`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:MARK:AOFF
Key Path	**Marker**

Peak Search

Accesses a menu that enables you to control the peak search function and places a marker on the trace point with highest peak. .

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:MARK2:MAX
Restriction and Notes	This command does not work when the selected marker is located on the polar trace. In this case, the command is ignored.
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Next Peak

Moves the selected marker to the peak that has the next highest amplitude that is less than the marker's current value.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:NEXT`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:MARK2:MAX:NEXT
Restriction and Notes	This command does not work when the selected marker is located on the polar trace. In this case, the command is ignored.
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Next Pk Right

Moves the selected marker to the nearest peak to the right of the current marker that meets all enabled peak criteria.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:RIGHt`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:MARK2:MAX:RIGH
Restriction and Notes	This command does not work when the selected marker is located on the polar trace. In this case, the command is ignored.
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Next Pk Left

Moves the selected marker to the nearest peak to the left of the current marker that meets all enabled peak criteria.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:LEFT`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:MARK2:MAX:LEFT
Restriction and Notes	This command does not work when the selected marker is located on the polar trace. In this case, the command is ignored.
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Marker Delta

Sets the control mode for the selected marker to **Delta** mode. This menu key performs the same function as the Delta 1-of-N selection key in the Marker menu. It is duplicated in the Peak Search Menu to allow you the convenience to simultaneously perform a peak search and change the marker control mode to Delta without having to access two separate menus. See the Delta 1-of-N key description under the Marker menu in the Spectrum Analyzer Mode, Swept SA Measurement.

Key Path	**Peak Search**

Continuous Peak Search

Toggles Continuous Peak Search On or Off. When Continuous Peak Search is On, a peak search is automatically performed for the selected marker after each sweep. The rules for finding the peak are exactly the same as for **Peak Search** including the peak criteria rules. If no valid peak is found, the “No Peak Found” warning is generated after each sweep. If a valid peak is found, the message “Peak Found” is displayed after each sweep.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPEak[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0` `:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPEak[:STATe]?`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:MARK:CPE ON CALC:EVMQ:MARK:CPE?
Restriction and Notes	This command does not work when the selected marker is located on the polar trace. In this case, the command is ignored.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Range	Off | On
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Pk-Pk Search

Finds and displays the amplitude and frequency (or time, if in zero span) differences between the highest and lowest value on the y-axis.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:PTPeak`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:MARK:PTP
Restriction and Notes	This command does not work when the selected marker is located on the polar trace. In this case, the command is ignored.
Dependencies/Couplings	This key is not available (key is grayed out) when **Coupled Markers** is on.
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Min Search

Moves the selected marker to the minimum value on the y-axis of the current trace.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:EVMQpsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MINimum`
Example	CALC:EVMQ:MARK:MIN
Restriction and Notes	This command does not work when the selected marker is located on the polar trace. In this case, the command is ignored.
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Marker To

There is no Marker To functionality supported in QPSK EVM. This front panel key will display a blank menu when pressed.

Marker Function

There is no Marker Function functionality supported in QPSK EVM. This front panel key will display a blank menu when pressed.

16 Monitor Spectrum

The monitor spectrum measurement is used as a quick, convenient means of looking at the entire spectrum. While the look and feel are similar to the Spectrum Analyzer mode, the functionality is greatly reduced for easy operation. The main purpose of the measurement is to show the spectrum. The default span should cover an appropriate frequency range of the application.

Key Path **Meas**

Remote Command Results

The following commands can be used to retrieve the measurement results"

```
:CONFigure:MONitor
```

```
:INITiate:MONitor
```

```
:FETCh:MONitor[n]?
```

```
:READ:MONitor[n]?
```

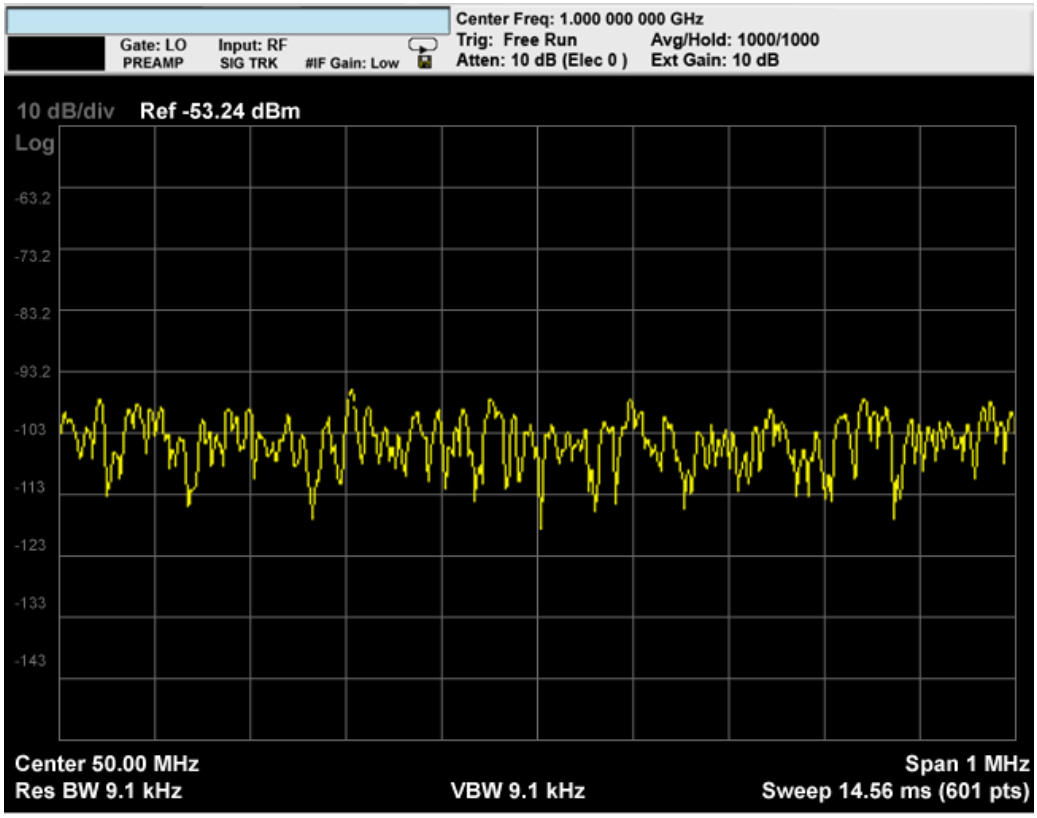
```
:MEASure:MONitor[n]?
```

n	Results Returned
n=1 (or not specified)	Returns trace1 data with comma separated floating numbers
n=2	Returns trace2 data with comma separated floating numbers
n=3	Returns trace3 data with comma separated floating numbers

Measurement Results and Views

There is a single trace view for this measurement.

Spectrum View



Measurement Results

The measurement has no results, but has a number of features that make it flexible and simple to use.

Span X Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you set the horizontal scale parameters.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Span

Changes the frequency range symmetrically about the center frequency.

Mode	All except SA, BASIC
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN?`
Example	:SPEC:MON:SPAN 1 MHz
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing the span causes the resolution bandwidth to change automatically, and will affect data acquisition time.
Preset	WCDMA: 10.0 MHz
	WIMAXOFDMA: 50.0 MHz
	PN: 1.0 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10 Hz
Max	Hardware Dependent:
	Option 503 = 3.6 GHz
	Option 508 = 8.4 GHz
	Option 513 = 13.6 GHz
	Option 526 = 26.5 GHz
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Full Span

Changes the Span to show the full frequency range of the analyzer.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL`
Example	:MON:FREQ:SPAN:FULL
Dependencies/Couplings	Sets the span to the full frequency range, and adjusts the center frequency accordingly.

Key Path	**Span X Scale**

Last Span

Changes the measurement span to the span setting of the previous measurement. If there is no existing previous span value, then the span will remain unchanged.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVious`
Example	:MON:FREQ:SPAN:PREV
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting last span will change the measurement span value.
Key Path	**Span X Scale**

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the vertical scale parameters. These functions control how data on the vertical (Y) axis is displayed and control instrument settings that affect the vertical axis.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>`
	`:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	:DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 2.0 dB
	:DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Preset	10.00 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250.00 dBm
Max	250.00 dBm
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change the attenuation settings.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div

Sets the logarithmic units per vertical graticule division on the display. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>`
	`:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
Example	:DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5.0 dB
	:DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Preset	10.00 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	0.10 dB to 20.00 dB
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Position

Positions the reference level at the top, center or bottom of the Y Scale display. Changing the reference position does not change the reference level value.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom`
	`:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`

Example	:DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT :DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Preset	TOP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON` `:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	:DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP ON :DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On, and the Restart front–panel key is pressed, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

View/Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control certain functions related to the display of the analyzer.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters.

See Display in the "Analyzer Setup Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**View/Display**

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will remain until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Pressing this key cancels any active function.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:MONitor:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>`
	`:DISPlay:MONitor:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`
Example	DISP:MON:ANN:TITL:DATA “Agilent”
	DISP:MON:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	Monitor Spectrum
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Title**

Trace/Detector

Accesses a menu that enables you to control the display, storage, detection and manipulation of trace data. Each trace is comprised of a series of data points in which X and Y axis information is stored. The analyzer updates the information for the active trace with each sweep of the current measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Trace Type

The first page of this menu contains a 1–of–N selection of the trace type (**Clear Write, Average, Max Hold, Min Hold**) for the selected trace.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:TRACe[1]|2|3:MONitor:TYPE WRITe|AVERage|MAXHold|MINHold` `:TRACe[1]|2|3:MONitor:TYPE?`
Remote Command Notes	`WRITe` = Clear Write `AVERage` = Average `MAXHold` = Maximum Hold `MINHold` = Minimum Hold
Preset	WRITe
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	`WRITe|AVERage|MAXHold|MINHold for traces 1 through 3`
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Select Trace

Determines which trace the type control keys will affect. You can select one of three traces.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Preset	Trace 1
State Saved	The number of the selected trace is saved in Instrument State
Range	1 – 3
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Update

Toggles a trace state between Update and Off. The Off selection makes the trace inactive (or a stored trace). This does not affect whether the trace is visible or not. Use the Display Show/Blank function to change the trace visibility.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:TRACe[1]|2|3:MONitor:UPDate[:STATe] ON|OFF|0|1`
	`:TRACe[1]|2|3:MONitor:UPDate[:STATe]?`
Example	:TRAC3:MON:UPD OFF
	:TRAC3:MON
	`:UPD`?
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	`ON|OFF|0|1`
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Display

Controls the visibility of a trace. In **Blank**, traces do not display nor appear on printouts but are otherwise unaffected. They may be queried and markers may be placed on them

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:TRACe[1]|2|3:MONitor:DISPlay[:STATe] ON|OFF|0|1`
	`:TRACe[1]|2|3:MONitor:DISPlay[:STATe]?`
Example	:TRAC:MON:DISP ON
	:TRAC:MON:DISP?
Preset	ON|OFF|OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	`ON|OFF|0|1`
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Detector

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the detectors for the current measurement. The following choices are available:

Auto- the detector selected depends on marker functions, trace functions, average type, and the trace averaging function.

- Sample-the detector indicates the instantaneous level of the signal at the center of the sweep

points represented by each display point.

- Normal-the detector determines the peak of the CW-like signals, and it yields alternating maximums and minimums of noise-like signals. This is also referred to as Rosenfell detection.
- Average-the detector determines the average of the signal within the sweep points. The averaging method depends upon the Average Type selection (voltage, power or log scales).
- Peak-the detector determines the maximum of the signal within the sweep points.
- Negative Peak-the detector determines the minimum of the signal within the sweep points.

In swept analysis, the time interval of the data collection for the display sweep points also represents a frequency interval. In FFT analysis, the sweep points represent just a frequency interval. The detector determines the relationship between the spectrum computed by the FFT and the single data point displayed for the sweep points.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:DETector:TRACe AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:DETector:TRACe?`
Example	:MON:DET:TRAC NORM
	:MON:DET:TRAC?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the detector selected depends on average type.
Preset	NORMal
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Average | Peak | Sample | Negative Peak
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Auto

Sets the detector for the currently selected trace to Auto. When the detector choice is Auto, the analyzer selects the detector. The selected detector depends on marker functions, trace functions, and trace averaging functions for the current measurement.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:DETector:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:DETector:AUTO?`
Example	:MON:DET:AUTO OFF
	:MON:DET:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the detector selected depends on average state and trace type.
Preset	ON

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Clear Trace

Clears the selected trace from the display.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:TRACe:MONitor:CLEar [TRACE1]|TRACE2|TRACE3`
Example	:TRAC:MON:CLE
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

Clear All Trace

Clears all traces from the display.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:TRACe:MONitor:CLEar:ALL`
Example	:TRAC:MON:CLE:ALL
Key Path	**Trace/Detector**

BW

Accesses a menu that enables you to specify the resolution bandwidth functions that control the bandwidth and filter selection.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Res BW

Sets the resolution bandwidth for the current measurement. If an unavailable bandwidth is entered with the numeric keypad, the closest available bandwidth is selected.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?`
Example	:MON:BAND:RES 2.4 MHz
	:MON:BAND?
	:MON:BAND:AUTO ON
	:MON:BAND:AUTO?
Preset	Automatically calculated
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1.0 Hz
Max	8.0 MHz
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**BW**

Video BW

Changes the analyzer post–detection filter.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:VIDeo <bandwidth>`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:VIDeo?`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?`

Example	:MON:BAND:VID 10 MHz :MON:BAND:VID? :MON:BAND:VID:AUTO OFF :MON:BAND:VID:AUTO?
Preset	Automatically calculated
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	50 MHz
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**BW**

VBW:3dB RBW

Selects the ratio between the video bandwidth and the equivalent 3 dB resolution bandwidth to be used for setting the VBW when VBW is in Auto.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC

Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio <real>`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio?`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO?`

Example	BAND:VID:RAT 2 BAND:VID:RAT? :MON:BAND:VID:RAT:AUTO 0 :MON:BAND:VID:RAT:AUTO?
Preset	1 ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.00001
Max	3000000
Key Path	**BW**

Span:3dB RBW

Selects the ratio between span and resolution bandwidth.

The default setting is Auto with a Span:3 dB RBW ratio of 106:1. You can manually change this ratio by pressing the key, entering a new value, and pressing Enter.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio?`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO?`
Example	FREQ:SPAN:BAND:RAT 200
	FREQ:SPAN:BAND:RAT?
	:MON:FREQ:SPAN:BAND:RAT:AUTO ON
	:MON:FREQ:SPAN:BAND:RAT:AUTO?
Preset	106
	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	2
Max	10000
Key Path	**BW**

RBW Control (Filter Type)

Selects the type of filter that is used for the current measurement. The choices are Gaussian or Flat top.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSsian|FLATtop`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth:SHAPe?`
Example	:MON:BAND:SHAP GAUS
	:MON:BAND:SHAP?
Preset	GAUSsian
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	GAUSsian | FLATtop
Key Path	**BW, RBW Control, Filter Type**

Meas Setup

Displays the setup menu for the current measurement. The measurement setup parameters include the number of measurement averages used to calculate the measurement result and the averaging mode. The setup menu also includes the option to reset the measurement settings to their factory defaults.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Avg Number

Specifies the number of measurement averages used when calculating the measurement result. The average is displayed at the end of each sweep.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:AVERage:COUNt <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:AVERage:COUNt?`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:AVERage[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:AVERage[:STATe]?`
Example	:MON:AVER:COUN 25
	:MON:AVER:COUN?
	:MON:AVER ON
	:MON:AVER?
Preset	10
	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	1000
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Avg Mode

Toggles the average mode between exponential (Exp) and Repeat.

Exp- continues measurement averaging, using the specified number of averages to compute each averaged value. The average will be displayed at the end of each sweep.

Repeat- causes the measurement to reset the average counter each time the specified number of

averages is reached.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential|REPeat`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:AVERage:TCONtrol?`
Example	:MON:AVER:TCON EXP
	:MON:AVER:TCON?
Preset	EXPonential
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Exponential|Repeat
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Preset

Restores all the measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:CONFigure:MONitor`
Example	:CONF:MON
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Trigger

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement.

See Trigger in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:TRIGger:MONitor[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|IMMediate|LINE|FRAMe|RFBurst|VIDeo|IF` `:TRIGger:MONitor[:SEQuence]:SOURce?`
Example	:TRIG:MON:SOUR LINE :TRIG:MON:SOUR?
Preset	IMMediate
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run | Video | Line | External 1 | External 2 | RF Burst | Periodic Timer
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Auto Trig

See Auto Trig in the " Measurement Functions " section for more information.

Trig Hold Off

See Trig Hold Off in the " Measurement Functions " section for more information.

Sweep/Control

Access a menu of functions that enable you to set up and control the sweep time for the current measurement

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Sweep Time

Selects the length of time in which the spectrum analyzer sweeps the displayed frequency span. Additional overhead time is required by the analyzer. It impacts the sweep rate, but is not calculated as part of the sweep time. Reducing the sweep time increases the rate of sweeps.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:TIME <time>`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:TIME?`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?`
Example	:MON:SWE:TIME 100 ms
	:MON:SWE:TIME?
	:MON:SWE:TIME:AUTO ON
	:MON:SWE:TIME:AUTO?
Preset	Automatically Calculated
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 ms
Max	4000 s
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Pause/Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete.
When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing Resume continues the measurement at the point where it had been paused.

See Pause/Resume under Sweep/Control in the "Analyzer Setup Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Points

Sets the number of points per sweep. The resolution of setting the sweep time depends on the number of points selected. If Preset is selected, the number of points per sweep will default to 1001. The current value of points is displayed parenthetically, next to the sweep time in the lower right corner of the display.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:POINts <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:POINts?`
Example	:MON:SWE:POIN 1000
	:MON:SWE:POIN?
Dependencies/Couplings	Whenever the number of sweep points changes, the sweep time is re–quantized.
Preset	1001
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	1 to 20001
Key Path	**Sweep/Control**

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

See the "Marker Functions" section for more information

Key Path	Front-panel key

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode to **Normal**, **Delta** or **Off**, If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places a single marker at the center of the display. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF` `:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?`
Example	:CALC:MON:MARK:MODE NORM
Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area. Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Delta | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

Marker X Axis Value(Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off,** but is the SCPI equivalent of entering an X value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC

Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <freq>` `:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?`
Example	:CALC:MON:MARK3:X <freq> :CALC:MON:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent it will use the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an error "Invalid suffix" will be generated. The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker's reference marker if the control mode is **Delta**. The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for **Frequency** and **Inverse Time**, seconds for **Period** and **Time**. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off,** but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta** – except in trace points rather than X Axis Scale units. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real>` `:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?`
Example	CALC:MON:MARK10:X:POS?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points if the control mode is **Delta**. The value is returned as a real number, not an integer, corresponding to the translation from X Axis Scale units to trace points. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number.
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).

State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Returns the marker Y Axis value in the current marker.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?`
Example	CALC:MON:MARK11:Y?
Preset	Result dependant on markers setup and signal source.

Properties

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the active marker, the reference marker and the trace for the current measurement.

Key Path	**Marker**

Relative To

Selects the desired marker. The selected marker is relative to its reference marker

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>` `:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?`
Example	CALC:MON:MARK:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value will be returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker). A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
Preset	2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

Marker Trace

Assigns the specified marker to the designated trace.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe <integer>`
	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?`
Example	:CALC:MON:MARK:TRAC 1
	:CALC:MON:MARK:TRAC?
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	3
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

Couple Markers

When this function is true, moving any marker causes an equal X Axis movement of every other marker which is not **Off**. By “equal X Axis movement” we mean that we preserve the difference between each marker’s X Axis value (in the fundamental x–axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X Axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x–axis units).

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?`
Example	:CALC:MON:MARK:COUP ON
	:CALC:MON:MARK:COUP?
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

All Markers Off

Turns off all markers on the current measurement.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer:AOFF`
Example	CALC:MON:MARK:AOFF
Key Path	**Marker**

Peak Search

There is no ‘Peak Search’ functionality supported in Monitor Spectrum. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Marker To

There is no ‘Marker To’ functionality supported in Monitor Spectrum. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Marker Function

Accesses special marker functions such as marker noise, and power in a specified bandwidth or time interval.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Select Marker

Selects one of the 12 available markers.

Key Path	**Marker Fctn**

Marker Function Type

Sets the marker control function type to, Marker Noise, Band/Interval Power, Band Interval Density, or Marker Function Off .

Mode	BASIC
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion NOISe|BPOWer|BDENsity|OFF`
	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion?`
Example	`:CALC:MON:MARK:FUNC NOIS`
	`:CALC:MON:MARK:FUNC?`
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Marker Noise | Band/Interval Power | Band Interval Density | Marker Function Off
Key Path	**Marker Fctn**

Band Adjust

Accesses a menu that enables you to set the frequency span width and the left and right edge, or time values, for the band or interval of the selected marker.

Key Path	**Marker Fctn**

Band/Interval Span for Frequency Domain

Sets the width of the frequency span for the selected marker.

Mode	BASIC
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:SPAN <freq>`
	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:SPAN?`
Example	:CALC:MON:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:SPAN 20 MHz
	:CALC:MON:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:SPAN?
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing the Band/Interval Span necessarily changes the Band/Interval Left and Band/Interval Right values.
Preset	Depends on X axis range of selected Trace.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
Key Path	**Marker Fctn**

Band/Interval Left for Frequency Domain

Sets the left edge frequency or time value for the band of the selected marker.

Mode	BASIC
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:LEFT <freq>`
	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:LEFT?`
Example	:CALC:MON:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:LEFT 20 GHz
	:CALC:MON:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:LEFT?
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing the Band/Interval Left necessarily changes the Band/Interval Span and Band/Interval Right values.
Preset	Depends on X axis range of selected Trace.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
Key Path	**Marker Fctn**

Band/Interval Right for Frequency Domain

Sets the right edge frequency or time value for the band of the selected marker.

Mode	BASIC
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:RIGHt <freq>`
	`:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:RIGHt?`
Example	:CALC:MON:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:RIGH 20 GHz
	:CALC:MON:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:RIGH?
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing the Band/Interval Right necessarily changes the Band/Interval Left and Band/Interval Span values
Preset	Depends on X axis range of selected Trace.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
Key Path	**Marker Fctn**

17 Waveform

The waveform measurement is a generic measurement for viewing the input signal waveforms in the time domain. This measurement is how the instrument performs the zero span functionality found in traditional spectrum analyzers. Also available under basic waveform measurements is an I/Q window, which shows the I and Q signal waveforms in parameters of voltage versus time to disclose the voltages which comprise the complex modulated waveform of a digital signal.

The waveform measurement can be used to perform general purpose power measurements to a high degree of accuracy as well.

Key Path **Meas**

The general functionality of CONFigure, INITiate, FETCh, MEASure, and READ are described at this section. See the SENSe subsystem commands for more measurement related commands.

The following table denotes the returned results from the FETCh | MEASure | READ commands:

`:CONFigure:WAVeform`

`:INITiate:WAVeform`

`:FETCh:WAVeform[n]`

`:MEASure:WAVeform[n]`

`:READ:WAVeform[n]`

n	Results Returned
0	Returns unprocessed I/Q trace data, as a series of trace point values, in volts. The I values are listed first in each pair, using the 0 through even-indexed values. The Q values are the odd-indexed values.

1 Returns the following scalar results:

Sample Time is a floating point number representing the time between samples when using the trace queries (n=0, 2, etc.).

Mean Power is the mean power (in dBm). This is either the power across the entire trace, or the power between markers if the markers are enabled. If averaging is on, the power is for the latest acquisition.

Mean Power Averaged is the power (in dBm) for N averages, if averaging is on. This is either the power across the entire trace, or the power between markers if the markers are enabled. If averaging is on, the power is for the latest acquisition. If averaging is off, the value of the mean power averaged is the same as the value of the mean power.

Number of samples is the number of data points in the captured signal. This number is useful when performing a query on the signal (i.e. when n=0,2, and so forth.).

Peak-to-mean ratio has units of dB. This is the ratio of the maximum signal level to the mean power. Valid values are only obtained with averaging turned off. If averaging is on, the peak-to-mean ratio is calculated using the highest peak value, rather than the displayed average peak value.

Maximum value is the maximum of the most recently acquired data (in dBm).

Minimum value is the minimum of the most recently acquired data (in dBm).

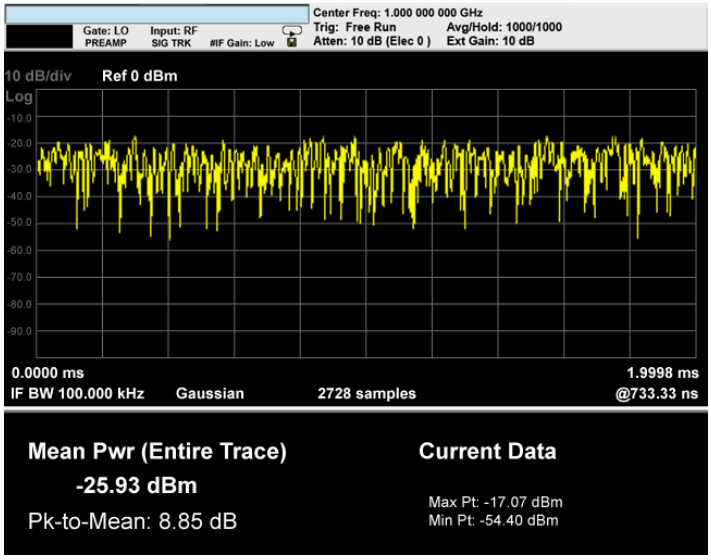
2 Returns trace point values of the entire captured signal envelope trace data. These data points are floating point numbers representing the power of the signal (in dBm). There are N data points, where N is the number of samples. The period between the samples is defined by the sample time.

Measurement Results

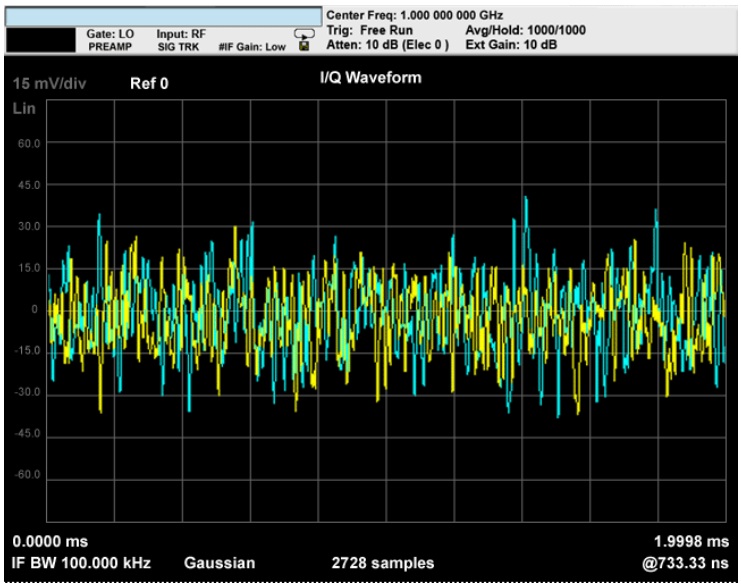
The following information describes the Waveform measurement results.

Graphic Results View

This view shows an example of the RF Envelope result for the waveform (time domain) measurements in the graph window. The measured values for the mean power and peak-to-mean power are shown in the text window.



This view shows the I and Q signal waveforms in parameters of voltage versus time.



Numeric Results

Name	Type	Description	Unit	Format
Mean Pwr	Float64	The mean power (dBm). This is either the power across the entire trace, or the power between markers if the markers are enabled.	dBm	XX.XX dBm
Pk-to-Mean	Float64	This is the ratio of the maximum signal level to the mean power.	dB	XX.XX dB
Max Pt	Float64	The maximum of the most recently acquired data.	dBm	XX.XX dBm
Min Pt	Float64	The minimum of the most recently acquired data.	dBm	XX.XX dBm

Span X Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the horizontal scale parameters.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the reference value for time on the horizontal axis. When Auto Scaling is set to On, the displayed plots use a Scale/Div value determined by the analyzer, based on the measurement result.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <time>`
	`:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV 10 ms
	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	0.00 s
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–1.000 s
Max	10.00 s
Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

Scale/Div

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a time value per division.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <time> :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV 500 us DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	200.0 us
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1.000 ns
Max	1.000 s
Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

Ref Position

Sets the reference position for the X axis to either Left, Center or Right.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHt :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:RPOS LEFT DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:RPOS?
Restriction and Notes	Allows you to set the reference position to either Left, Ctr (center) or Right.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	LEFT

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left | Ctr | Right
Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

Auto Scaling

Toggles the scale coupling function between On and Off.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON` `:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?`
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:COUP ON DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:COUP?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**SPAN X Scale**

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the vertical scale parameters.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Ref Value (RF Envelope View)

Sets the Y Scale reference value (in dBm) when the RF Envelope View is active. By default, the measurement determines the reference value with Auto Scaling. Entering a reference value manually turns Auto Scaling off.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <ampl>`
	`:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV –50 dBm
	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	–250.00 dBm to 250.00 dBm
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Ref Value (I/Q Waveform View)

Sets the Y Scale reference value (in volts) when the I/Q Waveform View is active. By default, the measurement determines the reference value with Auto Scaling. Entering a reference value

manually turns Auto Scaling off.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <voltage>`
	`:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 25 V
	DISP:WAV:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	0 V
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–250 V
Max	250 V
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change the attenuation settings. This key has a readback text that describes total attenuator value

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div

Sets the units per division of vertical scale in the logarithmic display. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Scale/Div (RF Envelope View)

Sets the scale per division for the RF Envelope result waveform (time domain) measurements in the graph window.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5 dB DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	0.10 dB to 20.00 dB
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Scale/Div (I/Q Waveform View)

Sets the scale per division for the I/ Q signal waveform graph.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <voltage> :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 25 mV DISP:WAV:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	100.0 mV
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1.0 nV

Max	20 V
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Position

Positions the reference level at the top, center or bottom of the Y Scale display. Changing the reference position does not change the reference level value.

Ref Position (RF Envelope View)

Positions the reference level at the top, center or bottom of the Y Scale display. Changing the reference position does not change the reference level value.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom` `:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?`
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	TOP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Ref Position (I/Q Waveform View)

Positions the reference level at the top, center or bottom of the Y Scale display. Changing the reference position does not change the reference level value.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT DISP:WAV:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	CENT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	**AMPTD/Y Scale**

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off. When the **Restart** front panel key is pressed, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP OFF DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On, upon pressing the Restart front-panel key, this function automatically switches the scale per division and reference values into the defaults. When the user sets a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**AMPTD Y Scale**

View/Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set up and control the display parameters for the current measurement

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters. See Display in the "Analyzer Setup Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will remain until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

This table is for SCPI definition purpose only and SCPI command and Preset/Default value are defined on measurement basis.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WAVeform:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>`
	`:DISPlay:WAVeform:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`
Example	DISP:WAV:ANN:TITL:DATA “Agilent”
Preset	IQ Waveform
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	**View/Display, Display, Title**

View

Selects the results view.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[:SELect] RFENvelope|IQ`
	`:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[:SELect]?`

Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW RFEN DISP:WAV:VIEW?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	RFENvelope
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	RF Envelope | IQ Waveform
Key Path	**View/Display**

View Selection by number (SCPI only)

Displays the numeric values of the measurement results.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW:NSELect <integer>` `:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW:NSELect?`
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:NSEL 1 DISP:WAV:VIEW:NSEL?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	2

Trace/Detector

There is no 'Trace/Detector' functionality supported in the Waveform measurement. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

BW

Accesses a menu that enables you to control the information bandwidth functions of the instrument. You can also select the filter type for the measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Info BW

Enables you to set the information bandwidth (Info BW) of the analyzer.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>`
	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
Example	WAV:BAND 1 KHZ
	WAV:BAND?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	100 kHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10 Hz
Max	Hardware Dependent:
	No Option = 10 MHz
	Option B25 = 25 MHz
Key Path	**BW**

Filter Type

Selects the type of bandwidth filter that is used. The choices are Gaussian or Flat top.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSsian|FLATtop`
	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:BANDwidth:SHAPe?`
Example	WAV:BAND:SHAP GAUS
	WAV:BAND:SHAP?

Dependencies/Couplings	See the description above
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	GAUSsian
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Gaussian | FlatTop
Key Path	**BW, RBW Control, Filter Type**

Meas Setup

Displays the setup menu keys that enables you to control the parameters for the current measurement.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Average/Hold Number

Sets the number of sweeps (average counts) that will be averaged. After the specified number of sweeps, the averaging mode (terminal control) setting determines the averaging action.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERage:COUNt <integer>`
	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERage:COUNt?`
	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERage[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERage[:STATe]?`
Example	WAV:AVER:COUN 1001
	WAV:AVER:COUN?
	WAV:AVER ON
	WAV:AVER?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
	You must be in the mode that Waveform measurement is included to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10
	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	20001
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Avg Mode

Enables you to set the averaging mode.

When set to Exponential (Exp) the measurement averaging continues using the specified number of averages to compute each averaged value. The average will be displayed at the end of each sweep.

When set to Repeat, the measurement resets the average counter each time the specified number of averages is reached.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential|REPeat`
	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERage:TCONtrol?`
Example	WAV:AVER:TCON REP
	WAV:AVER:TCON?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	EXPonential
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Exp | Repeat
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Avg Type

Selects the type of averaging.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERage:TYPE LOG|MAXimum|MINimum|RMS|SCALar`
	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERage:TYPE?`
Example	WAV:AVER:TYPE MAX
	WAV:AVER:TYPE?
Restriction and Notes	The SCPI selection of MAX and MIN are kept because of BWCC reason, but they are removed from the front panel access because they are not Average.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	RMS
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Pwr Avg(RMS) | Log-Pwr Avg(Video) | Voltage Avg
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Time

Sets how long the measurement is performed. X Scale only changes the representation of the

display.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:SWEep:TIME <time>`
	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:SWEep:TIME?`
Example	WAV:SWE:TIME 50 ms
	WAV:SWE:TIME?
Restriction and Notes	Specifies and returns how long the measurement is performed. It is the time record length of the measurement waveform. The Max time may be reduced when the sample frequency is high due to the memory limitation.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	2.000000 ms
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	1.000 (s to 100.00 s
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Meas Preset

Restores all the measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CONFigure:WAVeform`
Example	CONF:WAV
Restriction and Notes	Restore default values of all parameters.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Key Path	**Meas Setup**

Advanced

Accesses a menu of “advanced” functionalities that are used for specific applications.

Key Path:	**Meas Setup**

ADC Dither

Accesses the ADC Dither control menu.

Key Path:	**Meas Setup, Advanced**

ADC Dither Auto Sets ADC dithering to automatically select whether dithering is needed.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:ADC:DITHer:AUTO[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:ADC:DITHer:AUTO[:STATe]?`
Example	WAV:ADC:DITH:AUTO ON
	WAV:ADC:DITH:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	The dither function improves linearity for low level signals, at the expense of a higher noise floor. Behavior of this function is the same as the Spectrum Analyzer. Refer to the SA PD for detail. This table is for SCPI definition purpose only.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced, ADC Dither**

ADC Dither

Toggles the dither function On and Off. The dither function improves linearity for low level signals, at the expense of a higher noise floor.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:ADC:DITHer[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1`
	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:ADC:DITHer[:STATe]?`
Example	WAV:ADC:DITH ON
	WAV:ADC:DITH?
Restriction and Notes	The dither function improves linearity for low level signals, at the expense of a higher noise floor.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Range	Auto|Man
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced, ADC Dither**

IF Gain

Sets the IF Gain function to Auto, Low Gain or High Gain. These settings affect sensitivity and IF overloads.

Key Path	**Meas Setup Advanced**

IF Gain Auto

Activates the auto rules for IF Gain. When Auto is active, the IF Gain is set to High Gain under and of the following conditions:

- The input attenuator is set to 0 dB
- the preamp is turned On and the frequency range is under 3.6 GHz

For other settings, Auto sets the IF Gain to Low Gain.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]?`
Example	WAV:IF:GAIN:AUTO ON
	WAV:IF:GAIN:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	This table is for SCPI definition purpose only.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced, IF Gain**

IF Gain State

Selects the range of IF gain.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:IF:GAIN[:STATe] AUTOrange|LOW|HIGH`
	`[:SENSe]:WAVeform:IF:GAIN[:STATe]?`

Example	WAV:IF:GAIN HIGH WAV:IF:GAIN?
Restriction and Notes	This table is for SCPI definition purpose only.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	AUTO
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Autorange (Slower Follows Signals)|Low (Best for Large Signals)|High (Best Noise Level)
Key Path	**Meas Setup, Advanced, IF Gain**

Trigger

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement

.See Trigger in the "Measurement Functions" section for more information.

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Trigger

Selects a trigger source. Trigger settings are mode global. Refer to Mode functionality section for trigger settings. Refer to “Trigger” in the “Measurement Functions” section.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`TRIGger:WAVeform:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|FRAMe|IF|VIDeo|IMMediate|LINE|RF Burst` `TRIGger:WAVeform:SOURce?`
Example	TRIG:WAV:SOUR LINE TRIG:WAV:SOUR?
Restriction and Notes	IF in SCPI selection is the same as VIDeo. IF is kept because of BWCC
Remote Command Notes	The enums of VIDeo and IF point the same trigger source (video trigger). You must be in the mode that Waveform measurement is included to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	IMMediate
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run | Video | Line | External 1 | External 2 | RF Burst (Wideband) | Periodic Timer
Key Path	**Trigger**

Sweep/Control

Accesses the Sweep menu that allows you to pause and restart the measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Pause and Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing Resume un-pauses the measurement.

See Sweep/Control in the "Analyzer Setup Functions" section for more information.

Key Path **Sweep/Control, Pause/Resume**

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

See the "Marker Functions" section for more information

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode to **Normal**, **Delta**, **Fixed** or **Off**. All interactions and dependencies detailed under the key description are enforced when the remote command is sent. If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area.

The default active function is the active function for the currently selected marker control mode. Note that if the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTa|OFF` `:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?`
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK:MODE OFF CALC:WAV:MARK:MODE?
Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area. Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. Note that if the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.
Remote Command Notes	NORMal is changed to POSition in the new SA. You must be in the mode that Waveform measurement is included to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Delta | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

Marker X Axis Value

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering an X value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <time>` `:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?`
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK7:X 50 ms CALC:WAV:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent it will use the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an error “Invalid suffix” will be generated. If the specified marker is Fixed and a Marker Function is on, error –221 “Settings conflict; cannot adjust Fixed marker while Marker Function is on” is generated. The query returns the marker’s absolute X Axis value if the control mode is **Normal**, or the offset from the marker’s reference marker if the control mode is **Delta**. The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for **Frequency** and **Inverse Time**, seconds for **Period** and **Time**. If the marker is **Off** the response is not a number. .
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker X Axis Position

Sets the marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI

equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real>` `:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?`
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK3:X:POS 500 CALC:WAV:MARK10:X:POS?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is **Normal** or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points if the control mode is **Delta**. The value is returned as a real number, not an integer, corresponding to the translation from X Axis Scale units to trace points .
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker Y Axis Value

Queries the marker Y Axis value in the current marker Y Axis unit.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?`
Example	CALC:WAVeform:MARK11:Y?

Restriction and Notes	When the marker is on IQ waveform, returns I and Q values. Case #1 - Trace RF: returns a single double value. >:CALC:WAV:MARK1:Y? –2.402406506109E+001 Case #2 - Trace IQ: returns an double array of two values, the first is X, and the second is Y. >:CALC:WAV:MARK1:Y? –3.006944493834E–003,+9.9870666467354E–004
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that Waveform measurement is included to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	Result dependant on markers setup and signal source
State Saved	No

Relative To

Selects the marker the selected marker will be relative to (its reference marker).

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>` `:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?`
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK6:REF 8 CALC:WAVeform:MARK:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value will be returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker). A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.” You must be in the mode that Waveform measurement is included to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1

Max	12
Key Path	**Marker, Properties**

Marker Trace

Assigns the specified marker to the designated trace.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe RFENvelope|IQ`
	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?`
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK6:TRAC RFEN
	CALC:WAVeform:MARK:TRACE?
Restriction and Notes	Assigns the specified marker to the designated trace.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	RFEN
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	RF Envelope|IQ Waveform
Key Path	**Marker**

Couple Marker

Toggles the state of the markers to be coupled On or Off. When this function is true (On), moving any marker causes an equal X axis movement of every other marker which is not **Off**. “Equal X axis movement” refers to the difference between each marker’s X Axis value (in the fundamental x-axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X Axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x-axis units) are preserved.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0`
	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?`
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK:COUP ON
	CALC:WAVeform:MARK:COUP ON
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.

Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	**Marker**

All Markers Off

Turns off all markers.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer:AOFF`
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK:AOFF
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Key Path	**Marker**

Peak Search

Places the selected marker on the trace point with the maximum y-axis value for that marker's trace and accesses a menu that enables you to select to do a minimum peak search.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum`
Example	`CALC:WAV:MARK2:MAX`
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Min Search

Moves the selected marker to the minimum y-axis value on the current trace.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MINimum`
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK:MIN
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Key Path	**Peak Search**

Marker To

There is no ‘Marker To’ functionality supported in Waveform measurements. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Marker Function

Accesses a menu of marker functions that perform post-processing operations on markers based on the measurement specifications. Marker functions are distinct from Measurement functions, which automatically perform complex sequences of setup, data acquisition, and display operations in order to measure specified signal characteristics. Marker Functions are specified for each individual marker and may be turned on individually for each marker.

The Marker Fctn menu controls which marker functions are turned on and allows you to adjust the setup parameters for each function. These parameters include the following, but only one parameter can be assigned to a given marker:

- **Marker Noise**
- **Band/Interval Power**
- **Band/Interval Density**
- **Marker Function Off**

Key Path	**Front-panel key**

Marker Function Type

Sets the marker control function type to, Marker Noise, Band/Interval Power, Band Interval Density, or Marker Function Off

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion BPOWer|BDENsity|OFF`
	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion?`
Example	CALC:WAVeform:MARK:FUNC BPOW
	CALC:WAV:MARK10:FUNC?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that Waveform measurement is included to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Band/Interval Power | Band Interval Density | Marker Function Off
Key Path	**Marker Fctn**

Band Adjust

Accesses a menu that enables you to set the frequency span width and the left and right edge, or time values, for the band or interval of the selected marker.

Key Path	**Marker Fctn**

Band/Interval Span for Time Domain

Sets the width of the frequency span for the selected marker.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:SPAN <time>` `:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:SPAN?`
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:SPAN 20 ms CALC:WAV:MARK3:FUNC:BAND:SPAN?
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing the Band/Interval Span necessarily changes the Band/Interval Left and Band/Interval Right values
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10% of Meas Time
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	100s
Key Path	**Marker Fctn**

Band/Interval Left for Time Domain

Sets the left edge frequency or time value for the band of the selected marker.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:LEFT <time>` `:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:LEFT?`
Example	CALC:WAVeform:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:LEFT 1 s CALC:WAV:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:LEFT?

Dependencies/Couplings	Changing the Band/Interval Left necessarily changes the Band/Interval Span and Band/Interval Right values
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	5% of Meas Time
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	100s
Key Path	**Marker Fctn**

Band/Interval Right for Time Domain

Sets the right edge frequency or time value for the band of the selected marker.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVDO, GSM, WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	`:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:RIGHt <time>` `:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNCtion:BAND:RIGHt?`
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:LEFT 1 s CALC:WAV:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:RIGH?
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing the Band/Interval Left necessarily changes the Band/Interval Span and Band/Interval Right values
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTrument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	5% of Meas Time
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	100s
Key Path	**Marker Fctn**